⚠ Safety Precautions

- Important Notes on exporting this product or equipment containing this product;
  If the end-user or application of this product is related to military affairs or weapons, its export may be controlled by “Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law” of Japan where export license will be required before product can be exported from Japan.
- This product is designed and manufactured for use in General Purpose Industrial Equipment and it is not intended to be used in equipment or system that may cause personal injury or death.
- All servicing such as installation, wiring, operation, maintenance and etc., should be performed by qualified personnel only.
- Tighten mounting screws with an adequate torque by taking into consideration strength of the screws and the characteristics of material to which the product will be mounted. Over tightening can damage the screw and/or material; under tightening can result in loosening.
  *Example: apply 2.7 N·m – 3.3 N·m torque when tightening steel screw (M5) to steel surface.
- Install safety equipment to prevent serious accidents or loss that is expected in case of failure of this product.
- Consult us before using this product under such special conditions and environments as nuclear energy control, aerospace, transportation, medical equipment, various safety equipments or equipments which require a lesser air contamination.
- We have been making the best effort to ensure the highest quality of our products, however, some applications with exceptionally large external noise disturbance and static electricity, or failure in input power, wiring and components may result in unexpected action. It is highly recommended that you make a fail-safe design and secure the safety in the operative range.
- If the motor shaft is not electrically grounded, it may cause an electrolytic corrosion to the bearing, depending on the condition of the machine and its mounting environment, and may result in the bearing noise. Checking and verification by customer is required.
- Failure of this product depending on its content may generate smoke of about one cigarette. Take this into consideration when the application of the machine is clean room related.
- Please be careful when using the product in an environment with high concentrations of sulfur or sulfuric gases, as sulfuration can lead to disconnection from the chip resistor or a poor contact connection.
- Do not input a supply voltage which significantly exceeds the rated range to the power supply of this product. Failure to heed this caution may lead to damage of the internal parts, causing smoke and/or fire and other troubles.
- The user is responsible for matching between machine and components in terms of configuration, dimensions, life expectancy, characteristics, when installing the machine or changing specification of the machine. The user is also responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations.
- Manufacturer’s warranty will be invalid if the product has been used outside its stated specifications.
- Component parts are subject to minor change to improve performance.
- Read and observe the instruction manual to ensure correct use of the product.

Repair	Consult to the dealer from whom you have purchased this product for details of repair work. When the product is incorporated to the machine you have purchased, consult to the machine manufacturer or its dealer.
URL	Electric data of this product (Instruction Manual, CAD data) can be download from the following web site; <http://industrial.panasonic.com/ww/products/motors-compressors/fa-motors>

Contact to :

ISO 9001 **ISO9001 Certificate division**

ISO 14001 **ISO14001 Certificate division**

Panasonic Corporation,
Automotive & Industrial Systems Company,
Electromechanical Control Business Division,
Motor Business Unit
1-1 Morofuku 7-chome, Daito, Osaka 574-0044, Japan
Tel : +81-72-871-1212
Fax: +81-72-870-3151

The contents of this catalog apply to the products as of April 2016.

• Printed colors may be slightly different from the actual products.
• Specifications and design of the products are subject to change without notice for the product improvement.
16.04-A

勝 特 力 材 料 886-3-5753170
胜特力电子(上海) 86-21-34970699
胜特力电子(深圳) 86-755-83298787
Http://www.100y.com.tw

Panasonic

COMPACT AC GEARED MOTOR

Panasonic

Compact AC Geared Motor

2016/4
Catalog

COMPACT AC GEARED MOTOR

2016/4

This product is for industrial equipment. Don't use this product at general household.

Table of Contents

Information

- Information contained in the catalog A- 2
- Product list A- 4
- Selection by keywords A- 24
- Product Type Contents
  - Motor A- 28
  - Gear head A- 29
  - Speed controller A- 30
  - Brake unit A- 30
  - Special (produced to custom order) A- 31
- Terminology
  - Motor A- 32
  - Gear head A- 34
- Handling instructions A- 35
- Motor selection A- 46
- Safety standard approved motor A- 57

Motors

- Induction motor B- 1
- Reversible motor B- 63
- 3-phase motor B-125
- Electromagnetic brake motor B-167
- Variable speed induction motor B-223
- Variable speed reversible motor B-267
- Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor B-309
- Variable speed unit motor B-323
- C&B mortor B-341
- 2-pole round shaft motor B-405
- Gear head B-431
- Gear head -Inch (U.S.A.) B-449

Controls

- Speed controller C- 1
- Brake unit C- 31

Options/Index

- Options D- 1
- Index D- 8

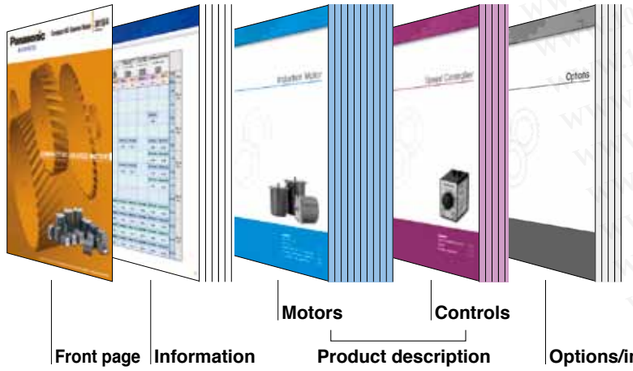
WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Information contained in the catalog

Configuration and contents of catalog

Configuration

The catalog is divided into the following sections.



• Information ➔ A-2 to A-60
Information on product selection, terms used in this catalog, handling precautions and safety standards.

• Product description
<Motors> ➔ B-1 to B-456
List of motors and gear heads

<Controls> ➔ C-1 to C-56
Control related products

• Options & index ➔ D-1 to D-16
List of options. Index sorted by parts number. (Alphabetical order)

Information

• Product list
List of motors and gear heads
➔ A-4

• Search by keyword
Objective product can be found by using keywords (function, specification).
➔ A-24

• Product Type Contents
List of all product families introduced in this catalog.
➔ A-28

• Terminology
Description of terms used in this catalog.
➔ A-32

• Handling instructions
Description of special precautions and handling techniques that must be implemented to assure product performance.
➔ A-35

• Motor selection
Guidance to select the most suitable motor for the application.
➔ A-46

• Safety standard approved motor
Outline of product safety standards referenced in this catalog.
➔ A-57

Product outline

The product is briefly described by using the following information and data.
• Overview, system block diagram, part No. description, product-specific information
• Model list
• Product information for each model

Product description / Conversion Table

Description of product

Ⓐ Index
• Each series is color coded.
■ Motors
■ Controls
• Classification is made in terms of function.

Ⓑ Size and output
• Indicates the size and output shown on the page.

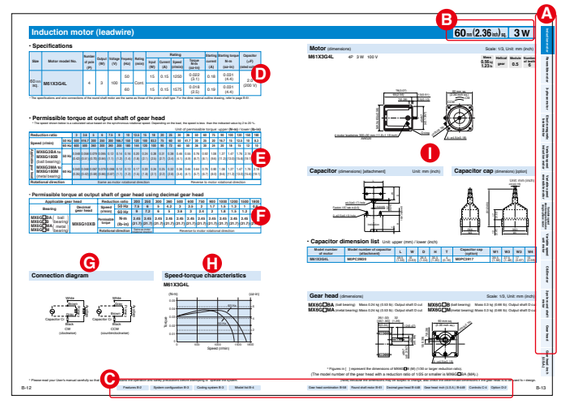
Ⓒ Footer
• Indicates the page(s) on which related products and information are found.

• Product information (Ⓓ to Ⓘ)
• The facing page contains product specifications.

Ⓓ Specification
• Defines major requirements such as voltage, current and torque.
• Description is basically on pinion shaft type but almost equally applicable to round shaft.

Ⓔ Permissible load torque with gear head directly connected
• Specifies the allowable load torque with gear head directly connected.

Ⓕ Permissible load torque with decimal gear head used
• Specifies the allowable load torque when the decimal gear head is used.



Ⓖ Wiring diagram
• Represents typical wiring for the product.

Ⓗ Speed-torque curve
• Represents typical speed-torque curve of the product.

Ⓘ Outline drawing
• Shows dimensions of the motor (gear head).
• Dimensions of motor-gear head combination and round shaft type are shown on different pages. See the footer.
• Fit tolerance symbol (JIS) is used in dimensions of motor “Faucet face” and “gear head” output shaft. For further information, see page A-33.

Conversion Table

To convert top row values to left column values(or vice versa),mulitply by the value in the table.
(X = Y x multiply unit)

• Length

Y \ X	mm	cm	m	in
mm	1	0.1	0.001	0.0393701
cm	10	1	0.01	0.393701
m	1000	100	1	39.3701
in	25.4	2.54	0.0254	1

• Inertia

Y \ X	kg-cm²	oz-in²	lb-in²
kg-cm²	1	5.46745	0.341718
oz-in²	0.182899	1	0.0625
lb-in²	2.9263	16	1

• Weight

Y \ X	g	kg	oz	lb
g	1	0.001	0.035274	0.00220462
kg	1000	1	35.274	2.20462
oz	28.3495	0.0283495	1	0.0625
lb	453.592	0.453592	16	1

• Torque

Y \ X	N·m	oz-in	lb-in
N·m	1	141.6121	8.850759
oz-in	7.061541×10^{-3}	1	0.0625
lb-in	1.12985×10^{3}	16	1

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Product list

Pinion shaft motor [Japanese version]

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Induction: Leadwire type 100	Induction: Leadwire type 200	Induction: Sealed connector type 100	Induction: Sealed connector type 200	Reversible: Leadwire type 100	Reversible: Leadwire type 200	Reversible: Sealed connector type 100	Reversible: Sealed connector type 200		3-phase: Leadwire type 200/220	3-phase: Sealed connector type 200/220	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 100	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 200	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase: Leadwire type 200/220	Variable speed induction: Leadwire type 100	Variable speed induction: Leadwire type 200	Voltage (V) / Output	Size
		Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W	M41A1G4L B-10				M4RA1G4L B-72												1 W	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
	3 W																	3 W	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W	M61X3G4L B-12														M61X3GV4L B-232		3 W	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
	4 W					M6RX4G4L B-74												4 W	
	6 W	M61X6G4L B-14	M61X6G4Y B-14			M6RX6G4L B-76	M6RX6G4Y B-76						M6RX6GB4L B-178	M6RX6GB4Y B-178		M61X6GV4L B-234	M61X6GV4Y B-234	6 W	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W	M71X10G4L B-18	M71X10G4Y B-18			M7RX10G4L B-80	M7RX10G4Y B-80									M71X10GV4L B-238	M71X10GV4Y B-238	10 W	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
	15 W	M71X15G4L B-20	M71X15G4Y B-20			M7RX15G4L B-82	M7RX15G4Y B-82						M7RX15GB4L B-182	M7RX15GB4Y B-182		M71X15GV4L B-240	M71X15GV4Y B-240	15 W	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W	M81X15G4L B-24	M81X15G4Y B-24													M81X15GV4L B-244	M81X15GV4Y B-244	15 W	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
	20 W					M8RX20G4L B-86	M8RX20G4Y B-86											20 W	
	25 W	M81X25G4L B-26	M81X25G4Y B-26	M81X25GK4L B-42	M81X25GK4Y B-42	M8RX25G4L B-88	M8RX25G4Y B-88	M8RX25GK4L B-104	M8RX25GK4Y B-104		M8MX25G4Y B-130	M8MX25GK4Y B-146	M8RX25GB4L B-186	M8RX25GB4Y B-186	M8MX25GB4Y B-202	M81X25GV4L B-246	M81X25GV4Y B-246	25 W	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M91X40G4L B-30	M91X40G4Y B-30	M91X40GK4L B-46	M91X40GK4Y B-46	M9RX40G4L B-92	M9RX40G4Y B-92	M9RX40GK4L B-108	M9RX40GK4Y B-108		M9MX40G4Y B-134	M9MX40GK4Y B-150	M9RX40GB4L B-190	M9RX40GB4Y B-190	M9MX40GB4Y B-206	M91X40GV4L B-250	M91X40GV4Y B-250	40 W	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
	60 W	M91Z60G4L B-34	M91Z60G4Y B-34	M91Z60GK4L B-50	M91Z60GK4Y B-50	M9RZ60G4L B-96	M9RZ60G4Y B-96	M9RZ60GK4L B-112	M9RZ60GK4Y B-112		M9MZ60G4Y B-138	M9MZ60GK4Y B-154	M9RZ60GB4L B-194	M9RZ60GB4Y B-194	M9MZ60GB4Y B-210	M91Z60GV4L B-254	M91Z60GV4Y B-254	60 W	
	90 W	M91Z90G4L B-38	M91Z90G4Y B-38	M91Z90GK4L B-54	M91Z90GK4Y B-54	M9RZ90G4L B-100	M9RZ90G4Y B-100	M9RZ90GK4L B-116	M9RZ90GK4Y B-116		M9MZ90G4Y B-142	M9MZ90GK4Y B-158	M9RZ90GB4L B-198	M9RZ90GB4Y B-198	M9MZ90GB4Y B-214	M91Z90GV4L B-258	M91Z90GV4Y B-258	90 W	

Product list

Pinion shaft motor [Japanese version]

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Variable speed reversible Leadwire type		Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase Leadwire type		Variable speed unit US series		Variable speed unit UX series		C&B induction Leadwire type		C&B induction Sealed connector type		C&B 3-phase Leadwire type	C&B 3-phase Sealed connector type	C&B variable speed induction Leadwire type		Voltage (V) / Output	Size
		100	200	100	200	100	200	100	200	100	200	100	200	200/220	200/220	100	200		
		Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W																	1 W	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
	3 W																	3 W	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W																	3 W	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
	4 W	M6RX4GV4L B-274																4 W	
	6 W	M6RX6GV4L B-276	M6RX6GV4Y B-276	M6RX6GBV4L B-314	M6RX6GBV4Y B-314	MUSN606GL B-328	MUSN606GY B-328	MUXN606GL B-328	MUXN606GY B-328	M61X6H4L B-352	M61X6H4Y B-352					M61X6HV4L B-388	M61X6HV4Y B-388	6 W	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W	M7RX10GV4L B-280	M7RX10GV4Y B-280															10 W	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
	15 W	M7RX15GV4L B-282	M7RX15GV4Y B-282	M7RX15GBV4L B-316	M7RX15GBV4Y B-316	MUSN715GL B-330	MUSN715GY B-330	MUXN715GL B-330	MUXN715GY B-330	M71X15H4L B-354	M71X15H4Y B-354					M71X15HV4L B-390	M71X15HV4Y B-390	15 W	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W																	15 W	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
	20 W	M8RX20GV4L B-286	M8RX20GV4Y B-286															20 W	
	25 W	M8RX25GV4L B-288	M8RX25GV4Y B-288	M8RX25GBV4L B-318	M8RX25GBV4Y B-318	MUSN825GL B-332	MUSN825GY B-332	MUXN825GL B-332	MUXN825GY B-332	M81X25H4L B-356	M81X25H4Y B-356	M81X25HK4L B-364	M81X25HK4Y B-364	M8MX25H4Y B-372	M8MX25HK4Y B-372	M81X25HV4L B-392	M81X25HV4Y B-392	25 W	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M9RX40GV4L B-292	M9RX40GV4Y B-292	M9RX40GBV4L B-320	M9RX40GBV4Y B-320	MUSN940GL B-334	MUSN940GY B-334	MUXN940GL B-334	MUXN940GY B-334	M91X40H4L B-358	M91X40H4Y B-358	M91X40HK4L B-366	M91X40HK4Y B-366	M9MX40H4Y B-374	M9MX40HK4Y B-374	M91X40HV4L B-394	M91X40HV4Y B-394	40 W	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
	60 W	M9RZ60GV4L B-296	M9RZ60GV4Y B-296			MUSN960GL B-336	MUSN960GY B-336	MUXN960GL B-336	MUXN960GY B-336	M91Z60H4L B-360	M91Z60H4Y B-360	M91Z60HK4L B-368	M91Z60HK4Y B-368	M9MZ60H4Y B-376	M9MZ60HK4Y B-376	M91Z60HV4L B-396	M91Z60HV4Y B-396	60 W	
	90 W	M9RZ90GV4L B-300	M9RZ90GV4Y B-300			MUSN990GL B-338	MUSN990GY B-338	MUXN990GL B-338	MUXN990GY B-338	M91Z90H4L B-362	M91Z90H4Y B-362	M91Z90HK4L B-370	M91Z90HK4Y B-370	M9MZ90H4Y B-378	M9MZ90HK4Y B-378	M91Z90HV4L B-398	M91Z90HV4Y B-398	90 W	

Product list

Round shaft motor [Japanese version]

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Induction: Leadwire type 100	Induction: Leadwire type 200	Induction: Sealed connector type 100	Induction: Sealed connector type 200	Reversible: Leadwire type 100	Reversible: Leadwire type 200	Reversible: Sealed connector type 100	Reversible: Sealed connector type 200	3-phase: Leadwire type 200/220	3-phase: Sealed connector type 200/220	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 100	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 200	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase: Leadwire type 200/220	Variable speed induction: Leadwire type 100	Variable speed induction: Leadwire type 200	Voltage (V) / Output	Size
		Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W	M41A1S4L B-61				M4RA1S4L B-123											1 W	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
	3 W																3 W	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W	M61X3S4LS B-61													M61X3SV4LS B-264		3 W	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
	4 W					M6RX4S4LS B-123											4 W	
	6 W	M61X6S4LS B-61	M61X6S4YS B-61			M6RX6S4LS B-123	M6RX6S4YS B-123					M6RX6SB4LS B-220	M6RX6SB4YS B-220		M61X6SV4LS B-264	M61X6SV4YS B-264	6 W	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W	M71X10S4LS B-61	M71X10S4YS B-61			M7RX10S4LS B-123	M7RX10S4YS B-123								M71X10SV4LS B-264	M71X10SV4YS B-264	10 W	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
	15 W	M71X15S4LS B-61	M71X15S4YS B-61			M7RX15S4LS B-123	M7RX15S4YS B-123					M7RX15SB4LS B-220	M7RX15SB4YS B-220		M71X15SV4LS B-264	M71X15SV4YS B-264	15 W	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W	M81X15S4LS B-61	M81X15S4YS B-61												M81X15SV4LS B-264	M81X15SV4YS B-264	15 W	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
	20 W					M8RX20S4LS B-123	M8RX20S4YS B-123										20 W	
	25 W	M81X25S4LS B-61	M81X25S4YS B-61	M81X25SK4LS B-62	M81X25SK4YS B-62	M8RX25S4LS B-123	M8RX25S4YS B-123	M8RX25SK4LS B-124	M8RX25SK4YS B-124	M8MX25S4YS B-164	M8MX25SK4YS B-165	M8RX25SB4LS B-220	M8RX25SB4YS B-220	M8MX25SB4YS B-221	M81X25SV4LS B-264	M81X25SV4YS B-264	25 W	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M91X40S4LS B-61	M91X40S4YS B-61	M91X40SK4LS B-62	M91X40SK4YS B-62	M9RX40S4LS B-123	M9RX40S4YS B-123	M9RX40SK4LS B-124	M9RX40SK4YS B-124	M9MX40S4YS B-164	M9MX40SK4YS B-165	M9RX40SB4LS B-220	M9RX40SB4YS B-220	M9MX40SB4YS B-221	M91X40SV4LS B-265	M91X40SV4YS B-265	40 W	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
	60 W	M91Z60S4LS B-62	M91Z60S4YS B-62	M91Z60SK4LS B-62	M91Z60SK4YS B-62	M9RZ60S4LS B-124	M9RZ60S4YS B-124	M9RZ60SK4LS B-124	M9RZ60SK4YS B-124	M9MZ60S4YS B-164	M9MZ60SK4YS B-165	M9RZ60SB4LS B-220	M9RZ60SB4YS B-220	M9MZ60SB4YS B-221	M91Z60SV4LS B-265	M91Z60SV4YS B-265	60 W	
	90 W	M91Z90S4LS B-62	M91Z90S4YS B-62	M91Z90SK4LS B-62	M91Z90SK4YS B-62	M9RZ90S4LS B-124	M9RZ90S4YS B-124	M9RZ90SK4LS B-124	M9RZ90SK4YS B-124	M9MZ90S4YS B-164	M9MZ90SK4YS B-165	M9RZ90SB4LS B-220	M9RZ90SB4YS B-220	M9MZ90SB4YS B-221	M91Z90SV4LS B-265	M91Z90SV4YS B-265	90 W	

Product list

Round shaft motor [Japanese version]

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Variable speed reversible Leadwire type 100 Page	Variable speed reversible Leadwire type 200 Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W		
	3 W		
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W		
	4 W	M6RX4SV4LS B-306	
	6 W	M6RX6SV4LS B-306	M6RX6SV4YS B-306
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W	M7RX10SV4LS B-306	M7RX10SV4YS B-306
	15 W	M7RX15SV4LS B-306	M7RX15SV4YS B-306
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W		
	20 W	M8RX20SV4LS B-306	M8RX20SV4YS B-306
	25 W	M8RX25SV4LS B-306	M8RX25SV4YS B-306
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M9RX40SV4LS B-307	M9RX40SV4YS B-307
	60 W	M9RZ60SV4LS B-307	M9RZ60SV4YS B-307
	90 W	M9RZ90SV4LS B-307	M9RZ90SV4YS B-307

2-pole motor [Japanese version]

• Pinion shaft • Round shaft

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Induction Leadwire type 100 Page	Induction Leadwire type 100 Page	Induction Leadwire type 200 Page	3-phase Leadwire type 200/220 Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W				
	3 W	M41A3G2L B-8	M41A3S2L B-408		
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W				
	4 W				
	6 W				
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W				
	15 W				
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20 W		M81X20S2LS B-409	M81X20S2YS B-409	
	40 W		M81X40S2LS B-410	M81X40S2YS B-410	M8MX40S2YS B-420
	60 W		M81X60S2LS B-412	M81X60S2YS B-412	M8MX60S2YS B-422
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	60 W		M91X60S2LS B-414	M91X60S2YS B-414	M9MX60S2YS B-424
	90 W		M91Z90S2LS B-416	M91Z90S2YS B-416	M9MZ90S2YS B-426
	150 W		M91ZA5S2LS B-418	M91ZA5S2YS B-418	M9MZA5S2YS B-428

Pinion shaft motor [International standard approved]

<The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.>

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Induction Leadwire type 100 Page	Induction Leadwire type 110/115 Page	Induction Leadwire type 200 Page	Induction Leadwire type 220/230 Page	Induction Sealed connector type 100 Page	Induction Sealed connector type 110/115 Page	Induction Sealed connector type 200 Page	Induction Sealed connector type 220/230 Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W								
	3 W								
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W								
	4 W								
	6 W	M61X6G4LG M61X6G4LGA B-16	M61X6G4DG M61X6G4DGA B-16	M61X6G4YG M61X6G4YGA B-16	M61X6G4GG M61X6G4GG B-16				
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W								
	15 W	M71X15G4LG M71X15G4LGA B-22	M71X15G4DG M71X15G4DGA B-22	M71X15G4YG M71X15G4YGA B-22	M71X15G4GG M71X15G4GG B-22				
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W								
	20 W								
	25 W	M81X25G4LG M81X25G4LGA B-28	M81X25G4DG M81X25G4DGA B-28	M81X25G4YG M81X25G4YGA B-28	M81X25G4GG M81X25G4GGA B-28	M81X25GK4LG M81X25GK4LGA B-44	M81X25GK4DG M81X25GK4DGA B-44	M81X25GK4YG M81X25GK4YGA B-44	M81X25GK4GG M81X25GK4GGA B-44
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M91X40G4LG M91X40G4LGA B-32	M91X40G4DG M91X40G4DGA B-32	M91X40G4YG M91X40G4YGA B-32	M91X40G4GG M91X40G4GGA B-32	M91X40GK4LG M91X40GK4LGA B-48	M91X40GK4DG M91X40GK4DGA B-48	M91X40GK4YG M91X40GK4YGA B-48	M91X40GK4GG M91X40GK4GGA B-48
	60 W	M91Z60G4LG M91Z60G4LGA B-36	M91Z60G4DG M91Z60G4DGA B-36	M91Z60G4YG M91Z60G4YGA B-36	M91Z60G4GG M91Z60G4GGA M91Z60G4GGB M91Z60G4GGC B-36	M91Z60GK4LG M91Z60GK4LGA B-52	M91Z60GK4DG M91Z60GK4DGA B-52	M91Z60GK4YG M91Z60GK4YGA B-52	M91Z60GK4GG M91Z60GK4GGA M91Z60GK4GGB M91Z60GK4GGC B-52
	90 W	M91Z90G4LG M91Z90G4LGA B-40	M91Z90G4DG M91Z90G4DGA B-40	M91Z90G4YG M91Z90G4YGA B-40	M91Z90G4GG M91Z90G4GGA M91Z90G4GGB M91Z90G4GGC B-40	M91Z90GK4LG M91Z90GK4LGA B-56	M91Z90GK4DG M91Z90GK4DGA B-56	M91Z90GK4YG M91Z90GK4YGA B-56	M91Z90GK4GG M91Z90GK4GGA M91Z90GK4GGB M91Z90GK4GGC B-56

* The models with a model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not sold or available in Japan.

Product list

Pinion shaft motor [International standard approved]

<The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.>

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Reversible: Leadwire type 100	Reversible: Leadwire type 110/115	Reversible: Leadwire type 200	Reversible: Leadwire type 220/230	Reversible: Sealed connector type 100	Reversible: Sealed connector type 110/115	Reversible: Sealed connector type 200	Reversible: Sealed connector type 220/230	3-phase: Leadwire type 200/220/230	3-phase: Sealed connector type 200/220/230	3-phase: Sealed connector type 380/400	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 100	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 110/115	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 200	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase: Leadwire type 220/230	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase: Leadwire type 200/220/230	Voltage (V) / Output	Size
		Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W																	1 W	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
	3 W																	3 W	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W																	3 W	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
	4 W																	4 W	
	6 W	M6RX6G4LG M6RX6G4LGA B-78	M6RX6G4DG M6RX6G4DGA B-78	M6RX6G4YG M6RX6G4YGA B-78	M6RX6G4GG M6RX6G4GGA B-78								M6RX6GB4LG M6RX6GB4LGA B-180	M6RX6GB4DG M6RX6GB4DGA B-180	M6RX6GB4YG M6RX6GB4YGA B-180	M6RX6GB4GG M6RX6GB4GGA B-180		6 W	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W																	10 W	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
	15 W	M7RX15G4LG M7RX15G4LGA B-84	M7RX15G4DG M7RX15G4DGA B-84	M7RX15G4YG M7RX15G4YGA B-84	M7RX15G4GG M7RX15G4GGA B-84								M7RX15GB4LG M7RX15GB4LGA B-184	M7RX15GB4DG M7RX15GB4DGA B-184	M7RX15GB4YG M7RX15GB4YGA B-184	M7RX15GB4GG M7RX15GB4GGA B-184		15 W	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W																	15 W	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
	20 W																	20 W	
	25 W	M8RX25G4LG M8RX25G4LGA B-90	M8RX25G4DG M8RX25G4DGA B-90	M8RX25G4YG M8RX25G4YGA B-90	M8RX25G4GG M8RX25G4GGA B-90	M8RX25GK4LG M8RX25GK4LGA B-106	M8RX25GK4DG M8RX25GK4DGA B-106	M8RX25GK4YG M8RX25GK4YGA B-106	M8RX25GK4GG M8RX25GK4GGA B-106	M8MX25G4YG M8MX25G4YGA B-132	M8MX25GK4YG M8MX25GK4YGA B-148	M8MX25GK4CG M8MX25GK4CGA B-148	M8RX25GB4LG M8RX25GB4LGA B-188	M8RX25GB4DG M8RX25GB4DGA B-188	M8RX25GB4YG M8RX25GB4YGA B-188	M8RX25GB4GG M8RX25GB4GGA B-188	M8MX25GB4YG M8MX25GB4YGA B-204	25 W	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M9RX40G4LG M9RX40G4LGA B-94	M9RX40G4DG M9RX40G4DGA B-94	M9RX40G4YG M9RX40G4YGA B-94	M9RX40G4GG M9RX40G4GGA B-94	M9RX40GK4LG M9RX40GK4LGA B-110	M9RX40GK4DG M9RX40GK4DGA B-110	M9RX40GK4YG M9RX40GK4YGA B-110	M9RX40GK4GG M9RX40GK4GGA B-110	M9MX40G4YG M9MX40G4YGA B-136	M9MX40GK4YG M9MX40GK4YGA B-152	M9MX40GK4CG M9MX40GK4CGA B-152	M9RX40GB4LG M9RX40GB4LGA B-192	M9RX40GB4DG M9RX40GB4DGA B-192	M9RX40GB4YG M9RX40GB4YGA B-192	M9RX40GB4GG M9RX40GB4GGA B-192	M9MX40GB4YG M9MX40GB4YGA B-208	40 W	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
	60 W	M9RZ60G4LG M9RZ60G4LGA B-98	M9RZ60G4DG M9RZ60G4DGA B-98	M9RZ60G4YG M9RZ60G4YGA B-98	M9RZ60G4GG M9RZ60G4GGA B-98	M9RZ60GK4LG M9RZ60GK4LGA B-114	M9RZ60GK4DG M9RZ60GK4DGA B-114	M9RZ60GK4YG M9RZ60GK4YGA B-114	M9RZ60GK4GG M9RZ60GK4GGA B-114	M9MZ60G4YG M9MZ60G4YGA B-140	M9MZ60GK4YG M9MZ60GK4YGA B-156	M9MZ60GK4CG M9MZ60GK4CGA B-156	M9RZ60GB4LG M9RZ60GB4LGA B-196	M9RZ60GB4DG M9RZ60GB4DGA B-196	M9RZ60GB4YG M9RZ60GB4YGA B-196	M9RZ60GB4GG M9RZ60GB4GGA B-196	M9MZ60GB4YG M9MZ60GB4YGA B-212	60 W	
	90 W	M9RZ90G4LG M9RZ90G4LGA B-102	M9RZ90G4DG M9RZ90G4DGA B-102	M9RZ90G4YG M9RZ90G4YGA B-102	M9RZ90G4GG M9RZ90G4GGA B-102	M9RZ90GK4LG M9RZ90GK4LGA B-118	M9RZ90GK4DG M9RZ90GK4DGA B-118	M9RZ90GK4YG M9RZ90GK4YGA B-118	M9RZ90GK4GG M9RZ90GK4GGA B-118	M9MZ90G4YG M9MZ90G4YGA B-144	M9MZ90GK4YG M9MZ90GK4YGA B-160	M9MZ90GK4CG M9MZ90GK4CGA B-160	M9RZ90GB4LG M9RZ90GB4LGA B-200	M9RZ90GB4DG M9RZ90GB4DGA B-200	M9RZ90GB4YG M9RZ90GB4YGA B-200	M9RZ90GB4GG M9RZ90GB4GGA B-200	M9MZ90GB4YG M9MZ90GB4YGA B-216	90 W	

* The models with a model number to which “A” is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not sold or available in Japan.

Product list

Pinion shaft motor [International standard approved]

Round shaft motor [International standard approved]

<The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.>

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Variable speed induction – Leadwire type				Variable speed reversible – Leadwire type				Induction – Leadwire type				Induction – Sealed connector type				Voltage (V) / Output	Size
		100	110/115	200	220/230	100	110/115	200	220/230	100	110/115	200	220/230	100	110/115	200	220/230		
		Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page		
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W																	1 W	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
	3 W																	3 W	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W																	3 W	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
	4 W																	4 W	
	6 W	M61X6GV4LG M61X6GV4LGA B-236	M61X6GV4DG M61X6GV4DGA B-236	M61X6GV4YG M61X6GV4YGA B-236	M61X6GV4GG M61X6GV4GGA B-236	M6RX6GV4LG M6RX6GV4LGA B-278	M6RX6GV4DG M6RX6GV4DGA B-278	M6RX6GV4YG M6RX6GV4YGA B-278	M6RX6GV4GG M6RX6GV4GGA B-278	M61X6S4LG M61X6S4LGA B-61	M61X6S4DG M61X6S4DGA B-61	M61X6S4YG M61X6S4YGA B-61	M61X6S4GG M61X6S4GGA B-61					6 W	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W																	10 W	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
	15 W	M71X15GV4LG M71X15GV4LGA B-242	M71X15GV4DG M71X15GV4DGA B-242	M71X15GV4YG M71X15GV4YGA B-242	M71X15GV4GG M71X15GV4GGA B-242	M7RX15GV4LG M7RX15GV4LGA B-284	M7RX15GV4DG M7RX15GV4DGA B-284	M7RX15GV4YG M7RX15GV4YGA B-284	M7RX15GV4GG M7RX15GV4GGA B-284	M71X15S4LG M71X15S4LGA B-61	M71X15S4DG M71X15S4DGA B-61	M71X15S4YG M71X15S4YGA B-61	M71X15S4GG M71X15S4GGA B-61					15 W	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W																	15 W	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
	20 W																	20 W	
	25 W	M81X25GV4LG M81X25GV4LGA B-248	M81X25GV4DG M81X25GV4DGA B-248	M81X25GV4YG M81X25GV4YGA B-248	M81X25GV4GG M81X25GV4GGA B-248	M8RX25GV4LG M8RX25GV4LGA B-290	M8RX25GV4DG M8RX25GV4DGA B-290	M8RX25GV4YG M8RX25GV4YGA B-290	M8RX25GV4GG M8RX25GV4GGA B-290	M81X25S4LG M81X25S4LGA B-61	M81X25S4DG M81X25S4DGA B-61	M81X25S4YG M81X25S4YGA B-61	M81X25S4GG M81X25S4GGA B-61	M81X25SK4LG M81X25SK4LGA B-62	M81X25SK4DG M81X25SK4DGA B-62	M81X25SK4YG M81X25SK4YGA B-62	M81X25SK4GG M81X25SK4GGA B-62	25 W	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M91X40GV4LG M91X40GV4LGA B-252	M91X40GV4DG M91X40GV4DGA B-252	M91X40GV4YG M91X40GV4YGA B-252	M91X40GV4GG M91X40GV4GGA B-252	M9RX40GV4LG M9RX40GV4LGA B-294	M9RX40GV4DG M9RX40GV4DGA B-294	M9RX40GV4YG M9RX40GV4YGA B-294	M9RX40GV4GG M9RX40GV4GGA B-294	M91X40S4LG M91X40S4LGA B-61	M91X40S4DG M91X40S4DGA B-61	M91X40S4YG M91X40S4YGA B-61	M91X40S4GG M91X40S4GGA B-61	M91X40SK4LG M91X40SK4LGA B-62	M91X40SK4DG M91X40SK4DGA B-62	M91X40SK4YG M91X40SK4YGA B-62	M91X40SK4GG M91X40SK4GGA B-62	40 W	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
	60 W	M91Z60GV4LG M91Z60GV4LGA B-256	M91Z60GV4DG M91Z60GV4DGA B-256	M91Z60GV4YG M91Z60GV4YGA B-256	M91Z60GV4GG M91Z60GV4GGA M91Z60GV4GGB M91Z60GV4GGC B-256	M9RZ60GV4LG M9RZ60GV4LGA B-298	M9RZ60GV4DG M9RZ60GV4DGA B-298	M9RZ60GV4YG M9RZ60GV4YGA B-298	M9RZ60GV4GG M9RZ60GV4GGA B-298	M91Z60S4LG M91Z60S4LGA B-62	M91Z60S4DG M91Z60S4DGA B-62	M91Z60S4YG M91Z60S4YGA B-62	M91Z60S4GG M91Z60S4GGA M91Z60S4GGB M91Z60S4GGC B-62	M91Z60SK4LG M91Z60SK4LGA B-62	M91Z60SK4DG M91Z60SK4DGA B-62	M91Z60SK4YG M91Z60SK4YGA B-62	M91Z60SK4GG M91Z60SK4GGA M91Z60SK4GGB M91Z60SK4GGC B-62	60 W	
	90 W	M91Z90GV4LG M91Z90GV4LGA B-260	M91Z90GV4DG M91Z90GV4DGA B-260	M91Z90GV4YG M91Z90GV4YGA B-260	M91Z90GV4GG M91Z90GV4GGA M91Z90GV4GGB M91Z90GV4GGC B-260	M9RZ90GV4LG M9RZ90GV4LGA B-302	M9RZ90GV4DG M9RZ90GV4DGA B-302	M9RZ90GV4YG M9RZ90GV4YGA B-302	M9RZ90GV4GG M9RZ90GV4GGA B-302	M91Z90S4LG M91Z90S4LGA B-62	M91Z90S4DG M91Z90S4DGA B-62	M91Z90S4YG M91Z90S4YGA B-62	M91Z90S4GG M91Z90S4GGA M91Z90S4GGB M91Z90S4GGC B-62	M91Z90SK4LG M91Z90SK4LGA B-62	M91Z90SK4DG M91Z90SK4DGA B-62	M91Z90SK4YG M91Z90SK4YGA B-62	M91Z90SK4GG M91Z90SK4GGA M91Z90SK4GGB M91Z90SK4GGC B-62	90 W	

* The models with a model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not sold or available in Japan.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Product list

Round shaft motor [International standard approved]

<The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.>

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Reversible — Leadwire type — 100 — Page	Reversible — Leadwire type — 110/115 — Page	Reversible — Leadwire type — 200 — Page	Reversible — Leadwire type — 220/230 — Page	Reversible — Sealed connector type — 100 — Page	Reversible — Sealed connector type — 110/115 — Page	Reversible — Sealed connector type — 200 — Page	Reversible — Sealed connector type — 220/230 — Page	3-phase — Leadwire type — 200/220/230 — Page	3-phase — Sealed connector type — 200/220/230 — Page	3-phase — Sealed connector type — 380/400 — Page	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase — Leadwire type — 100 — Page	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase — Leadwire type — 110/115 — Page	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase — Leadwire type — 200 — Page	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase — Leadwire type — 220/230 — Page	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase — Leadwire type — 200/220/230 — Page	Voltage (V) / Output	Size
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W																	1 W	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
	3 W																	3 W	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W																	3 W	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
	4 W																	4 W	
	6 W	M6RX6S4LG M6RX6S4LGA B-123	M6RX6S4DG M6RX6S4DGA B-123	M6RX6S4YG M6RX6S4YGA B-123	M6RX6S4GG M6RX6S4GGA B-123								M6RX6SB4LG M6RX6SB4LGA B-220	M6RX6SB4DG M6RX6SB4DGA B-220	M6RX6SB4YG M6RX6SB4YGA B-220	M6RX6SB4GG M6RX6SB4GGA B-220		6 W	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W																	10 W	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
	15 W	M7RX15S4LG M7RX15S4LGA B-123	M7RX15S4DG M7RX15S4DGA B-123	M7RX15S4YG M7RX15S4YGA B-123	M7RX15S4GG M7RX15S4GGA B-123								M7RX15SB4LG M7RX15SB4LGA B-220	M7RX15SB4DG M7RX15SB4DGA B-220	M7RX15SB4YG M7RX15SB4YGA B-220	M7RX15SB4GG M7RX15SB4GGA B-220		15 W	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W																	15 W	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
	20 W																	20 W	
	25 W	M8RX25S4LG M8RX25S4LGA B-123	M8RX25S4DG M8RX25S4DGA B-123	M8RX25S4YG M8RX25S4YGA B-123	M8RX25S4GG M8RX25S4GGA B-123	M8RX25SK4LG M8RX25SK4LGA B-124	M8RX25SK4DG M8RX25SK4DGA B-124	M8RX25SK4YG M8RX25SK4YGA B-124	M8RX25SK4GG M8RX25SK4GGA B-124	M8MX25S4YG M8MX25S4YGA B-164	M8MX25SK4YG M8MX25SK4YGA B-165	M8MX25SK4CG M8MX25SK4CGA B-165	M8RX25SB4LG M8RX25SB4LGA B-220	M8RX25SB4DG M8RX25SB4DGA B-220	M8RX25SB4YG M8RX25SB4YGA B-220	M8RX25SB4GG M8RX25SB4GGA B-220	M8MX25SB4YG M8MX25SB4YGA B-221	25 W	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M9RX40S4LG M9RX40S4LGA B-123	M9RX40S4DG M9RX40S4DGA B-123	M9RX40S4YG M9RX40S4YGA B-123	M9RX40S4GG M9RX40S4GGA B-123	M9RX40SK4LG M9RX40SK4LGA B-124	M9RX40SK4DG M9RX40SK4DGA B-124	M9RX40SK4YG M9RX40SK4YGA B-124	M9RX40SK4GG M9RX40SK4GGA B-124	M9MX40S4YG M9MX40S4YGA B-164	M9MX40SK4YG M9MX40SK4YGA B-165	M9MX40SK4CG M9MX40SK4CGA B-165	M9RX40SB4LG M9RX40SB4LGA B-220	M9RX40SB4DG M9RX40SB4DGA B-220	M9RX40SB4YG M9RX40SB4YGA B-220	M9RX40SB4GG M9RX40SB4GGA B-220	M9MX40SB4YG M9MX40SB4YGA B-221	40 W	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
	60 W	M9RZ60S4LG M9RZ60S4LGA B-124	M9RZ60S4DG M9RZ60S4DGA B-124	M9RZ60S4YG M9RZ60S4YGA B-124	M9RZ60S4GG M9RZ60S4GGA B-124	M9RZ60SK4LG M9RZ60SK4LGA B-124	M9RZ60SK4DG M9RZ60SK4DGA B-124	M9RZ60SK4YG M9RZ60SK4YGA B-124	M9RZ60SK4GG M9RZ60SK4GGA B-124	M9MZ60S4YG M9MZ60S4YGA B-164	M9MZ60SK4YG M9MZ60SK4YGA B-165	M9MZ60SK4CG M9MZ60SK4CGA B-165	M9RZ60SB4LG M9RZ60SB4LGA B-220	M9RZ60SB4DG M9RZ60SB4DGA B-220	M9RZ60SB4YG M9RZ60SB4YGA B-220	M9RZ60SB4GG M9RZ60SB4GGA B-220	M9MZ60SB4YG M9MZ60SB4YGA B-221	60 W	
	90 W	M9RZ90S4LG M9RZ90S4LGA B-124	M9RZ90S4DG M9RZ90S4DGA B-124	M9RZ90S4YG M9RZ90S4YGA B-124	M9RZ90S4GG M9RZ90S4GGA B-124	M9RZ90SK4LG M9RZ90SK4LGA B-124	M9RZ90SK4DG M9RZ90SK4DGA B-124	M9RZ90SK4YG M9RZ90SK4YGA B-124	M9RZ90SK4GG M9RZ90SK4GGA B-124	M9MZ90S4YG M9MZ90S4YGA B-164	M9MZ90SK4YG M9MZ90SK4YGA B-165	M9MZ90SK4CG M9MZ90SK4CGA B-165	M9RZ90SB4LG M9RZ90SB4LGA B-220	M9RZ90SB4DG M9RZ90SB4DGA B-220	M9RZ90SB4YG M9RZ90SB4YGA B-220	M9RZ90SB4GG M9RZ90SB4GGA B-220	M9MZ90SB4YG M9MZ90SB4YGA B-221	90 W	

* The models with a model number to which “A” is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not sold or available in Japan.

Product list

Round shaft motor [International standard approved]

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Variable speed induction Leadwire type 100 Page	110/115 Page	200 Page	220/230 Page	Variable speed reversible Leadwire type 100 Page	110/115 Page	200 Page	220/230 Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W								
	3 W								
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W								
	4 W								
	6 W	M61X6SV4LG M61X6SV4LGA B-264	M61X6SV4DG M61X6SV4DGA B-264	M61X6SV4YG M61X6SV4YGA B-264	M61X6SV4GG M61X6SV4GGA B-264	M6RX6SV4LG M6RX6SV4LGA B-306	M6RX6SV4DG M6RX6SV4DGA B-306	M6RX6SV4YG M6RX6SV4YGA B-306	M6RX6SV4GG M6RX6SV4GGA B-306
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W								
	15 W	M71X15SV4LG M71X15SV4LGA B-264	M71X15SV4DG M71X15SV4DGA B-264	M71X15SV4YG M71X15SV4YGA B-264	M71X15SV4GG M71X15SV4GGA B-264	M7RX15SV4LG M7RX15SV4LGA B-306	M7RX15SV4DG M7RX15SV4DGA B-306	M7RX15SV4YG M7RX15SV4YGA B-306	M7RX15SV4GG M7RX15SV4GGA B-306
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W								
	20 W								
	25 W	M81X25SV4LG M81X25SV4LGA B-264	M81X25SV4DG M81X25SV4DGA B-264	M81X25SV4YG M81X25SV4YGA B-264	M81X25SV4GG M81X25SV4GGA B-264	M8RX25SV4LG M8RX25SV4LGA B-306	M8RX25SV4DG M8RX25SV4DGA B-306	M8RX25SV4YG M8RX25SV4YGA B-306	M8RX25SV4GG M8RX25SV4GGA B-306
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	M91X40SV4LG M91X40SV4LGA B-265	M91X40SV4DG M91X40SV4DGA B-265	M91X40SV4YG M91X40SV4YGA B-265	M91X40SV4GG M91X40SV4GGA B-265	M9RX40SV4LG M9RX40SV4LGA B-307	M9RX40SV4DG M9RX40SV4DGA B-307	M9RX40SV4YG M9RX40SV4YGA B-307	M9RX40SV4GG M9RX40SV4GGA B-307
	60 W	M91Z60SV4LG M91Z60SV4LGA B-265	M91Z60SV4DG M91Z60SV4DGA B-265	M91Z60SV4YG M91Z60SV4YGA B-265	M91Z60SV4GG M91Z60SV4GGA M91Z60SV4GGB M91Z60SV4GGC B-265	M9RZ60SV4LG M9RZ60SV4LGA B-307	M9RZ60SV4DG M9RZ60SV4DGA B-307	M9RZ60SV4YG M9RZ60SV4YGA B-307	M9RZ60SV4GG M9RZ60SV4GGA B-307
	90 W	M91Z90SV4LG M91Z90SV4LGA B-265	M91Z90SV4DG M91Z90SV4DGA B-265	M91Z90SV4YG M91Z90SV4YGA B-265	M91Z90SV4GG M91Z90SV4GGA M91Z90SV4GGB M91Z90SV4GGC B-265	M9RZ90SV4LG M9RZ90SV4LGA B-307	M9RZ90SV4DG M9RZ90SV4DGA B-307	M9RZ90SV4YG M9RZ90SV4YGA B-307	M9RZ90SV4GG M9RZ90SV4GGA B-307

2-pole round shaft motor [International standard approved]

<The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.>

Size	Voltage (V) / Output	Induction Leadwire type 100 Page	110/115 Page	200 Page	220/230 Page	3-phase Leadwire type 200/220/230 Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W					
	3 W					
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W					
	4 W					
	6 W					
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W					
	15 W					
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20 W					
	40 W	M81X40S2LG M81X40S2LGA B-411	M81X40S2DG M81X40S2DGA B-411	M81X40S2YG M81X40S2YGA B-411	M81X40S2GG M81X40S2GGA B-411	M8MX40S2YG M8MX40S2YGA B-421
	60 W	M81X60S2LG M81X60S2LGA B-413	M81X60S2DG M81X60S2DGA B-413	M81X60S2YG M81X60S2YGA B-413	M81X60S2GG M81X60S2GGA B-413	M8MX60S2YG M8MX60S2YGA B-423
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	60 W	M91X60S2LG M91X60S2LGA B-415	M91X60S2DG M91X60S2DGA B-415	M91X60S2YG M91X60S2YGA B-415	M91X60S2GG M91X60S2GGA B-415	M9MX60S2YG M9MX60S2YGA B-425
	90 W	M91Z90S2LG M91Z90S2LGA B-417	M91Z90S2DG M91Z90S2DGA B-417	M91Z90S2YG M91Z90S2YGA B-417	M91Z90S2GG M91Z90S2GGA B-417	M9MZ90S2YG M9MZ90S2YGA B-427
	150 W	M91ZA5S2LG M91ZA5S2LGA B-419	M91ZA5S2DG M91ZA5S2DGA B-419	M91ZA5S2YG M91ZA5S2YGA B-419	M91ZA5S2GG M91ZA5S2GGA B-419	M9MZA5S2YG M9MZA5S2YGA B-429

* The models with a model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not sold or available in Japan.

Product list

Gear head

Ball bearing

Size		Reduction ratio	Ball bearing Page	Hinge
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)				
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18. 1/20,	MX6G3BA – MX6G180B	
		1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-13	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MX7G3BA – MX7G180B	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-19	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MX8G3B – MX8G180B	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-25	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MX9G3B – X9G180B	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-31	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MZ9G3B – MZ9G200B	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	B-35	
		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MY9G3B – MY9G200B	○
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	B-35	

Metal bearing

Size		Reduction ratio	Metal bearing Page	Hinge
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)				
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MX6G3MA – MX6G180M	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-13	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MX7G3MA– MX7G180M	
		1/30, 1/361/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-19	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MX8G3M – MX8G180M	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-25	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25,	MX9G3M – MX9G180M	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-31	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W			

* For C&B motor, use gear head dedicated to C&B motor, shown on page A-21.

Ball bearing and metal bearing

Size		Reduction ratio	Ball bearing and metal bearing Page	Hinge
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/25, 1/30,	M4GA3F – M4GA180F	
		1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-9	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)				
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)				
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)				
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W			
	Common to 60 W, 90 W			

High torque gear head

Size		Reduction ratio	Page	Hinge
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MR9G50B – MR9G200B	
			B-444	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MP9G50B – MP9G200B	○
			B-444	

Right-angle gear head

Size		Reduction ratio	Page	Hinge
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36,	MX9G3RMX9G180R	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	B-446	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36,	MZ9G3R – MZ9G200R	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	B-446	

Product list

Decimal gear head

Size		Reduction ratio	Page	Applicable gear head
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/10	MX6G10XB B-448	MX6G*BA MX6G*B
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/10	MX7G10XB B-448	MX7G*BA MX7G*B
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/10	MX8G10XB B-448	MX8G*B
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/10	MX9G10XB B-448	MX9G*B
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/10	MZ9G10XB B-448	MZ9G*B MY9G*B MR9G*B MP9G*B

Gear head

Gear head-Inch (U.S.A.)

Size		Reduction ratio	Ball bearing Page	Hinge
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)				
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX6G3BU – MX6G180BU B-451	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX7G3BU – MX7G180BU B-451	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX8G3BU – MX8G180BU B-451	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX9G3BU – MX9G180BU B-451	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MZ9G3BU – MZ9G200BU B-451	

Gear head for C&B motor

Size		Reduction ratio	Ball bearing Page	Hinge
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)				
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX6G3H – MX6G180H B-353	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX7G3H – MX7G180H B-355	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX8G3H – MX8G180H B-357	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX9G3H – MX9G180H B-359	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MY9G3H – MY9G200H B-361	○

Selection by keywords

Motor selection guide

Variable speed	Protection of leadwires	Brake	Braking frequency	Operation mode	No. of phases	Type	Page
Constant	Leadwire protection not required	No brake required to stop		Continuous run required	Single-phase 2-pole	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-406
					Single-phase 4-pole	Induction motor (4-pole)	B- 4
					3-phase	3-phase motor	B-126
				Continuous run not required	Single-phase	Reversible motor	B- 64
		Brake required to stop Brake to be kept applied	Low braking frequency	Continuous run required	3-phase	3-phase motor with electromagnetic brake	B-202
				Continuous run not required	Single-phase	Single-phase motor with electromagnetic brake	B-178
		Brake required to stop Continuous application not required	Low braking frequency	Normal/reverse rotation	Single-phase	Reversible motor	B- 64
					3-phase	3-phase motor with brake unit	B-130 + C-31
			High braking frequency	One-directional rotation only	Single-phase	C&B motor (induction)	B-352
					3-phase	C&B motor (3-phase motor)	B-372
	Leadwire protection required	No brake required		Continuous run required	Single-phase	Induction motor with sealed connector	B- 42
					3-phase	3-phase motor with sealed connector	B-146
				Continuous run not required	Single-phase	Reversible motor with sealed connector	B-104
		Brake required Continuous application not required	Low braking frequency	Normal/reverse rotation	Single-phase	Reversible motor with sealed connector	B-104
					3-phase	3-phase motor with brake unit and sealed connector	B-146 + C-31
			High braking frequency	One-directional rotation only	Single-phase	C&B induction motor with sealed connector	B-364
					3-phase	C&B 3-phase motor with sealed connector	B-380
Variable		No brake required to stop		Continuous run required	Single-phase	Variable speed induction	B-232 + C- 1
					3-phase	3-phase motor (200 V) with inverter	B-130 + C-27
				Continuous run not required	Single-phase	Variable speed reversible	B-274 + C- 1
		Brake required to stop Brake to be kept applied		Short-time run only (30-minutes rating)		Variable speed with electromagnetic brake	B-314 + C- 1
		Brake required to stop Continuous application not required	Low braking frequency			Variable speed reversible	B-274 + C- 1
				Continuous run only	3-phase	3-phase motor (200 V) with inverter	B-130 + C-27
			High braking frequency		Single-phase	C&B motor (variable speed induction motor)	B-388 + C- 1

Selection by keywords

Gear head selection guide

Size	Output	Gear type	Hinge	Bearing	Part No.
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1 W to 3 W	Normal load gear	Without hinge	Ball bearing and metal	M4GA□F
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3 W to 6 W	Normal load gear		Ball bearing	MX6G□B(A)
				Metal	MX6G□M(A)
		Decimal gear		Ball bearing	MX6G10XB
		for C&B motor		Ball bearing	MX6G□H
		Inch sized (U.S.A.)		Ball bearing	MX6G□BU
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10 W to 15 W	Normal load gear		Ball bearing	MX7G□B(A)
				Metal	MX7G□M(A)
		Decimal gear		Ball bearing	MX7G10XB
		for C&B motor		Ball bearing	MX7G□H
		Inch sized (U.S.A.)		Ball bearing	MX7G□BU
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15 W to 25 W	Normal load gear		Ball bearing	MX8G□B
				Metal	MX8G□M
		Decimal gear		Ball bearing	MX8G10XB
		for C&B motor		Ball bearing	MX8G□H
		Inch sized (U.S.A.)		Ball bearing	MX8G□BU
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	Normal load gear		Ball bearing	MX9G□B
				Metal	MX9G□M
		Right-angle gear		Ball bearing	MX9G□R
		Decimal gear		Ball bearing	MX9G10XB
		for C&B motor		Ball bearing	MX9G□H
		Inch sized (U.S.A.)		Ball bearing	MX9G□BU
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	60 W or larger	Permissible torque 19.6 N·m (173 lb-in)	With hinge	Ball bearing	MY9G□B
			Without hinge		MZ9G□B
		Right-angle gear			MZ9G□R
		Decimal gear			MZ9G10XB
		for C&B motor	With hinge		MY9G□H
		Inch sized (U.S.A.)	Without hinge		MZ9G□BU
	60 W or larger High torque type	Permissible torque 29.4 N·m (260 lb-in)	With hinge		MP9G□B
			Without hinge		MR9G□B

• Gear heads are described on the respective page where the applicable motors are also described.

Control device selection guide

Power supply	Application	Type		Voltage	Part No.	Applicable motor	Page
Single-phase	Speed change (Speed controller)	Separate type	Volume control type (pot.) International standard approved (MGSD)	100 V～120 V	MGSD*1	3 W to 90 W	C- 6
				200 V～240 V	MGSD B2		
			High-performance type (EX)	100 V	DV113*		
				200 V	DV123*		
		Unit type	Volume control type (pot.) (US)	100 V	Unit model No. MUSN***L Controller No. DVUS***L	6 W to 90 W	Unit motor B-323 Unit controllor C- 21
				200 V	Unit model No. MUSN***Y Controller No. DVUS***Y		
			Digital display type (UX)	100 V	Unit model No. MUXN***L Controller No. DVUX***L		
				200 V	Unit model No. MUXN***Y Controller No. DVUX***Y		
		Inverter		Input single-phase 100 V Output 3-phase 200 V	M1G*A1V1X	25 W to 90 W	C- 27
				Input single-phase 100 V Output 3-phase 200 V	M1G*A2V1X		
	Instantaneous stop (Brake unit)	Contactless (MB48X)	For induction motor	100 V	DVMB48XZ	1 W to 90 W	C- 33
				200 V			
			For reversible motor	100 V			
				200 V			
			For electromagnetic brake motor	100 V			
				200 V			
		Contacting	Popular type (SD)	100 V	DZ9102	3 W to 90 W	C- 36
				200 V	DZ9202		
			High-performance type (EX)	100 V	DZ9113		
				200 V	DZ9213		
3-phase		Contacting	Popular type (SD)	3-phase 200 V	DZ9302	25 W to 90 W	C- 36

Product Type Contents

Motor

Induction motor B-1

- Motor suitable for one-directional continuous running <Single-phase>
- Continuous rating
- A wide selection for various applications
- Best suitable for normal load
- IP20

Reversible motor B-63

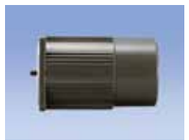
- Offer super instant reverse characteristics <Single-phase>
- 30-minute rating
- Provided with internal simple braking mechanism
- Minimum overrun
- IP20

3-phase motor B-125

- Induction motor running with 3-phase supply system
- Continuous rating
- IP20

Electromagnetic brake motor B-167

- Provided with internal off brake mechanism <Single-phase motor, 3-phase motor>
- High braking and load holding torque
- IP20



Variable speed motor B-223

- Provided with internal tachometer generator
- When used with a speed controller, enables stepless speed change device
- Speed change, braking, normal/reverse, slow start, slowdown—can be operated in various modes
- Divided into 4 variations—induction, reversible, electromagnetic brake and unit <Single-phase>
- IP20

Safety standard approved motor

- Support UL, CE and CCC standards
  <Applicable motor>
  Induction, reversible, 3-phase, electromagnetic brake

C&B motor B-341

- Provided with clutch and brake mechanism
- Suitable for application requiring high-frequency start/stop
- IP20

Sealed connector

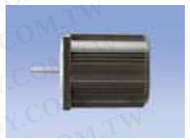
- Leadwires are protected against dust, water and mechanical damage
- Motor live parts are enclosed in drip-proof and dust-proof terminal box
- Compact design, earth terminal and sealed connector for easier piping

- IP54: Pinion shaft Induction motor* (25 W to 90 W)
  3-phase motor (25 W to 90 W)
- IP40: Pinion shaft Reversible motor* (25 W to 90 W)
  Round shaft Induction motor* (60 W to 90 W)
  Reversible motor* (60 W to 90 W)
  3-phase motor (60 W to 90 W)
- IP20: Round shaft Induction motor* (25 W to 40 W)
  Reversible motor* (25 W to 40 W)
  3-phase motor (25 W to 40 W)

*: <Single-phase>

Round shaft motor

- Best suitable for machine requiring no speed reduction *1
- Continuous rating
- Lineup of 2-pole type and 4-pole type
- IP20
  4-pole motors are described on pages for pinion motor
  2-pole motor **B-406**



*1: <Single-phase induction motor, 3-phase motor>

Motor line-up compliant with China's energy efficiency standards.

- 3-phase motor (25 W to 90 W)
  Induction motor (15 W to 90 W) <Single-phase>
  Variable speed induction motor (15 W to 90 W) *
  2-pole round-shaft motor (40 W to 150 W) *1

* Model name attached with Ⓔ mark in the model list page **B-4**, **B-6**, **B-128**, **B-228**, **B-230**, **B-231**, **B-407** are compliant products.
  * : <Single-phase>
  *1: <Single-phase induction motor, 3-phase motor>

Gear head

Gear head

- Typical life expectancy
  Ball bearing type..... 10000 hours
  Metal bearing type .... 2000 hours
  Gear head for C&B motor
  ..... 5000 hours

*Described on pages where associated motors are described.

Right-angle gear head B-446

- Motor shaft and gear head output shaft are perpendicular to each other

Gear head-Inch (U.S.A.) B-450

- These gearheads are designed according to "inch"system.
- Reduction ratios are from 1/3 to 1/200.

Decimal gear head B-448

- Reduction ratio 1/10
- Can be placed between standard motor and gear head

High torque gear head B-444

- Permissible shaft torque 29.4 N·m (260 lb-in) (60 W or larger)

Outline of motor family

Options (speed controller, brake unit)

Speed controller

Separate type C-6

MGSD type

- UL-, CE-approved international type
- Wide range of input power voltage
  Single-phase 100 V system:
  100 V to 120 V
  Single-phase 200 V system:
  200 V to 240 V

EX type

- Single-phase 100 V, 200 V
- Soft-start/soft-down and external speed setter

Unit motor ..... B-323 + C-21

- Quick connection of motor and controller
- Simplified operation with volume type control (US)
  <Single-phase 100 V, 200 V>
- Digital display, PC performs various functions (UX)
  <Single-phase 100 V, 200 V>

Inverter C-27

- Speed controller for 3-phase motor
- Inverter control
  <Single-phase 100 V input,
  200 V input>

Brake unit

Contactless MB48X type C-33

- Single-phase contactless instant control
- For: Induction motor
  Reversible motor
  Electromagnetic brake motor
- Wide range of input supply :
  Single-phase 100 V to 230 V
- 48 mm × 48 mm (1.89 inch × 1.89 inch) square DIN type
- 11 pin

Contacting type C-36

- Basic type of instant control
- Single-phase 100 V, 200 V
  3-phase 200 V
- Rectangular type
- 8 pin

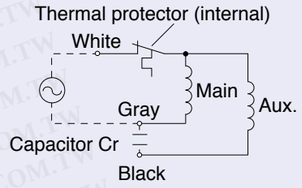
Special (produced to custom order) For details, contact our Help Desk.

Example: Built-in thermal protector (70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) or larger)

- Thermal protector is internally wired.
- The current is turned off as the temperature of motor winding exceeds the operation temperature of the thermal protector.
- Thermal protector automatically recovers as the motor winding temperature decreases. To prevent unexpected restart of the motor, turn off the motor, check safety, and then turn on the motor.

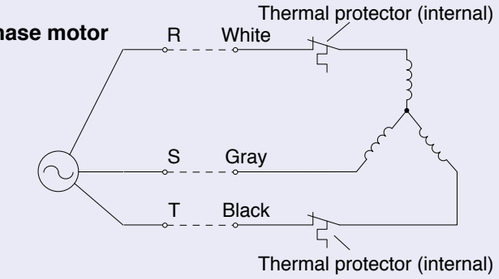
[Wiring diagram]

• Single-phase motor



CW (clockwise) connection

• 3-phase motor



CCW (counterclockwise) connection

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Rating

There are limits of operation in terms of temperature rise to assure the motor performance. Rating is divided into continuous rating and short-time rating.
This defines not only the running limit against the output, but also limiting conditions such as voltage, frequency and rotational speed. These conditions are called as rated voltage, rated frequency and rated speed.

Continuous rating and short-time rating

A time rating is used to express the time during which the motor can normally output the rated power. Continuous rating indicates that the motor can provide the rated power during this period. The short-time rating indicates that the motor will reliably operate to produce the rated output for the relatively short time specified.

Output

Output represents a work which the motor can carry out in a unit time. This is determined by the rotational speed and the torque of the motor. The rated output of the motor, P0 is described in wattage **P0 (W)** as;

- **SI units**

  P0 = 0.1047 x T x N

  T : Torque **(N·m)**

  N : Rotational speed **(r/min)**

- **Gravitational system of units**

  P0 = 1.027 x T x N

  T : Torque **(kgf·m)**

  N : Rotational speed **(r/min)**

Rated output

An optimum output performance which the motor can generate at the rated voltage and frequency. A rotational speed and torque with which the rated output is generated is called the rated speed and torque. In general, an output is referred to as the rated output.

Starting torque (see (1) in the figure)

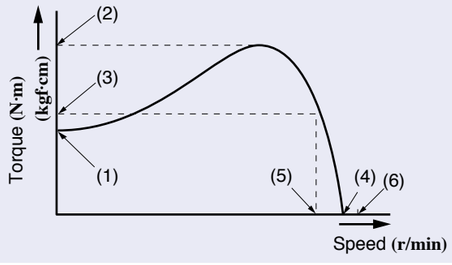
A torque which the motor generates at starting. The motor will not start if a larger load than this starting torque is applied to the motor.

Stalling torque (see (2) in the figure)

A maximum torque which the motor can generate at constant voltage and frequency. The motor will stall if a larger load than this torque is applied to the motor.

Rated toque (see (3) in the figure)

A torque of the motor generates the rated output continuously at rated voltage and frequency. This is usually referred to as a torque at the rated speed.



- Speed-torque characteristics
  (1) Starting torque
  (2) Stalling torque
  (3) Rated torque
  (4) No load speed
  (5) Rated speed
  (6) Synchronous speed

No load speed (see (4) in the figure)

Motor speed with no load applied. In the case of induction and reversible motor, this speed becomes a few percent lower (approx. 20 to 60 r/min) than a synchronous speed.

Rated rotational speed (see (5) in the figure)

Motor speed at which the motor generates the rated output. This is the most optimum speed.

Synchronous speed (see (6) in the figure)

An inherent speed determined by the number of poles of the motor and frequency of the power source.
This is described in the following formula.

$$Ns = \frac{120}{P} f \ (r/min)$$

where, **Ns** : Synchronous speed **(r/min)**
f : Frequency **(Hz)**
P : Number of poles
120 : Constant

For example of 4-pole motor and power source frequency is 50 Hz, then,

$$Ns = \frac{120 \times 50}{4} = 1500 \ (r/min)$$

Slippage

Slippage can be described in the following formula as one of the rotational speed.

$$S = \frac{Ns - N}{Ns} \quad or \quad N = Ns\,(1 - S)$$

where, **Ns** : Synchronous speed **(r/min)**
N : Discretionary no load speed **(r/min)**

when an induction motor with 4-pole, 50 Hz runs with a slippage, S = 0.1, then,

$$N = Ns\,(1 - S) = 1500\,(1 - 0.1) = 1350 \ (r/min)$$

Overrun

Revolutions that the motor makes from when the power source is turned off till the motor stops, and is described in the number of revolutions.

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol (JIS) is applied to dimensions of motor “Faucet face” and “Gear head” output shaft. The value of tolerance depends on the basic dimension. See the table right.

Classification of standard dimension		Shaft tolerance (unit: mm)
Over	Equal to or below	Shaft tolerance class: h7
–	3	0 –0.01
3	6	0 –0.012
6	10	0 –0.015
10	18	0 –0.018
18	30	0 –0.021
30	50	0 –0.025
50	80	0 –0.03
80	120	0 –0.035

Gear head

Gear reduction ratio

A ratio of the gear head with which the gear head reduces the motor speed. Panasonic offers two groups of gear reduction ratio: one is for 3, 5, 7.5, 12.5, 15 ... and the other is 3.6, 6, 9, 15, 18 .... which are 1.2 times the previous group so that you can obtain approx. the same output speed for both 50 and 60 Hz. When it is necessary to fine adjust the speed smoothly use a variable speed motor and controller.

Maximum permissible torque

Maximum load torque which can be applied to the output shaft. This is determined by the mechanical strength such as material of gear head, gear teeth and bearing and the size of gear head as well as the reduction ratio.

Transmission efficiency

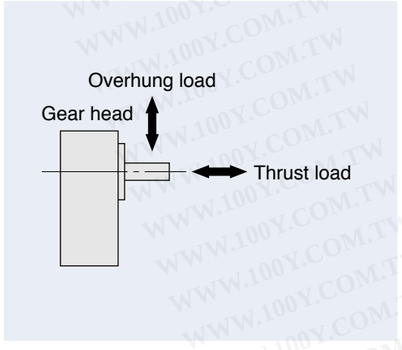
Efficiency with which motor torque is increased by the gear head, and described in %. This efficiency is determined by the bearing, friction of the gear tooth and resistance of lubricating oil. In general, this efficiency is approx. 90% per stage of the gear.
For example, 81 % for 2 stage configuration, and then decreases to 75 %, 70 %, 65 % as the number of stages increases. (In the case of metal gear head, this efficiency is approx. 85 % per stage of the gear.)

Service factor

Coefficient which is used to estimate the service life of the gear head.
This value is generally derived from experience and based on type of the load and operating conditions.

Overhung load

A vertical load applied to the output shaft of the gear head. This load is produced when the mated machine is being connected through a chain belt and the like but not produced if a coupling is used instead. Maximum value of the overhung load which is applicable to the shaft is called as “permissible overhung load”. This value varies depending on the type of gear head and the distance from the edge of the shaft. This value refers to the load such as belt tension.



Thrust load

An axial load applied to the output shaft of the gear head. Maximum value of the thrust load which is applicable to the shaft is called as “permissible thrust load”. This value varies depending on the type of the gear head.

Temperature rise of motor

Heat generation and insulation

When a current runs through the motor, heat is generated as well. This heat generation is caused by an electrical loss and mechanical loss. An electrical loss consists of (1) copper loss which is generated in the charged part due to the resistance of the coil or conductor, and (2) iron loss which is generated in the iron portion of the motor due to the resistance of the iron portion while the magnetic flux crosses them. Mechanical loss is caused by friction loss of the bearing and brake lining.
Part of this heat generation accumulated to the motor and other is dissipated to outside of the motor through radiation, convection and conduction. The difference between the generated heat and dissipated heat makes the motor temperature rise, and is called heat run or temperature rise of the motor.
The hottest part on the motor is winding. Insulation used to protect the winding must be kept at a temperature below its maximum allowable temperature. Panasonic small geared motor is provided with the heat resistance class 120 (E) insulation when it is used in Japan, or class 130 (B) insulation when used outside Japan.
The class 120 (E) insulation will withstand temperature up to 120 ˚C.

• Type and temperature of insulation

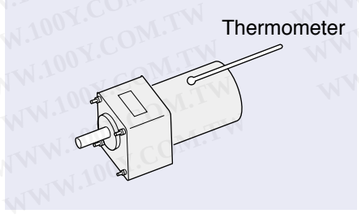
Type and temperature of insulation	Winding insulation material maximum allowable temperature	Winding temperature limit
90 (Y)	90 ˚C	–
105 (A)	105 ˚C	60 K (deg)
120 (E)	120 ˚C	75 K (deg)
130 (B)	130 ˚C	80 K (deg)
155 (F)	155 ˚C	100 K (deg)

When the heat resistance class 120 (E) insulation is used, the reduced maximum temperature limit on the motor frame 90 ˚C, at the 40 ˚C room temperature (max. temperature specified by JIS). This motor frame temperature will decrease to 70 ˚C at 20 ˚C room temperature. The maximum temperature limit is 50 K (deg) when measured on the frame.

Measurement of temperature rise

There are two methods to measure the temperature rise of the motor. One is to use a thermometer or thermocouple which is fixed on the center of the motor frame. The other method determines the temperature by measuring winding resistance as described below.

• Thermometer method



• Resistance method

Measure the winding resistance before and after the running, and then determine the temperature rise from the following formula.

$K\theta$: Temperature rise at the motor winding K (deg)

$$K\theta = \left(\frac{R2}{R1} - 1\right)(235 + t1) + (t1 - t2)$$

R1 : Winding resistance before running **(W)**
R2 : Winding resistance after running **(W)**
t1 : Room temperature before running **(˚C)**
t2 : Room temperature after running **(˚C)**
Note: This method applies only to copper winding.

Temperature rise of motor

Temperature rise of capacitor-run induction motor and 3-phase motor

In the case of capacitor-run induction motor, temperature rise of the motor becomes highest at no load running. This means that the electrical loss becomes the maximum under no load condition and heat generation becomes larger than the loss at full load. This is because of the increase of current at primary and auxiliary winding due to the action of phase advance capacitor, and in addition to this, loss is generated to the armature by the reversed field due to the unbalance of the current.
In the case of 3-phase motor, heat generation at no load is much smaller than that of capacitor-run induction motor. However, temperature rise becomes larger as the load is increased due to the increase of input loss.

Temperature rise/cooling curve and running condition

Figure 1 shows the temperature rise and cooling curve indicating relation of time lapse and motor running.

T0 : Start running
T30 : 30 minutes after starting
T∞ : Temperature rise saturates
T∞h : Stop running
TE : Natural cooling to the same temperature as ambient temperature

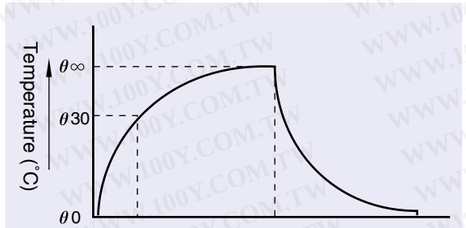
During the time between T0 and TE, temperature q varies as follows.

θ 0 : Ambient temperature
θ 30: Temperature after 30 minutes running
$\theta\infty$: Saturated temperature
$\theta\infty - \theta 0$ shows the temperature rise.

Typical Panasonic motors have the following time characteristics.

T∞ : 2.5 to 3 **(h)**
TE – T∞ : 3 to 4 **(h)**

• **Fig. 1 Temperature rise/cooling curve**



(1) Induction motor
Induction motor is rated at continuous running, and is designed so as the temperature rise, $\theta\infty - \theta 0$ of the winding is lower than 75 K (deg) (in case heat resistance class is 120 (E)) or 80 K (deg) (in case 130 (B)) international standard approved model). Therefore, the temperature does not rise beyond this when it is running continuously longer than T∞ hours.

(2) Reversible motor
Reversible motor is 30-minute rating, and is designed so as the temperature rise, $\theta 30 - \theta 0$ of the winding after minute running is lower than 75 K (deg). (in case heat resistance class is 120 (E)) or 80 K (deg) (in case 130 (B)) international standard approved model.
Therefore, the motor may be burned out if it is used longer than 30 minutes continuously.

(3) Special conditions
Normal working conditions for these motors are –10 ˚C to +40 ˚C, and under 85 % RH. Special attention is required when using these motors under the following conditions A to E.

A. Under –10 ˚C environment
Output torque of the motor might be reduced since the viscosity of the grease of the gear head or motor bearing increases. Condensation may occur when the motor is subjected to a sudden drop in the temperature. If it occurs, rust will be generated and have an adverse effect to the service life.

B. Over +40˚C environment
Motor winding temperature gets very hot, and will result in deterioration of insulation and may result in burnout. Also, lubricating grease of the bearing may leak out to shorten the life of the bearing, and may result in the motor lock, and then result in burnout.

C. Over 85% RH environment
This may deteriorate the winding insulation. When the products are transported by air cargo or vessel and are subjected to high temperature and humidity, pack the products in air-tight and take a necessary treatment such as insertion of drying agents.

D. Poor-ventilation environment
Same effect may appear as the above (B) condition.
If the motor is enclosed, environmental temperature gets very high, and then may shorten the service life drastically. Make a good ventilation environment by installing a vent so that the environmental temperature is kept 40˚C or less.

E. Other unfavorable environment
Operation under these conditions must be avoided:
Place where the product is subjected to; dust, water/oil/coolant splash, explosive/flammable or corrosive gas (H_2S, SO_2, NO_2, Cl_2, etc.).

(4) In the case of international standard approved model
• When using a pinion shaft motor, use it with the gear head attached.
• When using a round shaft motor, provide a means so that the heat dissipates over the machine and equipment.

<Reference>
The table below shows size and material of heat sinks.

Motor size (model No.)		Size	Material
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	(M6.....)	100 x 100 x 5 mm (3.94 x 3.94 x 0.20 inch)	Aluminum
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	(M7.....)	120 x 120 x 5 mm (4.72 x 4.72 x 0.20 inch)	Aluminum
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	(M8.....)	135 x 135 x 5 mm (5.31 x 5.31 x 0.20 inch)	Aluminum
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	(M9*X.....)	165 x 165 x 5 mm (6.50 x 6.50 x 0.20 inch)	Aluminum
	(M9*Z.....)	195 x 195 x 5 mm (7.68 x 7.68 x 0.20 inch)	Aluminum

* The temperature of the winding should be 80 K (deg) or below when measured using resistance method after rated operation with heat sink attached.

Operation environment standard

(1) Reference
Temperature rise of winding should be limited to:
• 75 K (deg): Japanese version
• 80 K (deg): International standard approved version

(2) Measurement method
Run the motor in the worst operation pattern (in terms of temperature rise) and measure the highest motor frame temperature with a thermometer. The reading should be 90 ˚C or below when the ambient temperature is 40 ˚C.
Of course, ambient temperature will become higher if ventilation is not enough. In that case, measure the temperature at a point close to the motor.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Temperature rise of motor

Temperature rise of reversible motor

Reversible motor is 30-minute rating when it is running alone. However, when it is used with the gear head, continuous running time will be extended thanks to heat radiation effect of the gear head. The table below shows which motor can operate continuously under such condition. When these motors are operated intermittently, the temperature rise will be saturated at certain value depending on the cycle of intermittent running.

• **Continuous running of reversible motor**

Size	Motor model No.	Continuous running with gear head	
		50 Hz	60 Hz
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	M6RX4G4L	○	○
	M6RX6G4L	○	○
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	M7RX10G4L	○	×
	M7RX15G4L	○	×
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	M8RX20G4L	○	×
	M8RX25G4L	○	×
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	M9RX40G4L	×	×
	M9RX60G4L	×	×
	M9RX90G4L	×	×

*○: Continuous running is possible ×: Continuous running is not possible

• **Fig. 2 Usable range of reversible motor (intermittent)**

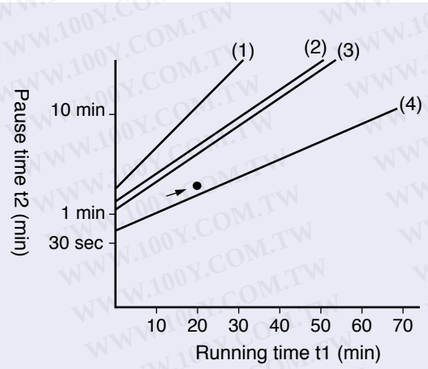


Figure 2 shows the limit curve for continuous intermittent running for the reversible motors. Horizontal axis shows the running time t1 and vertical axis shows the pause time t2. The motor can be operated for a continuous intermittent running in the range of these lines.
In this figure, each line represents as below:

(1) Motor alone running at 60 Hz
(2) Motor alone running at 50 Hz
(3) Motor with gear head running at 60 Hz
(4) Motor with gear head running at 50 Hz

For example, if you want to make continuous intermittent running of the motor alone with a cycle of t1 = 20 min and t2 = 2 min, the line under the crossing point of t1 = 20 and t2 = 2 is line (4). Hence, you can only make a continuous intermittent running with motor with gear head at 50 Hz under these conditions. If you want to run the motor alone and at 60 Hz for 20 minutes, you need to have the following pause time.

(1) 10.1 minutes for the motor alone at 60 Hz
(2) 4.6 minutes for the motor alone at 50 Hz
(3) 3.8 minutes for the motor with gear head at 60 Hz

If you fix the pause time to 2 minutes and want to see how long you can run the motor continuously, find the crossing point of t1 and each line while t2 = 2 (constant), and each value becomes as below.

(1) 2.5 minutes of running time for the motor alone at 60 Hz
(2) 7 minutes of running time for the motor alone at 50 Hz
(3) 10 minutes of running time for the motor with gear head at 60 Hz
(4) 27.5 minutes of running time for the motor with gear head at 50 Hz

Impedance protect

Impedance protect is a means to prevent burning of a motor if it becomes failure i.e. in lock state, even if it is not provided with a safety device such as thermal protector. This is because the amount of current will not increase during locking state. It is blocked by the impedance produced by thin wire coil. Without this impedance protect, the motor temperature rises to 75 K (deg) or more during locking state and winding coil may be burned.
Panasonic geared motors of 4-pole, 6 W or smaller are provided with the impedance protect and conform to UL standard UL2111.
The impedance protect should be activated only when its burning protection feature is absolutely necessary. This implies that the motor must be used under the maximum permissible temperature. The expected motor life decreases by the factor if 1/2, 1/4 and so on as the temperature increases in step of 8 ˚C beyond the maximum permissible temperature.

* UL standard specifies the impedance protect value to 125 K (deg) at winding for Japanese version and 135 K (deg) for international version.

Thermal protector

The thermal protector is a safety device which automatically turns off the motor current as the motor winding temperature exceeds the preset temperature and turns on the current again as the temperature drops below the preset temperature.

• **Fig. 3 Operation of thermal protector**

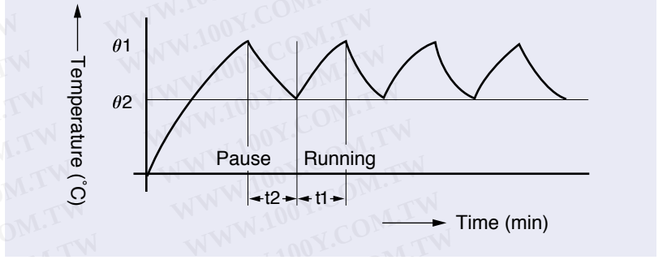


Figure 3 illustrates on/off cycle of the thermal protector. On Panasonic motors, threshold temperature is set as shown below.

Motors conforming to international standards
θ1 (open) 130 ˚C ± 5 ˚C
θ2 (closed) 90 ˚C ± 15 ˚C
Japanese version, variable speed 90 W motors
θ1 (open) 120 ˚C ± 5 ˚C
θ2 (closed) 77 ˚C ± 15 ˚C

These settings and time t1 and t2 vary depending on operating environment and loads.
For compact geared motor with thermal protector, refer to the separate Panasonic international motor catalog.

Safety Precautions

The following explanations are for things that must be observed in order to prevent harm to people and damage to property.

- **Misuses that could result in harm or damage are shown as follows, classified according to the degree of potential harm or damage.**

⚠ **Danger**	Indicates great possibility of death or serious injury.
⚠ **Caution**	Indicates the possibility of injury or property damage.

- **The following indications show things that must be observed.**

⃠	Indicates something that must not be done.
❗	Indicates something that must be done.

⚠ Danger

⃠	**Don't expose the equipment to water, corrosive environment or flammable gas or close to flammable material.**	Will cause fire.
	Don't place a flammable object close to the speed controller and motor.	
	Don't use the product in a place subject to excessive vibration or shock.	Will cause electric shock, personal injury or fire.
	Don't use cables soaked in water or oil.	Will cause electric shock, malfunction or damage.
	Don't attempt to carry out wiring or manual operation with wet hand.	Will cause electric shock, personal injury or fire.
	Don't damage cables or subject cables to excessive stress such as strong pressure, heavy object and clamping load.	Will cause electric shock, malfunction or damage.
	Don't make soldering joint on a round pin of the speed controller.	Will cause fire.
	Don't drive the 380/400 VAC 3-phase motor from the inverter.	Will cause electric shock, personal injury, fire, malfunction or damage.
	Don't touch potentially hot motor casing.	Will cause burn injury.
	Never touch rotating member of the motor.	Will cause personal injury.
	Never remove the speed setting knob from the controller.	Will cause electric shock or personal injury such as skin burn.

⚠ Danger

❗	**Installation area should be free from excessive dust, and from splashing water and oil.**	Failure to heed this precaution will result in electric shock, fire, malfunction or damage.
	Install the unit to a nonflammable construction (e.g. metal).	Installation on a flammable material may cause fire.
	Wiring work should be done by a qualified electrician.	Wiring work done by an inexperienced person will cause electric shock.
	Correctly run and arrange wiring.	Wrong wiring will cause personal injury or electric shock.
	After correctly connecting cables, insulate the live parts with insulator.	Incorrect wiring will result in short circuit, electric shock, fire or malfunction.
	Ground the motor to the earth.	Floating ground circuit will cause electric shock.
	Correctly run wirings to the external speed setter and tacho-generator.	Incorrect wiring will result in short circuit, electric shock, personal injury, etc.
	Install the product in the control board to make its terminal block inaccessible.	Failure to heed this requirement will result in electric shock, personal injury, fire, malfunction or damage.
	Securely install and fix the equipment to prevent bodily injury or fire in case of earthquake.	Failure to heed these requirements will result in electric shock, personal injury or fire, malfunction or damage.
	Provide emergency stop circuit externally for instantaneous interruption of operation and power supply.	
	Install overcurrent protection device, ground-fault circuit interrupter, overtemperature protecting device, and emergency stop device.	Failure to heed these requirements will result in electric shock, personal injury or fire.
	After an earthquake, first verify safety.	
	Turn off power upon power interruption or activation of overtemperature protecting device.	Unpredictable restarting will cause personal injury.
	Before transferring, wiring or checking, disconnect the power source from the motor system for safe isolation.	Energized circuit will cause electric shock.

⚠ Caution

Don't move the motor by holding cables or motor shaft.	Failure to heed these precautions cause bodily injury.
Don't drop or cause topple over of something during transportation or installation.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in personal injury or malfunction.
Don't step on the product. Don't place heavy object on the product.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in electric shock, personal injury, malfunction or damage.
Don't use the equipment under direct sunshine.	Failure to heed these instructions will cause personal injury or fire.
Don't use the equipment in highly intensive electric field.	
Don't use the equipment in an environment where electro-static voltage potentials may be produced.	Induced malfunction will cause personal injury.
Don't block the motor air opening by an object.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in electric shock or fire.
Don't apply excessive shock to the product.	Excessive shock will cause failure.
Don't apply excessive shock to the motor shaft.	
Don't turn off and on power so frequently.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in personal injury, fire, malfunction or damage.
Don't put the machine into unstable operation.	Failure to heed these precautions cause bodily injury.
Don't energize the C&B motor clutch and brake at the same time.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in fire, electric shock, or malfunction.
Don't use smaller variable transformer or transformer.	
Don't pull cables with an excessive force.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in electric shock, personal injury or fire.
Don't lock the motor shaft while the motor is running.	Locked motor will cause fire, electric shock, or malfunction.
Once power failure occurs, don't come close to the machine that will unexpectedly start upon recovery of the power. Provide secure mechanism so that the restarting of the machine will not cause personal injury.	Failure to heed these precautions cause bodily injury.
Don't operate the product outside its ratings stated on the nameplate and instruction manual.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in personal injury, electric shock, fire, malfunction or damage.
Never attempt to perform modification, disassembly or repair.	Failure to heed this instruction will result in fire, electric shock or personal injury.

⚠ Caution

Perform installation by taking into consideration the mass of the body and rated output of the product.	Incorrect installation or mounting will cause personal injury or malfunction.
Exactly follow the installing method and direction specified.	
Don't place any obstacle object around the motor and peripheral, which blocks air passage.	Temperature rise will cause burn injury or fire.
Adjust the motor and speed controller ambient environmental condition to match their operating temperature and humidity.	Incorrect installation or mounting will cause personal injury or malfunction.
Connect a ground-fault interrupter, circuit breaker and relay to the brake control relay in series so that they are turned off upon emergency stop.	Missing of one of these devices will cause malfunction.
Provide protection device against slipage of brake or gear head, or grease leakage from gear head.	Lack of protection will cause personal injury, damage or pollution.
Always install a safety system that will back up the braking system failing to operate due to power interruption or voltage drop.	Lack of protection will cause personal injury, damage or malfunction.
Use the speed controller in combination with the specified motor.	Incorrect combination will cause fire.
Level of input voltage to a peripheral block should correspond to the motor rated voltage.	Operation from a voltage outside the rated voltage will cause electric shock, personal injury or fire.
Test-run the securely fixed motor without load to verify normal operation, and then connect it to the mechanical system.	Operation with a wrong model or wrong wiring connection will result in personal injury.
Maintenance must be performed by an experienced personnel.	Wrong wiring will cause personal injury or electric shock.
Always keep power disconnected when the power is not necessary for a long time.	Improper operation will cause personal injury.
Scraps must be treated as industrial waste.	

Operating instruction

- **Before running the motor**

  Check the following points:
  - Correct wiring to the power source?
  - Secure grounding to earth?
  - Appropriate fuse and circuit breaker?
  - No loose connection to the machine? No loose tightening bolts?
  - No oil or grease leakage nor blot?

- **Trial running**

  Make a trial run:

  (1) Without a load, turn on the motor and gear head to verify the rotational direction and speed, and check for abnormal state, i.e. vibration, noise, etc. Install the motor and gear head on the machine.

Do	**Check rotating direction**	Unexpected operation or movement will cause malfunction or personal injury.

  (2) Turn on power and verify that the motor runs smoothly and the bearing and gear head produce no abnormal sounds.

- **While motor is running**

  Check the load:
  - Measure the current flow rate and adjust the load so that the current value is well below the rating described on the nameplate.
  - When the reduction ratio of the gear head is 1/50 or more, the torque will exceed the permissible shaft torque even if the measured current value is lower than nameplate rating. If this is the case, decrease the load.

  Check the temperature rise of the motor:
  - Temperature rise will saturate by 3 hours after starting the motor. For the reversible motor and single-phase induction motor with electromagnetic brake, observe the time rating of 30 minutes.
  - Keep the frame temperature 90 ˚C or below when the ambient temperature is 40 ˚C.

- **At power failure:**

  Immediately turn off main power switch.
  - Unexpected accident may occur when the power recovers while the switch is in on position; or the motor may not start if the load is too heavy and the winding may burn.

- **While the motor is running:**
  - Do not touch the motor since it gets very hot. (Or it may result in burn injury.)
  - Turn off the motor as the system shows unexpected behavior. (Consult the local agent as necessary.)

- **Other precautions:**

  Check the starting voltage:

  With the geared motor installed on the machine, check the starting voltage of the motor using a variable transformer and voltmeter. The voltage should be lower than the value shown below.

  (1) Reversible motor: 70 % of the rated voltage

  (2) Induction motor: 80 % of the rated voltage
  - The machine may not start if the voltage fluctuates. The machine may not start because of change in the static friction torque due to the aging or temperature, or fluctuation of the motor.

Inspection and maintenance

Periodically perform check and maintenance to assure safe and reliable operation.

- **Practical considerations for maintenance**
  - To secure safety during maintenance operation, turning off/on of power supply must be done by the personnel who is responsible for the current maintenance work.
  - Do not touch the motor while it is still running or immediately after it stops. (Motor is hot.)
  - Before starting the megger testing of the motor (to measure the insulation resistance), completely disconnect it from associated devices and components.
    Otherwise, the megger tester will damage the devices under test.

- **Daily check**
  - Perform the daily check to prevent potential problems.
  - Perform appropriate corrections upon finding any failure or defective.

Check item	Checking method	Description
Change in voltage	Voltmeter	Rated voltage ±2 % to 3 %. Although the specification assures normal operation within ±10 % deviation, the motor performance and life are not secured.
Load curren	Ammeter	As indicated on the nameplate
Ambient temperature	Thermometer	–10 ˚C to +40 ˚C
Temperature rise	Thermometer	90˚C or below on frame surface (ambient temperature 40 ˚C)
Noise	Auditory perception	No increase in abnormal sound or noise level
Vibration	Vibrometer/feeling	No abnormal vibration
Deposition of powder dust	Visual	Flow of cooling air is not disturbed by dust and powder
Oil leakage	Visual	No oil or grease from joint to gear head or from output shaft
Insulation resistance	Insulating-resistance tester	Connect the 500 V megger across motor lead and earth terminal. The reading should be 50 MΩ or more.
Grease leakage	Visual	Check exterior and peripheral of motor and gear head for coat of grease or oil. If the leakage will affect the application, use cover as necessary for protection.
Foundation bolt	Torque wrench	Check bolts for loosening and retighten as necessary.

- **Periodic check (once/1 to 2 month)**
  - Motor: dust accumulation
  - Casing: deformation or corrosion
  - Insulation resistance: 1 MΩ or more (across frame and leads)

Operating conditions

Ambient temperature	–10 ˚C to + 40 ˚C
Ambient humidity	85 %RH or less
Altitude	1000 m or lower
Vibration	4.9 m/s^2 or less
Operating voltage	Nameplate rating ±10 %*
Operating voltage	50 Hz or 60 Hz as specified on the nameplate

* ±10 % is not a guaranteed value for continuous running condition.

Installation requirements

Install the geared motor at the optimal location as described below for prolonged service life.

(1) Indoor free from rain and direct sunlight

(2) Free from vibration 4.9 m/s^2 or more; shock, dust, iron powder or oil mist; splash of water, oil and grinding fluid; and away from flammable materials, corrosive gas (H_2S, SO_2, NO_2, Cl_2, etc.) or flammable gas.

(3) Well ventilated dry and clean location containing negligible amount of oil or dust, and away from heat source i.e. oven.

(4) Location that allows easier access for checking and cleaning of the unit.

(5) Don't use the motor in a closed environment where the motor temperature increases, shortening the life.

Motor selection

Selecting procedure

Determination of driving mechanism

First, determine the driving mechanism and its dimensions.
And then check the conditions required for the mechanism such as the mass of the load and traveling speed.

▼

Calculation of motor speed and load

Calculate the load torque, moment of inertia and speed which are converted to those at the motor output shaft. Refer to page A-47 to A-56 for the rotation speed, load torque and moment of inertia of the load for various mechanism.

▼

Check of required specifications

Check the required specifications such as positioning accuracy, holding of position, speed range, operating voltage and other environmental resistances for the mechanism and the machine.

▼

Selection of motor model

Select the most appropriate motor model to meet the required specifications.

▼

Temporary selection of the motor

Select the motor and gear head based on the defined speed at the motor shaft, load torque and moment of inertia of the load.

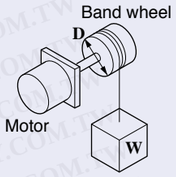
▼

Final determination of the motor and gear head

Make sure that the selected gear head and the motor combination meets all of the required specifications including mechanical strength, acceleration time and torque, then make a final determination.

Checking of load torque

Hoisting application



- **SI units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2} D \cdot W \ (N \cdot m)$$

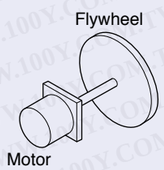
D : Diameter of drum **(m)**
W : Load **(N)**

- **Gravitational system of units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2} D \cdot W \ (kgf \cdot m)$$

D : Diameter of drum **(m)**
W : Load **(kgf)**

Flywheel application



- **SI units**

$$T = \frac{J}{9.55 \times 10^4} \cdot \frac{N}{t} \ (N \cdot m)$$

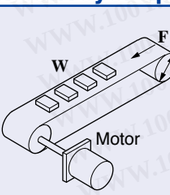
N : Rotating speed **(r/min)**
J : Inertia **(kg·cm²)**
t : Time **(s)**

- **Gravitational system of units**

$$T = \frac{GD^2}{3750000} \cdot \frac{N}{t} \ (kgf \cdot m)$$

N : Rotating speed **(r/min)**
GD² : Flywheel effect **(kgf·cm²)**
t : Time **(s)**

Belt conveyor application



- **SI units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2} D \ (F + \mu Wg) \ (N \cdot m)$$

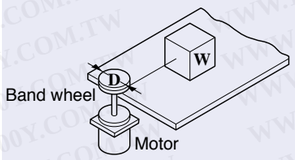
D : Diameter of roll **(m)**
W : Mass of load **(kg)**
g : Gravitational acceleration 9.8 **(m/s²)**
μ : Friction coefficient
F : External force **(N)**

- **Gravitational system of units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2} D \ (F + \mu W) \ (kgf \cdot m)$$

D : Diameter of roll **(m)**
W : Weight of load **(kgf)**
μ : Friction coefficient
F : External force **(kgf)**

Horizontal travel on contact face



- **SI units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2} D \cdot \mu Wg \ (N \cdot m)$$

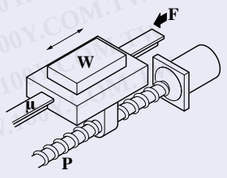
D : Diameter of drum **(m)**
W : Mass **(kg)**
g : Gravitational acceleration 9.8 **(m/s²)**
μ : Friction coefficient

- **Gravitational system of units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2} D \cdot \mu W \ (kgf \cdot m)$$

D : Diameter of drum **(m)**
W : Weight **(kgf)**
μ : Friction coefficient

Ball screw drive



- **SI units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2\pi} P \ (F + \mu Wg) \ (N \cdot m)$$

F : External force **(N)**
W : Mass of load **(kg)**
μ : Friction coefficient of sliding surfaces (approx. 0.05 to 0.2)
g : Gravitational acceleration 9.8 **(m/s²)**
P : Lead of ball screw **(m)**

- **Gravitational system of units**

$$T = \frac{1}{2\pi} P \ (F + \mu W) \ (kgf \cdot m)$$

F : External force **(kgf)**
W : Weight of load **(kgf)**
μ : Friction coefficient of sliding surfaces (approx. 0.05 to 0.2)
P : Lead of ball screw **(m)**

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Inertia

To describe the moment of inertia, **J** and **GD²** is used. **J** is generally called inertia and has the same value of physical moment of inertia in SI units. Unit is in **kg·m²**.
GD² (GD square) is called "flywheel effect" and generally used in industrial application with gravitational systems of units. Unit is in **kgf·m²** or **kgf·cm²**. A relation between **J** and **GD²** is described as:

$$J = GD^2 / 4$$

For the purpose of this document, both **J** for SI units and **GD²** for gravitational system of units are used. Unit of **J** should be **kg·m²** in dynamical significance, however, **kg·cm²** is used as well for convenience. Refer to pages A-52 and A-53 for calculation of **J** and **GD²** depending on the shape of the load.

Checking of permissible inertia load

When the load inertia **J** connected to the gear head is large, frequent starting of the motor or electromagnetic brake generates a large torque. If this impact is excessive, it may damage the gear head and the motor. Since inertia varies with types of the load, the tables on pages A-52 and A-53 describe how to calculate inertia of different shape loads. The inertia of the load significantly affects life expectancy of gear and electromagnetic brake. When applying the braking force by using the electromagnetic brake or brake unit, do not exceed a permissible load inertia set for a specific model.
The permissible load inertia to a 3-phase motor is the inertia applied to the motor after it stops and then starts in the opposite direction.

• Find the load inertia to the motor shaft from the following formula. (SI units system)

$$J_M = J_G \times \frac{1}{i^2}$$

J_G : Inertia of gear head output shaft **(kg·cm²)**
J_M : Permissible inertia at motor shaft **(kg·cm²)**
i : Reduction ratio (e.g. 5 if the ratio is 1/5)

* The formula also applies to **GD²** system.

• Find the permissible load inertia moment at gear head output shaft from the following formula.

When reduction ratio is 1/3 to 1/50, $J_G = J_M \times i^2$

When reduction ratio is 1/60 or larger, $J_G = J_M \times 2500$

J_G : Permissible load inertia moment at gear head output shaft **(kg·cm²)**
J_M : Permissible inertia at motor shaft **(kg·cm²)**
i : Reduction ratio (e.g. 5 if the ratio is 1/5)

Permissible inertia **(J_M)** at motor shaft varies with motors. To find the inertia for the motor in question, refer to tables on pages A50 and A51.

Motor and load inertia

The equation of motion is described as below when the inertia load is driven by the motor.

$$T = J\alpha = J \cdot \frac{d\omega}{dt} = \frac{GD^2}{4} \cdot \frac{d\omega}{dt} = \frac{2\pi}{60} \cdot \frac{GD^2}{4} \cdot \frac{dn}{dt}$$

where,
T : Torque **(N·m)**
J : Moment of inertia **(kg·m²)**
ω : Angular speed **(rad/s)**
t : Time **(s)**
n : Rotational speed **(r/s)**
GD² : Flywheel effect **($GD^2 = 4J$)**
g : Gravitational acceleration = 9.8 **(m/s²)**
α : Angular acceleration **(rad/s²)**

In the case of induction motor, torque generated at the starting varies depending on the speed. Therefore, an average acceleration torque is generally used, which is the averaged torque from the starting and the constant speed.
A necessary average acceleration torque **T_A** to accelerate the load inertia of **J (kg·cm²)** **(GD² (kgf·cm²))** up to a speed **n (r/min)** in time **t (s)** can be obtained by the following formula.

• SI units

$$T_A = \frac{J}{9.55 \times 10^4} \times \frac{N}{t} \quad (N \cdot m)$$

• Gravitational system of units

$$T_A = \frac{GD^2}{3750000} \times \frac{N}{t} \quad (kgf \cdot cm)$$

Inertia

Life of motor brake

Load inertia affects a lot to the life of the brake.
In the case of brake unit and variable speed motor, braking life is 2 million cycles, and in the case of a motor with electromagnetic brake, life is one million cycles.

Motor self-inertia, average acceleration torque and permissible load inertia

- **When using single-phase induction motor and brake unit**
- **When using single-phase variable speed induction motor and electric brake of speed controller**
- **When using 3-phase induction motor and brake unit**

No. of phases	Size	Output (W)	Rotor inertia			Average acceleration torque				Permissible load inertia at motor shaft		
			J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)		(N·m)	(oz-in)	(kgf·cm)	J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)
Single-phase Induction	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1	0.027	0.148	0.106	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0127 0.0146	1.80 2.07	0.13 0.15	0.0125	0.068	0.05
		3	0.027	0.148	0.106	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0127 0.0146	1.80 2.07	0.13 0.15	0.0125	0.068	0.05
	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	0.103	0.563	0.412	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0353 0.0333	5.00 4.72	0.36 0.34	0.125	0.683	0.50
		6	0.163	0.891	0.650	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0549 0.0529	7.77 7.49	0.56 0.54	0.125	0.683	0.50
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	0.221	1.208	0.883	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0755 0.0745	10.69 10.55	0.77 0.76	0.125	0.683	0.50
		15	0.322	1.761	1.286	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0971 0.0951	13.75 13.47	0.99 0.97	0.125	0.683	0.50
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	0.438	2.395	1.751	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.126 0.118	17.84 16.71	1.28 1.20	0.138	0.755	0.55
		25	0.578	3.160	2.311	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.199 0.201	28.18 28.46	2.03 2.05	0.138	0.755	0.55
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.287	7.037	5.146	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.319 0.319	45.17 45.17	3.25 3.25	0.4	2.187	1.60
		60	1.787	9.770	7.147	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.524 0.522	74.20 73.92	5.34 5.32	0.650	3.554	2.60
		90	2.211	12.089	8.843	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.692 0.691	98.00 97.85	7.06 7.05	0.650	3.554	2.60
3-phase	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	0.578	3.160	2.311	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.310 0.316	43.90 44.75	3.16 3.22	0.138	0.755	0.55
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.287	7.037	5.146	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.667 0.513	94.46 72.65	6.80 5.23	0.4	2.187	1.60
		60	1.787	9.770	7.147	50 Hz 60 Hz	1.03 0.767	145.86 108.62	10.50 7.82	0.650	3.554	2.60
		90	2.211	12.089	8.843	50 Hz 60 Hz	1.46 1.065	206.75 150.82	14.89 10.86	0.650	3.554	2.60

- **When using single-phase reversible motor and brake unit**
- **When using single-phase variable speed reversible motor and electric brake of speed controller**

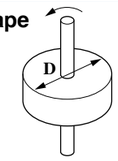
No. of phases	Size	Output (W)	Rotor inertia			Average acceleration torque				Permissible load inertia at motor shaft		
			J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)		(N·m)	(oz-in)	(kgf·cm)	J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)
Single-phase Reversible	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1	0.029	0.159	0.114	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0140 0.0153	1.98 2.17	0.14 0.16	0.0125	0.068	0.05
	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4	0.113	0.618	0.452	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0402 0.0392	5.69 5.55	0.41 0.40	0.125	0.683	0.50
		6	0.173	0.946	0.691	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0539 0.0549	7.63 7.77	0.55 0.56	0.125	0.683	0.50
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	0.235	1.284	0.940	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0676 0.0657	9.57 9.30	0.69 0.67	0.125	0.683	0.50
		15	0.336	1.837	1.343	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.105 0.101	14.87 14.30	1.07 1.03	0.125	0.683	0.50
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20	0.460	2.515	1.839	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.146 0.141	20.68 19.97	1.49 1.44	0.138	0.755	0.55
		25	0.600	3.280	2.399	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.218 0.205	30.87 29.03	2.22 2.09	0.138	0.755	0.55
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.341	7.332	5.363	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.400 0.381	56.64 53.95	4.08 3.89	0.4	2.187	1.60
		60	1.841	10.066	7.364	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.621 0.600	87.94 84.97	6.33 6.12	0.650	3.554	2.60
		90	2.265	12.384	9.060	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.796 0.736	112.72 104.23	8.12 7.51	0.650	3.554	2.60

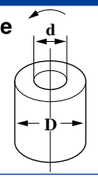
- **When using single-phase electromagnetic brake motor**
- **When using single-phase variable speed reversible motor and electric brake of speed controller**

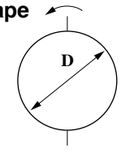
No. of phases	Size	Output (W)	Rotor inertia			Average acceleration torque				Permissible load inertia at motor shaft		
			J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)		(N·m)	(oz-in)	(kgf·cm)	J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)
Single-phase Reversible	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	0.201	1.099	0.805	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0637 0.0647	9.02 9.16	0.65 0.66	0.080	0.437	0.32
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	0.329	1.799	1.316	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.120 0.114	16.99 16.14	1.22 1.16	0.158	0.864	0.63
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	0.603	3.299	2.411	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.235 0.222	33.28 31.44	2.40 2.26	0.178	0.973	0.71
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.362	7.447	5.446	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.439 0.420	62.17 59.48	4.48 4.28	0.735	4.019	2.94
		60	1.862	10.180	7.447	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.639 0.615	90.49 87.09	6.52 6.27	0.875	4.784	3.50
		90	2.353	12.865	9.413	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.859 0.804	121.64 113.86	8.76 8.20	1	5.468	4.0
3-phase	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	0.603	3.297	2.411	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.388 0.306	54.95 43.33	3.96 3.12	0.178	0.973	0.71
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.362	7.447	5.446	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.667 0.513	94.46 72.65	6.80 5.23	0.735	4.019	2.94
		60	1.862	10.180	7.447	50 Hz 60 Hz	1.031 0.767	146.00 108.62	10.51 7.82	0.875	4.784	3.50
		90	2.286	12.499	9.143	50 Hz 60 Hz	1.429 1.065	202.36 150.82	14.57 10.86	1	5.468	4.0

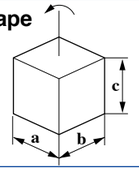
Inertia

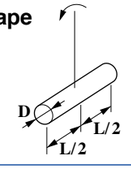
How to calculate moment of inertia

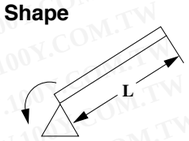
• Disk	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = \frac{1}{8} WD^2$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) D : Outer diameter (cm)	$GD^2 = \frac{1}{2} WD^2$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) D : Outer diameter (cm)

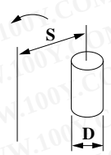
• Hollow circular cylinder	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = \frac{1}{8} W(D^2 + d^2)$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) D : Outer diameter (cm) d : Inner diameter (cm)	$GD^2 = \frac{1}{2} W(D^2 + d^2)$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) D : Outer diameter (cm) d : Inner diameter (cm)

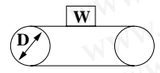
• Sphere	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = \frac{1}{10} WD^2$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) D : Diameter (cm)	$GD^2 = \frac{2}{5} WD^2$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) D : Diameter (cm)

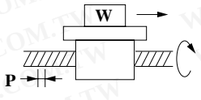
• Cube	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = \frac{1}{12} W(a^2 + b^2)$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) a.b : Length of side (cm)	$GD^2 = \frac{1}{3} W(a^2 + b^2)$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) a.b : Length of side (cm)

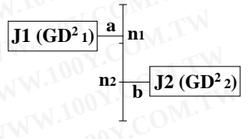
• Slender round bar	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = W \frac{3D^2 + 4L^2}{48}$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) D : Outer diameter (cm) L : Length (cm)	$GD^2 = W \frac{3D^2 + 4L^2}{12}$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) D : Outer diameter (cm) L : Length (cm)

• Straight bar	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = \frac{1}{3} WL^2$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) L : Length (cm)	$GD^2 = \frac{4}{3} WL^2$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) L : Length (cm)

• Discrete shaft	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = \frac{1}{8} WD^2 + WS^2$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) D : Diameter (cm) S : Turning radius (cm)	$GD^2 = \frac{1}{2} WD^2 + 4WS^2$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) D : Diameter (cm) S : Turning radius (cm)

• Horizontal linear motion	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = \frac{WD^2}{4}$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass on the conveyor (kg) D : Drum diameter (cm) * Inertia of drum not included	$GD^2 = WD^2$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight on the conveyor (kgf) D : Drum diameter (cm) * Flywheel effect of drum not included

• Ball screw	J(Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	$J = JA + \frac{W \cdot P^2}{4\pi^2}$ (kg·cm²) W : Mass (kg) P : Lead of feed screw (cm) JA : Inertia of feed screw (kg·cm²)	$GD^2 = GD^2_A + \frac{W \cdot P^2}{\pi^2}$ (kgf·cm²) W : Weight (kgf) P : Lead of feed screw (cm) GD^2_A : Flywheel effect of feed screw (kgf·cm²)

• Reducer	J (Inertia calculation)	GD^2 (Flywheel effect calculation)
• Shape 	Equivalent all inertia on axis “a” $J = J1 + \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 J2$ (kg·cm²) n1 : Speed of axis “a” (r/min) n2 : Speed of axis “b” (r/min) J1 : J of axis “a” (kg·cm²) J2 : J of axis “b” (kg·cm²)	Equivalent all flywheel effect on axis “a” $GD^2 = GD^2_1 + \left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right)^2 GD^2_2$ (kgf·cm²) n1 : Speed of axis “a” (r/min) n2 : Speed of axis “b” (r/min) GD^2_1 : GD^2 of axis “a” (kgf·cm²) GD^2_2 : GD^2 of axis “b” (kgf·cm²)

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Motor selection

Service factor

Life expectancy of motor varies depending on load fluctuation. To determine the life expectancy, a factor called service factor, as shown in the table below is used.First choose the appropriate service factor according to the type of load and multiply the result by the required power to determine the design power.

• Service factor

Type of load	Typical load	Service factor		
		5 hours/day	8 hours/day	24 hours/day
Constant	Belt conveyor, One-directional rotation	0.8	1.0	1.5
Light-impact	Start/Stop, Cam-drive	1.2	1.5	2.0
Medium-impact	Instant FWD/REV, Instant stop	1.5	2.0	2.5
Heavy-impact	Frequent medium-impact	2.5	3.0	3.5

• Standard life expectancy

	Life (hours)
Ball bearing	10000 hours*
Metal bearing	2000 hours
Right-angle	5000 hours

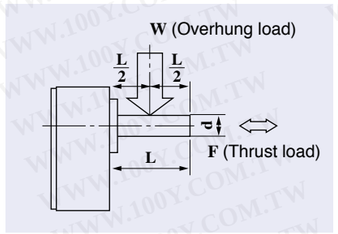
	Life (hours)
42 mm sq.	2000 hours
Round shaft	10000 hours*
for C&B motor	5000 hours

* 5,000 hours when used on reversible motor

The standard life can be expected when the product is operated at service factor 1.0.
The life of a component during particular application is estimated by dividing the standard life expectancy by the service factor. If the service factor is 2.0, then the actual life will be one half the expected life.

Overhung load and thrust load

The overhung load is defined as a load applied to the output shaft in the right-angle direction. This load is generated when the gear head is coupled to the machine using a chain, belt, etc., but not when the gear head is directly connected to the coupling. As shown in the right figure, the permissible value is determined based on the load applied to the L/2 position of the output shaft. The thrust load is defined as a load applied to the output shaft in the axial direction. Because the overhung load and thrust load significantly affect the life of the bearing, take care not to allow the load during operation to exceed the permissible overhung load and thrust load shown in the table below.



MX□G, MZ9G, MY9G, MR9G, MP9G type

	Size		Output	Permissible overhung load (W)		Permissible thrust load (F)	
				N (kgf)	lbf	N (kgf)	lbf
Motor unit (round shaft)	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	4P	1 W	39 (4)	8.8	1.5 (0.15)	0.3
		2P	3 W	39 (4)	8.8	1.5 (0.15)	0.3
	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4P	3 W to 6 W	49 (5)	11	7 (0.7)	1.5
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	4P	10 W to 15 W	49 (5)	11	7 (0.7)	1.5
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	4P	15 W to 25 W	108 (11)	24	12 (1.2)	2.6
		2P	20 W to 60 W	118 (12)	26	12 (1.2)	2.6
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	4P	40 W	157 (16)	35	20 (2)	4.4
		4P	60 W to 90 W	255 (26)	56	20 (2)	4.4
		2P	60 W	118 (12)	26	20 (2)	4.4
		2P	90 W to 150 W	147 (15)	33	20 (2)	4.4

Size	Model	Permissible overhung load (W)		Permissible thrust load (F)	
		N (kgf)	lbf	N (kgf)	lbf
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	M4GA□F	20 (2)	4.4	15 (1.5)	3.3
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	MX6G□B(A)	98 (10)	22	29 (3)	6.6
	MX6G□M(A)	49 (5)	11		
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	MX7G□B(A)	196 (20)	44	39 (4)	8.8
	MX7G□M(A)	98 (10)	22		
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	MX8G□B	294 (30)	66	49 (5)	11
	MX8G□M	196 (20)	44		
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	MX9G□B	392 (40)	88	98 (10)	22
	MX9G□M	294 (30)	66		
	MZ9G□B	588 (60)	132	147 (15)	33
	MY9G□B				
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) High torque	MR9G□B	784 (80)	176	147 (15)	33
	MP9G□B				
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) Right-angle	MX9G□R	392 (40)	88	98 (10)	22
	MZ9G□R	588 (60)	132	147 (15)	33

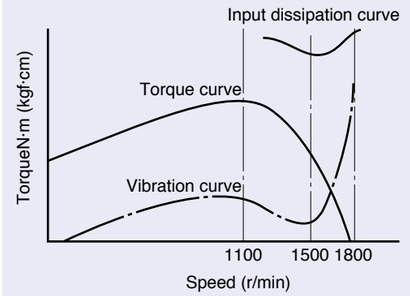
Calculation of motor capacity

1. Speed suitable for use

Fig. 1 shows the typical torque curve, input dissipation curve and vibration curve.

In Fig. 1, the motor shows variations of 1100 [r/min] to 1800 [r/min] according to the load. The speed most suitable for the load of the equipment is as follows:
1200 [r/min] to 1250 [r/min] for 50 Hz
1500 [r/min] to 1550 [r/min] for 60 Hz
In this speed range, as can be seen from Fig. 1, the input dissipation becomes minimum, which means that the temperature rise of the motor is reduced accordingly.
As a result, the life of the motor, the insulation life, ball bearing grease life, etc. in particular, is prolonged. Also the vibration is minimized: in particular the gear noise caused when a gear head is used is reduced optimally. As described above, an optimum speed should be considered in selecting a motor.

Fig. 1 Example of Various Characteristics (60 Hz)

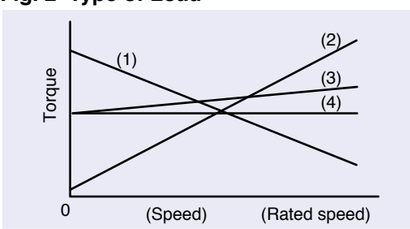


2. Examination of load of equipment

Examine the torque required for the load regarding the following three items.
• Minimum required torque at starting of the equipment
• Maximum load torque at load variations of the equipment
• Load torque at stable rotation

When the load torque is (1) to (4) in Fig. 2, the starting torque for (1), the stalling torque for (2) both the starting torque and stalling torque for (3) and (4) should be considered.

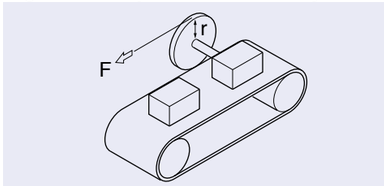
Fig. 2 Type of Load



3. Calculation of required torque

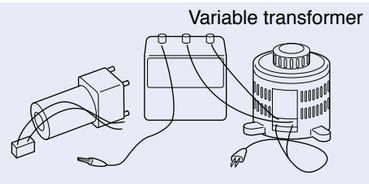
• When the load of the equipment is (1), (3) or (4) in Fig. 2
Calculate the approximate value of the required starting torque Ts. In Fig. 3 (Conveyor), for example, calculate the required force F from "T = Fr". Then select suitable motors from our catalog or the attached S-T data and check the minimum starting voltage, the minimum stable voltage and the speed in stable rotation. In accordance with the equipment load status calculated based on the above-mentioned examination, select a motor with the most suitable S-T curve.

Fig. 3. Example of belt Conveyor



4. Measurement of minimum starting voltage

Couple the motor to the load to be measured and connect a variable transformer and voltmeter as shown in the figure to the right.
Increase the voltage continuously from 0 volt at the rate of 3 V/sec with this variable transformer and measure when the rotating part of the equipment starts and gets ready for acceleration.



5.Measurement of minimum stable voltage

Drive the equipment in a stable state. Using the above-mentioned variable transformer, decrease the voltage gradually. Measure the voltage at the limit of the motor speed allowing the equipment to function, that is, when the equipment begins to stop.

Calculation of motor capacity

6. Measurement of motor with gear head

When a motor alone is coupled to equipment, the speed is measured at output shaft section using a strobe light etc. In the case of a motor with a gear head, the speed is calculated from the following formula.

$$n = i \times n_1$$

- n : Motor speed (r/min)
- n_1 : Speed of gear output shaft or pulley etc. attached to it (r/min)
- i : Reduction ratio of gear head (e.g. i = 30 for 1/30)

When measuring the speed of a gear output shaft having a large reduction ratio, do not measure the number of revolutions per minute, but measure the time taken for the gear output shaft to rotate 100 turns using a stopwatch after putting a mark on the shaft. Then calculate the number of revolutions per minute from the measured time.

7. Example of motor selection

Application : Driving of conveyor
Voltage : 100 V
Speed : 30 r/min
Working condition : Continuous
Frequency : 60 Hz
Select a motor that meet the above.

(1) Speed suitable for specifications
Because the required speed is 30 r/min, the gear ratio that realizes a rated motor speed (60 Hz area) of 1500 r/min to 1550 r/min is 1500/30 to 1550/30 = 50 to 51.67. Therefore use a gear ratio of 1/50.

(2) Calculation of required torque
Measure the approximate load with a spring balance etc. Assume that it is **2.65 N·m (375.27 oz-in)**.
After referring to our catalog, select **M81X25G4L** and install **MXBG50B** as a reduction gear.

(3) Actual measurement of minimum starting voltage, minimum stable voltage and speed
Assume that the following are obtained as a result of actual measurement.
Minimum starting voltage: 75 V
Minimum stable voltage: 55 V
Speed: 1700 r/min

(4) From speed-torque curve of 4-pole 25 W induction motor
Ts : Starting torque Ts = 0.16 N·m (22.66 oz-in)
Tm : Stalling torque Tm = 0.25 N·m (35.4 oz-in)

The torque is proportional to the square of the voltage and the following values are obtained.

(Minimum starting torque)

$$0.16 \times \left(\frac{75}{100}\right)^2 = 9 \times 10^{-2}\ \text{N·m}\ \ (12.75\ \text{oz-in})$$

(Minimum required stalling torque)

$$0.25 \times \left(\frac{55}{100}\right)^2 = 7 \times 10^{-2}\ \text{N·m}\ \ (9.91\ \text{oz-in})$$

(Torque at motor speed of 1700 r/min)

$$= 0.12\ \text{N·m}\ \ (16.99\ \text{oz-in})$$

From the above, it can be seen that this application is a constant torque load and that the 4-pole 25 W induction motor still has a more than sufficient capacity. In addition, as is evident from the S-T curve of the attached S-T data, Ts and Tm of the 4-pole 15 W induction motor are as follows:
Ts = 0.1 N·m (14.16 oz-in)
Tm = 0.15 N·m (21.24 oz-in)

Considering the voltage drop and variation when used for conveyors, Ts and Tm of the 4-pole 15 W induction motor at 90 V are assumed to be as follows:
Ts = 0.08 N·m (11.33 oz-in)
Tm = 0.12 N·m (16.99 oz-in)

When the voltage drop and variation or load variation is thought to be insignificant, the 4-pole 15 W induction motor and gear head MX7G50B can be used. When the voltage variation or load variation is significant, the 4-pole 25 W induction motor should be used.

Domestic and overseas standards approved motors

For motors sold domestically or exported abroad, it is necessary to ensure the safety against “Fire, electric shock and injury” that meets the corresponding standards of each country. Among such standards are the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law in Japan, the UL standard in the North American market, the CE marking in the European market and the CCC marking in the Chinese market. We also provide products meeting these safety standards. The descriptions of these standards are shown below.

Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law (domestic law in Japan)

This law is a domestic law in Japan intended to regulate the manufacture, sale, etc. of electrical appliances and to prevent the occurrence of fire, electric shock, injury, etc. attributable to electrical appliances by promoting self-activities of private enterprises for ensuring the safety of electrical appliances. Among the contents of the regulation are obligations of submission of manufacturing (export) business, conformance to technical standards and indication. Electrical appliances are classified into two groups: specific electrical appliances (equivalent to ko-type in the former law) and electrical appliances other than specific electrical appliances (otsu-type in the former law).
On motors (electrical appliances other than specific electrical appliances) regulated by this law, a PSE mark is indicated and descriptions based on this law are shown.

UL (CSA) Standard (to be considered when exporting motors to North America)

This standard was established by the fire insurance company association in the United States of America. Like Japan, low voltage (115 V, 60 Hz) is used in this region, and measures against fire in particular are strongly required. Insulators used for UL-approved products are made of UL-approved incombustible materials. In addition, installation of an overheat protection device is required. In the case of motors with mounting surface dimensions of 70 mm sq., 80 mm sq. and 90 mm sq., an automatic-reset thermal protector is incorporated. In the case of motors with mounting surface dimensions of 60 mm sq., impedance protected motor design is used.
The CSA standard is a necessary requirement for exporting to Canada. It is possible to put a c-UL mark on products inspected and approved by UL in accordance with the CSA standard in addition to the UL standard. Products bearing this c-UL mark are regarded as products conforming to CSA standard and therefore can be sold in Canada.

- **UL standard on motor**
  UL1004-1 (motor) : Provisions concerning motor construction and material
  UL1004-2 (thermal protection of motor) : Provisions concerning impedance protection of motor
  UL1004-3 (thermal protection of motor) : Provisions concerning thermal protection of motor
  UL840 (insulation coordination of equipment) : Provisions concerning base items of motor insulation

EN Standard (to be considered when exporting motors to Europe)

It is a safety standard applied within the EU's borders, most part of which is based on the IEC standard. In Europe, the power supply voltage is as high as single-phase 230 V and 3-phase 400 V and it is therefore necessary to give consideration to electric shock in particular (Low Voltage Directive). In addition, because the mechanical safety (Machinery Directive) is considered, there is a recognition that it is dangerous for a motor to move suddenly as a result of automatic resetting of the protector etc. It is therefore required that, after the occurrence of an abnormal condition activating the protector, the machine can be started only when manual resetting is made by the operator. It is necessary to put a CE mark on products that have passed the test of the EN standard and are to be exported and to show clearly their safety level. (The product level is specified in the instruction manual. In Europe, when a (safety) self-declaration is required by a user, it should be submitted to the user.) In the case of a motor with speed controller, it is necessary to show clearly the level of malfunction (including malfunction of the motor and damage to other equipment) due to electromagnetic interference. (Check the level individually.) This level is evaluated based on the motor and controller alone. Because electromagnetic interference varies significantly depending on the wiring for incorporation into equipment, this level should be regarded as a reference value and a final determination should be made after incorporation into equipment.

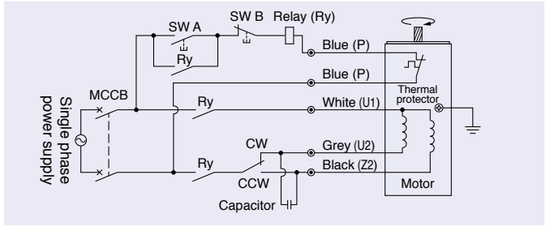
- **EN standard on motor**
  Low Voltage Directive: Directive for 50 VAC to 1000 VAC equipment
  EN60034 (rating of electric machine) : Provisions concerning general items on motor
  EN60664 (insulation coordination of equipment) : Provisions concerning base items of motor insulation
  EN60204 (electric equipment of industrial machinery) : Provisions concerning industrial motor

Safety standard approved motor

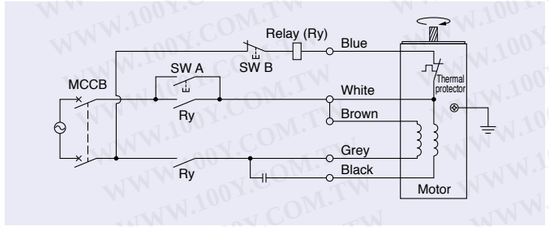
Representative Wiring of Safety Standard Approved Motor

(1) The customer should verify conformance to the standards, laws, etc. on the completed equipment.
(2) The thermal protector (TP) is **an automatic reset type**. To prevent hazardous unintentional restart, it must be wired as shown in the figure below.
(Connect a spark killer to the electromagnetic contactor.)
Do not connect the thermal protector (TP) directly to the power source. Instead, connect it to the source through the switch SW A and SW B and relay (Ry).
(3) Voltage of the thermal protector is the maximum rating AC250 V.
* Connection of the following is an example of the CW direction (clockwise) as viewed from the load side of the motor shaft.

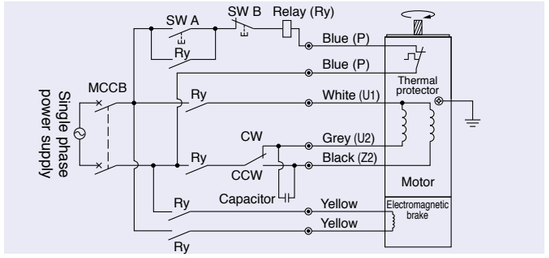
• 70 mm sq. to 90 mm sq.
Wiring example of 4 pole induction motor and reversible motor.



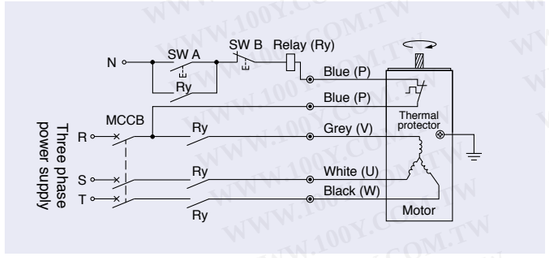
• Wiring example of 2 pole induction motor



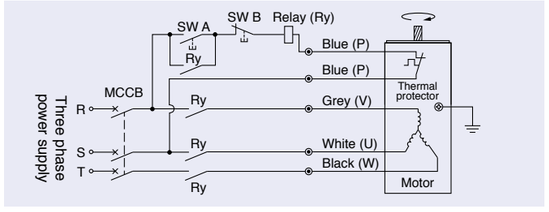
• 70 mm sq. to 90 mm sq.
Wiring example of 4 pole single phase motor with electromagnetic brake.



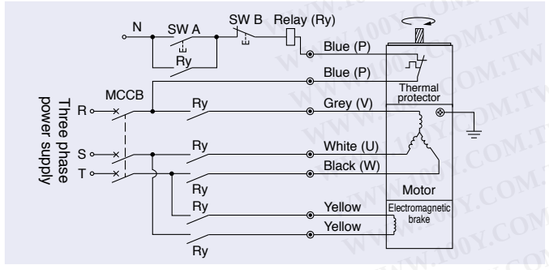
• Wiring example of 2-pole, 4-pole three-phase motor. Connect between three-phase power supply R and neutral point N.



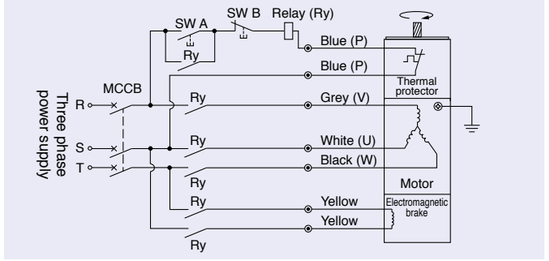
• Wiring example of 2-pole, 4-pole three-phase motor. (200 V/220 V/230 V)



• Wiring example of 4 pole three phase motor with electromagnetic brake. Connect between three-phase power supply R and neutral point N.



• Wiring example of 4 pole three phase motor with electromagnetic brake. (200 V/220 V/230 V)



・When using the AC380 V/400 V three-phase motor, please connect to be applied voltage to AC250 V from AC100 V between the lines of thermal protector (blue blue).

GB Standard (to be considered when exporting motors to China)

In the People's Republic of China, China Compulsory Certification (CCC) is applied to products affecting health and safety of people, life and safety of animals and plants, environmental protection and public safety. Our motors are subject to CCC (excluding some motors) and a CCC certification mark is put on the main body of a certified motor.

・GB standard on motor
GB12350: Standard on safety of motor
GB25958: Standard on energy efficiency of motor

Export consideration

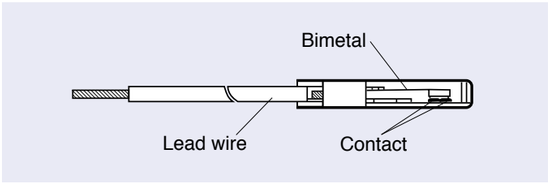
When export this product, follow statutory provisions of the destination country.

Overheat protection device

If a motor in operation is locked due to overloading or the input is increased for some reason, the temperature of the motor will rise rapidly. If the motor is left in this condition, the insulating performance in the motor will be deteriorated, leading to shortening of the life and, in the worst case, burning of the coil. In order to protect motors from such abnormal heating, our motors compliant with overseas standards are equipped with the following overheat protection device.

・Motor with thermal protector
In the case of the motors with mounting surface dimensions of 70 mm sq., 80 mm sq. and 90 mm sq., an automatic-reset thermal protector is incorporated.
The construction of the thermal protector is shown in the figure to the right. The thermal protector is of bimetallic type and silver or silver alloy, which has low electrical resistance and high thermal conductivity, is used for the contacts.

・Construction of thermal protector (Automatic reset type)



Operating temperature of thermal protector

<International standard approved>	<Japanese version / Variable speed motor 90W>
open.....130± 5 ˚C	open.....120± 5 ˚C
close.....90±15 ˚C	close.....77±15 ˚C

(When the thermal protector is operating, the temperature of the coil is slightly higher than the operating temperature shown above.)
Test: It has passed a lock test of 18 days straight.

・Impedance protected motor
It is applied to the motors with mounting surface dimensions of 60 mm sq.. The impedance of the coil of the impedance protected motor is made higher so as to make smaller the current (input) increase when the motor is locked, preventing the temperature rise from exceeding a certain level. Test: It has passed a lock test of 18 days straight.

General specifications for safety standard motor

Insulation resistance:

The value measured between the coil and case with a 500 VDC megger after continuous operation at normal temperature and humidity should be 50 MW or more.

Dielectric strength:

No anomaly should be found when 1.5 kV, 60 Hz is applied to between the coil and case for one minute after continuous operation at normal temperature and humidity.

Standard / Test Item	Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law
150 V or lower	1000 V for one minute
Higher than 150 V	1500 V for one minute

The EN standard, IEC standard and GB standard specify 1500 V for one minute.

Overheat protection system:

The motors with mounting surface dimensions of 60 mm sq. is impedance-protected. The other motors incorporate an automatic-reset thermal protector.

Heat resistance class:

Specifications compliant with overseas standards Heat resistance class 130 (B)

Operating ambient temperature range:

–10 ˚C to +40 ˚C

Operating ambient humidity range:

85 % RH or less

Altitude:

1000 m or less

Vibration:

4.9 m/s^2 or less

Working power supply voltage:

Rated voltage (value shown on nameplate) ±10 % means a power supply voltage fluctuation range and does not refer to voltage that can be used at any time.

Working power supply frequency:

50 Hz/60 Hz (Value shown on nameplate)

Induction Motor

Contents

• Motor Overview	B- 2
• Model list	B- 4
• Product information for each model	B- 8
• Gear head combination dimensions	B-58
• Round shaft motor dimensions	B-61

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Outline of induction motor

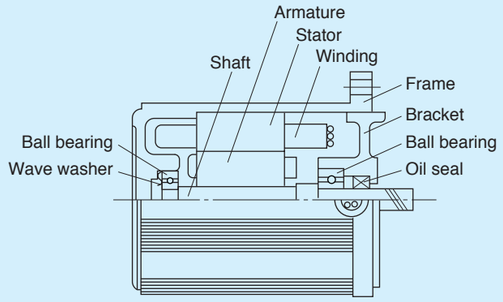
Features

- It is fitted for continuous running in one direction. <Single-phase motor>
- Continuous time rating
- The motor with national specifications is of heatproof class 120 (E); the motor with specifications compliant with overseas standards is of heatproof class 130 (B).
- Because it is a capacitor-type induction motor, it has a high power factor and runs with a low noise level.

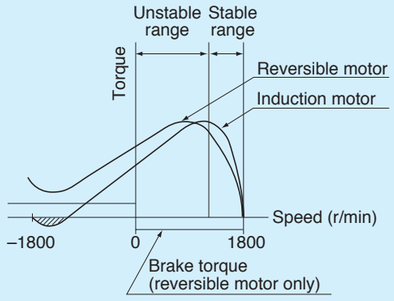
Note 1) The induction motor cannot make a quick-reversal run because of the torque acting in the opposite direction. Therefore stop the induction motor once, change the wire connections and make a reverse run.

Note 2) Induction motor start-stop operation must not exceed 6-cycles per minute or damage may occur.

Construction

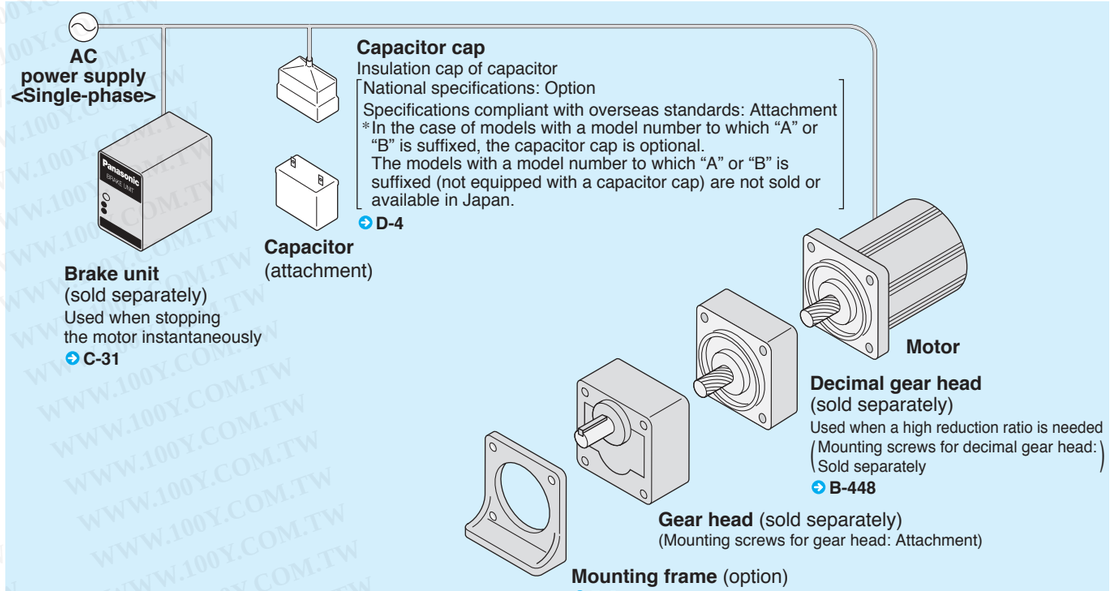


Characteristics



Note) Operation at 60 Hz

System configuration diagram



Coding system

M	9	1	X	40	G		4	L	G	A
	Size	Motor type	Output type	Output	Shape of shaft	Option	No. of poles	Voltage	Classification 1	Classification 2

- 1 : Induction Motor <Single-phase motor>
  - A : 42 mm sq. only (1.65 inch sq. only)
    - X : 40 W or smaller
    - Z : 60 W or larger
  - 4 : 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
    - 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
    - 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
    - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
    - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- Output: 1 : 1 W, 3 : 3 W, 6 : 6 W, 10 : 10 W, 15 : 15 W, 25 : 25 W, 40 : 40 W, 60 : 60 W, 90 : 90 W
  - G : Pinion shaft
    - S : Round shaft
  - L : Single-phase 100 V
    - Y : Single-phase 200 V
    - D : Single-phase 110 V/115 V
    - G : Single-phase 220 V/230 V
- Option: 4 : 4 poles; 2 : 2 poles (42 mm sq. only)
  - K : Sealed connector (Left aligned when no option is used)
- G : Specifications compliant with overseas standards
  - S : Round shaft (S for round shaft with national specifications only)
- This symbol will be applied to the motor of overseas standards.

	Compliant with China efficiency standards	Capacitor cap
-	Models with ⓔ mark are compliant products. Refer the table on page B-4, B-6	attachment
A	Models with ⓔ mark are compliant products. Refer the table on page B-4, B-6	not equipped
B	Compliant	not equipped
C	Compliant	attachment

Correspondingmodel number	Shape of shaft	Classification
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Pinion shaft	G	G
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Round shaft	S	G
National specifications Pinion shaft	G	–
National specifications Round shaft	S	S
42 mm sq. round shaft specifications	S	–

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see "Fit tolerance" on page A-33.

Model list of induction motor

Pinion shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type			Sealed connector type		
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	3	M41A3G2L	100 V	B- 8			
	1	M41A1G4L	100 V	B-10			
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	M61X3G4L	100 V	B-12			
	6	M61X6G4L	100 V	B-14			
		M61X6G4Y	200 V	B-14			
		M61X6G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-16			
		M61X6G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-16			
		M61X6G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-16			
		M61X6G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-16			
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	M71X10G4L	100 V	B-18			
		M71X10G4Y	200 V	B-18			
	15	M71X15G4L	100 V	B-20			
		M71X15G4Y	200 V	B-20			
		M71X15G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-22			
		M71X15G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-22			
		M71X15G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-22			
		M71X15G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-22			
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	M81X15G4L	100 V	B-24			
		M81X15G4Y	200 V	B-24			
	25	M81X25G4L	100 V	B-26	M81X25GK4L	100 V	B-42
		M81X25G4Y	200 V	B-26	M81X25GK4Y	200 V	B-42
		M81X25G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-28	M81X25GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-44
		M81X25G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-28	M81X25GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-44
		M81X25G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-28	M81X25GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-44
		M81X25G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-28	M81X25GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-44
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M91X40G4L	100 V	B-30	M91X40GK4L	100 V	B-46
		M91X40G4Y	200 V	B-30	M91X40GK4Y	200 V	B-46
		M91X40G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-32	M91X40GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-48
		M91X40G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-32	M91X40GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-48
		M91X40G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-32	M91X40GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-48
		M91X40G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-32	M91X40GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-48
	60	M91Z60G4L	100 V	B-34	M91Z60GK4L	100 V	B-50
		M91Z60G4Y	200 V	B-34	M91Z60GK4Y	200 V	B-50
		M91Z60G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-36	M91Z60GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-52
		M91Z60G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-36	M91Z60GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-52
		M91Z60G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-36	M91Z60GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-52
		M91Z60G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-36	M91Z60GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-52
		M91Z60G4GGB	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-36	M91Z60GK4GGB	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-52
		M91Z60G4GGC	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-36	M91Z60GK4GGC	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-52
	90	M91Z90G4L	100 V	B-38	M91Z90GK4L	100 V	B-54
		M91Z90G4Y	200 V	B-38	M91Z90GK4Y	200 V	B-54
		M91Z90G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-40	M91Z90GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-56
		M91Z90G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-40	M91Z90GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-56
		M91Z90G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-40	M91Z90GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-56
		M91Z90G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-40	M91Z90GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-56
		M91Z90G4GGB	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-40	M91Z90GK4GGB	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-56
		M91Z90G4GGC	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-40	M91Z90GK4GGC	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-56

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Applicable gear head

Hinge attached

Standard gear head			High torque gear head	Right-angle gear head	Gear head -Inch (U.S.A.)	Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	Metal bearing	Ball and metal bearing				
—	—	M4G□F	—	—	—	—
MX6G□BA MX6G□B	MX6G□MA MX6G□M	—	—	—	MX6G□BU	MX6G10XB
MX7G□BA MX7G□B	MX7G□MA MX7G□M	—	—	—	MX7G□BU	MX7G10XB
MX8G□B	MX8G□M	—	—	—	MX8G□BU	MX8G10XB
MX9G□B	MX9G□M	—	—	MX9G□R	MX9G□BU	MX9G10XB
MZ9G□B	—	—	MR9G□B	MZ9G□R	MZ9G□BU	MZ9G10XB
MY9G□B			MP9G□B			

* Refer to page B-444 for dimensions and permissible torque of high torque gear head.
Refer to page B-446 for dimensions and permissible torque of right-angle gear head.
Refer to page B-451 for dimensions and permissible torque of gear head -Inch (U.S.A.).
Refer to page B-448 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

Model list of induction motor

Round shaft motor

★ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards cULus CE CCC
Ⓟ Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type		Sealed connector type	
		Model number	Specifications	Model number	Specifications
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	3	**M41A3S2L**	100 V		
	1	**M41A1S4L**	100 V		
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	**M61X3S4LS**	100 V		
	6	**M61X6S4LS**	100 V		
		M61X6S4YS	200 V		
		M61X6S4LG(A)	100 V ★		
		M61X6S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ★		
		M61X6S4YG(A)	200 V ★		
		M61X6S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ★		
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	**M71X10S4LS**	100 V		
		M71X10S4YS	200 V		
	15	**M71X15S4LS**	100 V		
		M71X15S4YS	200 V		
		M71X15S4LG(A)	100 V ★		
		M71X15S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ★		
		M71X15S4YG(A)	200 V ★		
		M71X15S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ		
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	**M81X15S4LS**	100 V		
		M81X15S4YS	200 V		
	25	**M81X25S4LS**	100 V	**M81X25SK4LS**	100 V Ⓟ
		M81X25S4YS	200 V	**M81X25SK4YS**	200 V Ⓟ
		M81X25S4LG(A)	100 V ★	**M81X25SK4LG(A)**	100 V ★ Ⓟ
		M81X25S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ★	**M81X25SK4DG(A)**	110 V/115 V ★
		M81X25S4YG(A)	200 V ★	**M81X25SK4YG(A)**	200 V ★ Ⓟ
		M81X25S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ	**M81X25SK4GG(A)**	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	**M91X40S4LS**	100 V	**M91X40SK4LS**	100 V Ⓟ
		M91X40S4YS	200 V	**M91X40SK4YS**	200 V Ⓟ
		M91X40S4LG(A)	100 V ★	**M91X40SK4LG(A)**	100 V ★ Ⓟ
		M91X40S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ★	**M91X40SK4DG(A)**	110 V/115 V ★
		M91X40S4YG(A)	200 V ★	**M91X40SK4YG(A)**	200 V ★ Ⓟ
		M91X40S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ	**M91X40SK4GG(A)**	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ
	60	**M91Z60S4LS**	100 V	**M91Z60SK4LS**	100 V Ⓟ
		M91Z60S4YS	200 V	**M91Z60SK4YS**	200 V Ⓟ
		M91Z60S4LG(A)	100 V ★	**M91Z60SK4LG(A)**	100 V ★ Ⓟ
		M91Z60S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ★	**M91Z60SK4DG(A)**	110 V/115 V ★
		M91Z60S4YG(A)	200 V ★	**M91Z60SK4YG(A)**	200 V ★ Ⓟ
		M91Z60S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ★	**M91Z60SK4GG(A)**	220 V/230 V ★
		M91Z60S4GGB	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ	**M91Z60SK4GGB**	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ
		M91Z60S4GGC	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ	**M91Z60SK4GGC**	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ
	90	**M91Z90S4LS**	100 V	**M91Z90SK4LS**	100 V Ⓟ
		M91Z90S4YS	200 V	**M91Z90SK4YS**	200 V Ⓟ
		M91Z90S4LG(A)	100 V ★	**M91Z90SK4LG(A)**	100 V ★ Ⓟ
		M91Z90S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ★	**M91Z90SK4DG(A)**	110 V/115 V ★
		M91Z90S4YG(A)	200 V ★	**M91Z90SK4YG(A)**	200 V ★ Ⓟ
		M91Z90S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ★	**M91Z90SK4GG(A)**	220 V/230 V ★
		M91Z90S4GGB	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ	**M91Z90SK4GGB**	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ
		M91Z90S4GGC	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ	**M91Z90SK4GGC**	220 V/230 V ★ ⓔ

* The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft motor.
Dimensional outline drawing → Page B-61.
* The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Induction motor (leadwire)

42 mm (1.65 inch) sq. 3 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
42 mm sq.	M41A3G2L	2	3	100	50	Cont.	10	0.10	2625	0.011 (1.6)	0.15	0.011 (1.6)	1.5 (200 V)
					60		9	0.10	3250	0.009 (1.3)	0.15	0.011 (1.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

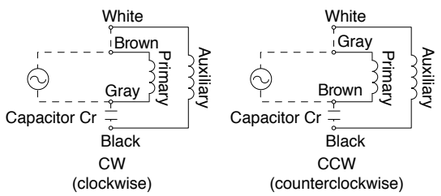
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(mN·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

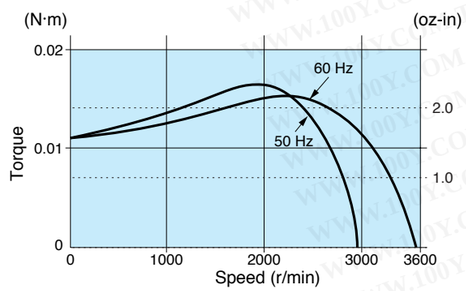
Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	12.5	15	18	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	1000	833	600	500	400	333	240	200	167	120	100	83.3	60	50	40	33.3	30	25	20	16.7
		60 Hz	1200	1000	720	600	480	400	288	240	200	144	120	100	72	60	48	40	36	30	24	20
Applicable gear head	M4GA3F to M4GA180F (metal+ball bearing)	50 Hz	28 (0.248)	34 (0.301)	47 (0.416)	57 (0.504)	71 (0.628)	84 (0.743)	98 (0.867)	127 (1.12)	157 (1.39)	186 (1.65)	225 (1.99)	274 (2.43)	382 (3.38)	461 (4.08)	490 (4.34)					
		60 Hz	24 (0.212)	28 (0.248)	39 (0.345)	47 (0.416)	59 (0.522)	71 (0.628)	81 (0.717)	98 (0.867)	127 (1.12)	176 (1.56)	186 (1.65)	225 (1.99)	313 (2.77)	382 (3.38)	490 (4.34)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction					Reverse to motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M41A3G2L

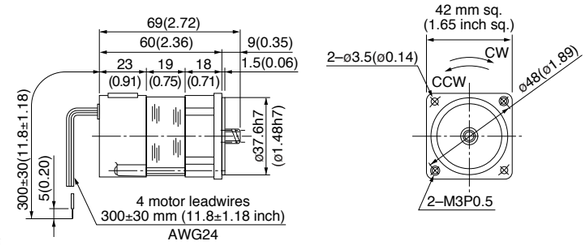


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

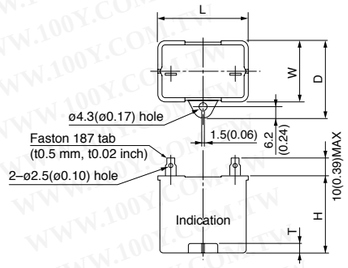
M41A3G2L 2P 3 W 100 V

Mass	Spur gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.3 kg 0.66 lb		0.4	10



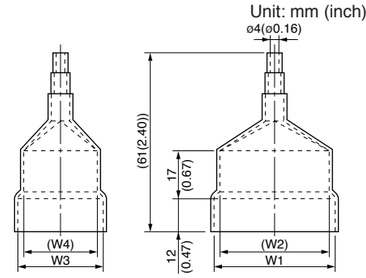
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

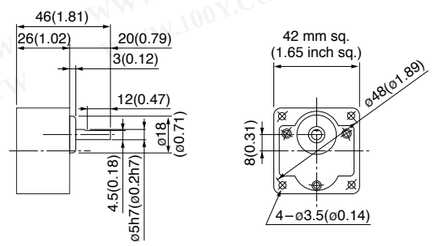
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M41A3G2L	M0PC1.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M4GA□F (ball + metal bearing) Mass 0.2 kg (0.44 lb): Output shaft D cut

* In the case of 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.), a ball bearing is used for the output shaft only.



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

42 mm (1.65 inch) sq. 1 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
42 mm sq.	M41A1G4L	4	1	100	50	Cont.	10	0.11	1175	0.0078 (1.10)	0.11	0.015 (2.12)	1.3 (200 V)
					60		10	0.11	1575	0.0059 (0.84)	0.11	0.016 (2.27)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

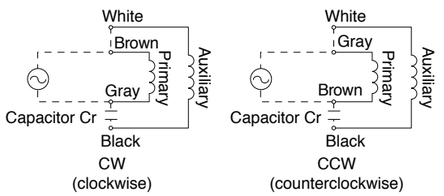
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(mN·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

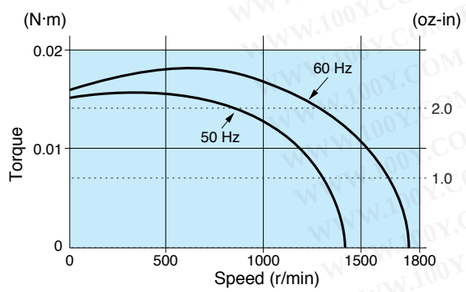
Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	12.5	15	18	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	120	100	83.3	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	144	120	100	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	M4GA3F to M4GA180F (metal+ball bearing)	50 Hz	23 (0.20)	27 (0.24)	37 (0.33)	45 (0.40)	56 (0.50)	67 (0.59)	84 (0.74)	98 (0.87)	118 (1.04)	147 (1.30)	176 (1.56)	216 (1.91)	303 (2.68)	363 (3.21)	411 (3.64)	490 (4.34)				
		60 Hz	19 (0.17)	23 (0.20)	31 (0.27)	37 (0.33)	47 (0.42)	56 (0.50)	77 (0.68)	84 (0.74)	98 (0.87)	137 (1.21)	147 (1.30)	176 (1.56)	245 (2.17)	303 (2.68)	382 (3.39)	411 (3.64)	490 (4.34)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction					Reverse to motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M41A1G4L

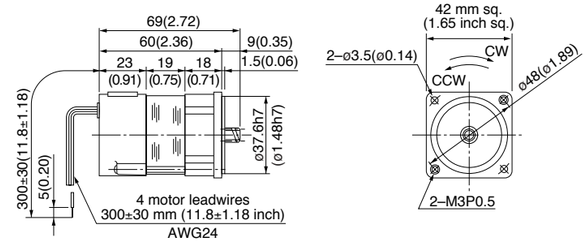


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

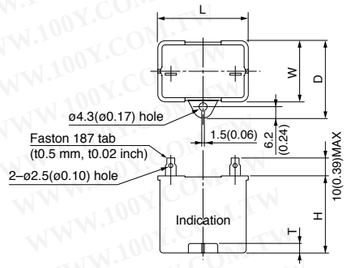
M41A1G4L 4P 1 W 100 V

Mass	Spur gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.3 kg 0.66 lb		0.4	10



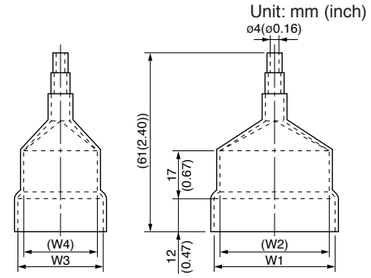
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

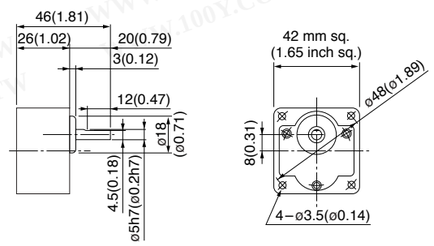
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M41A1G4L	M0PC1.3M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M4GA□F (ball + metal bearing) Mass 0.2 kg (0.44 lb): Output shaft D cut

* In the case of 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.), a ball bearing is used for the output shaft only.



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 3 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X3G4L	4	3	100	50	Cont.	15	0.15	1250	0.022 (3.1)	0.18	0.031 (4.4)	2.0 (200 V)
					60		15	0.15	1575	0.018 (2.5)	0.19	0.031 (4.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

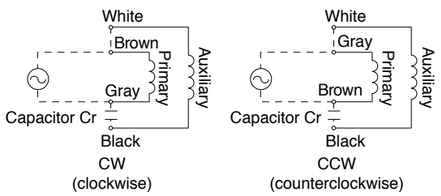
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.048 (0.42)	0.058 (0.51)	0.079 (0.70)	0.095 (0.84)	0.12 (1.1)	0.14 (1.2)	0.16 (1.4)	0.20 (1.8)	0.24 (2.1)	0.28 (2.5)	0.31 (2.7)	0.38 (3.4)	0.46 (4.1)	0.55 (4.9)	0.76 (6.7)	0.92 (8.1)	1.08 (9.6)	1.27 (11.2)	1.47 (13.0)	1.76 (15.6)	2.16 (19.1)	2.45 (21.7)
	MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.040 (0.35)	0.048 (0.42)	0.067 (0.59)	0.079 (0.86)	0.098 (0.87)	0.12 (1.1)	0.13 (1.2)	0.17 (1.5)	0.20 (1.8)	0.24 (2.1)	0.25 (2.2)	0.32 (2.8)	0.38 (3.4)	0.46 (4.1)	0.64 (5.7)	0.76 (6.7)	0.90 (8.0)	1.08 (9.6)	1.27 (11.2)	1.47 (13.0)	1.76 (15.6)	2.16 (19.1)
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

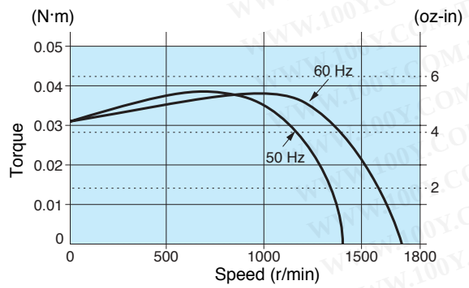
Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head														
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
			(lb-in)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M61X3G4L



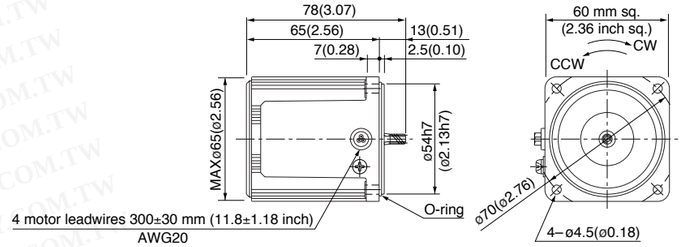
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

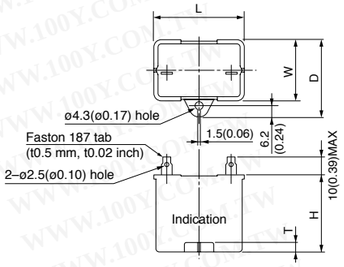
M61X3G4L 4P 3 W 100 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.56 kg 1.23 lb		0.5	6



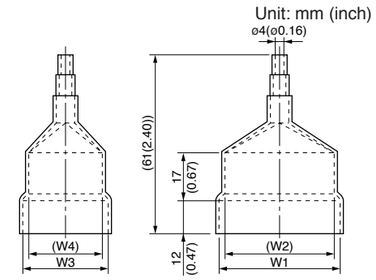
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

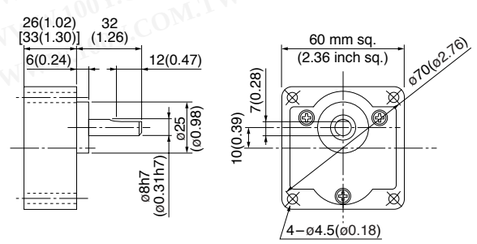
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M61X3G4L	M0PC2M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X6G4L	4	6	100	50	Cont.	20	0.21	1250	0.048 (6.80)	0.30	0.049 (6.94)	2.5 (200 V)
					60		20	0.20	1575	0.038 (5.38)	0.30	0.049 (6.94)	
	M61X6G4Y	4	6	200	50	Cont.	20	0.11	1250	0.048 (6.80)	0.15	0.049 (6.94)	0.7 (400 V)
					60		20	0.10	1600	0.037 (5.24)	0.15	0.049 (6.94)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

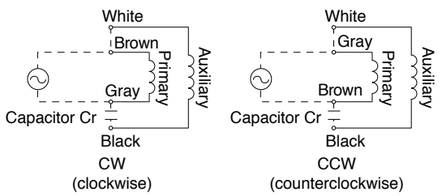
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.098 (0.87)	0.12 (1.06)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.29 (2.57)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)			
	MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.081 (0.72)	0.098 (0.87)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.26 (2.30)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.53 (4.69)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

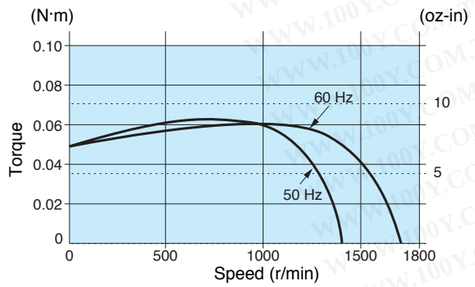
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
			(lb-in)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M61X6G4L



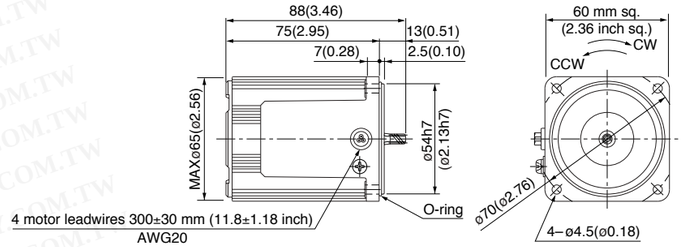
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

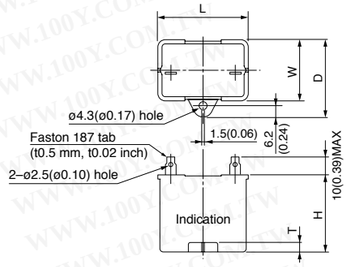
M61X6G4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M61X6G4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
0.67 kg 1.48 lb	gear	0.5	6



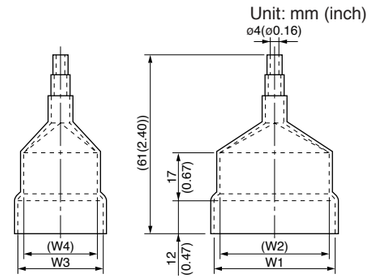
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

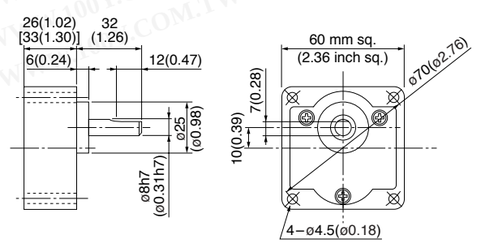
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M61X6G4L	M0PC2.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M61X6G4Y	M0PC0.7M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X6G4LG M61X6G4LGA	4	6	100	50	Cont.	22	0.23	1275	0.045 (6.37)	0.32	0.051 (7.22)	3.5 (250 V)
					60		23	0.23	1600	0.036 (5.10)	0.33	0.051 (7.22)	
	M61X6G4DG M61X6G4DGA	4	6	110	60	Cont.	21	0.20	1600	0.036 (5.10)	0.33	0.047 (6.66)	2.5 (250 V)
				115	60		23	0.21	1625	0.035 (4.96)	0.34	0.051 (7.22)	
	M61X6G4YG M61X6G4YGA	4	6	200	50	Cont.	21	0.11	1225	0.047 (6.66)	0.14	0.051 (7.22)	0.8 (450 V)
					60		22	0.11	1550	0.037 (5.24)	0.14	0.051 (7.22)	
	M61X6G4GG M61X6G4GGA	4	6	220	50	Cont.	22	0.11	1200	0.048 (6.80)	0.14	0.045 (6.37)	0.6 (450 V)
					60		21	0.10	1550	0.037 (5.24)	0.14	0.045 (6.37)	
				230	50		23	0.11	1250	0.046 (6.51)	0.15	0.050 (7.08)	
					60		22	0.10	1575	0.036 (5.10)	0.15	0.051 (7.22)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

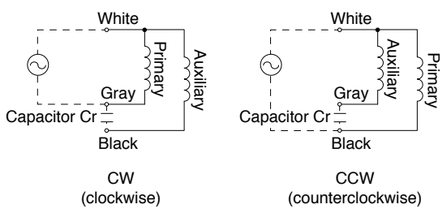
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.098 (0.87)	0.12 (1.06)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.29 (2.57)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)			
Applicable gear head: MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.081 (0.72)	0.098 (0.87)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.26 (2.30)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.53 (4.69)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)			
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

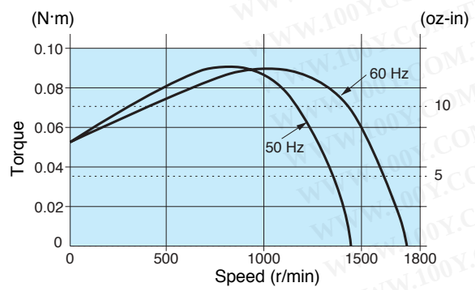
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
			(lb-in)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M61X6G4LG(A)



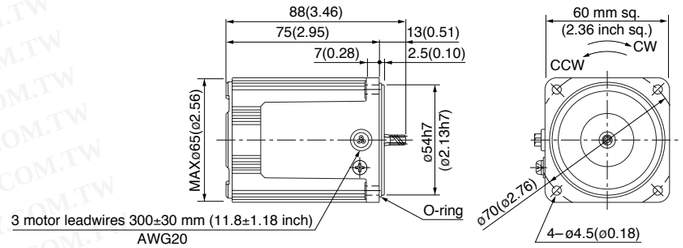
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

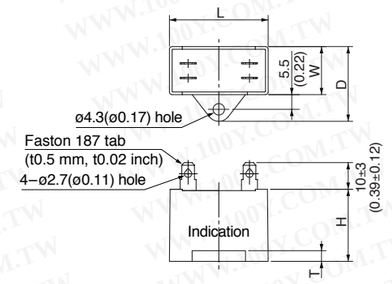
M61X6G4LG(A) 4P 6 W 100 V
M61X6G4DG(A) 4P 6 W 110 V / 115 V
M61X6G4YG(A) 4P 6 W 200 V
M61X6G4GG(A) 4P 6 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.67 kg 1.48 lb		0.5	6



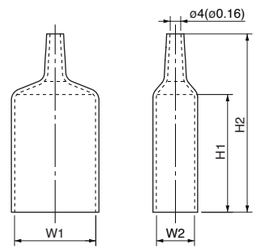
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

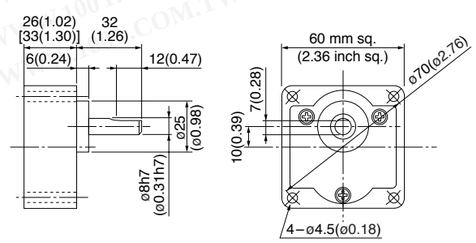
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M61X6G4LG(A)	M0PC3.5M25G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M61X6G4DG(A)	M0PC2.5M25G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M61X6G4YG(A)	M0PC0.8M45G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M61X6G4GG(A)	M0PC0.6M45G	31 (1.22)	14.5 (0.57)	24.5 (0.96)	23.5 (0.93)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3114G	31 (1.22)	14.5 (0.57)	45 (1.77)	68 (2.68)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 10 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X10G4L	4	10	100	50	Cont.	26	0.27	1250	0.074 (10.48)	0.42	0.062 (8.78)	3 (200 V)
					60		26	0.26	1575	0.059 (8.36)	0.40	0.062 (8.78)	
	M71X10G4Y	4	10	200	50	Cont.	27	0.14	1250	0.075 (10.62)	0.20	0.064 (9.06)	1 (400 V)
					60		27	0.13	1575	0.060 (8.50)	0.20	0.064 (9.06)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

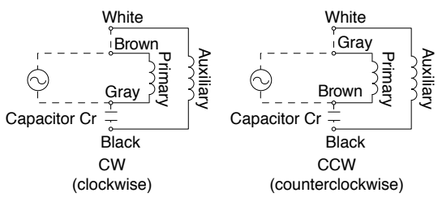
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.30 (2.66)	0.38 (3.36)	0.46 (4.07)	0.51 (4.51)	0.64 (5.66)	0.77 (6.82)	0.93 (8.23)	0.98 (8.67)	1.27 (11.2)	1.47 (13.0)	1.76 (15.6)	2.55 (22.6)	3.04 (26.9)	3.63 (32.1)	4.31 (38.1)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	
	MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.22 (1.95)	0.25 (2.21)	0.32 (2.83)	0.38 (3.36)	0.44 (3.89)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.77 (6.82)	0.85 (7.52)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.47 (13.0)	2.16 (19.1)	2.55 (22.6)	3.04 (26.9)	3.63 (32.1)	4.03 (35.7)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

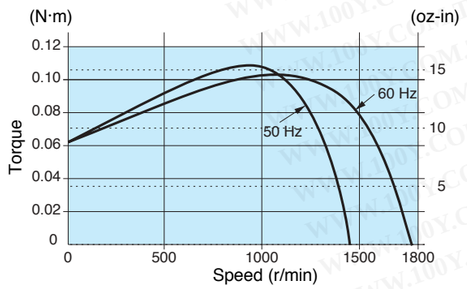
Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head														
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
			(lb-in)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M71X10G4L



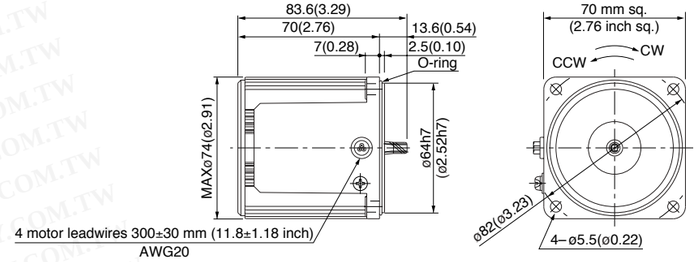
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

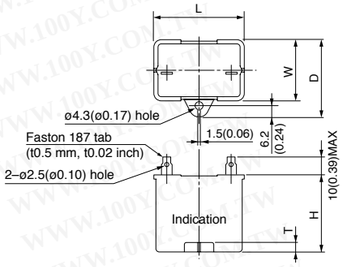
M71X10G4L 4P 10 W 100 V
M71X10G4Y 4P 10 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.84 kg 1.85 lb		0.5	7



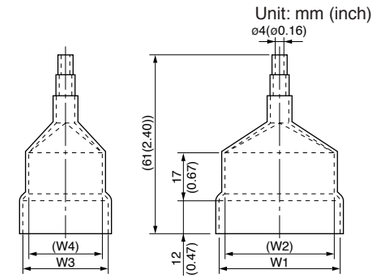
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

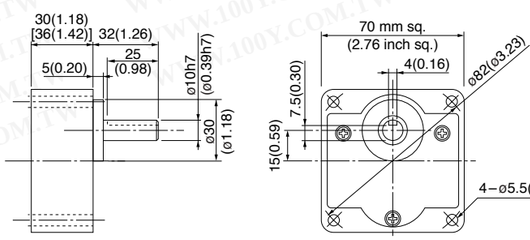
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M71X10G4L	M0PC3M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M71X10G4Y	M0PC1M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

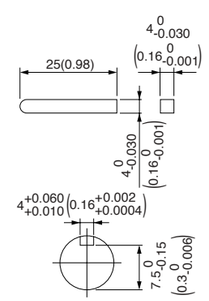
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X15G4L	4	15	100	50	Cont.	34	0.37	1250	0.11 (15.6)	0.61	0.077 (10.9)	4 (200 V)
					60		33	0.33	1575	0.088 (12.5)	0.57	0.077 (10.9)	
	M71X15G4Y	4	15	200	50	Cont.	33	0.18	1300	0.11 (15.6)	0.30	0.077 (10.9)	1 (400 V)
					60		34	0.17	1600	0.088 (12.5)	0.29	0.077 (10.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

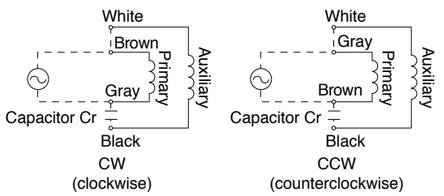
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.24 (2.12)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.80 (7.08)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)				
	MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	3.23 (28.6)	3.82 (33.8)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)				
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

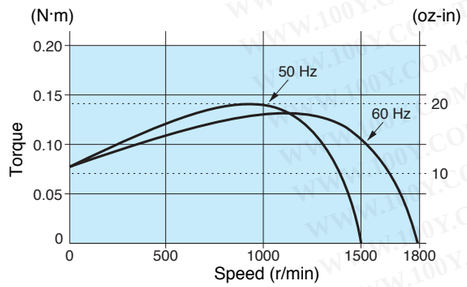
Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing		Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
				60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)		MX7G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
			Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M71X15G4L



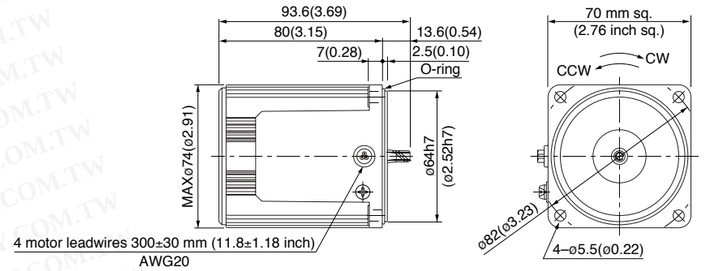
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

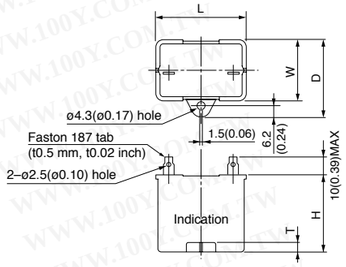
M71X15G4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M71X15G4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb	gear	0.5	7



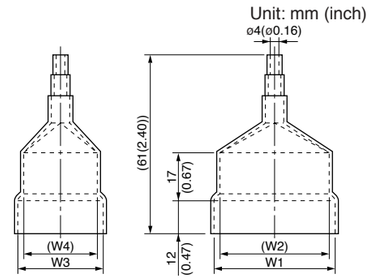
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

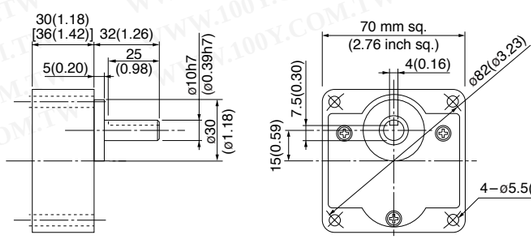
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M71X15G4L	M0PC4M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M71X15G4Y	M0PC1M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

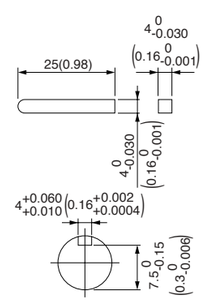
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X15G4LG M71X15G4LGA	4	15	100	50	Cont.	34	0.35	1250	0.11 (15.6)	0.57	0.090 (12.7)	5.5 (250 V)
					60		35	0.35	1600	0.090 (12.7)	0.56	0.090 (12.7)	
	M71X15G4DG M71X15G4DGA	4	15	110	60	Cont.	34	0.31	1600	0.090 (12.7)	0.58	0.090 (12.7)	4.5 (250 V)
				115	60		36	0.32	1625	0.088 (12.5)	0.61	0.10 (14.2)	
	M71X15G4YG M71X15G4YGA	4	15	200	50	Cont.	34	0.17	1175	0.12 (17.0)	0.24	0.090 (12.7)	1.3 (450 V)
					60		35	0.18	1550	0.092 (13.0)	0.24	0.090 (12.7)	
	M71X15G4GG M71X15G4GGA	4	15	220	50	Cont.	35	0.16	1275	0.11 (15.6)	0.27	0.10 (14.2)	1.2 (450 V)
					60		37	0.17	1600	0.090 (12.7)	0.26	0.10 (14.2)	
				230	50		36	0.16	1300	0.11 (15.6)	0.28	0.11 (15.6)	
					60		38	0.17	1625	0.088 (12.5)	0.27	0.11 (15.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

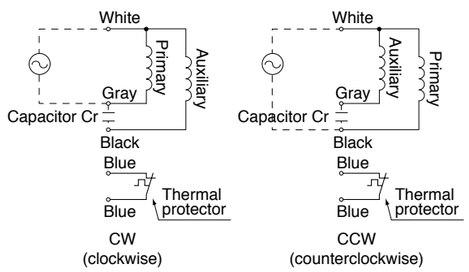
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.24 (2.12)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.80 (7.08)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)				
	MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	3.23 (28.6)	3.82 (33.8)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)				
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

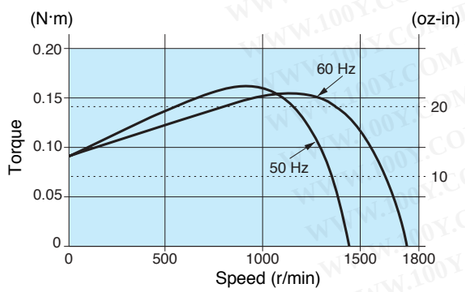
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M71X15G4LG(A)



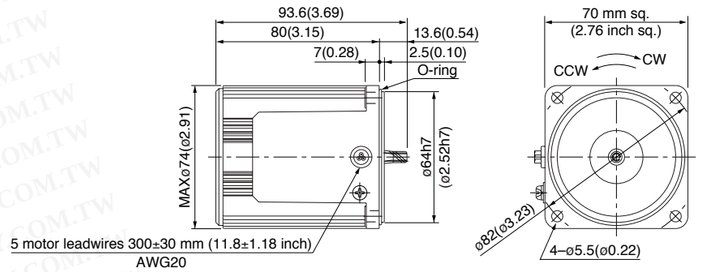
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

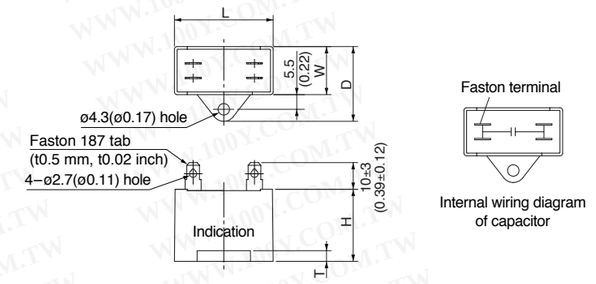
M71X15G4LG(A) 4P 15W 100 V
M71X15G4DG(A) 4P 15W 110 V / 115 V
M71X15G4YG(A) 4P 15W 200 V
M71X15G4GG(A) 4P 15W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb		0.5	7



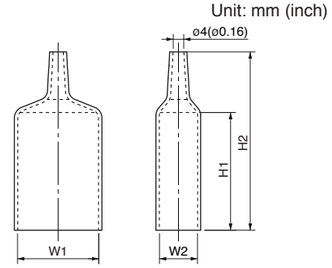
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

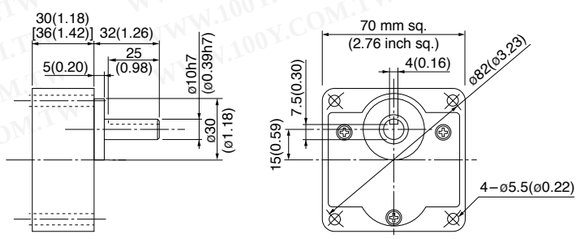
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M71X15G4LG(A)	M0PC5.5M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M71X15G4DG(A)	M0PC4.5M25G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M71X15G4YG(A)	M0PC1.3M45G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3819G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M71X15G4GG(A)	M0PC1.2M45G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

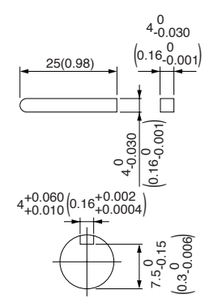
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire) — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X15G4L	4	15	100	50	Cont.	36	0.39	1225	0.12 (17.0)	0.62	0.10 (14.2)	4 (200 V)
					60		35	0.35	1550	0.09 (12.7)	0.60	0.10 (14.2)	
	M81X15G4Y	4	15	200	50	Cont.	36	0.19	1225	0.12 (17.0)	0.30	0.10 (14.2)	1 (400 V)
					60		35	0.18	1550	0.09 (12.7)	0.30	0.10 (14.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

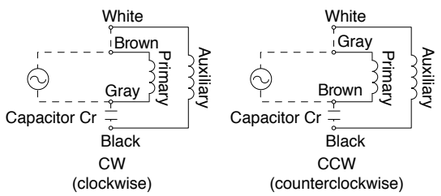
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.24 (2.12)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.80 (7.08)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	5.49 (48.6)	6.57 (58.1)	7.35 (65.1)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	3.23 (28.6)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	5.49 (48.6)	6.17 (54.6)	7.35 (65.1)	7.84 (69.4)		
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

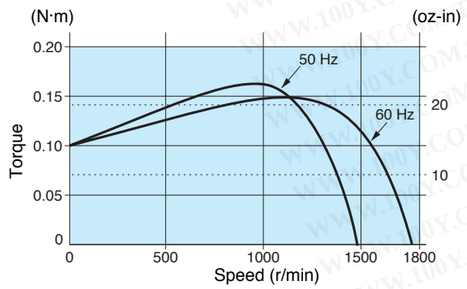
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M81X15G4L

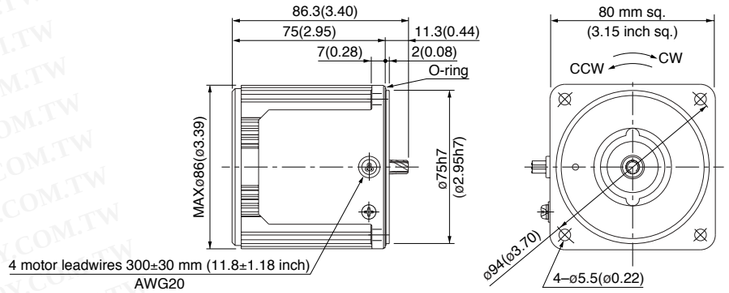


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

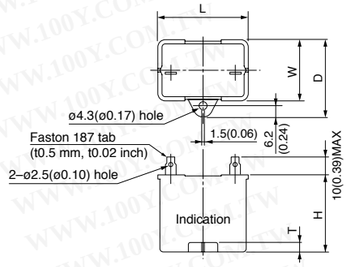
M81X15G4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M81X15G4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.2 kg 2.65 lb	gear	0.5	9



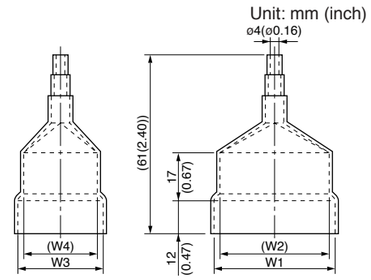
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

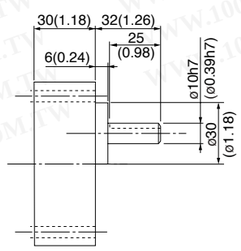
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X15G4L	M0PC4M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M81X15G4Y	M0PC1M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

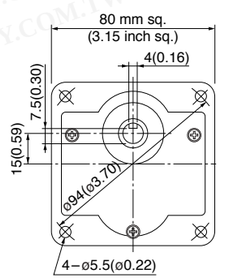
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

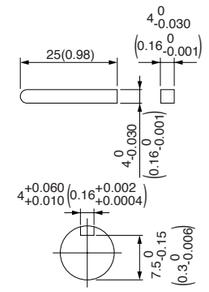


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25G4L	4	25	100	50	Cont.	51	0.55	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.98	0.16 (22.7)	6 (200 V)
					60		49	0.48	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.94	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25G4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	51	0.27	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.50	0.16 (22.7)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		49	0.24	1575	0.15 (21.2)	0.47	0.16 (22.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

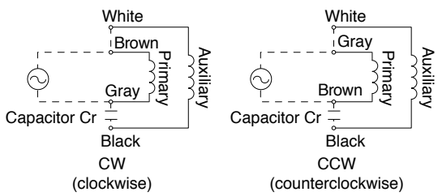
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

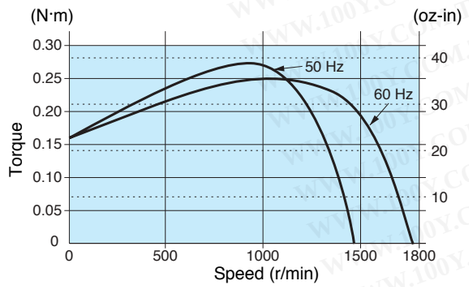
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M81X25G4L

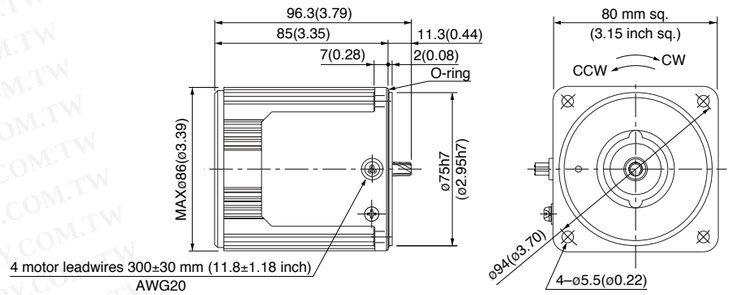


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

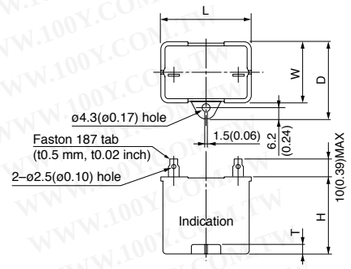
M81X25G4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25G4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass 1.5 kg 3.31 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.5 | Number of teeth 9



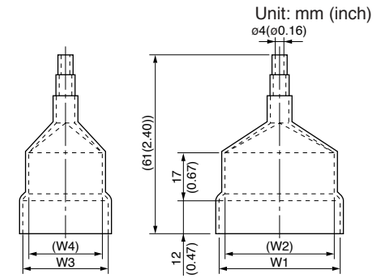
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

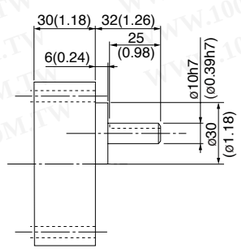
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X25G4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M81X25G4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

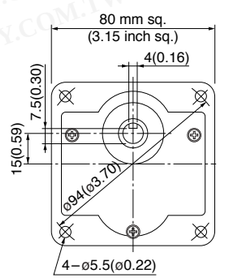
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

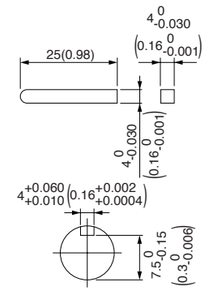


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25G4LG M81X25G4LGA	4	25	100	50	Cont.	55	0.59	1250	0.19 (26.9)	1.1	0.16 (22.7)	8 (250 V)
					60		50	0.50	1575	0.15 (21.2)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25G4DG M81X25G4DGA	4	25	110	60	Cont.	52	0.50	1575	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.14 (19.8)	6 (250 V)
				115	60		53	0.50	1600	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.15 (21.2)	
	M81X25G4YG M81X25G4YGA	4	25	200	50	Cont.	54	0.27	1200	0.20 (28.3)	0.43	0.16 (22.7)	2.1 (450 V)
					60		54	0.27	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.42	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25G4GG M81X25G4GGA	4	25	220	50	Cont.	59	0.29	1200	0.20 (28.3)	0.46	0.15 (21.2)	1.5 (450 V)
					60		51	0.23	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.44	0.15 (21.2)	
				230	50		59	0.28	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.48	0.16 (22.7)	
					60		52	0.23	1575	0.15 (21.2)	0.45	0.16 (22.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

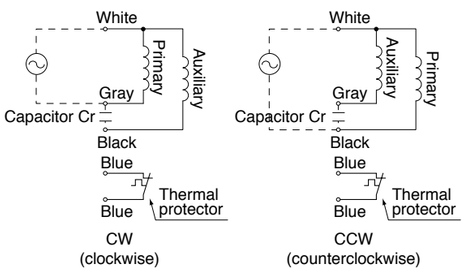
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

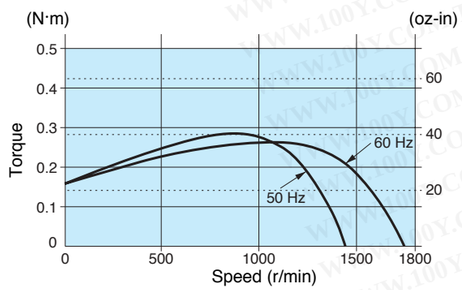
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M81X25G4LG(A)

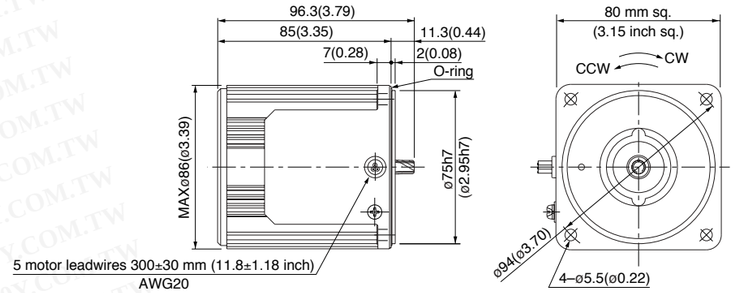


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

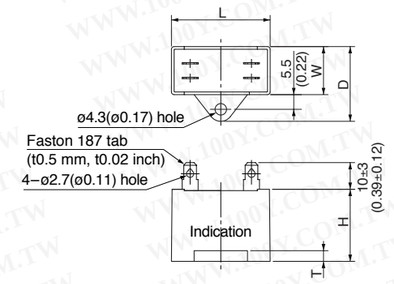
M81X25G4LG(A) 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25G4DG(A) 4P 25 W 110 V / 115 V
M81X25G4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V
M81X25G4GG(A) 4P 25 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass 1.5 kg 3.31 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.5 | Number of teeth 9



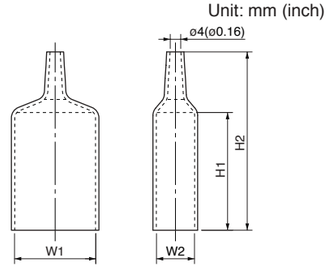
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

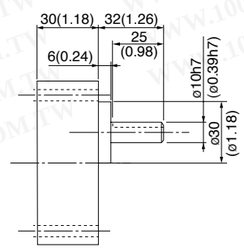
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M81X25G4LG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25G4DG(A)	M0PC6M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25G4YG(A)	M0PC2.1M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25G4GG(A)	M0PC1.5M45G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

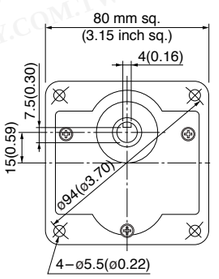
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

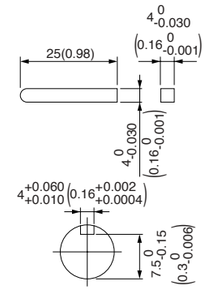


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40G4L	4	40	100	50	Cont.	78	0.86	1225	0.30 (42.5)	1.5	0.24 (34.0)	10 (200 V)
					60		72	0.72	1550	0.25 (35.4)	1.5	0.25 (35.4)	
	M91X40G4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	79	0.43	1250	0.30 (42.5)	0.83	0.25 (35.4)	2.5 (400 V)
					60		72	0.36	1575	0.24 (34.0)	0.76	0.25 (35.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

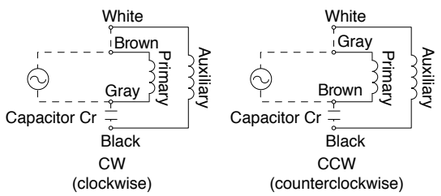
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

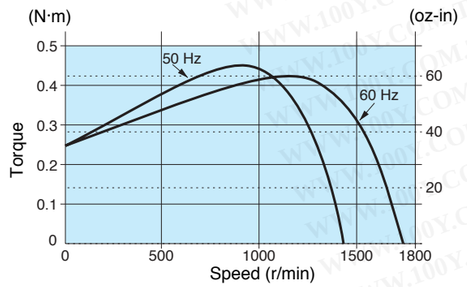
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91X40G4L

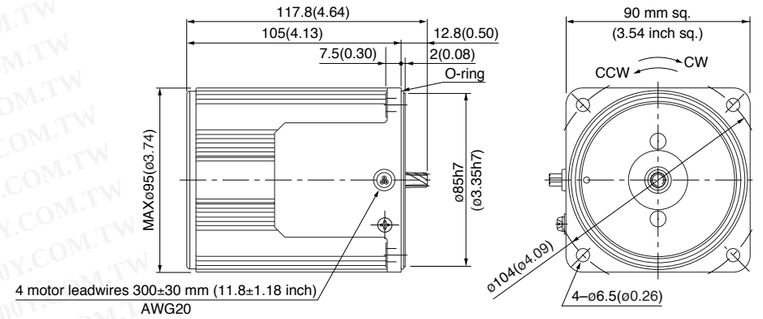


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

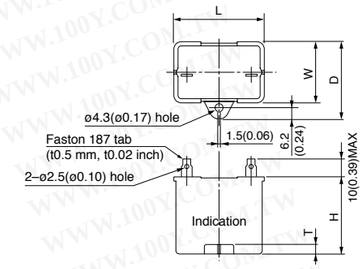
M91X40G4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40G4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass 2.4 kg 5.29 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.55 | Number of teeth 9



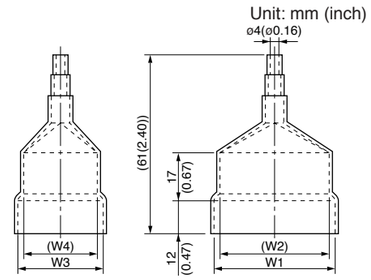
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

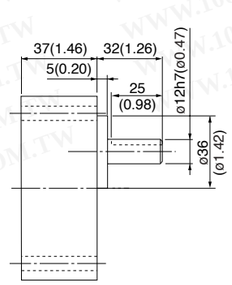
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91X40G4L	M0PC10M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91X40G4Y	M0PC2.5M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

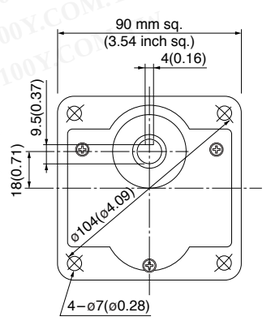
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

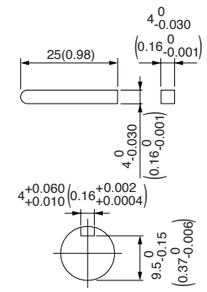


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40G4LG M91X40G4LGA	4	40	100	50	Cont.	76	0.83	1250	0.31 (43.9)	1.7	0.26 (36.8)	12 (250 V)
					60		70	0.70	1600	0.24 (34.0)	1.5	0.26 (36.8)	
	M91X40G4DG M91X40G4DGA	4	40	110	60	Cont.	72	0.67	1625	0.24 (34.0)	1.7	0.26 (36.8)	10 (250 V)
				115	60		74	0.68	1625	0.24 (34.0)	1.8	0.27 (38.2)	
	M91X40G4YG M91X40G4YGA	4	40	200	50	Cont.	77	0.39	1175	0.33 (46.7)	0.64	0.26 (36.8)	3 (450 V)
					60		77	0.39	1525	0.25 (35.4)	0.62	0.26 (36.8)	
	M91X40G4GG M91X40G4GGA	4	40	220	50	Cont.	78	0.37	1250	0.31 (43.9)	0.69	0.26 (36.8)	2.5 (450 V)
					60		74	0.34	1575	0.24 (34.0)	0.65	0.26 (36.8)	
				230	50		79	0.37	1275	0.30 (42.5)	0.72	0.28 (39.6)	
					60		77	0.33	1600	0.24 (34.0)	0.68	0.28 (39.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-61.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

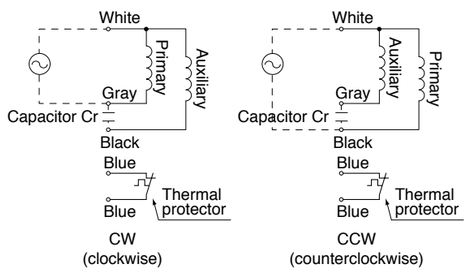
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

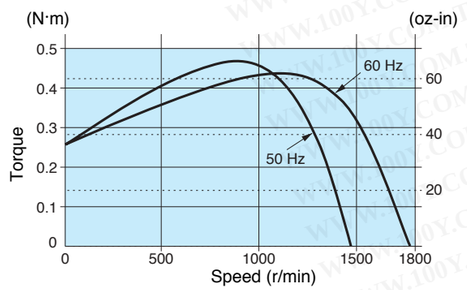
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91X40G4LG(A)

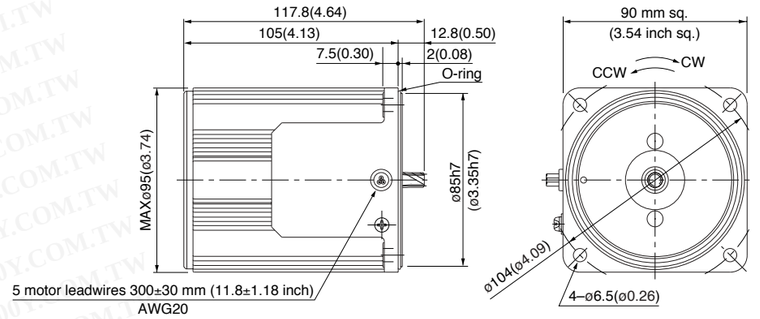


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

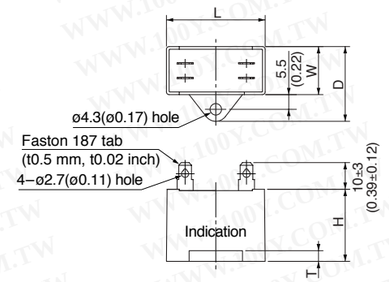
M91X40G4LG(A) 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40G4DG(A) 4P 40 W 110 V / 115 V
M91X40G4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V
M91X40G4GG(A) 4P 40 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9



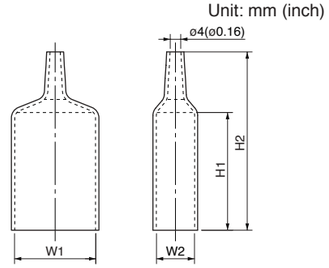
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

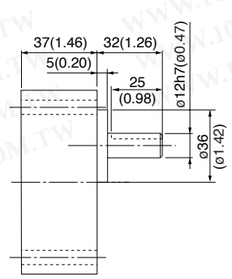
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91X40G4LG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40G4DG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40G4YG(A)	M0PC3M45G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40G4GG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

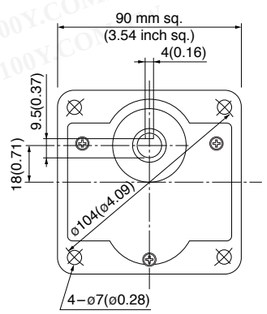
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

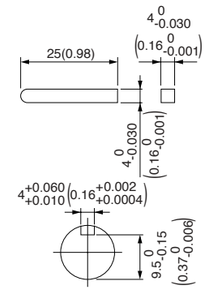


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60G4L	4	60	100	50	Cont.	118	1.3	1250	0.46 (65.1)	2.2	0.41 (58.1)	15 (210 V)
					60		117	1.2	1550	0.36 (51.0)	2.2	0.42 (59.5)	
	M91Z60G4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	120	0.65	1250	0.46 (65.1)	1.1	0.42 (59.5)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		119	0.59	1550	0.36 (51.0)	1.1	0.44 (62.3)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

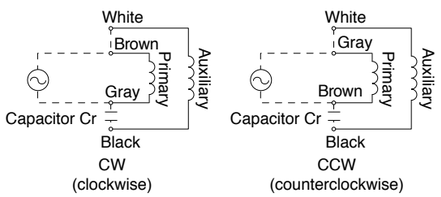
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

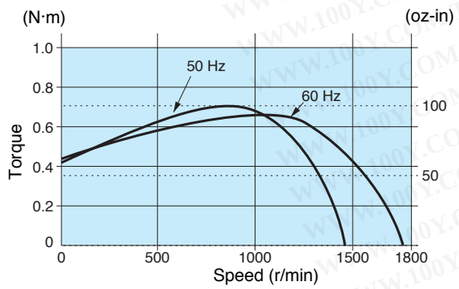
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z60G4L

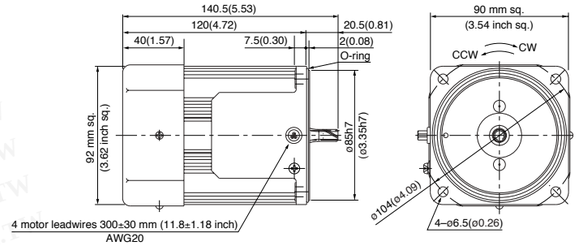


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

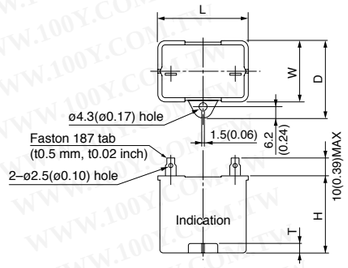
M91Z60G4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z60G4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



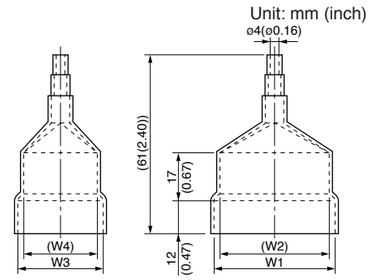
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

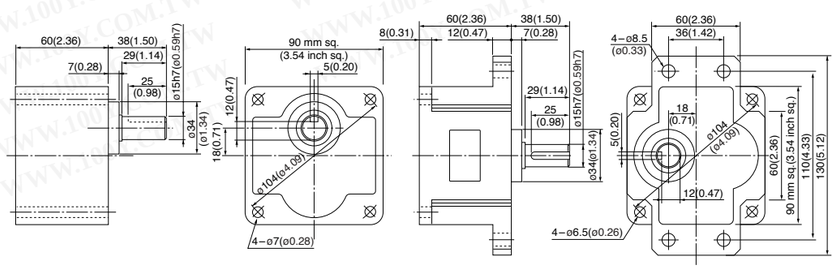
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z60G4L	M0PC15M21	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91Z60G4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

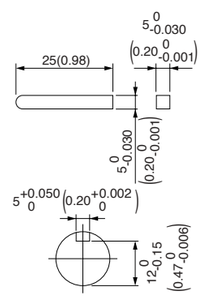


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60G4LG M91Z60G4LGA	4	60	100	50	Cont.	119	1.3	1250	0.46 (65.1)	2.4	0.44 (62.3)	20 (250 V)
					60		112	1.2	1575	0.36 (51.0)	2.3	0.44 (62.3)	
	M91Z60G4DG M91Z60G4DGA	4	60	110	60	Cont.	120	1.1	1625	0.35 (49.6)	2.5	0.49 (69.4)	18 (250 V)
				115	60		127	1.2	1625	0.35 (49.6)	2.6	0.53 (75.1)	
	M91Z60G4YG M91Z60G4YGA	4	60	200	50	Cont.	114	0.57	1225	0.47 (66.6)	1.0	0.44 (62.3)	5 (450 V)
					60		122	0.62	1550	0.37 (52.4)	1.0	0.44 (62.3)	
	M91Z60G4GG M91Z60G4GGA	4	60	220	50	Cont.	121	0.58	1275	0.45 (63.7)	1.1	0.49 (69.4)	4.5 (450 V)
					60		120	0.55	1600	0.36 (51.0)	1.1	0.49 (69.4)	
				230	50		129	0.61	1300	0.44 (62.3)	1.1	0.53 (75.0)	
					60		126	0.55	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.1	0.53 (75.1)	
	M91Z60G4GGB M91Z60G4GGC	4	60	220	50	Cont.	106	0.48	1350	0.42 (4.3)	1.0	0.40 (4.0)	4.5 (450 V)
					60		123	0.59	1650	0.34 (3.5)	0.97	0.40 (4.0)	
				230	50		112	0.49	1375	0.42 (4.3)	1.1	0.43 (4.4)	
					60		128	0.59	1675	0.34 (3.5)	1.0	0.43 (4.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

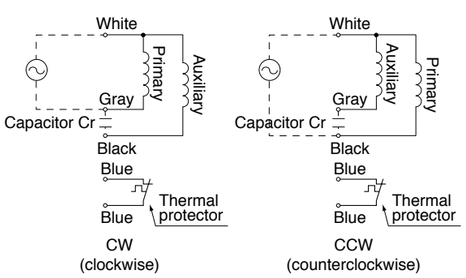
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

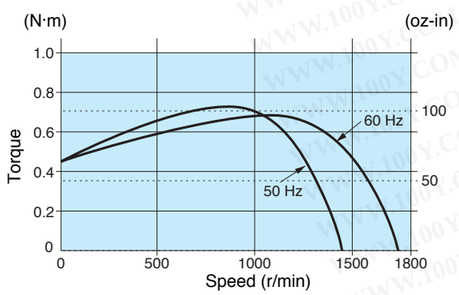
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z60G4LG(A)



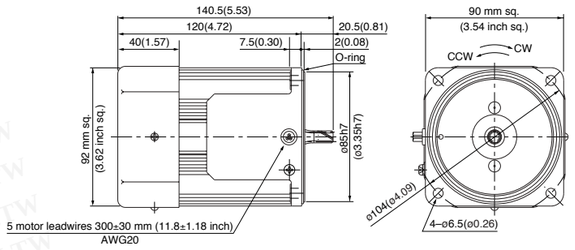
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

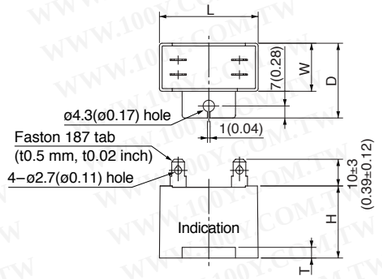
M91Z60G4LG(A)	4P	60 W	100 V (with fan)
M91Z60G4DG(A)	4P	60 W	110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M91Z60G4YG(A)	4P	60 W	200 V (with fan)
M91Z60G4GG(A)	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z60G4GGB	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z60G4GGC	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



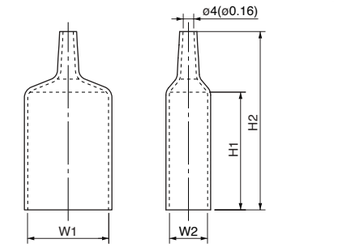
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91Z60G4LG(A)	M0PC20M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60G4DG(A)	M0PC18M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60G4YG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60G4GG(A)	M0PC4.5M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60G4GGB											
M91Z60G4GGC											

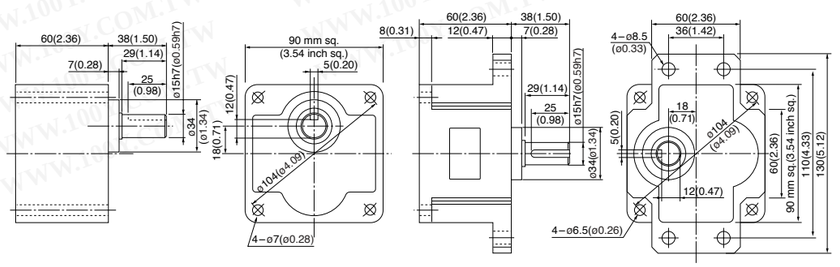
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

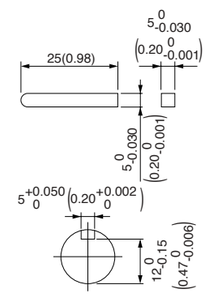


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



Induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90G4L	4	90	100	50	Cont.	153	1.6	1325	0.65 (92.0)	3.3	0.47 (66.6)	25 (200 V)
					60		160	1.6	1625	0.53 (75.1)	3.0	0.47 (66.6)	
	M91Z90G4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	150	0.75	1325	0.62 (87.8)	1.7	0.47 (66.6)	5.8 (400 V)
					60		160	0.80	1650	0.51 (72.2)	1.5	0.47 (66.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

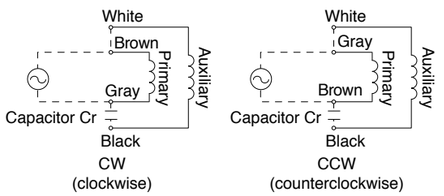
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)								
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)								
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction										

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

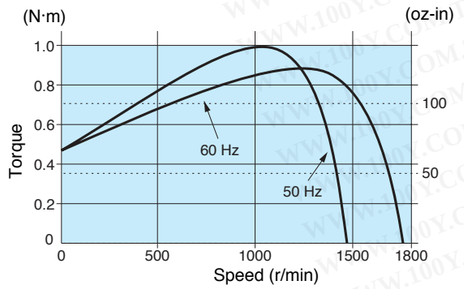
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z90G4L

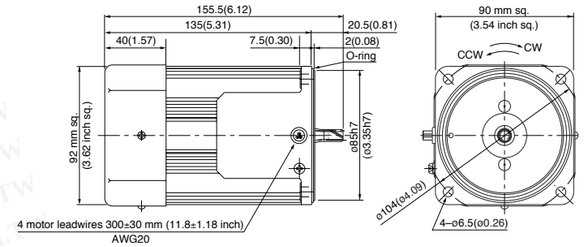


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

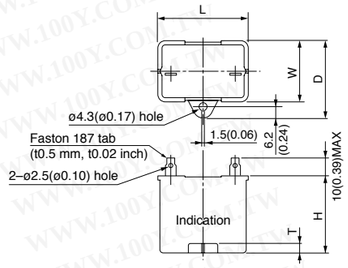
M91Z90G4L 4P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z90G4Y 4P 90 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb		0.6	9



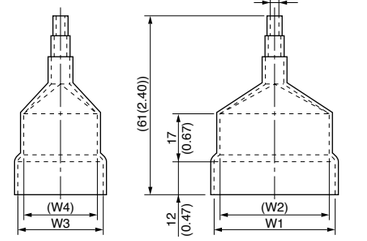
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

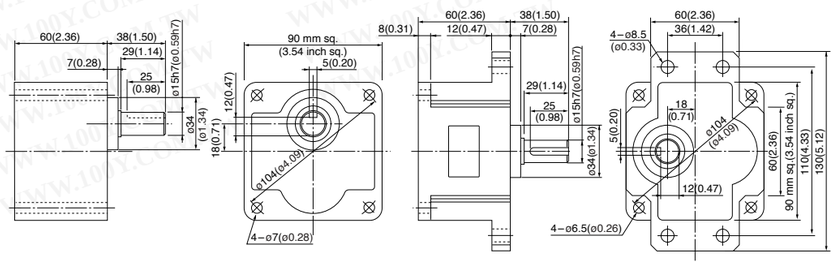
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z90G4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M91Z90G4Y	M0PC5.8M40	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

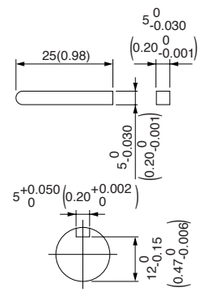
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE CCC 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90G4LG M91Z90G4LGA	4	90	100	50	Cont.	172	1.8	1250	0.69 (97.7)	3.0	0.65 (92.0)	30 (250 V)
					60		177	1.8	1575	0.55 (77.9)	2.8	0.65 (92.0)	
	M91Z90G4DG M91Z90G4DGA	4	90	110	60	Cont.	168	1.6	1600	0.54 (76.5)	3.0	0.65 (92.0)	25 (250 V)
				115	60		176	1.6	1600	0.54 (76.5)	3.1	0.72 (102.0)	
	M91Z90G4YG M91Z90G4YGA	4	90	200	50	Cont.	170	0.85	1225	0.70 (99.1)	1.4	0.65 (92.0)	7.5 (450 V)
					60		188	0.97	1550	0.55 (77.9)	1.4	0.65 (92.0)	
	M91Z90G4GG M91Z90G4GGA	4	90	220	50	Cont.	176	0.85	1225	0.70 (99.1)	1.5	0.63 (89.2)	6 (450 V)
					60		167	0.76	1575	0.55 (77.9)	1.4	0.65 (92.0)	
				230	50		185	0.89	1250	0.69 (97.7)	1.5	0.68 (96.3)	
					60		173	0.76	1600	0.54 (76.5)	1.5	0.72 (102.0)	
	M91Z90G4GGB M91Z90G4GGC	4	90	220	50	Cont.	153	0.70	1325	0.65 (92.0)	1.4	0.55 (77.9)	6 (450 V)
					60		169	0.81	1625	0.53 (75.1)	1.3	0.56 (79.3)	
				230	50		159	0.70	1350	0.64 (90.6)	1.5	0.61 (86.4)	
					60		176	0.81	1650	0.52 (73.6)	1.4	0.63 (89.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

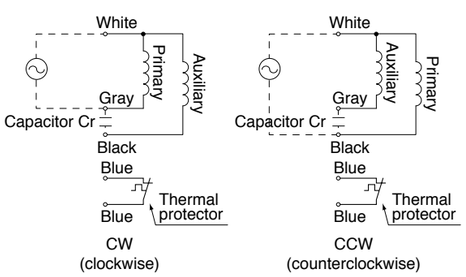
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

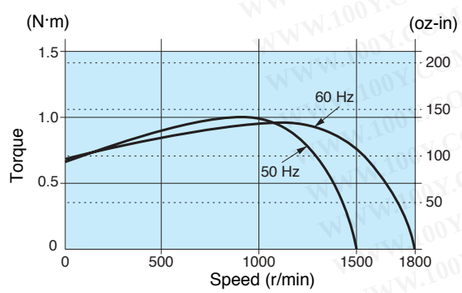
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z90G4LG(A)



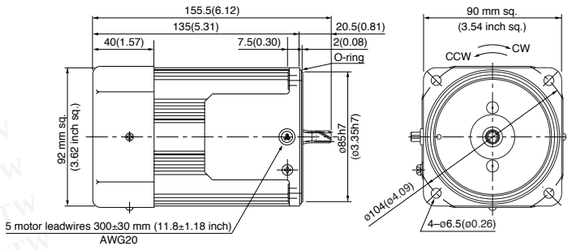
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

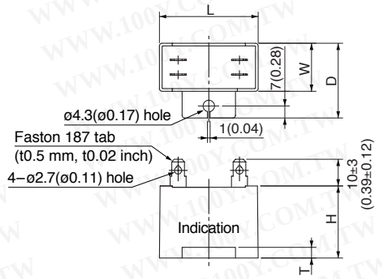
M91Z90G4LG(A)	4P	90 W	100 V (with fan)	
M91Z90G4DG(A)	4P	90 W	110 V / 115 V (with fan)	
M91Z90G4YG(A)	4P	90 W	200 V (with fan)	
M91Z90G4GG(A)	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)	
M91Z90G4GGB	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)	
M91Z90G4GGC	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)	

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb		0.6	9



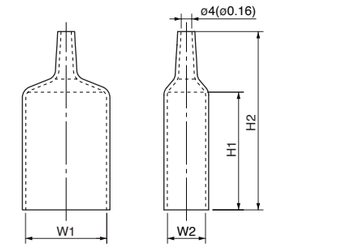
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91Z90G4LG(A)	M0PC30M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90G4DG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90G4YG(A)	M0PC7.5M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90G4GG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90G4GGB											
M91Z90G4GGC											

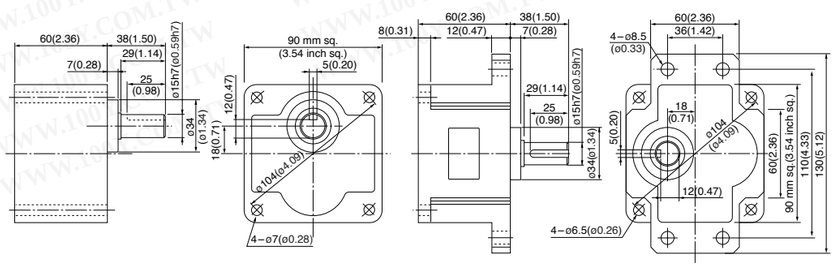
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

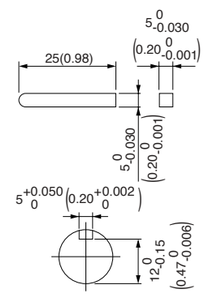
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (sealed connector)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25GK4L	4	25	100	50	Cont.	51	0.55	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.98	0.16 (22.7)	6 (200 V)
					60		49	0.48	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.94	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25GK4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	51	0.27	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.50	0.16 (22.7)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		49	0.24	1575	0.15 (21.2)	0.47	0.16 (22.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

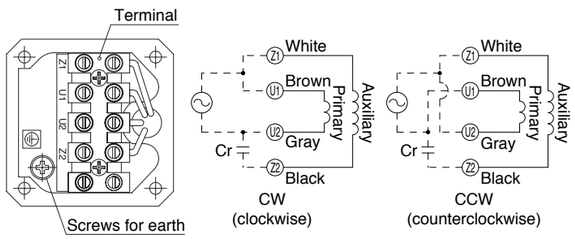
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

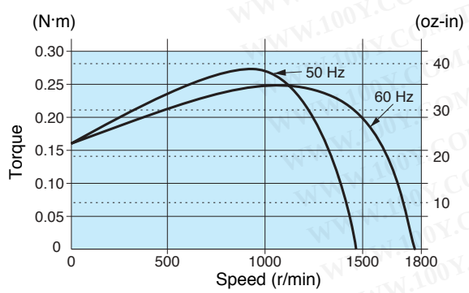
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M81X25GK4L

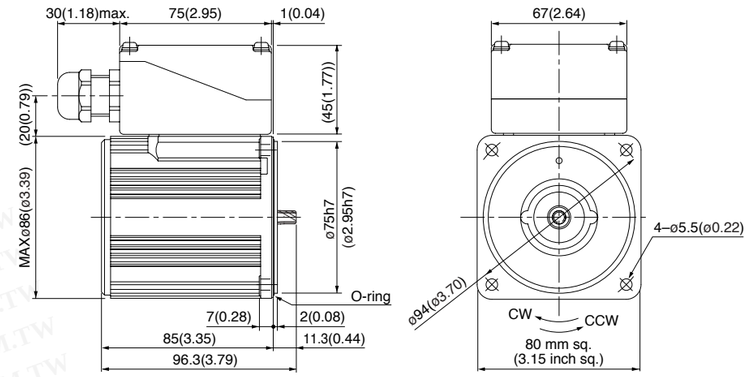


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M81X25GK4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25GK4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.8 kg 3.97 lb		0.5	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

• Capacitor dimension list

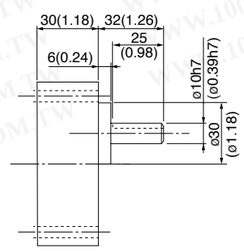
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X25GK4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M81X25GK4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

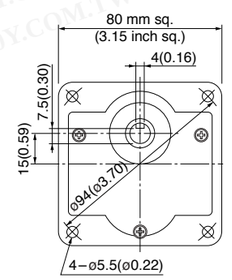
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

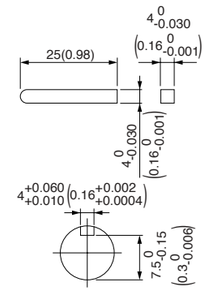


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (sealed connector)

c UL us CE CCC **80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W**

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25GK4LG	4	25	100	50	Cont.	55	0.59	1250	0.19 (26.9)	1.1	0.16 (22.7)	8 (250 V)
	M81X25GK4LGA				60		50	0.50	1575	0.15 (21.2)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25GK4DG	4	25	110	60	Cont.	52	0.50	1575	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.14 (19.8)	6 (250 V)
	M81X25GK4DGA			115	60		53	0.50	1600	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.15 (21.2)	
	M81X25GK4YG	4	25	200	50	Cont.	54	0.27	1200	0.20 (28.3)	0.43	0.16 (22.7)	2.1 (450 V)
	M81X25GK4YGA				60		54	0.27	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.42	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25GK4GG	4	25	220	50	Cont.	59	0.29	1200	0.20 (28.3)	0.46	0.15 (21.2)	1.5 (450 V)
	M81X25GK4GGA				60		51	0.23	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.44	0.15 (21.2)	
				230	50		59	0.28	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.48	0.16 (22.7)	
					60		52	0.23	1575	0.15 (21.2)	0.45	0.16 (22.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

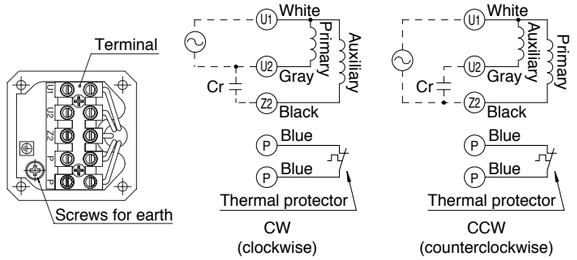
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

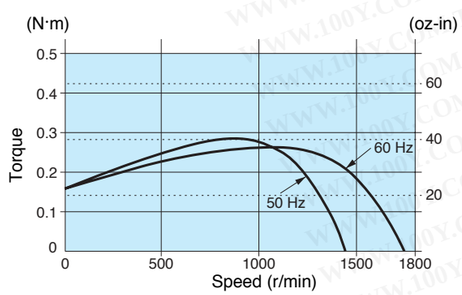
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M81X25GK4LG(A)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

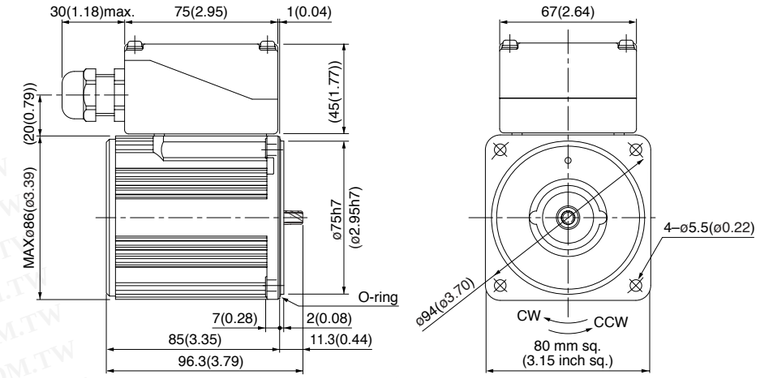
Features B-2 | System configuration B-3 | Coding system B-3 | Model list B-4

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M81X25GK4LG(A) 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25GK4DG(A) 4P 25 W 110 V / 115 V
M81X25GK4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V
M81X25GK4GG(A) 4P 25 W 220 V / 230 V

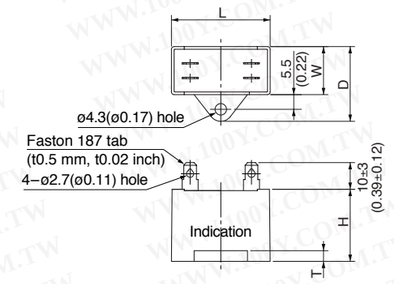
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.8 kg 3.97 lb		0.5	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

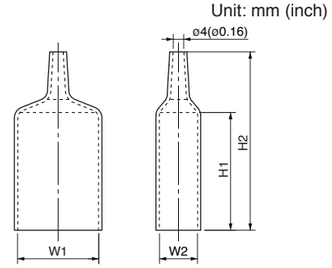
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

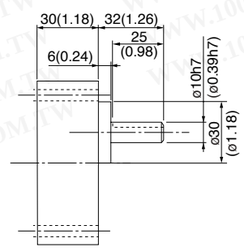
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M81X25GK4LG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25GK4DG(A)	M0PC6M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25GK4YG(A)	M0PC2.1M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25GK4GG(A)	M0PC1.5M45G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

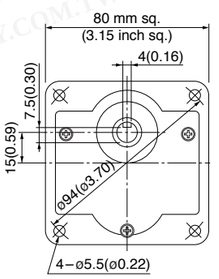
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

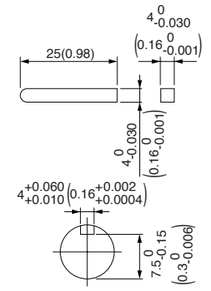


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear head combination B-60 | Round shaft motor B-62 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Induction motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40GK4L	4	40	100	50	Cont.	78	0.86	1225	0.30 (42.5)	1.5	0.24 (34.0)	10 (200 V)
					60		72	0.72	1550	0.25 (35.4)	1.5	0.25 (35.4)	
	M91X40GK4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	79	0.43	1250	0.30 (42.5)	0.83	0.25 (35.4)	2.5 (400 V)
					60		72	0.36	1575	0.24 (34.0)	0.76	0.25 (35.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

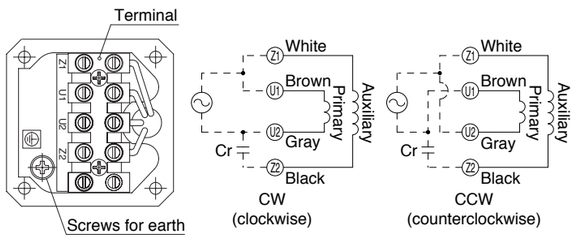
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

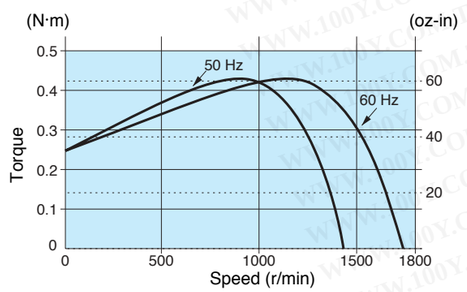
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91X40GK4L

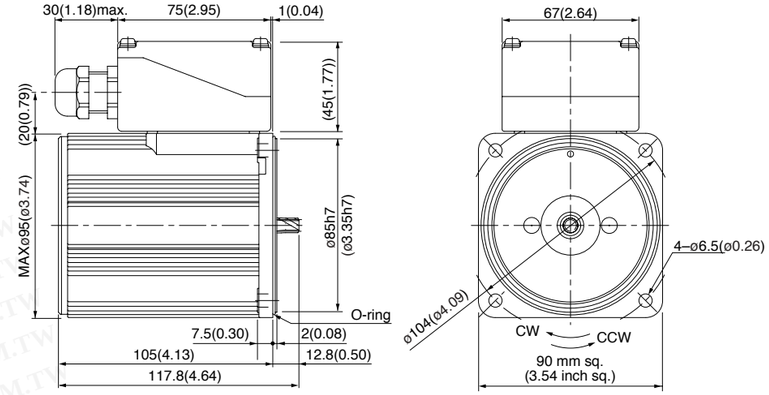


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M91X40GK4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40GK4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

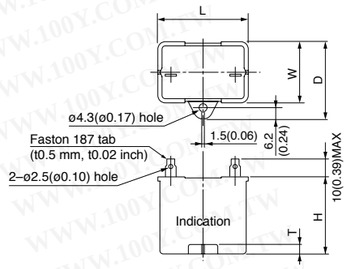
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.8 kg 6.17 lb	gear	0.55	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

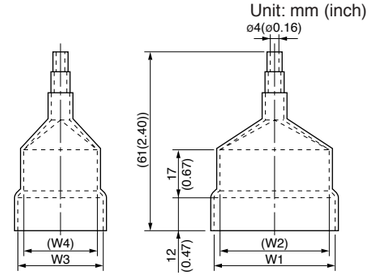
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

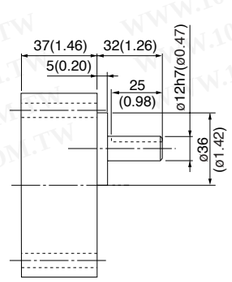
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91X40GK4L	M0PC10M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91X40GK4Y	M0PC2.5M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

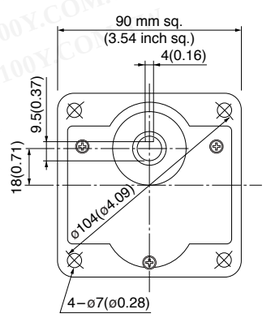
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

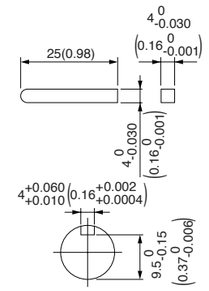


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40GK4LG	4	40	100	50	Cont.	76	0.83	1250	0.31 (43.9)	1.7	0.26 (36.8)	12 (250 V)
	M91X40GK4LGA				60		70	0.70	1600	0.24 (34.0)	1.5	0.26 (36.8)	
	M91X40GK4DG	4	40	110	60	Cont.	72	0.67	1625	0.24 (34.0)	1.7	0.26 (36.8)	10 (250 V)
	M91X40GK4DGA			115	60		74	0.68	1625	0.24 (34.0)	1.8	0.27 (38.2)	
	M91X40GK4YG	4	40	200	50	Cont.	77	0.39	1175	0.33 (46.7)	0.64	0.26 (36.8)	3 (450 V)
	M91X40GK4YGA				60		77	0.39	1525	0.25 (35.4)	0.62	0.26 (36.8)	
	M91X40GK4GG	4	40	220	50	Cont.	78	0.37	1250	0.31 (43.9)	0.69	0.26 (36.8)	2.5 (450 V)
	M91X40GK4GGA				60		74	0.34	1575	0.24 (34.0)	0.65	0.26 (36.8)	
				230	50		79	0.37	1275	0.30 (42.5)	0.72	0.28 (39.6)	
					60		77	0.33	1600	0.24 (34.0)	0.68	0.28 (39.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

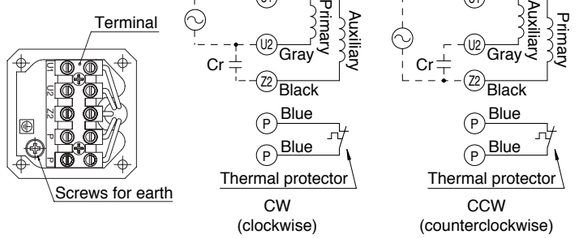
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
Applicable gear head: MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

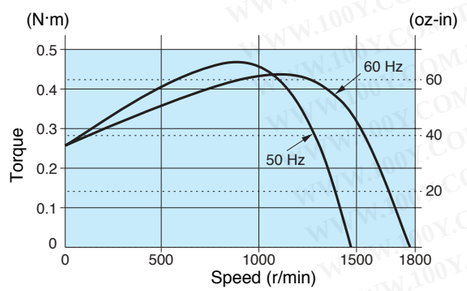
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91X40GK4LG(A)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

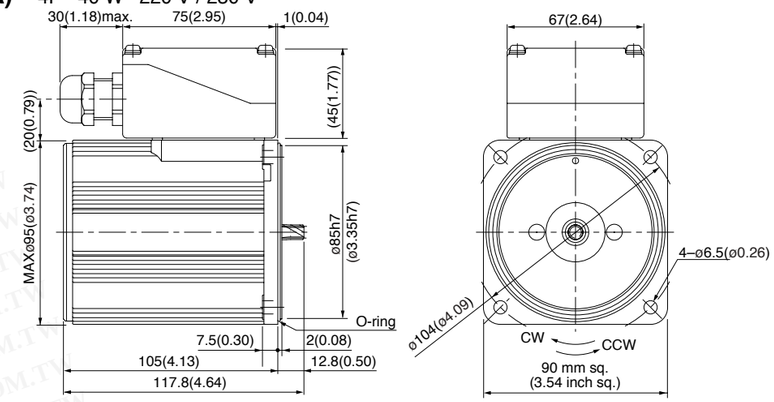
Features B-2 | System configuration B-3 | Coding system B-3 | Model list B-4

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M91X40GK4LG(A) 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40GK4DG(A) 4P 40 W 110 V / 115 V
M91X40GK4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V
M91X40GK4GG(A) 4P 40 W 220 V / 230 V

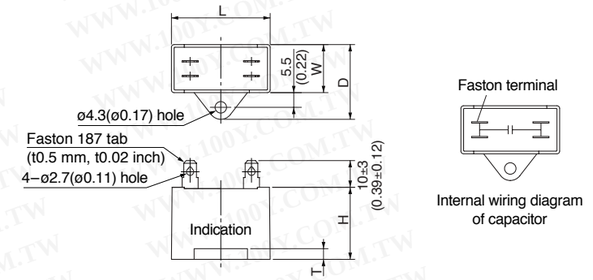
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.8 kg 6.17 lb		0.55	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

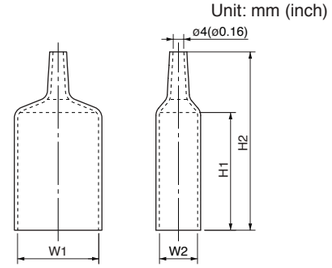
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

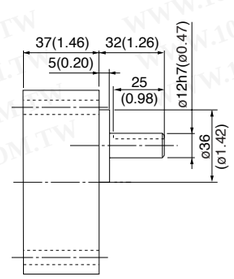
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91X40GK4LG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40GK4DG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40GK4YG(A)	M0PC3M45G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40GK4GG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

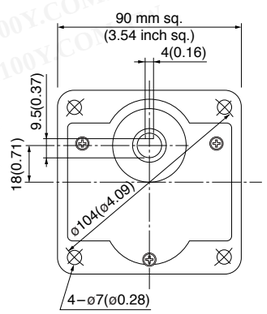
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

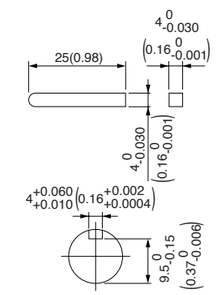


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear head combination B-60 | Round shaft motor B-62 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Induction motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60GK4L	4	60	100	50	Cont.	118	1.3	1250	0.46 (65.1)	2.2	0.41 (58.1)	15 (210 V)
					60		117	1.2	1550	0.36 (51.0)	2.2	0.42 (59.5)	
	M91Z60GK4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	120	0.65	1250	0.46 (65.1)	1.1	0.42 (59.5)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		119	0.59	1550	0.36 (51.0)	1.1	0.44 (62.3)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

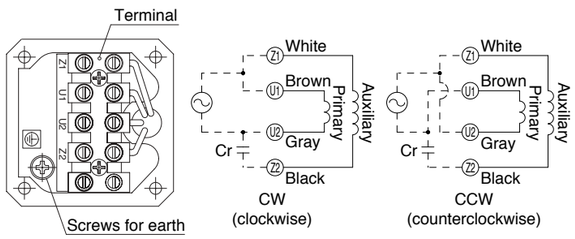
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

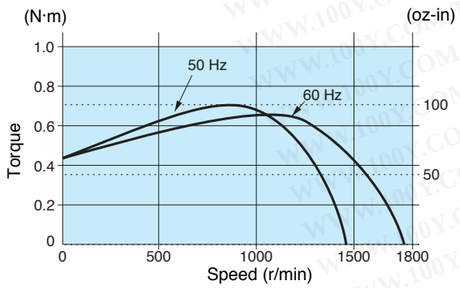
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z60GK4L

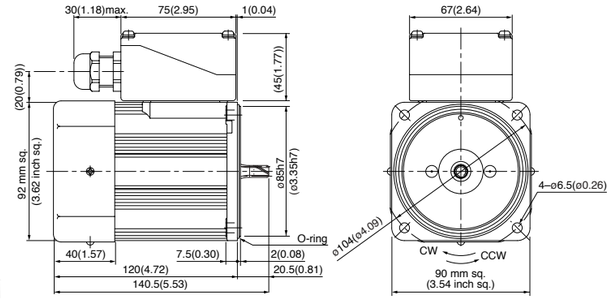


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M91Z60GK4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z60GK4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

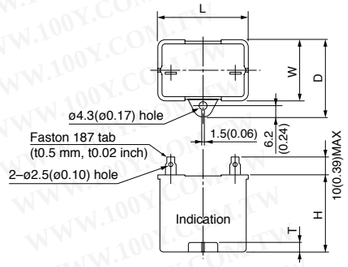
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.0 kg 6.61 lb		0.6	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

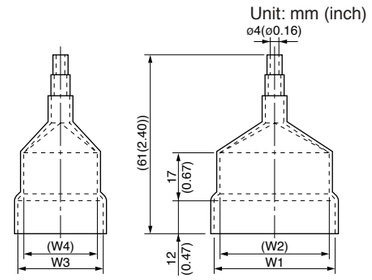
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

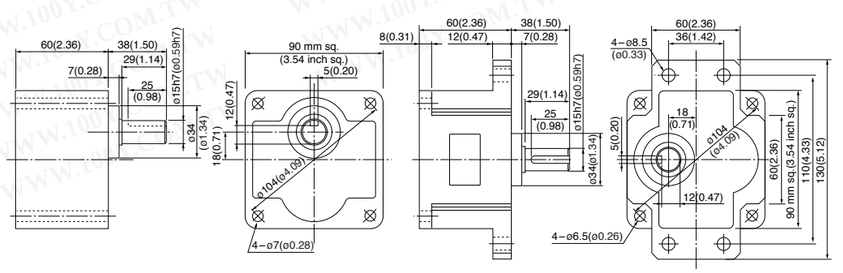
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z60GK4L	M0PC15M21	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91Z60GK4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

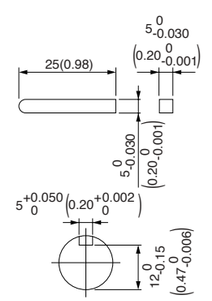


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Induction motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60GK4LG	4	60	100	50	Cont.	119	1.3	1250	0.46 (65.1)	2.4	0.44 (62.3)	20 (250 V)
	M91Z60GK4LGA				60		112	1.2	1575	0.36 (51.0)	2.3	0.44 (62.3)	
	M91Z60GK4DG	4	60	110	60	Cont.	120	1.1	1625	0.35 (49.6)	2.5	0.49 (69.4)	18 (250 V)
	M91Z60GK4DGA			115	60		127	1.2	1625	0.35 (49.6)	2.6	0.53 (75.1)	
	M91Z60GK4YG	4	60	200	50	Cont.	114	0.57	1225	0.47 (66.6)	1.0	0.44 (62.3)	5 (450 V)
	M91Z60GK4YGA				60		122	0.62	1550	0.37 (52.4)	1.0	0.44 (62.3)	
	M91Z60GK4GG	4	60	220	50	Cont.	121	0.58	1275	0.45 (63.7)	1.1	0.49 (69.4)	4.5 (450 V)
	M91Z60GK4GGA				60		120	0.55	1600	0.36 (51.0)	1.1	0.49 (69.4)	
				230	50		129	0.61	1300	0.44 (62.3)	1.1	0.53 (75.1)	
					60		126	0.55	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.1	0.53 (75.1)	
	M91Z60GK4GGB	4	60	220	50	Cont.	106	0.48	1350	0.42 (4.3)	1.0	0.40 (4.0)	4.5 (450 V)
	M91Z60GK4GGC				60		123	0.59	1650	0.34 (3.5)	0.97	0.40 (4.0)	
				230	50		112	0.49	1375	0.42 (4.3)	1.1	0.43 (4.4)	
					60		128	0.59	1675	0.34 (3.5)	1.0	0.43 (4.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

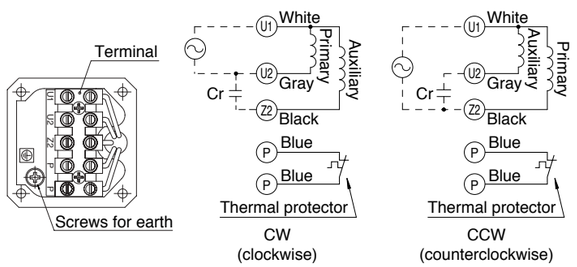
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

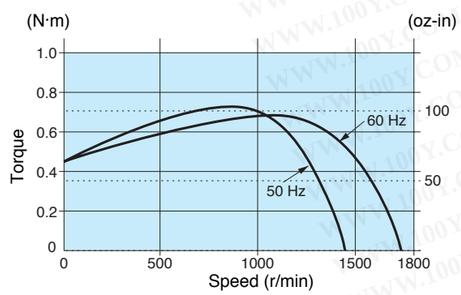
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z60GK4LG(A)



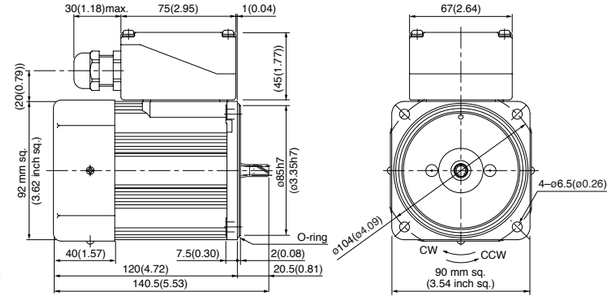
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M91Z60GK4LG(A)	4P	60 W	100 V (with fan)
M91Z60GK4DG(A)	4P	60 W	110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M91Z60GK4YG(A)	4P	60 W	200 V (with fan)
M91Z60GK4GG(A)	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z60GK4GGB	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z60GK4GGC	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)

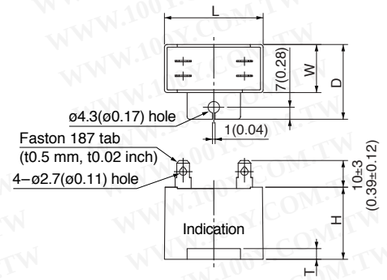
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.0 kg 6.61 lb		0.6	9

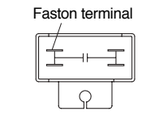


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

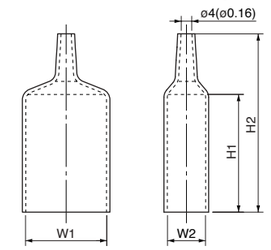
Unit: mm (inch)





Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

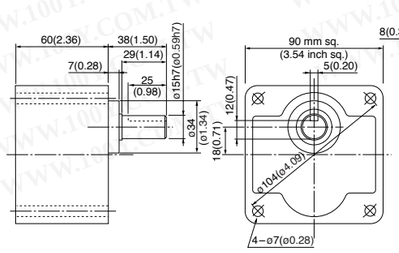
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91Z60GK4LG(A)	M0PC20M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GK4DG(A)	M0PC18M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GK4YG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GK4GG(A)	M0PC4.5M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GK4GGB											
M91Z60GK4GGC											

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

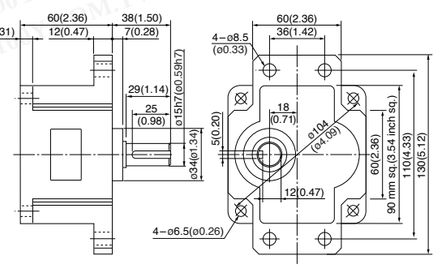
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



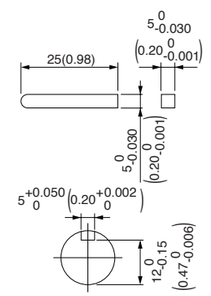
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Induction motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90mm sq.	M91Z90GK4L	4	90	100	50	Cont.	153	1.6	1325	0.65 (92.0)	3.3	0.47 (66.6)	25 (200 V)
					60		160	1.6	1625	0.53 (75.1)	3.0	0.47 (66.6)	
	M91Z90GK4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	150	0.75	1325	0.62 (87.8)	1.7	0.47 (66.6)	5.8 (400 V)
					60		160	0.80	1650	0.51 (72.2)	1.5	0.47 (66.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

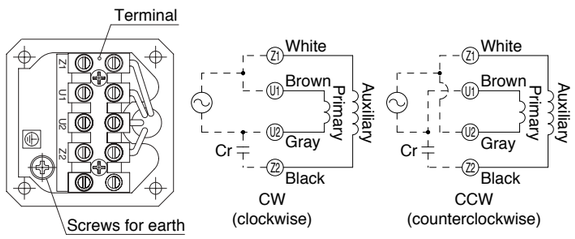
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)								
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)								
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction										

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

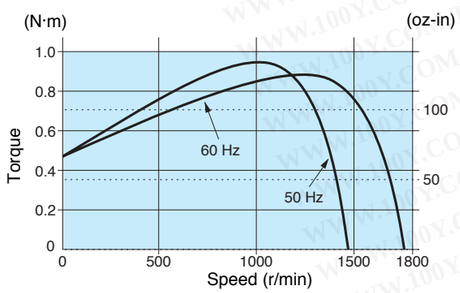
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z90GK4L



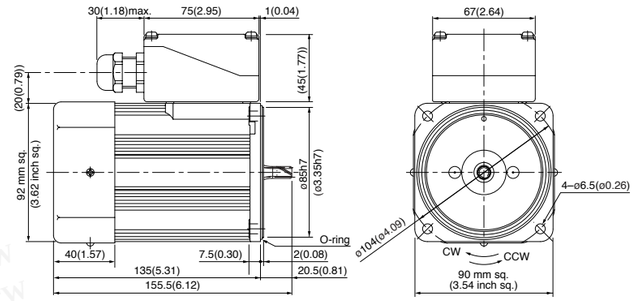
＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M91Z90GK4L 4P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z90GK4Y 4P 90 W 200 V (with fan)

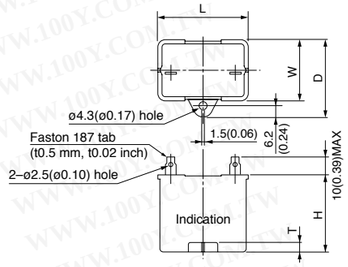
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.3 kg 7.28 lb		0.6	9



＊ Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

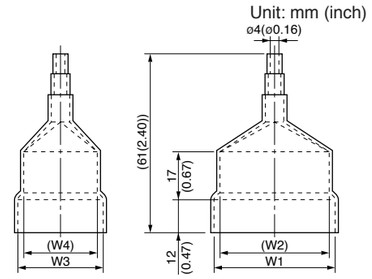
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

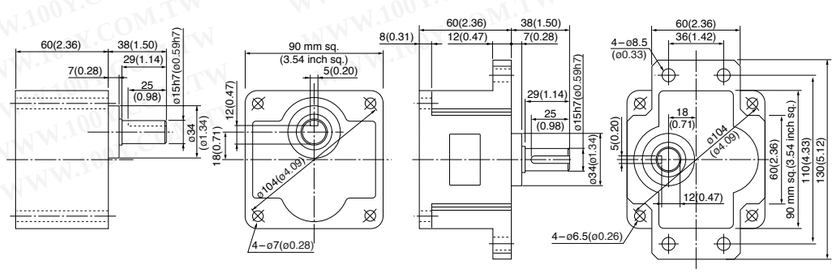
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z90GK4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M91Z90GK4Y	M0PC5.8M40	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

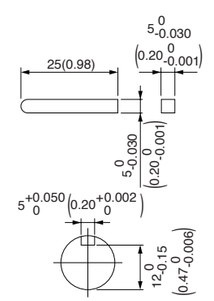


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



Induction motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90GK4LG	4	90	100	50	Cont.	172	1.8	1250	0.69(97.7)	3.0	0.65(92.0)	30 (250 V)
	M91Z90GK4LGA				60		177	1.8	1575	0.55(77.9)	2.8	0.65(92.0)	
	M91Z90GK4DG	4	90	110	60	Cont.	168	1.6	1600	0.54(76.5)	3.0	0.65(92.0)	25 (250 V)
	M91Z90GK4DGA			115	60		176	1.6	1600	0.54(76.5)	3.1	0.72(102)	
	M91Z90GK4YG	4	90	200	50	Cont.	170	0.85	1225	0.70(99.1)	1.4	0.65(92.0)	7.5 (450 V)
	M91Z90GK4YGA				60		188	0.97	1550	0.55(77.9)	1.4	0.65(92.0)	
	M91Z90GK4GG	4	90	220	50	Cont.	176	0.85	1225	0.70(99.1)	1.5	0.63(89.2)	6 (450 V)
	M91Z90GK4GGA				60		167	0.76	1575	0.55(77.9)	1.4	0.65(92.0)	
				230	50		185	0.89	1250	0.69(97.7)	1.5	0.68(96.3)	
					60		173	0.76	1600	0.54(76.5)	1.5	0.72(102)	
	M91Z90GK4GGB	4	90	220	50	Cont.	153	0.70	1325	0.65(92.0)	1.4	0.55(77.9)	6 (450 V)
	M91Z90GK4GGC				60		169	0.81	1625	0.53(75.1)	1.3	0.56(79.3)	
				230	50		159	0.70	1350	0.64(90.6)	1.5	0.61(86.4)	
					60		176	0.81	1650	0.52(73.6)	1.4	0.63(89.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-62.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

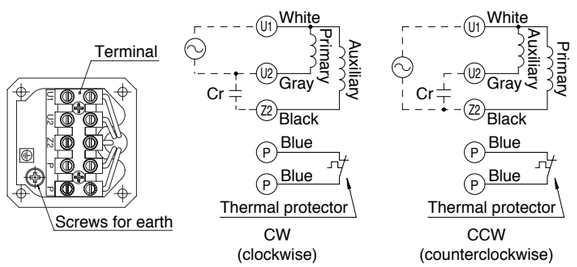
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

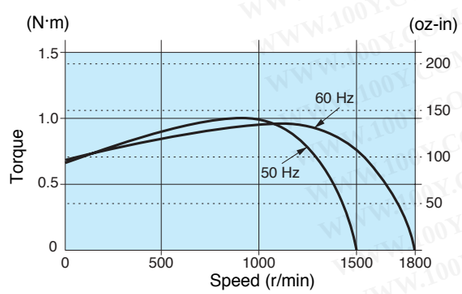
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z90GK4LG(A)



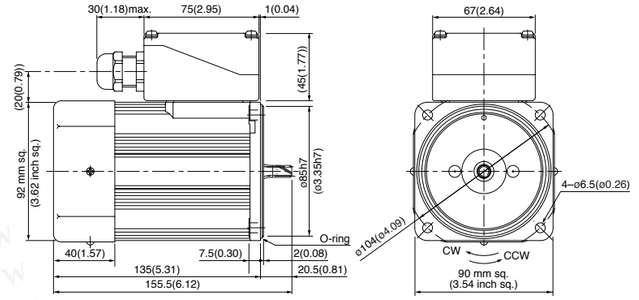
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M91Z90GK4LG(A)	4P	90 W	100 V (with fan)
M91Z90GK4DG(A)	4P	90 W	110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M91Z90GK4YG(A)	4P	90 W	200 V (with fan)
M91Z90GK4GG(A)	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z90GK4GGB	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z90GK4GGC	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)

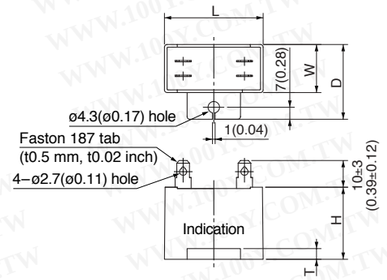
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.3 kg 7.28 lb		0.6	9

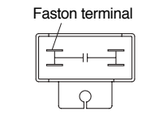


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

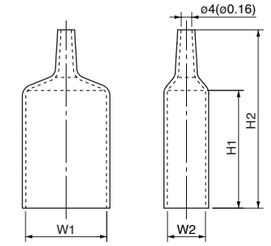
Unit: mm (inch)





Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91Z90GK4LG(A)	M0PC30M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GK4DG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GK4YG(A)	M0PC7.5M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GK4GG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GK4GGB											
M91Z90GK4GGC											

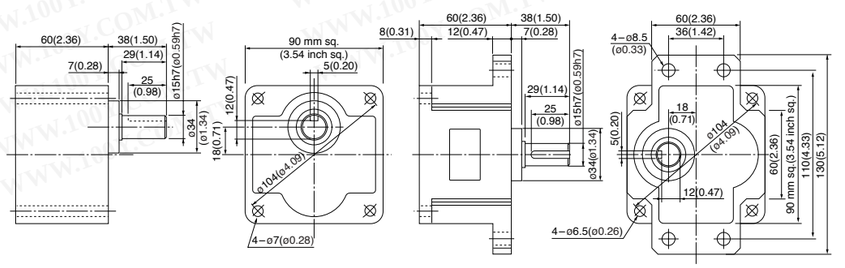
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

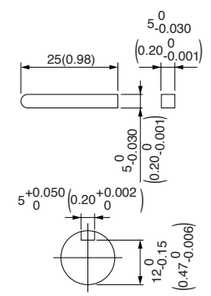
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B

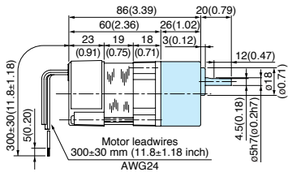


(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Gear head is sold separately.

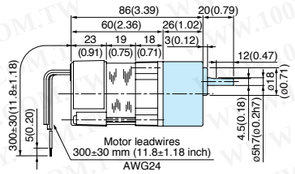
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.) 3 W

M41A3G2L + M4GA□F



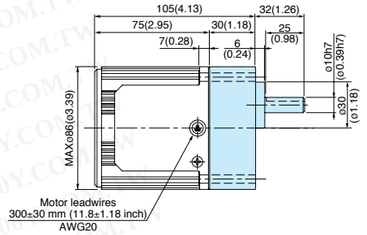
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.) 1 W

M41A1G4L + M4GA□F



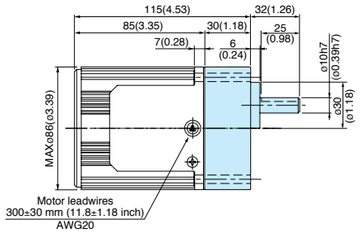
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 15 W

M81X15G4L + MX8G□B(M)
M81X15G4Y + MX8G□B(M)



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M81X25G4L + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25G4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25G4LG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25G4DG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25G4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25G4GG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 3 W

M61X3G4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)

* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

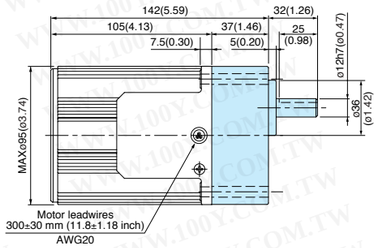
M61X6G4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6G4Y + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6G4LG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6G4DG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6G4YG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6G4GG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)

* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

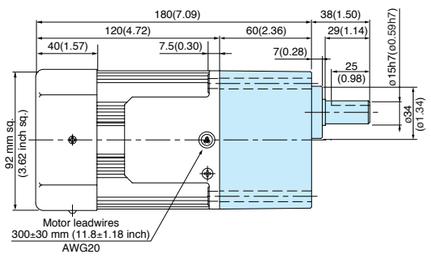
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M91X40G4L + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40G4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40G4LG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40G4DG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40G4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40G4GG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

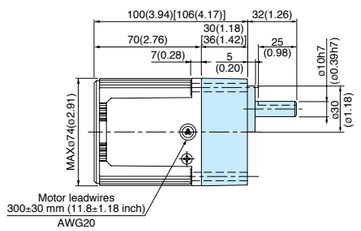
M91Z60G4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60G4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60G4LG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60G4DG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60G4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60G4GG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60G4GGB + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B).
M91Z60G4GGC + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B).



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W

M71X10G4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X10G4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)

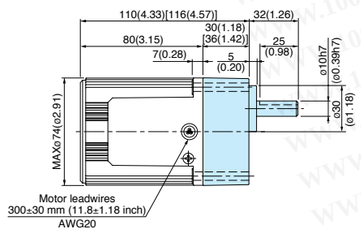


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

M71X15G4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15G4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15G4LG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15G4DG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15G4YG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15G4GG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)

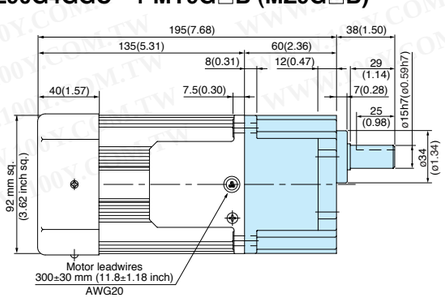


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M91Z90G4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90G4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90G4LG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90G4DG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90G4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90G4GG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90G4GGB + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90G4GGC + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
* The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

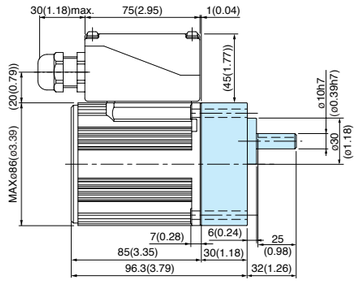
Induction motor (sealed connector)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

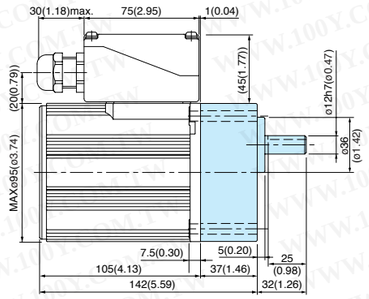
M81X25GK4L + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GK4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GK4LG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GK4DG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GK4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GK4GG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

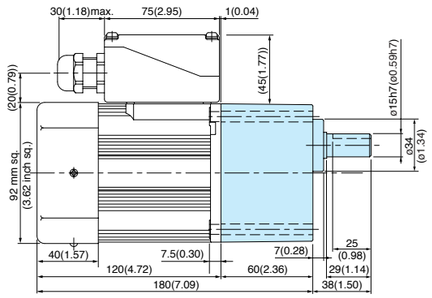
M91X40GK4L + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GK4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GK4LG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GK4DG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GK4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GK4GG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

M91Z60GK4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GK4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GK4LG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GK4DG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GK4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GK4GG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GK4GGB + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GK4GGC + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)

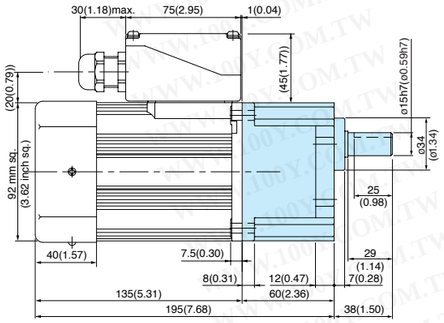


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M91Z90GK4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GK4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GK4LG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GK4DG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GK4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GK4GG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GK4GGB + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GK4GGC + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

* The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
* The models with a motor model number to which "A" or "B" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-2 | System configuration B-3 | Coding system B-3 | Model list B-4

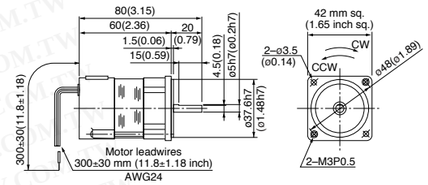
Induction motor (4-pole round shaft / leadwire)

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.) 1 W

Mass 0.3 kg(0.66 lb)

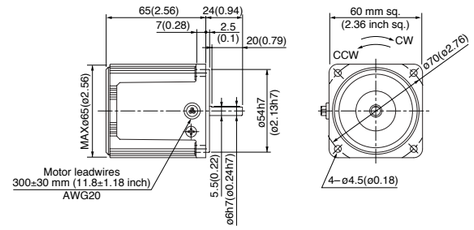
M41A1S4L



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 3 W

Mass 0.56 kg(1.23 lb)

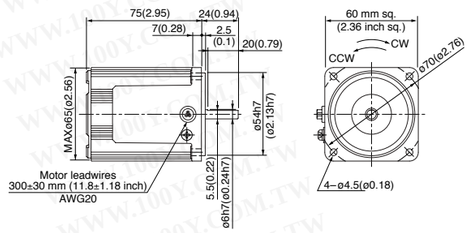
M61X3S4LS



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

Mass 0.67 kg(1.48 lb)

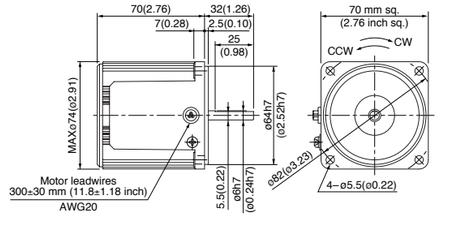
M61X6S4LS M61X6S4LG(A) M61X6S4YG(A)
M61X6S4YS M61X6S4DG(A) M61X6S4GG(A)



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W

Mass 0.84 kg(1.85 lb)

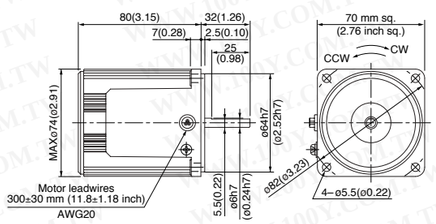
M71X10S4LS
M71X10S4YS



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

Mass 1.1 kg(2.43 lb)

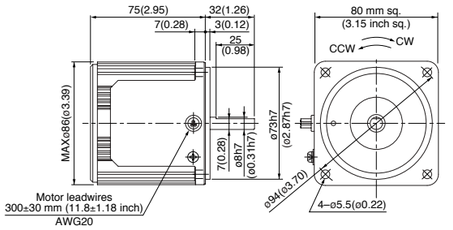
M71X15S4LS M71X15S4LG(A) M71X15S4YG(A)
M71X15S4YS M71X15S4DG(A) M71X15S4GG(A)



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 15 W

Mass 1.2 kg(2.65 lb)

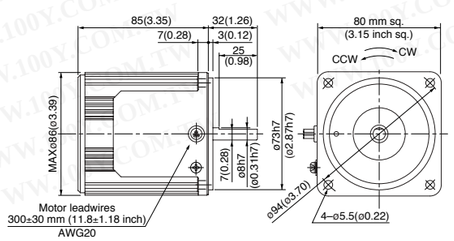
M81X15S4LS
M81X15S4YS



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 1.5 kg(3.31 lb)

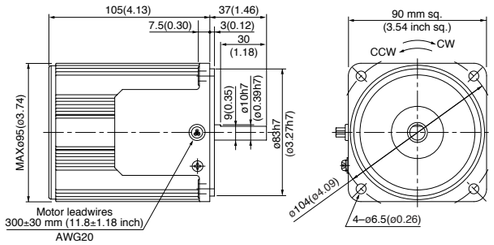
M81X25S4LS M81X25S4LG(A) M81X25S4YG(A)
M81X25S4YS M81X25S4DG(A) M81X25S4GG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 2.4 kg(5.29 lb)

M91X40S4LS M91X40S4LG(A) M91X40S4YG(A)
M91X40S4YS M91X40S4DG(A) M91X40S4GG(A)



* Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Specifications B-8 to B-57 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Induction motor (4-pole round shaft / leadwire)

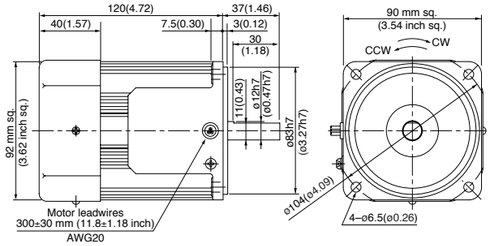
Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 2.7 kg(5.95 lb)

M91Z60S4LS (with fan)
M91Z60S4YS (with fan)

M91Z60S4LG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60S4DG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60S4YG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60S4GG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60S4GGB (with fan)
M91Z60S4GGC (with fan)

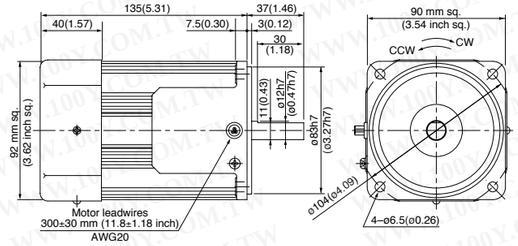


90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.2 kg(7.05 lb)

M91Z90S4LS (with fan)
M91Z90S4YS (with fan)

M91Z90S4LG (A) (with fan)
M91Z90S4DG(A) (with fan)
M91Z90S4YG (A) (with fan)
M91Z90S4GG(A) (with fan)
M91Z90S4GGB (with fan)
M91Z90S4GGC (with fan)



Induction motor (4-pole round shaft / sealed connector)

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 1.8 kg(3.97 lb)

M81X25SK4LS
M81X25SK4YS

M81X25SK4LG(A)
M81X25SK4YG(A)
M81X25SK4DG(A)
M81X25SK4GG(A)

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 2.8 kg(6.17 lb)

M91X40SK4LS
M91X40SK4YS

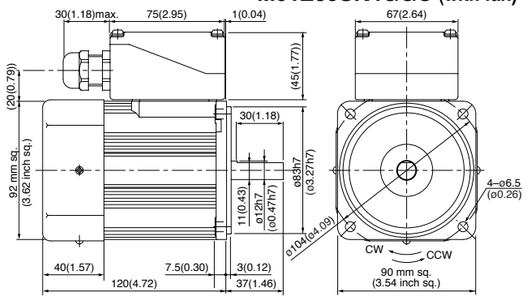
M91X40SK4LG(A)
M91X40SK4YG(A)
M91X40SK4DG(A)
M91X40SK4GG(A)

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 3.0 kg(6.61 lb)

M91Z60SK4LS (with fan)
M91Z60SK4YS (with fan)

M91Z60SK4LG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SK4DG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SK4YG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SK4GG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SK4GGB (with fan)
M91Z60SK4GGC (with fan)

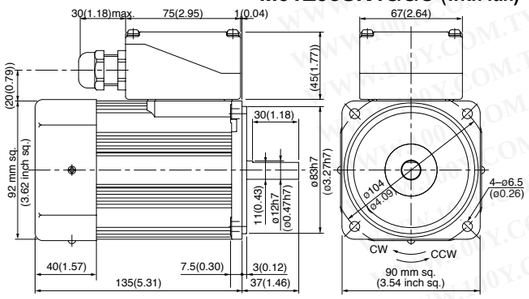


90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.3 kg(7.28lb)

M91Z90SK4LS (with fan)
M91Z90SK4YS (with fan)

M91Z90SK4LG(A) (with fan)
M91Z90SK4DG(A) (with fan)
M91Z90SK4YG(A) (with fan)
M91Z90SK4GG(A) (with fan)
M91Z90SK4GGB (with fan)
M91Z90SK4GGC (with fan)



100 V/200 V round shaft motors with a sealed connector (with a terminal box) are covered by the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law. The indications on their nameplate are based on this law.

＊Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

＊Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-2 | System configuration B-3 | Coding system B-3 | Model list B-4

Reversible Motor

Contents

- Motor Overview B-64
- Model list B-68
- Product information for each model B-72
- Gear head combination dimensions B-120
- Round shaft motor dimensions B-123

Outline of reversible motor

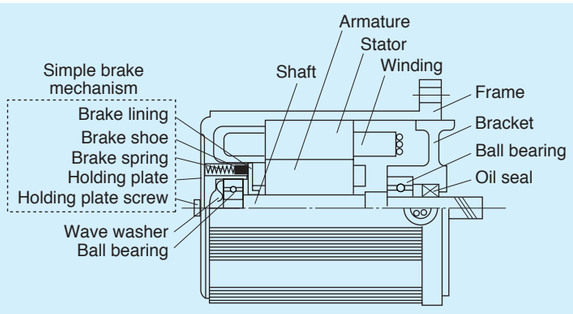
Features

- A quick-reversal run is possible. <Single-phase motor>
- Because of balanced winding, it offers the same performance at both normal and reverse runs.
- The built-in simple brake mechanism makes the overrun small as compared with the induction motor, enabling a quick-reversal run.
- The time rating is 30 minutes.

Difference between induction motor and reversible motor: The reversible motor can make a quick-reversal run. In the case of the induction motor, even if the wire connections are changed for a reverse run, it is not possible to reverse the load instantaneously because the torque (shaded area in the figure below) acting in a direction opposite to the rotating magnetic field is produced. Therefore you need to stop the induction motor once, change the wire connections and make a reverse run.

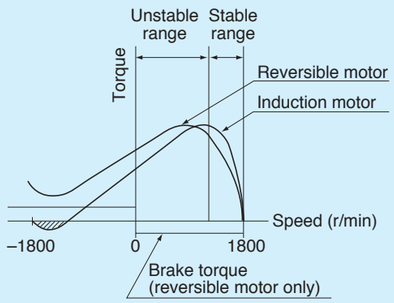
(Note) • Limit the frequency of reversal operation to 6 cycles per minute.
- If it is necessary that the frequency of reversal operation be 7 to 100 cycles per minute, use the C&B motor. (For running in one direction only)
- For applications that need holding, use the electromagnetic brake motor.

Construction



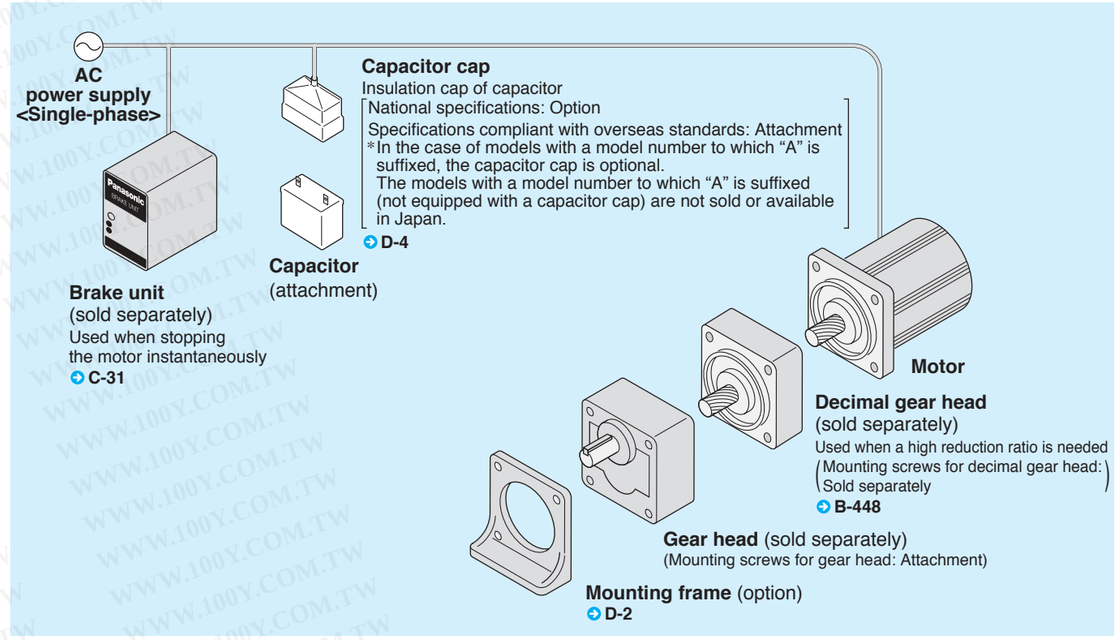
Characteristics

• Speed-torque characteristics



Note) Operation at 60 Hz

System configuration diagram



Coding system

M	9	R	X	40	G		4	L	G	A
	Size	Motor type	Output type	Output	Shape of shaft	Option	No. of poles	Voltage	Classification 1	Classification 2

- Size
  - 4 : 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
  - 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  - 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- Motor type
  - R : Reversible motor <Single-phase motor>
- Output type
  - A : 42 mm sq. only (1.65 inch sq. only)
  - X : 40 W or smaller
  - Z : 60 W or larger
- Output
  - 1 : 1 W
  - 4 : 4 W
  - 6 : 6 W
  - 10 : 10 W
  - 15 : 15 W
  - 20 : 20 W
  - 25 : 25 W
  - 40 : 40 W
  - 60 : 60 W
  - 90 : 90 W
- Shape of shaft
  - G : Pinion shaft
  - S : Round shaft
- Option
  - K : Sealed connector (Left aligned when no option is used)
- No. of poles
  - 4 : 4 poles
- Voltage
  - L : Single-phase 100 V
  - Y : Single-phase 200 V
  - D : Single-phase 110 V/115 V
  - G : Single-phase 220 V/230 V
- Classification 1
  - G : Specifications compliant with overseas standards
  - S : Round shaft (S for round shaft with national specifications only)
- Classification 2
  - Motor with specifications compliant with overseas standards that is not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Corresponding model number	Shape of shaft	Classification
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Pinion shaft	G	G
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Round shaft	S	G
National specifications Pinion shaft	G	–
National specifications Round shaft	S	S
42 mm sq. round shaft specifications	S	–

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see "Fit tolerance" on page A-33.

Outline of reversible motor

Overrun

In the case of the reversible motor, braking power is applied by the simple brake mechanism when the power is turned off. An overrun is defined as a revolution which the motor makes when the power is turned off. The overrun and brake torque (motor not loaded, reference value) of the reversible motor are shown in the table below.

• List of overruns of reversible motor

Size	42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)		
Output	1 W	4 W	6 W	10 W	15 W	20 W	25 W	40 W	60 W	90 W
Motor model	M4RA1G4L	M6RX4G4L	M6RX6G4L M6RX6G4Y M6RX6G4LG(A) M6RX6G4DG(A) M6RX6G4YG(A) M6RX6G4GG(A)	M7RX10G4L M7RX10G4Y	M7RX15G4L M7RX15G4Y M7RX15G4LG(A) M7RX15G4DG(A) M7RX15G4YG(A) M7RX15G4GG(A)	M8RX20G4L M8RX20G4Y	M8RX25G4L M8RX25G4Y M8RX25G4LG(A) M8RX25G4DG(A) M8RX25G4YG(A) M8RX25G4GG(A)	M9RX40G4L M9RX40G4Y M9RX40G4LG(A) M9RX40G4DG(A) M9RX40G4YG(A) M9RX40G4GG(A)	M9RZ60G4L M9RZ60G4Y M9RZ60G4LG(A) M9RZ60G4DG(A) M9RZ60G4YG(A) M9RZ60G4GG(A)	M9RZ90G4L M9RZ90G4Y M9RZ90G4LG(A) M9RZ90G4DG(A) M9RZ90G4YG(A) M9RZ90G4GG(A)
Brake torque x 10^{-2} N·m (oz-in)	0.196 (0.28)	0.588 (0.83)	0.588 (0.83)	1.27 (1.8)	1.27 (1.8)	1.47 (2.08)	1.47 (2.08)	3.92 (5.5)	3.92 (5.5)	3.92 (5.5)
Overrun (revolution)	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0

(Note) The simple brake mechanism of the reversible motor cannot be used for positioning.
The simple brake mechanism of the reversible motor cannot be used for holding.

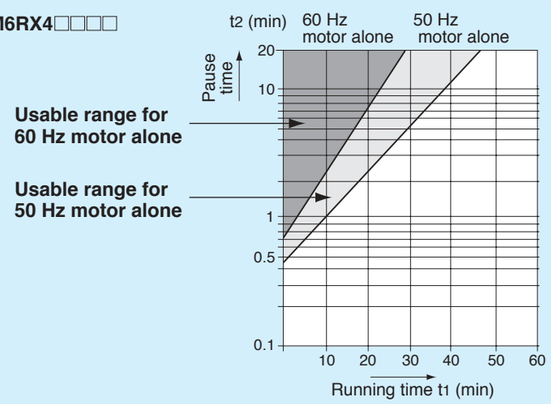
The brake torque of the reversible motor varies and changes over time.
When selecting a motor, do so allowing for such variations and changes.

Temperature rise of reversible motor

The reversible motor is of 30-minute rating when you run the motor alone, however, when you run it with the gear head or equipment, the continuous running time will be extended thanks to heat radiation effect. When you run the motor intermittently, the temperature rise will be saturated at a certain value depending on the cycle of intermittent running.
The limit of intermittent run of the reversible motor is shown in the table below.

• How to read the limit of intermittent run of reversible motor

Example: M6RX4□□□□

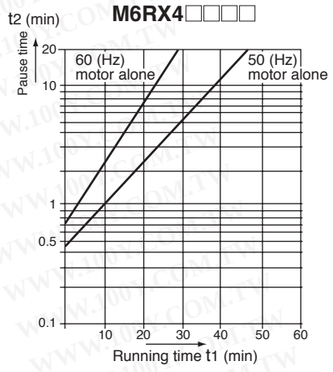


Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50 Hz and 60 Hz.

* You can run the motor in the range above the running limit line.

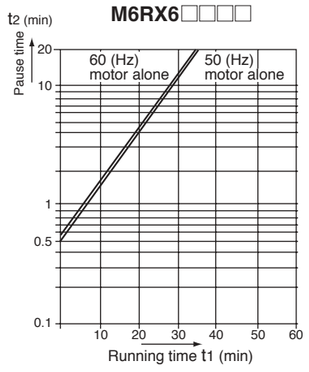
Limit of intermittent run of reversible motor

M6RX4□□□□



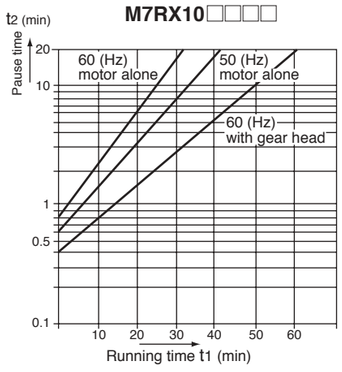
Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50 Hz and 60 Hz.

M6RX6□□□□



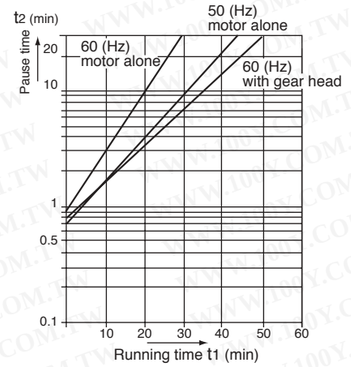
Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50 Hz and 60 Hz.

M7RX10□□□□



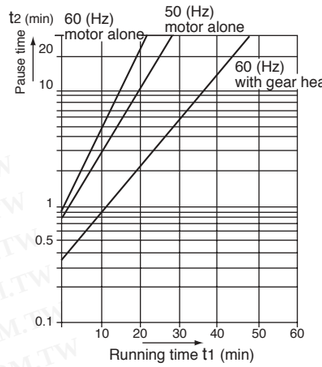
Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50.

M7RX15□□□□



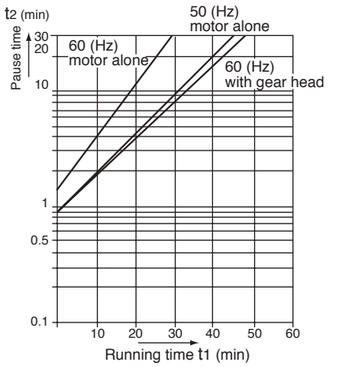
Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50.

M8RX20□□□□



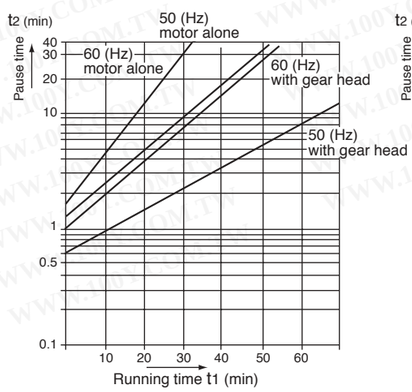
Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50.

M8RX25□□□□

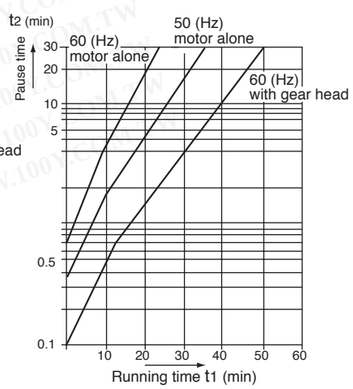


Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50.

M9RX40□□□□

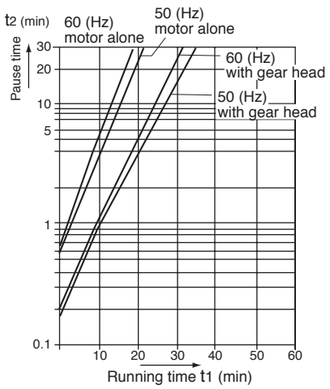


M9RZ60□□□□



Note) You can make a continuous run with the gear head at 50.

M9RZ90□□□□



WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Model list of reversible motor

Pinion shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type			Sealed connector type		
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1	M4RA1G4L	100 V	B-72			
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4	M6RX4G4L	100 V	B-74			
	6	M6RX6G4L	100 V	B-76			
		M6RX6G4Y	200 V	B-76			
		M6RX6G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-78			
		M6RX6G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-78			
		M6RX6G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-78			
		M6RX6G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-78			
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	M7RX10G4L	100 V	B-80			
		M7RX10G4Y	200 V	B-80			
	15	M7RX15G4L	100 V	B-82			
		M7RX15G4Y	200 V	B-82			
		M7RX15G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-84			
		M7RX15G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-84			
		M7RX15G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-84			
		M7RX15G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-84			
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20	M8RX20G4L	100 V	B-86			
		M8RX20G4Y	200 V	B-86			
	25	M8RX25G4L	100 V	B-88	M8RX25GK4L	100 V	B-104
		M8RX25G4Y	200 V	B-88	M8RX25GK4Y	200 V	B-104
		M8RX25G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-90	M8RX25GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-106
		M8RX25G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-90	M8RX25GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-106
		M8RX25G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-90	M8RX25GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-106
		M8RX25G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-90	M8RX25GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-106
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M9RX40G4L	100 V	B-92	M9RX40GK4L	100 V	B-108
		M9RX40G4Y	200 V	B-92	M9RX40GK4Y	200 V	B-108
		M9RX40G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-94	M9RX40GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-110
		M9RX40G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-94	M9RX40GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-110
		M9RX40G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-94	M9RX40GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-110
		M9RX40G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-94	M9RX40GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-110
	60	M9RZ60G4L	100 V	B-96	M9RZ60GK4L	100 V	B-112
		M9RZ60G4Y	200 V	B-96	M9RZ60GK4Y	200 V	B-112
		M9RZ60G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-98	M9RZ60GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-114
		M9RZ60G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-98	M9RZ60GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-114
		M9RZ60G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-98	M9RZ60GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-114
		M9RZ60G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-98	M9RZ60GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-114
	90	M9RZ90G4L	100 V	B-100	M9RZ90GK4L	100 V	B-116
		M9RZ90G4Y	200 V	B-100	M9RZ90GK4Y	200 V	B-116
		M9RZ90G4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-102	M9RZ90GK4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-118
		M9RZ90G4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-102	M9RZ90GK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-118
		M9RZ90G4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-102	M9RZ90GK4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-118
		M9RZ90G4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-102	M9RZ90GK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-118

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Applicable gear head

Hinge attached

Standard gear head			High torque gear head	Right-angle gear head	Gear head -Inch (U.S.A.)	Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	Metal bearing	Ball and metal bearing				
—	—	M4G□F	—	—	—	—
MX6G□BA MX6G□B	MX6G□MA MX6G□M	—	—	—	MX6G□BU	MX6G10XB
MX7G□BA MX7G□B	MX7G□MA MX7G□M	—	—	—	MX7G□BU	MX7G10XB
MX8G□B	MX8G□M	—	—	—	MX8G□BU	MX8G10XB
MX9G□B	MX9G□M	—	—	MX9G□R	MX9G□BU	MX9G10XB
MZ9G□B MY9G□B	—	—	MR9G□B MP9G□B	MZ9G□R	MZ9G□BU	MZ9G10XB

* Refer to page B-444 for dimensions and permissible torque of high torque gear head.
Refer to page B-446 for dimensions and permissible torque of right-angle gear head.
Refer to page B-451 for dimensions and permissible torque of gear head -Inch (U.S.A.).
Refer to page B-448 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

Model list of reversible motor

Round shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards cULus CE
PSE Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type		Sealed connector type	
		Model number	Specifications	Model number	Specifications
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1	M4RA1S4L	100 V		
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4	M6RX4S4LS	100 V		
	6	M6RX6S4LS	100 V		
		M6RX6S4YS	200 V		
		M6RX6S4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M6RX6S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M6RX6S4YG(A)	200 V ✪		
		M6RX6S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	M7RX10S4LS	100 V		
		M7RX10S4YS	200 V		
	15	M7RX15S4LS	100 V		
		M7RX15S4YS	200 V		
		M7RX15S4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M7RX15S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M7RX15S4YG(A)	200 V ✪		
		M7RX15S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20	M8RX20S4LS	100 V		
		M8RX20S4YS	200 V		
	25	M8RX25S4LS	100 V	M8RX25SK4LS	100 V PSE
		M8RX25S4YS	200 V	M8RX25SK4YS	200 V PSE
		M8RX25S4LG(A)	100 V ✪	M8RX25SK4LG(A)	100 V ✪ PSE
		M8RX25S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	M8RX25SK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M8RX25S4YG(A)	200 V ✪	M8RX25SK4YG(A)	200 V ✪ PSE
		M8RX25S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	M8RX25SK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M9RX40S4LS	100 V	M9RX40SK4LS	100 V PSE
		M9RX40S4YS	200 V	M9RX40SK4YS	200 V PSE
		M9RX40S4LG(A)	100 V ✪	M9RX40SK4LG(A)	100 V ✪ PSE
		M9RX40S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	M9RX40SK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M9RX40S4YG(A)	200 V ✪	M9RX40SK4YG(A)	200 V ✪ PSE
		M9RX40S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	M9RX40SK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
	60	M9RZ60S4LS	100 V	M9RZ60SK4LS	100 V PSE
		M9RZ60S4YS	200 V	M9RZ60SK4YS	200 V PSE
		M9RZ60S4LG(A)	100 V ✪	M9RZ60SK4LG(A)	100 V ✪ PSE
		M9RZ60S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	M9RZ60SK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M9RZ60S4YG(A)	200 V ✪	M9RZ60SK4YG(A)	200 V ✪ PSE
		M9RZ60S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	M9RZ60SK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
	90	M9RZ90S4LS	100 V	M9RZ90SK4LS	100 V PSE
		M9RZ90S4YS	200 V	M9RZ90SK4YS	200 V PSE
		M9RZ90S4LG(A)	100 V ✪	M9RZ90SK4LG(A)	100 V ✪ PSE
		M9RZ90S4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	M9RZ90SK4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M9RZ90S4YG(A)	200 V ✪	M9RZ90SK4YG(A)	200 V ✪ PSE
		M9RZ90S4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	M9RZ90SK4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪

* The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft motor.
Dimensional outline drawing → Page B-123.
* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
42 mm sq.	M4RA1G4L	4	1	100	50	30	11	0.12	1125	0.0083 (1.18)	0.12	0.016 (2.27)	1.5 (200 V)
					60		12	0.12	1550	0.0062 (0.88)	0.12	0.016 (2.27)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

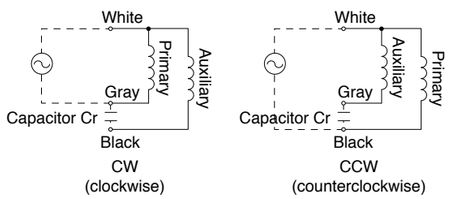
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(mN·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

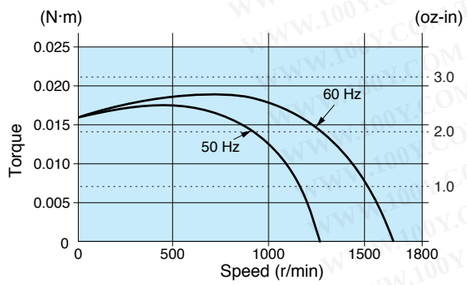
Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	12.5	15	18	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	120	100	83.3	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	144	120	100	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	M4GA3F to M4GA180F (metal+ball bearing)	50 Hz	23 (0.20)	27 (0.24)	37 (0.33)	45 (0.40)	56 (0.50)	67 (0.59)	84 (0.74)	98 (0.87)	118 (1.04)	147 (1.30)	176 (1.56)	216 (1.91)	303 (2.68)	363 (3.21)	411 (3.64)	490 (4.34)				
		60 Hz	19 (0.17)	23 (0.20)	31 (0.27)	37 (0.33)	47 (0.42)	56 (0.50)	77 (0.68)	84 (0.74)	98 (0.87)	137 (1.21)	147 (1.30)	176 (1.56)	245 (2.17)	303 (2.68)	382 (3.39)	411 (3.64)	490 (4.34)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction					Reverse to motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M4RA1G4L

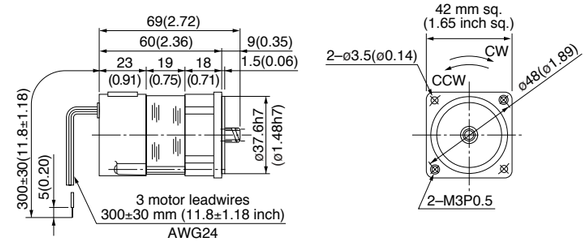


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

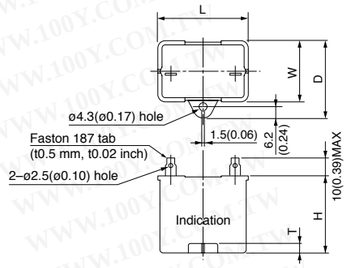
M4RA1G4L 4P 1 W 100 V

Mass 0.3 kg 0.66 lb | Spur gear | Module 0.4 | Number of teeth 10



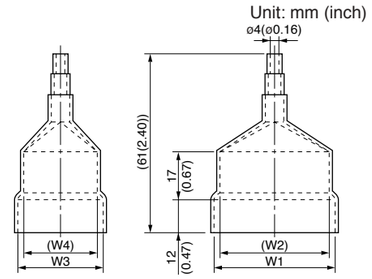
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

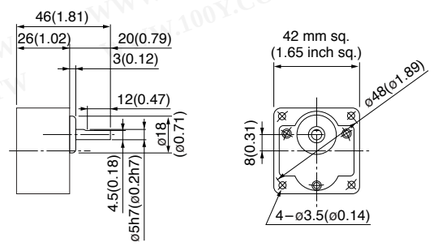
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M4RA1G4L	M0PC1.5M20	50.2 (1.98)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M4GA□F (ball + metal bearing) Mass 0.2 kg (0.44 lb): Output shaft D cut

* In the case of 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.), a ball bearing is used for the output shaft only.



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 4 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX4G4L	4	4	100	50	30	18	0.19	1200	0.030 (4.25)	0.23	0.039 (5.52)	3.0 (200 V)
					60		19	0.20	1550	0.023 (3.26)	0.24	0.040 (5.66)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

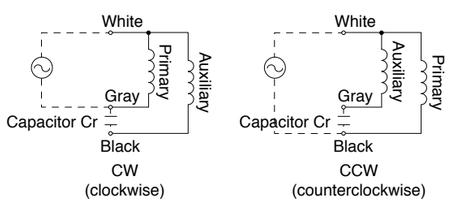
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.059 (0.52)	0.071 (0.63)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.44 (3.89)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.76 (6.73)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.47 (13.0)	1.76 (15.6)	2.06 (18.2)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	
	MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.049 (0.43)	0.059 (0.52)	0.090 (0.80)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.18 (1.60)	0.23 (2.04)	0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.35 (3.10)	0.44 (3.89)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.27 (11.2)	1.47 (13.0)	1.76 (15.6)	2.06 (18.2)	2.45 (21.7)	
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

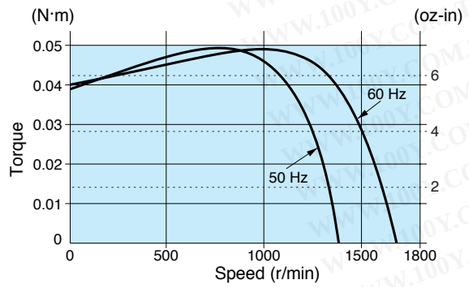
Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head														
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
			(lb-in)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M6RX4G4L



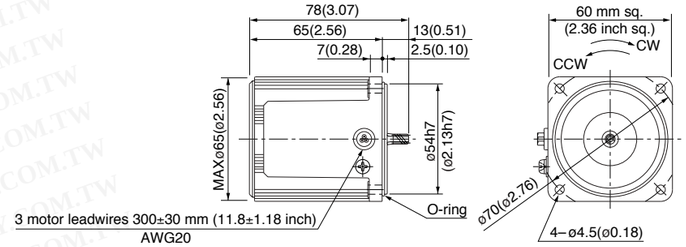
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

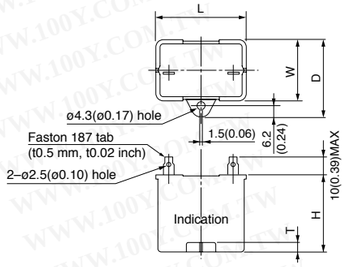
M6RX4G4L 4P 4 W 100 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.56 kg 1.23 lb		0.5	6



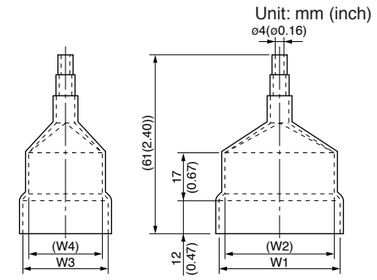
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

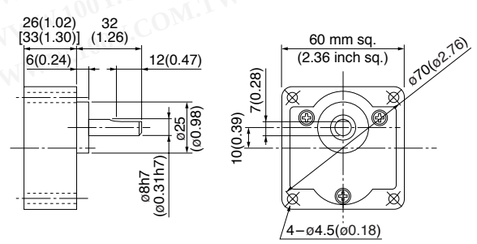
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M6RX4G4L	M0PC3M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX6G4L	4	6	100	50	30	22	0.23	1250	0.047 (6.66)	0.30	0.050 (7.08)	3.5 (200 V)
					60		22	0.22	1575	0.037 (5.24)	0.31	0.052 (7.36)	
	M6RX6G4Y	4	6	200	50	30	22	0.11	1275	0.045 (6.37)	0.16	0.053 (7.50)	0.9 (400 V)
					60		22	0.12	1600	0.036 (5.10)	0.16	0.053 (7.50)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

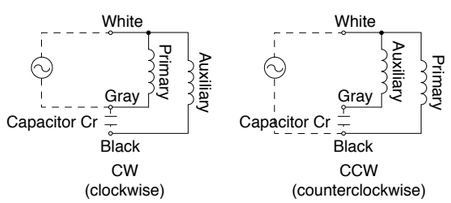
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.098 (0.87)	0.12 (1.06)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.29 (2.57)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)			
	MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.081 (0.72)	0.098 (0.87)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.26 (2.30)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.53 (4.69)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

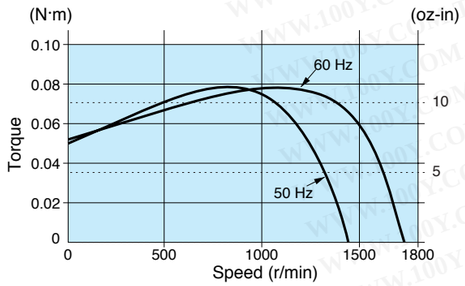
Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
				60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB		Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
			Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M6RX6G4L



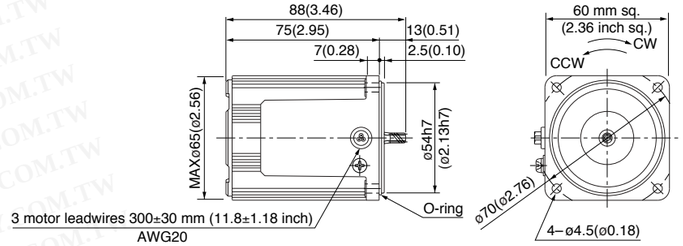
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

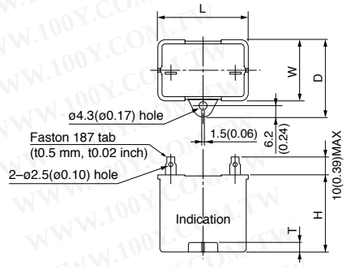
M6RX6G4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M6RX6G4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
0.67 kg 1.48 lb	gear	0.5	6



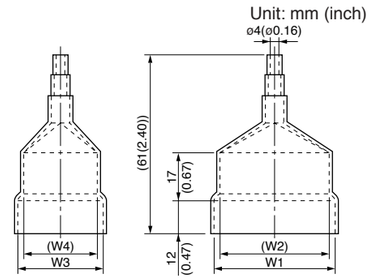
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

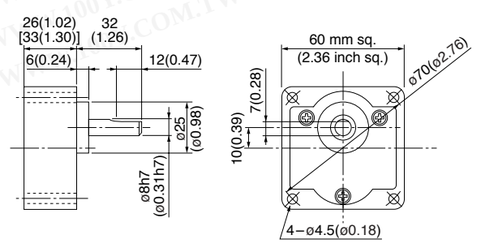
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M6RX6G4L	M0PC3.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M6RX6G4Y	M0PC0.9M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE 60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX6G4LG M6RX6G4LGA	4	6	100	50	30	24	0.24	1300	0.044 (6.23)	0.33	0.060 (8.50)	4 (250 V)
					60		26	0.26	1600	0.036 (5.10)	0.35	0.060 (8.50)	
	M6RX6G4DG M6RX6G4DGA	4	6	110	60	30	24	0.22	1600	0.036 (5.10)	0.34	0.056 (7.93)	3 (250 V)
				115	60		26	0.23	1625	0.035 (4.96)	0.35	0.060 (8.50)	
	M6RX6G4YG M6RX6G4YGA	4	6	200	50	30	24	0.12	1250	0.046 (6.51)	0.15	0.060 (8.50)	1 (450 V)
					60		28	0.14	1550	0.037 (5.24)	0.16	0.060 (8.50)	
	M6RX6G4GG M6RX6G4GGA	4	6	220	50	30	24	0.11	1275	0.045 (6.37)	0.15	0.056 (7.93)	0.8 (450 V)
					60		26	0.12	1575	0.036 (5.10)	0.15	0.056 (7.93)	
				230	50		26	0.12	1300	0.044 (6.23)	0.15	0.060 (8.50)	
					60		28	0.12	1600	0.036 (5.10)	0.16	0.060 (8.50)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

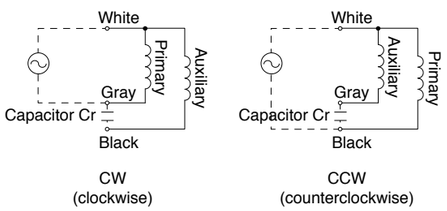
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.098 (0.87)	0.12 (1.06)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.29 (2.57)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)			
Applicable gear head: MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.081 (0.72)	0.098 (0.87)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.26 (2.30)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.53 (4.69)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)			
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

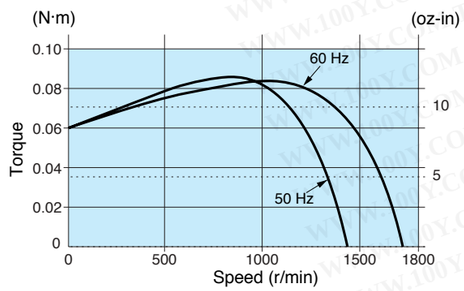
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)			(lb-in)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M6RX6G4LG(A)



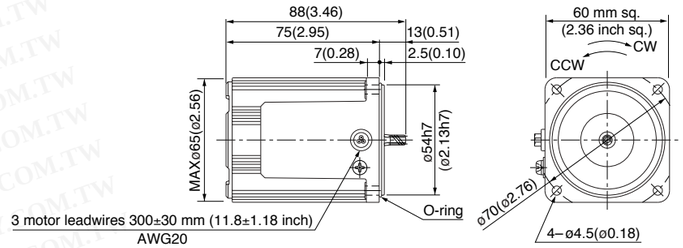
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

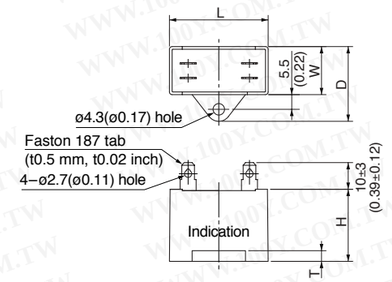
M6RX6G4LG(A) 4P 6 W 100 V
M6RX6G4DG(A) 4P 6 W 110 V / 115 V
M6RX6G4YG(A) 4P 6 W 200 V
M6RX6G4GG(A) 4P 6 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.67 kg 1.48 lb		0.5	6



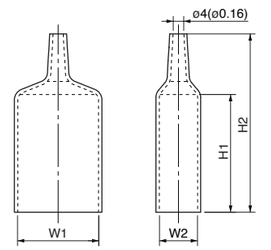
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

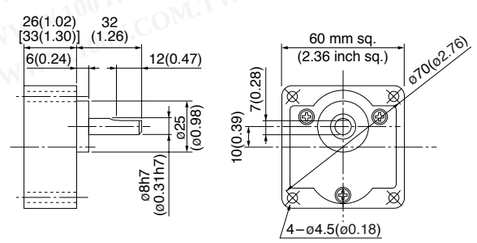
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M6RX6G4LG(A)	M0PC4M25G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6G4DG(A)	M0PC3M25G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6G4YG(A)	M0PC1M45G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6G4GG(A)	M0PC0.8M45G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 10 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX10G4L	4	10	100	50	30	30	0.30	1150	0.084 (11.9)	0.41	0.061 (8.64)	4.5 (200 V)
					60		30	0.30	1525	0.063 (8.92)	0.40	0.063 (8.92)	
	M7RX10G4Y	4	10	200	50	30	30	0.15	1200	0.082 (11.6)	0.20	0.061 (8.64)	1.2 (400 V)
					60		32	0.16	1550	0.063 (8.92)	0.21	0.063 (8.92)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

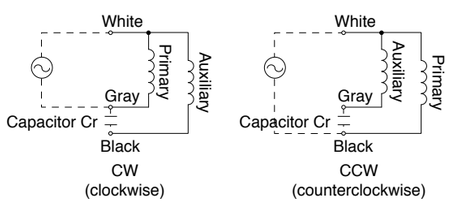
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.30 (2.66)	0.38 (3.36)	0.46 (4.07)	0.51 (4.51)	0.64 (5.66)	0.77 (6.82)	0.93 (8.23)	0.98 (8.67)	1.27 (11.2)	1.47 (13.0)	1.76 (15.6)	2.55 (22.6)	3.04 (26.9)	3.63 (32.1)	4.31 (38.1)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	
	MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.22 (1.95)	0.25 (2.21)	0.32 (2.83)	0.38 (3.36)	0.44 (3.89)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.77 (6.82)	0.85 (7.52)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.47 (13.0)	2.16 (19.1)	2.55 (22.6)	3.04 (26.9)	3.63 (32.1)	4.03 (35.7)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

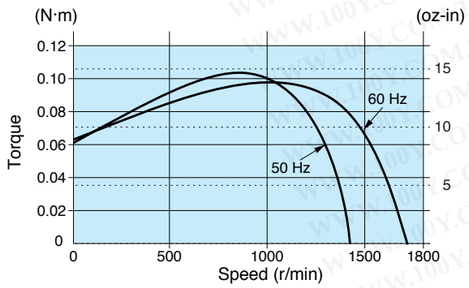
Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head		Speed (r/min) 50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			Speed (r/min) 60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB		Permissible torque N·m	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
			Permissible torque (lb-in)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)
			Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M7RX10G4L



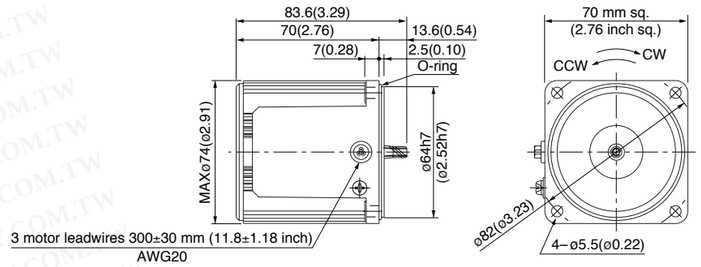
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

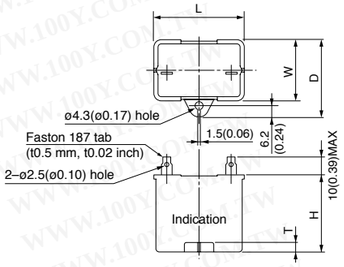
M7RX10G4L 4P 10 W 100 V
M7RX10G4Y 4P 10 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
0.84 kg 1.85 lb	gear	0.5	7



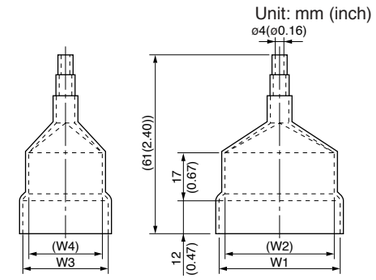
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

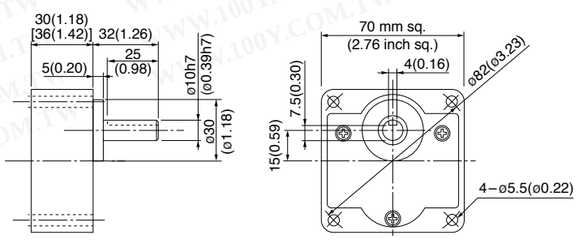
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M7RX10G4L	M0PC4.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M7RX10G4Y	M0PC1.2M40	39.5 (1.56)	18.3 (0.72)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

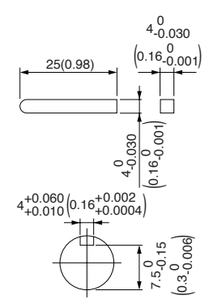
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX15G4L	4	15	100	50	30	36	0.37	1275	0.110 (15.6)	0.59	0.085 (12.0)	6 (200 V)
					60		37	0.38	1575	0.088 (12.5)	0.57	0.085 (12.0)	
	M7RX15G4Y	4	15	200	50	30	36	0.19	1275	0.110 (15.6)	0.30	0.078 (11.0)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		37	0.19	1575	0.088 (12.5)	0.29	0.078 (11.0)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

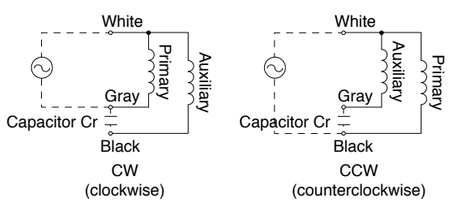
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.24 (2.12)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.80 (7.08)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)				
	MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	3.23 (28.6)	3.82 (33.8)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)				
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

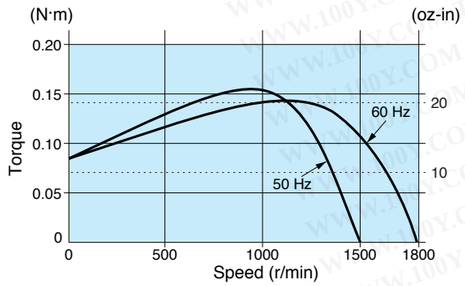
Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing		Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
				60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)		MX7G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
			Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M7RX15G4L



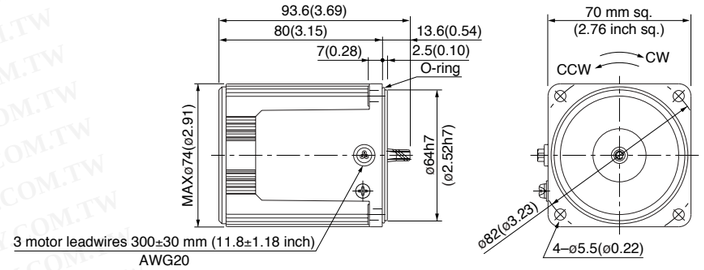
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

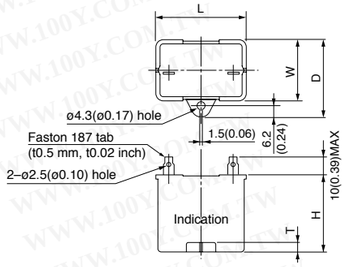
M7RX15G4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M7RX15G4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb	gear	0.5	7



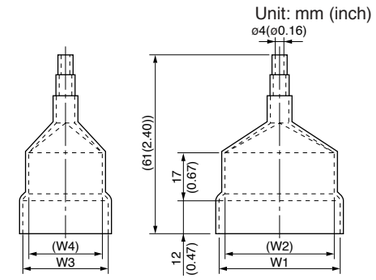
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

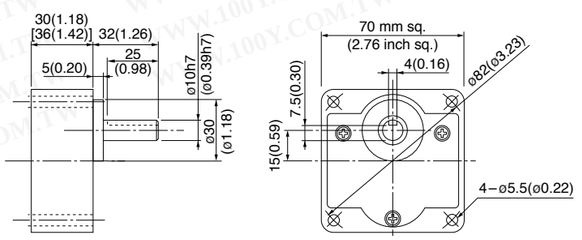
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M7RX15G4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M7RX15G4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

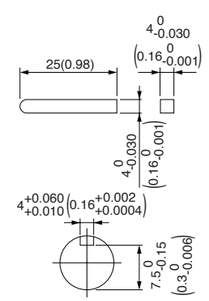
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX15G4LG	4	15	100	50	30	39	0.39	1250	0.12 (17.0)	0.58	0.10 (14.2)	6.5 (250 V)
	M7RX15G4LGA				60		43	0.44	1575	0.092 (13.0)	0.58	0.10 (14.2)	
	M7RX15G4DG	4	15	110	60	30	42	0.38	1600	0.090 (12.7)	0.60	0.10 (14.2)	5.5 (250 V)
	M7RX15G4DGA			115	60		44	0.38	1625	0.088 (12.5)	0.63	0.11 (15.6)	
	M7RX15G4YG	4	15	200	50	30	40	0.20	1225	0.12 (17.0)	0.27	0.10 (14.2)	1.7 (450 V)
	M7RX15G4YGA				60		50	0.25	1525	0.094 (13.3)	0.28	0.10 (14.2)	
	M7RX15G4GG	4	15	220	50	30	39	0.18	1225	0.12 (17.0)	0.27	0.086 (12.2)	1.3 (450 V)
	M7RX15G4GGA				60		41	0.19	1550	0.092 (13.0)	0.26	0.086 (12.2)	
				230	50		40	0.18	1275	0.11 (15.6)	0.28	0.094 (13.3)	
					60		43	0.19	1575	0.091 (12.9)	0.28	0.094 (13.3)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

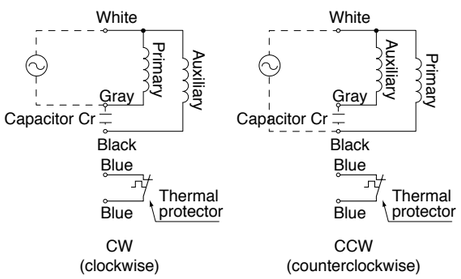
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.24 (2.12)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.80 (7.08)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)				
Applicable gear head: MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	3.23 (28.6)	3.82 (33.8)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)				
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
			(lb-in)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

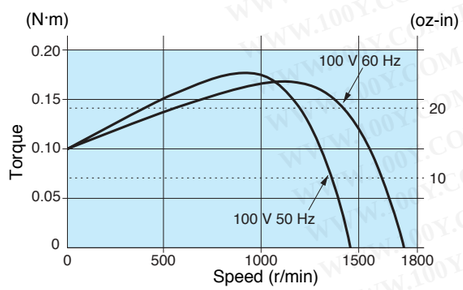
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M7RX15G4LG(A)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

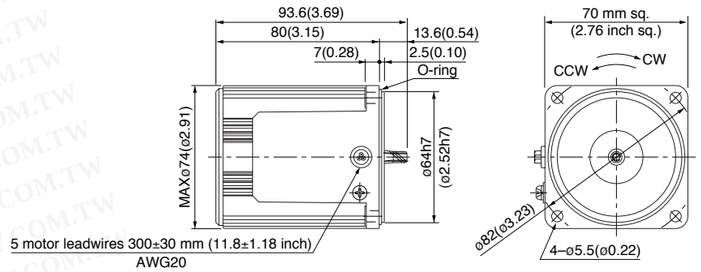
Features B-64 | System configuration B-65 | Coding system B-65 | Model list B-68

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

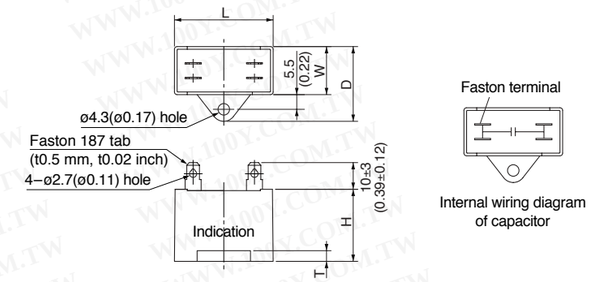
M7RX15G4LG(A) 4P 15 W 100 V
M7RX15G4DG(A) 4P 15 W 110 V / 115 V
M7RX15G4YG(A) 4P 15 W 200 V
M7RX15G4GG(A) 4P 15 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass 1.1 kg 2.43 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.5 | Number of teeth 7



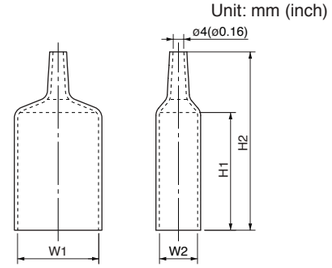
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

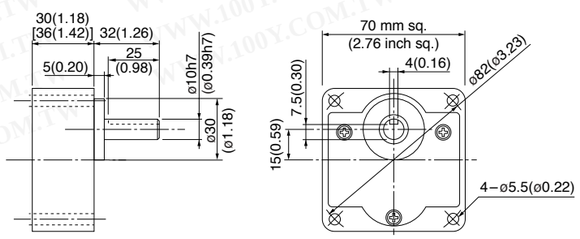
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M7RX15G4LG(A)	M0PC6.5M25G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4819G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15G4DG(A)	M0PC5.5M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15G4YG(A)	M0PC1.7M45G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15G4GG(A)	M0PC1.3M45G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3819G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

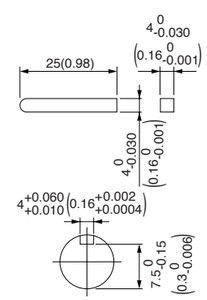
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 20 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX20G4L	4	20	100	50	30	51	0.52	1100	0.17 (24.1)	0.73	0.12 (17.0)	7 (200 V)
					60		48	0.47	1475	0.13 (18.4)	0.71	0.12 (17.0)	
	M8RX20G4Y	4	20	200	50	30	52	0.26	1100	0.17 (24.1)	0.37	0.13 (18.4)	1.8 (400 V)
					60		48	0.24	1475	0.13 (18.4)	0.36	0.13 (18.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

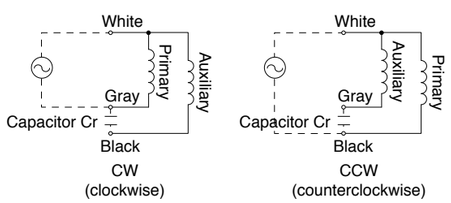
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.57 (5.04)	0.69 (6.11)	0.85 (7.52)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	1.96 (17.3)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.33 (29.5)	4.02 (35.6)	5.49 (48.6)	6.57 (58.1)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)				
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.47 (4.16)	0.57 (5.04)	0.72 (6.37)	0.85 (7.52)	0.95 (8.41)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.33 (29.5)	4.61 (40.8)	5.49 (48.6)	6.86 (60.7)	7.84 (69.4)				
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

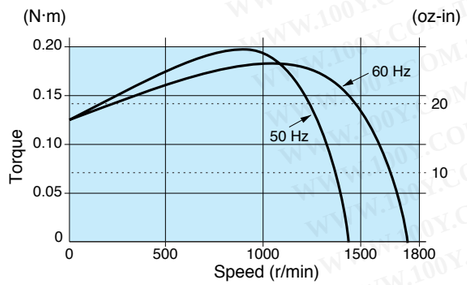
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M8RX20G4L

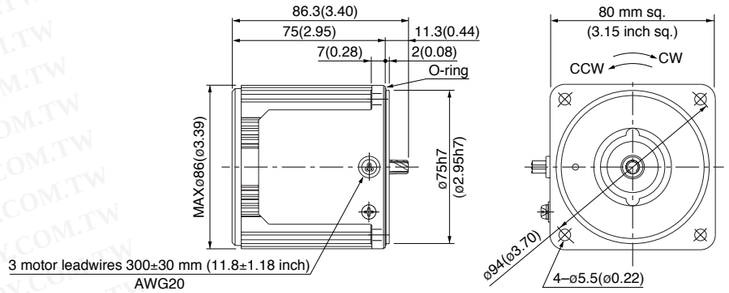


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

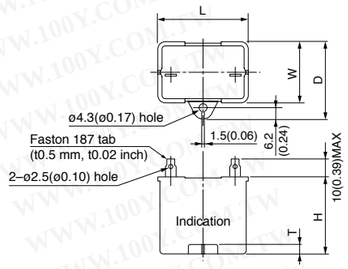
M8RX20G4L 4P 20 W 100 V
M8RX20G4Y 4P 20 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.2 kg 2.65 lb	gear	0.5	9



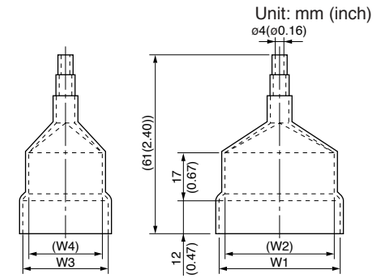
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

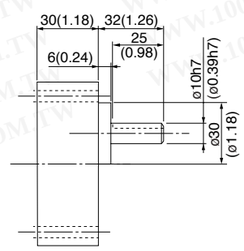
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M8RX20G4L	M0PC7M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M8RX20G4Y	M0PC1.8M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

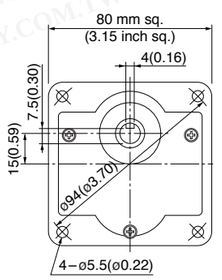
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

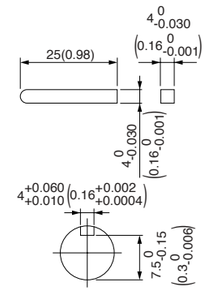


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25G4L	4	25	100	50	30	58	0.59	1275	0.19 (26.9)	1.0	0.17 (24.1)	9.5 (200 V)
					60		57	0.59	1575	0.16 (22.7)	1.0	0.17 (24.1)	
	M8RX25G4Y	4	25	200	50	30	57	0.29	1275	0.19 (26.9)	0.52	0.19 (26.9)	2.4 (400 V)
					60		57	0.29	1575	0.16 (22.7)	0.50	0.19 (26.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

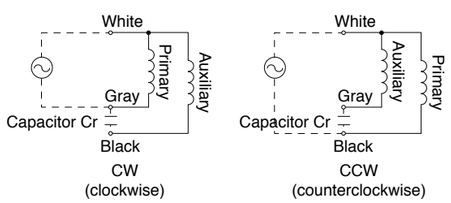
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

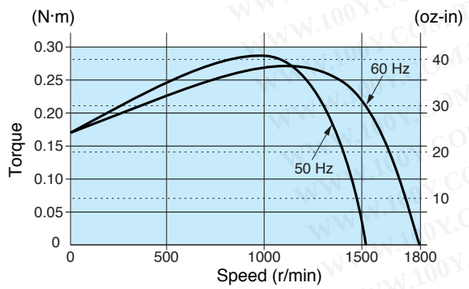
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M8RX25G4L

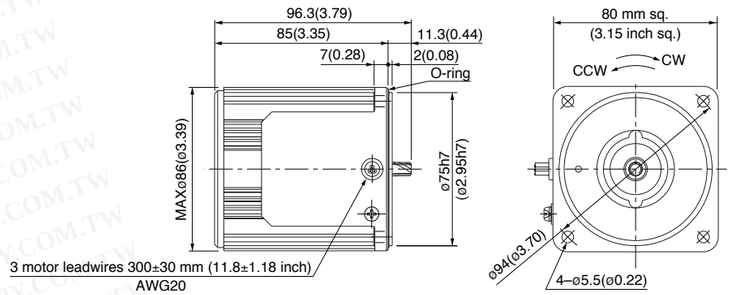


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

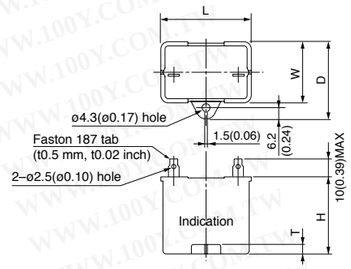
M8RX25G4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25G4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass 1.5 kg 3.31 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.5 | Number of teeth 9



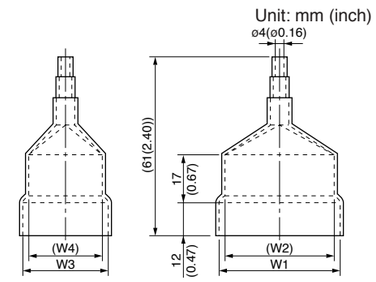
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

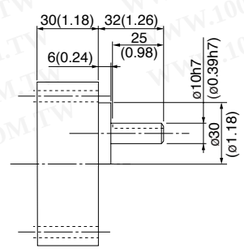
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M8RX25G4L	M0PC9.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M8RX25G4Y	M0PC2.4M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

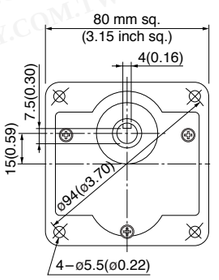
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

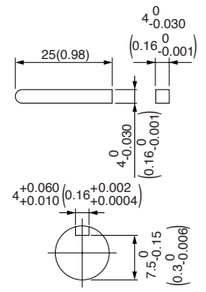


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE CCC **80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W**

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25G4LG	4	25	100	50	30	59	0.60	1250	0.19 (26.9)	1.1	0.19 (26.9)	10 (250 V)
	M8RX25G4LGA				60		61	0.61	1550	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.19 (26.9)	
	M8RX25G4DG	4	25	110	60	30	58	0.53	1575	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.17 (24.1)	8 (250 V)
	M8RX25G4DGA			115	60		61	0.53	1600	0.15 (21.2)	1.2	0.19 (26.9)	
	M8RX25G4YG	4	25	200	50	30	59	0.30	1200	0.20 (28.3)	0.45	0.19 (26.9)	2.5 (450 V)
	M8RX25G4YGA				60		66	0.34	1525	0.16 (22.7)	0.46	0.19 (26.9)	
	M8RX25G4GG	4	25	220	50	30	60	0.28	1225	0.19 (26.9)	0.47	0.18 (25.5)	2 (450 V)
	M8RX25G4GGA				60		60	0.27	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.46	0.18 (25.5)	
				230	50		62	0.28	1275	0.19 (26.9)	0.49	0.19 (26.9)	
					60		62	0.27	1575	0.15 (21.2)	0.48	0.19 (26.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

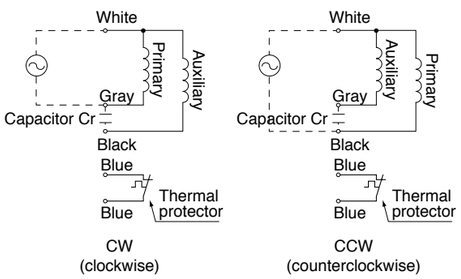
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

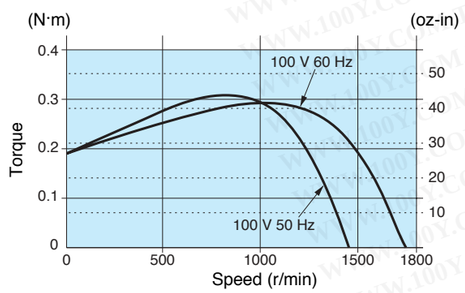
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M8RX25G4LG(A)

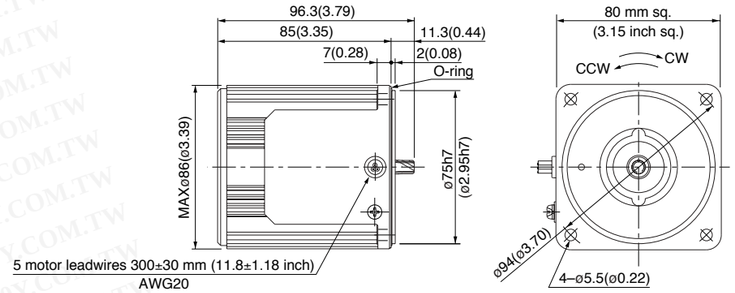


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

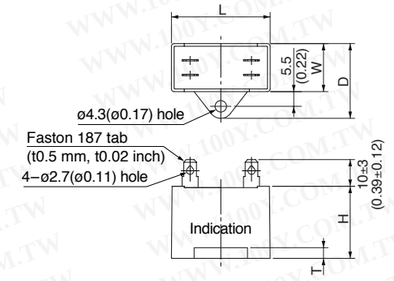
M8RX25G4LG(A) 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25G4DG(A) 4P 25 W 110 V / 115 V
M8RX25G4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V
M8RX25G4GG(A) 4P 25 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb		0.5	9



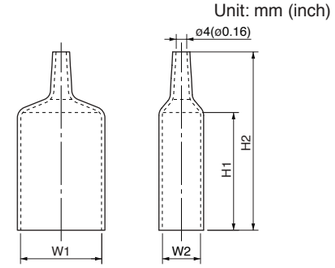
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

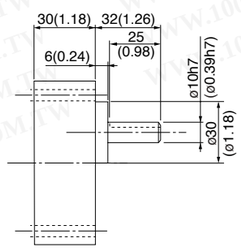
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M8RX25G4LG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25G4DG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25G4YG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25G4GG(A)	M0PC2M45G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4819G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

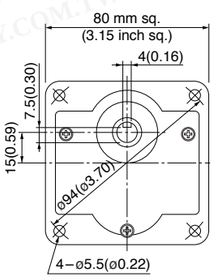
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

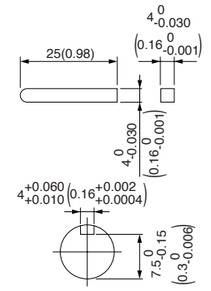


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40G4L	4	40	100	50	30	94	0.96	1200	0.32 (45.3)	1.6	0.27 (38.2)	15 (210 V)
					60		93	0.93	1525	0.25 (35.4)	1.5	0.26 (36.8)	
	M9RX40G4Y	4	40	200	50	30	92	0.48	1200	0.32 (45.3)	0.81	0.28 (39.7)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		93	0.46	1525	0.25 (35.4)	0.77	0.29 (41.1)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

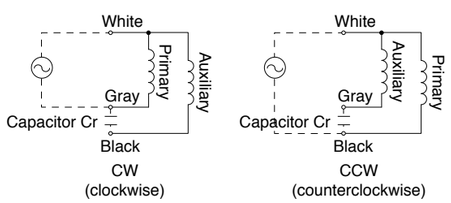
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

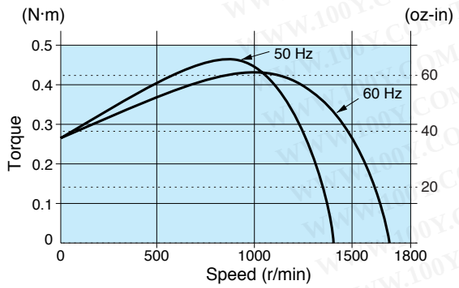
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M9RX40G4L

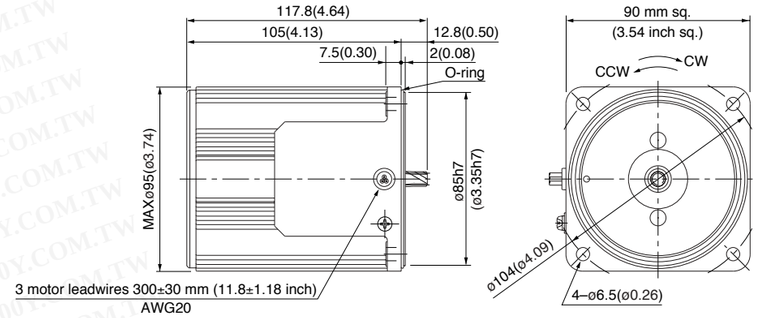


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

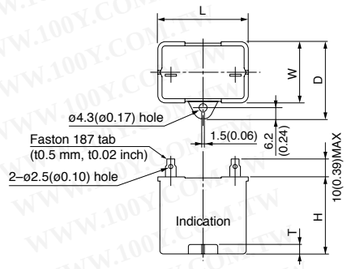
M9RX40G4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40G4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb	gear	0.55	9



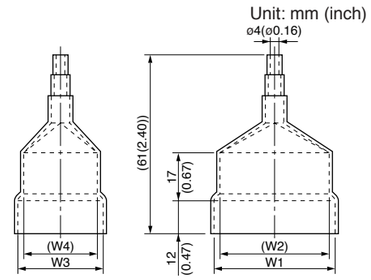
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

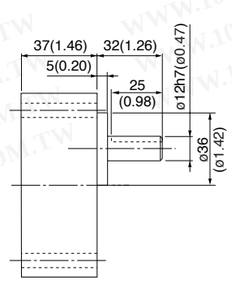
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RX40G4L	M0PC15M21	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M9RX40G4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

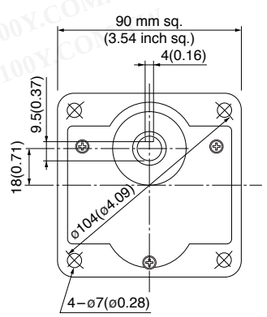
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

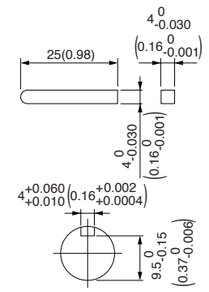


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40G4LG	4	40	100	50	30	86	0.87	1275	0.30 (42.5)	1.7	0.30 (42.5)	16 (250 V)
	M9RX40G4LGA				60		93	0.95	1575	0.24 (34.0)	1.6	0.30 (42.5)	
	M9RX40G4DG	4	40	110	60	30	91	0.83	1550	0.25 (35.4)	1.7	0.25 (35.4)	12 (250 V)
	M9RX40G4DGA			115	60		94	0.82	1575	0.24 (34.0)	1.8	0.29 (41.1)	
	M9RX40G4YG	4	40	200	50	30	91	0.45	1200	0.32 (45.3)	0.67	0.30 (42.5)	4 (450 V)
	M9RX40G4YGA				60		109	0.57	1500	0.25 (35.4)	0.70	0.30 (42.5)	
	M9RX40G4GG	4	40	220	50	30	88	0.40	1250	0.31 (43.9)	0.71	0.30 (42.5)	3.5 (450 V)
	M9RX40G4GGA				60		104	0.49	1550	0.25 (35.4)	0.71	0.30 (42.5)	
				230	50		92	0.40	1300	0.29 (41.1)	0.74	0.33 (46.7)	
					60		110	0.50	1575	0.24 (34.0)	0.74	0.33 (46.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-123.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

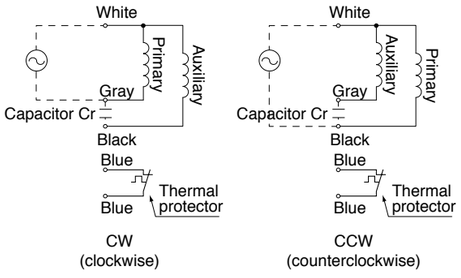
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

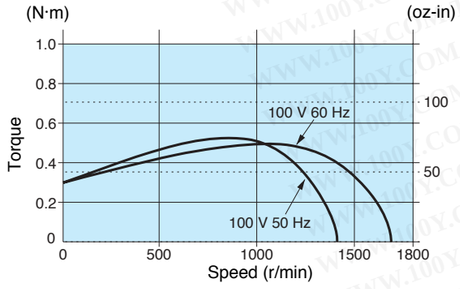
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RX40G4LG(A)

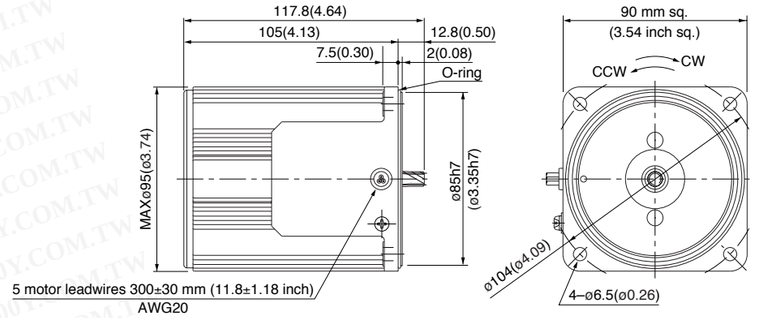


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

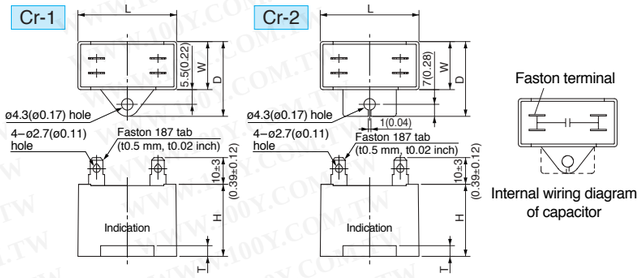
M9RX40G4LG(A) 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40G4DG(A) 4P 40 W 110 V / 115 V
M9RX40G4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V
M9RX40G4GG(A) 4P 40 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9



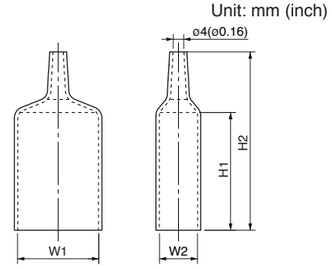
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

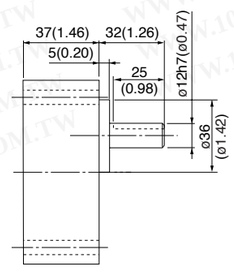
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	dimension No.	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RX40G4LG(A)	M0PC16M25G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	Cr-2	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40G4DG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	Cr-1	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40G4YG(A)	M0PC4M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	Cr-2	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40G4GG(A)	M0PC3.5M45G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	Cr-1	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

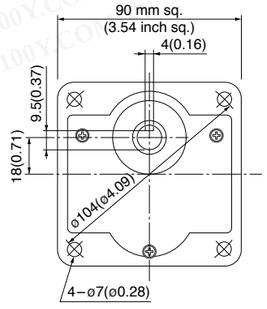
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

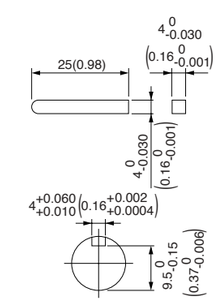


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60G4L	4	60	100	50	30	144	1.5	1200	0.46 (65.1)	2.4	0.50 (70.8)	25 (200 V)
					60		163	1.5	1500	0.39 (55.2)	2.3	0.53 (75.1)	
	M9RZ60G4Y	4	60	200	50	30	146	0.74	1225	0.46 (65.1)	1.2	0.53 (75.1)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		153	0.77	1525	0.39 (55.2)	1.3	0.55 (77.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

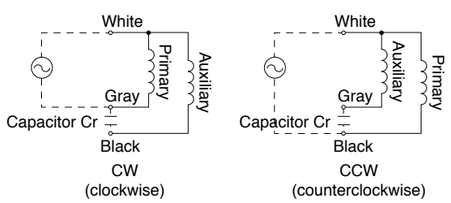
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)				19.6 (173)			
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)				19.6 (173)			
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

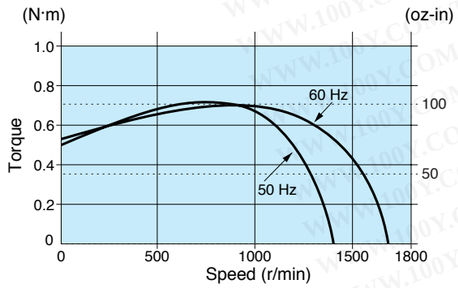
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ60G4L



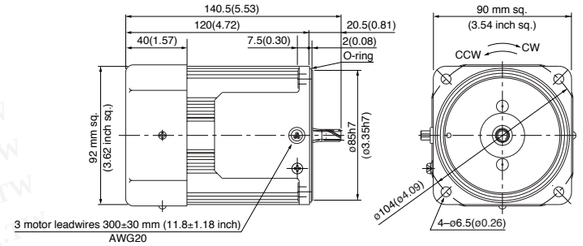
＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

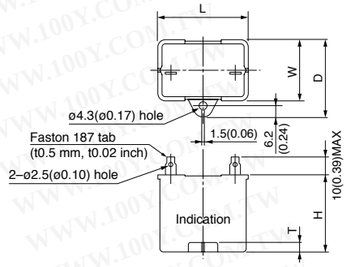
M9RZ60G4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60G4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



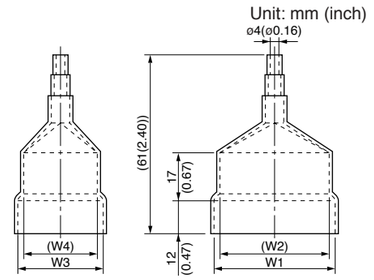
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

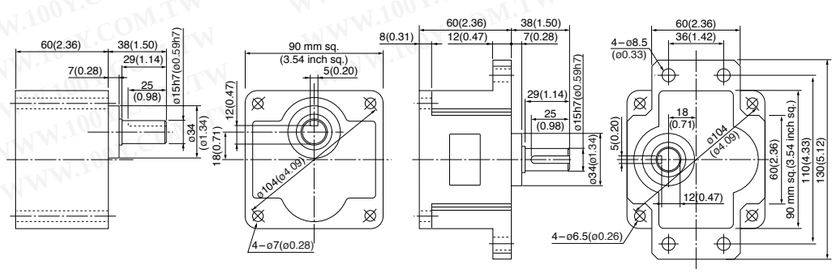
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RZ60G4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M9RZ60G4Y	M0PC6.2M38	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

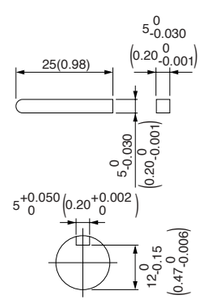
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Reversible motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE CCC **90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W**

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60G4LG M9RZ60G4LGA	4	60	100	50	30	137	1.4	1250	0.46 (65.1)	2.4	0.51 (72.2)	25 (250 V)
					60		147	1.5	1550	0.37 (52.4)	2.4	0.53 (75.1)	
	M9RZ60G4DG M9RZ60G4DGA	4	60	110	60	30	138	1.3	1575	0.36 (51.0)	2.5	0.50 (70.8)	20 (250 V)
				115	60		144	1.3	1600	0.36 (51.0)	2.6	0.55 (77.9)	
	M9RZ60G4YG M9RZ60G4YGA	4	60	200	50	30	135	0.67	1200	0.48 (68.0)	1.0	0.51 (72.2)	6 (450 V)
					60		158	0.81	1500	0.38 (53.8)	1.1	0.53 (75.1)	
	M9RZ60G4GG M9RZ60G4GGA	4	60	220	50	30	137	0.64	1225	0.47 (66.6)	1.1	0.50 (70.8)	5 (450 V)
					60		145	0.67	1550	0.37 (52.4)	1.1	0.52 (73.6)	
				230	50		145	0.66	1275	0.45 (63.7)	1.1	0.57 (80.7)	
					60		151	0.67	1575	0.36 (51.0)	1.1	0.57 (80.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

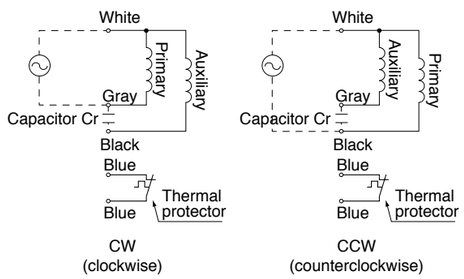
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)				19.6 (173)			
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)				19.6 (173)			
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

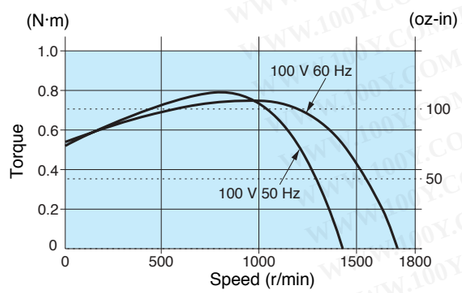
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ60G4LG(A)

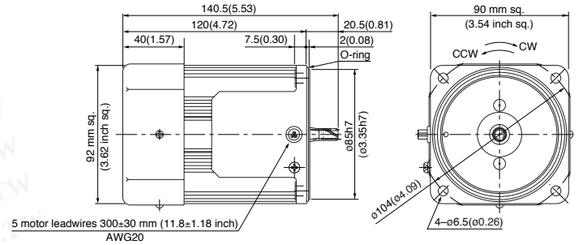


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

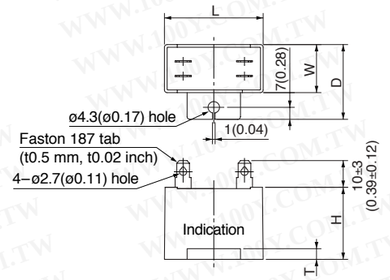
M9RZ60G4LG(A) 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60G4DG(A) 4P 60 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M9RZ60G4YG(A) 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)
M9RZ60G4GG(A) 4P 60 W 220 V / 230V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



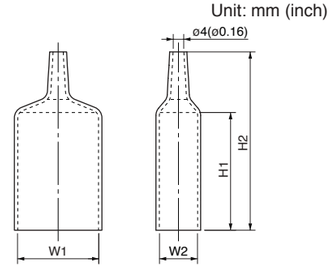
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ60G4LG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60G4DG(A)	M0PC20M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60G4YG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60G4GG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

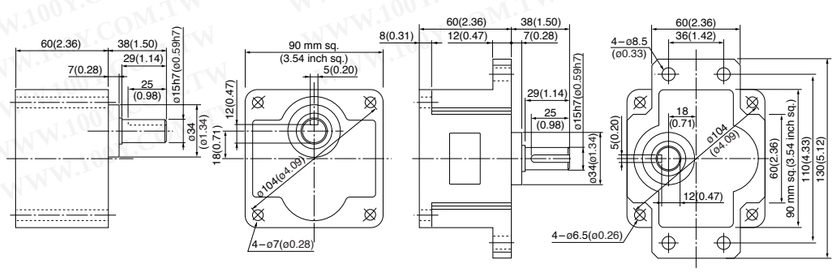
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

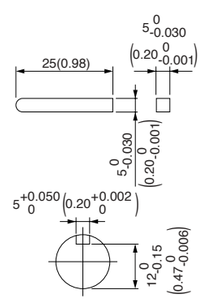
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90G4L	4	90	100	50	30	171	1.7	1225	0.70 (99.1)	2.8	0.63 (89.2)	30 (200 V)
					60		181	1.9	1525	0.56 (79.3)	2.7	0.64 (90.6)	
	M9RZ90G4Y	4	90	200	50	30	184	0.93	1150	0.72 (102)	1.4	0.64 (90.6)	7.5 (370 V)
					60		170	0.96	1475	0.57 (80.7)	1.4	0.66 (93.5)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

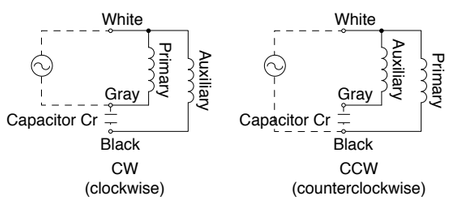
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)								
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)								
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction										

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

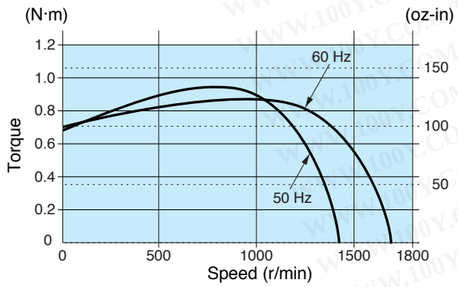
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ90G4L

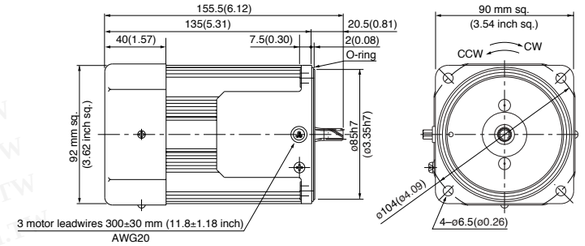


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9RZ90G4L 4P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ90G4Y 4P 90 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb		0.6	9



Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

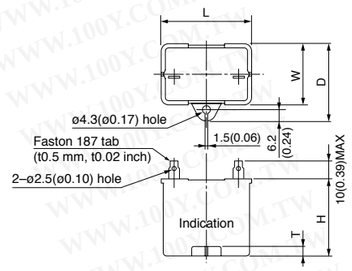


fig.A

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

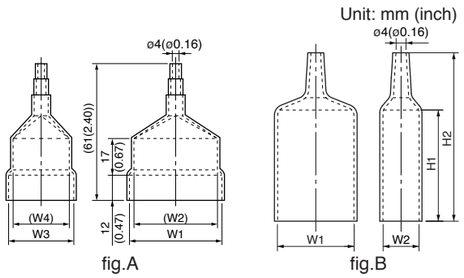


fig.A fig.B

• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

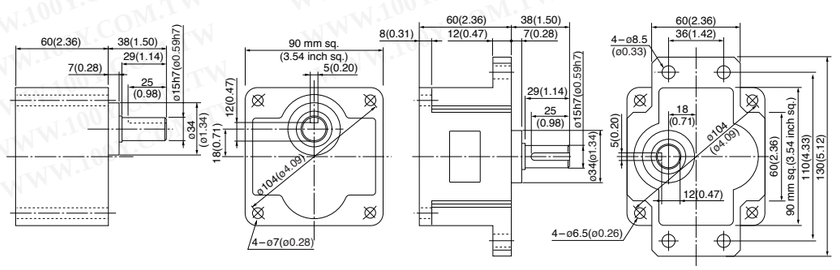
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4	H1	H2	fig.
M9RZ90G4L	M0PC30M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)	—	—	A
M9RZ90G4Y	M0PC7.5M37	50 (1.97)	34 (1.34)	45 (1.77)	45 (1.77)	6 (0.24)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	—	—	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)	B

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

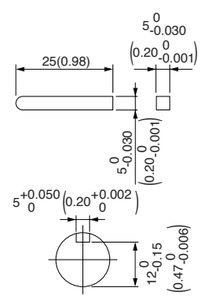
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE CCC **90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W**

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90G4LG M9RZ90G4LGA	4	90	100	50	30	195	2.0	1175	0.73 (104)	3.0	0.68 (96.3)	32 (250 V)
					60		203	2.0	1525	0.57 (80.7)	2.9	0.68 (96.3)	
	M9RZ90G4DG M9RZ90G4DGA	4	90	110	60	30	201	1.8	1550	0.55 (77.9)	3.1	0.72 (102)	28 (250 V)
				115	60		209	1.8	1575	0.55 (77.9)	3.2	0.79 (112)	
	M9RZ90G4YG M9RZ90G4YGA	4	90	200	50	30	185	0.93	1175	0.73 (104)	1.4	0.68 (96.3)	8 (450 V)
					60		206	1.1	1500	0.57 (80.7)	1.4	0.68 (96.3)	
	M9RZ90G4GG M9RZ90G4GGA	4	90	220	50	30	191	0.89	1225	0.70 (99.1)	1.5	0.72 (102)	7 (450 V)
					60		197	0.90	1550	0.55 (77.9)	1.4	0.72 (102)	
				230	50		202	0.92	1250	0.69 (97.7)	1.6	0.79 (112)	
					60		204	0.88	1575	0.55 (77.9)	1.5	0.79 (112)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

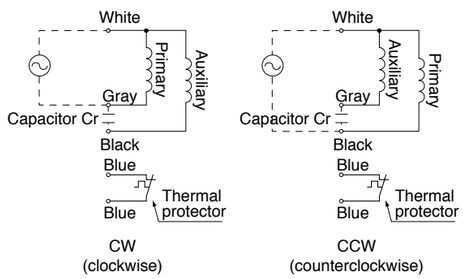
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

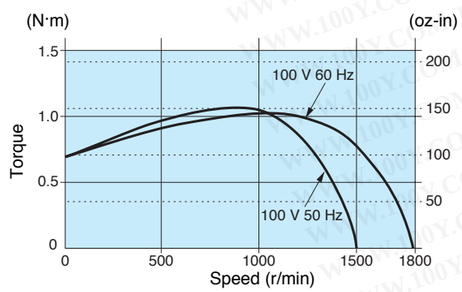
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ90G4LG(A)

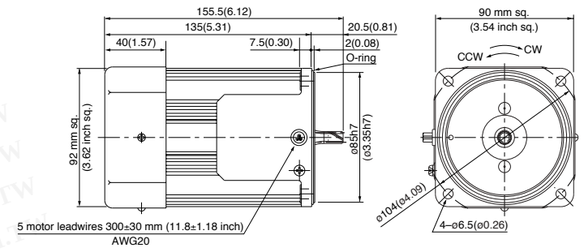


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

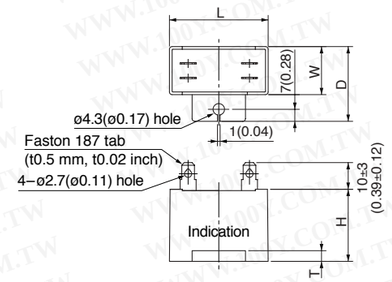
M9RZ90G4LG(A) 4P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ90G4DG(A) 4P 90 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M9RZ90G4YG(A) 4P 90 W 200 V (with fan)
M9RZ90G4GG(A) 4P 90 W 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb		0.6	9



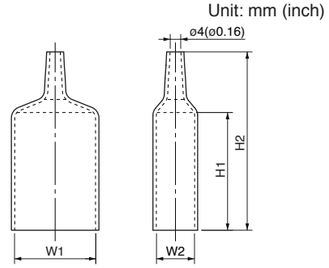
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

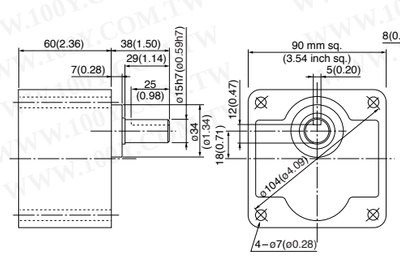
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ90G4LG(A)	M0PC32M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90G4DG(A)	M0PC28M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90G4YG(A)	M0PC8M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90G4GG(A)	M0PC7M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

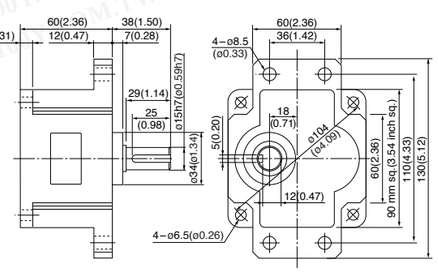
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



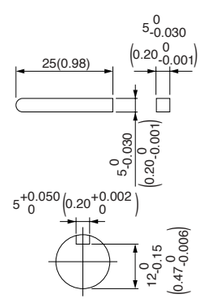
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25GK4L	4	25	100	50	30	58	0.59	1275	0.19 (26.9)	1.0	0.17 (24.1)	9.5 (200 V)
					60		57	0.59	1575	0.16 (22.7)	1.0	0.17 (24.1)	
	M8RX25GK4Y	4	25	200	50	30	57	0.29	1275	0.19 (26.9)	0.52	0.19 (26.9)	2.4 (400 V)
					60		57	0.29	1575	0.16 (22.7)	0.50	0.19 (26.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

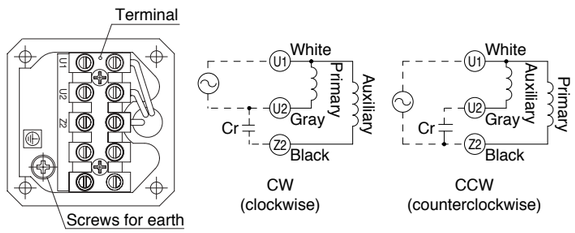
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

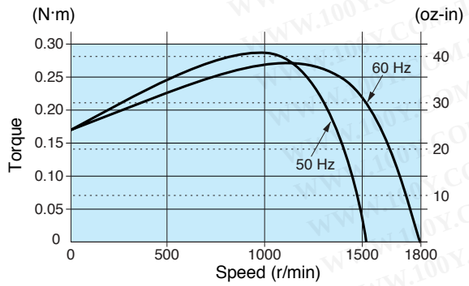
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M8RX25GK4L

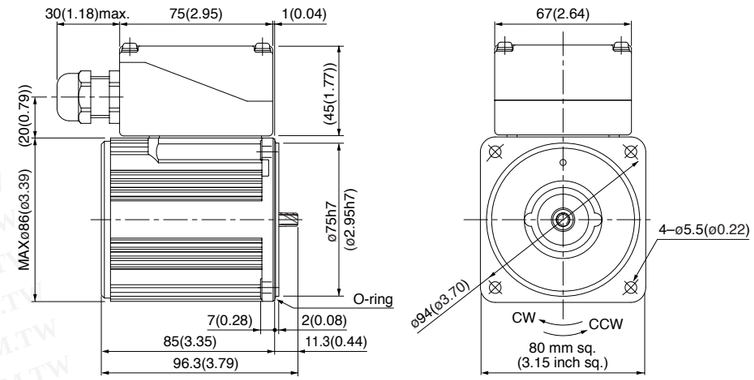


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8RX25GK4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25GK4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

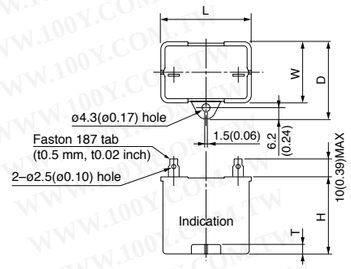
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.8 kg 3.97 lb		0.5	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

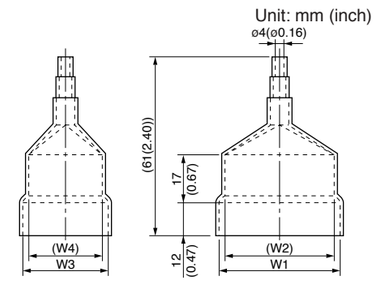
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

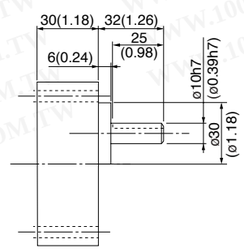
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M8RX25GK4L	M0PC9.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M8RX25GK4Y	M0PC2.4M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

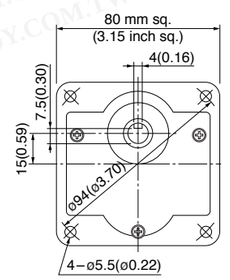
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

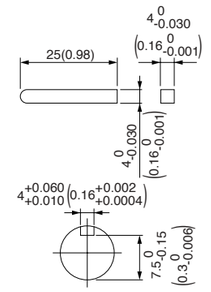


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25GK4LG	4	25	100	50	30	59	0.60	1250	0.19 (26.9)	1.1	0.19 (26.9)	10 (250 V)
	M8RX25GK4LGA				60		61	0.61	1550	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.19 (26.9)	
	M8RX25GK4DG	4	25	110	60	30	58	0.53	1575	0.15 (21,2)	1.1	0.17 (24.1)	8 (250 V)
	M8RX25GK4DGA			115	60		61	0.53	1600	0.15 (21.2)	1.2	0.19 (26.9)	
	M8RX25GK4YG	4	25	200	50	30	59	0.30	1200	0.20 (28.3)	0.45	0.19 (26.9)	2.5 (450 V)
	M8RX25GK4YGA				60		66	0.34	1525	0.16 (22.7)	0.46	0.19 (26.9)	
	M8RX25GK4GG	4	25	220	50	30	60	0.28	1225	0.19 (26.9)	0.47	0.18 (25.5)	2 (450 V)
	M8RX25GK4GGA				60		60	0.27	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.46	0.18 (25.5)	
				230	50		62	0.28	1275	0.19 (26.9)	0.49	0.19 (26.9)	
					60		62	0.27	1575	0.15 (21.2)	0.48	0.19 (26.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

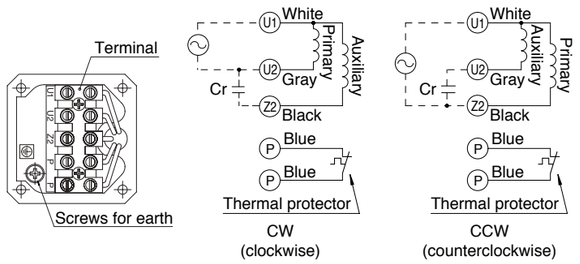
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
Applicable gear head: MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

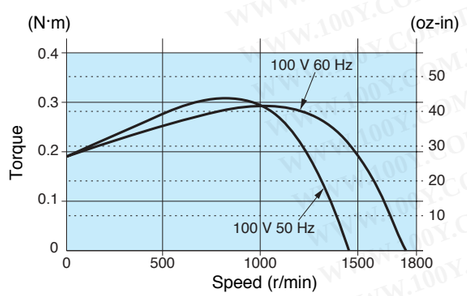
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M8RX25GK4LG(A)

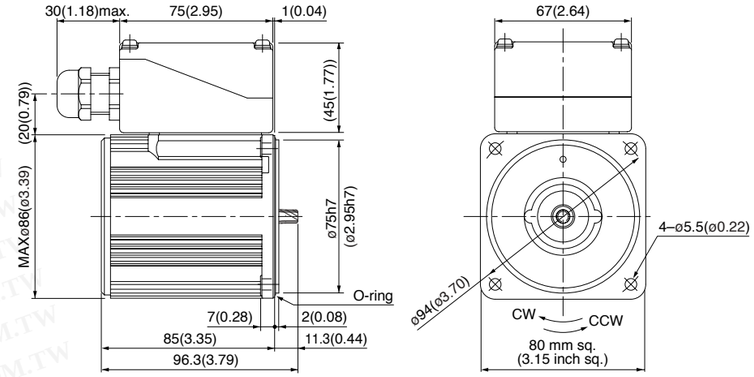


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8RX25GK4LG(A) 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25GK4DG(A) 4P 25 W 110 V / 115 V
M8RX25GK4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V
M8RX25GK4GG(A) 4P 25 W 220 V / 230 V

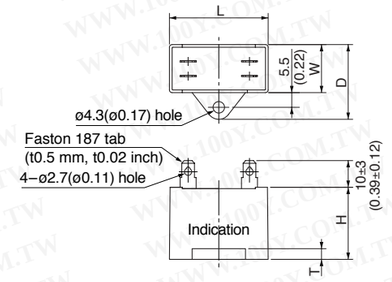
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.8 kg 3.97 lb		0.5	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

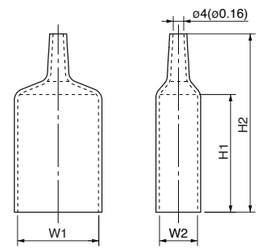
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

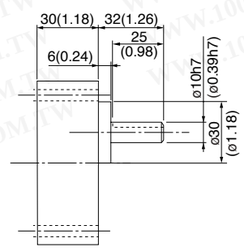
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M8RX25GK4LG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GK4DG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GK4YG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GK4GG(A)	M0PC2M45G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4819G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

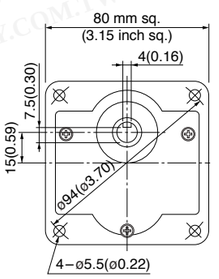
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

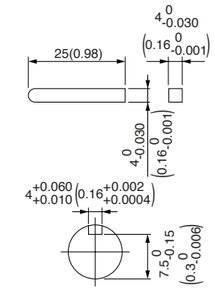


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40GK4L	4	40	100	50	30	94	0.96	1200	0.32 (45.3)	1.6	0.27 (38.2)	15 (210 V)
					60		93	0.93	1525	0.25 (35.4)	1.5	0.26 (36.8)	
	M9RX40GK4Y	4	40	200	50	30	92	0.48	1200	0.32 (45.3)	0.81	0.28 (39.7)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		93	0.46	1525	0.25 (35.4)	0.77	0.29 (41.1)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

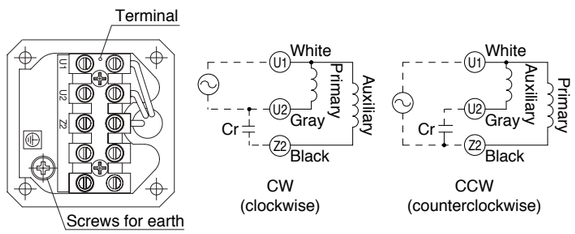
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

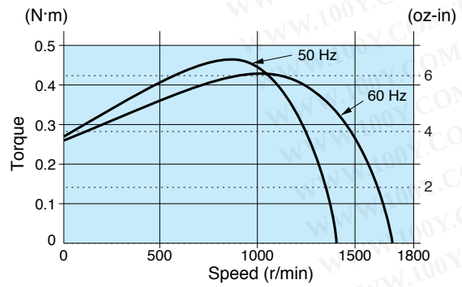
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M9RX40GK4L

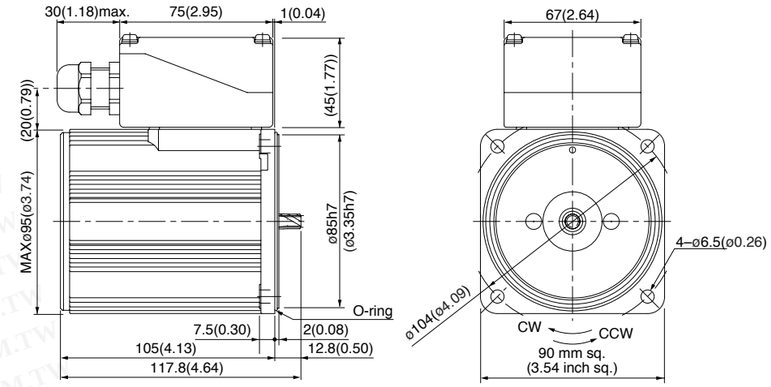


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9RX40GK4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40GK4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

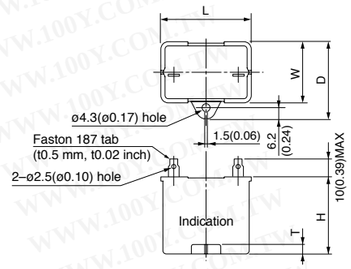
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.8 kg 6.17 lb		0.55	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

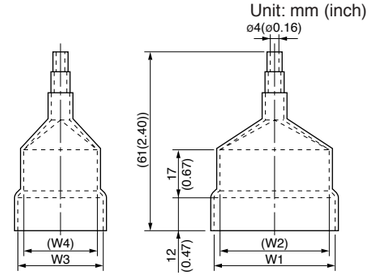
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

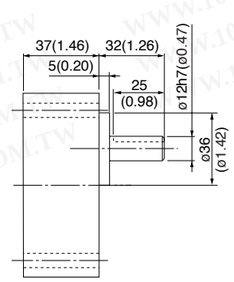
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RX40GK4L	M0PC15M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M9RX40GK4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

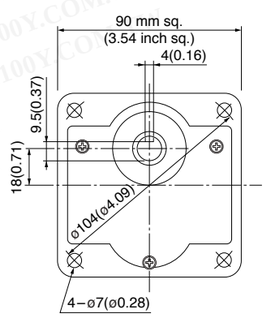
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

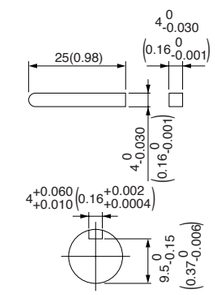


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

c UL us CE CCC **90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W**

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40GK4LG	4	40	100	50	30	86	0.87	1275	0.30 (42.5)	1.7	0.30 (42.5)	16 (250 V)
	M9RX40GK4LGA				60		93	0.95	1575	0.24 (34.0)	1.6	0.30 (42.5)	
	M9RX40GK4DG	4	40	110	60	30	91	0.83	1550	0.25 (35.4)	1.7	0.25 (35.4)	12 (250 V)
	M9RX40GK4DGA			115	60		94	0.82	1575	0.24 (34.0)	1.8	0.29 (41.1)	
	M9RX40GK4YG	4	40	200	50	30	91	0.45	1200	0.32 (45.3)	0.67	0.30 (42.5)	4 (450 V)
	M9RX40GK4YGA				60		109	0.57	1500	0.25 (35.4)	0.70	0.30 (42.5)	
	M9RX40GK4GG	4	40	220	50	30	88	0.40	1250	0.31 (43.9)	0.71	0.30 (42.5)	3.5 (450 V)
	M9RX40GK4GGA				60		104	0.49	1550	0.25 (35.4)	0.71	0.30 (42.5)	
				230	50		92	0.40	1300	0.29 (41.1)	0.74	0.33 (46.7)	
					60		110	0.50	1575	0.24 (34.0)	0.74	0.33 (46.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

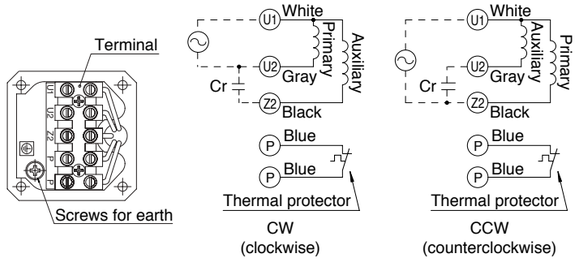
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)				9.80 (86.7)			
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)				9.80 (86.7)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

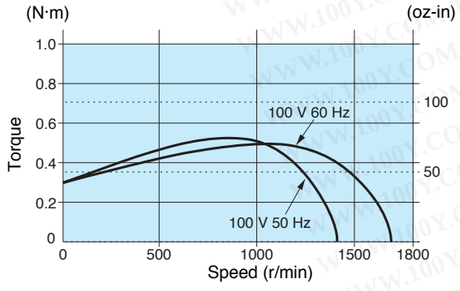
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RX40GK4LG(A)

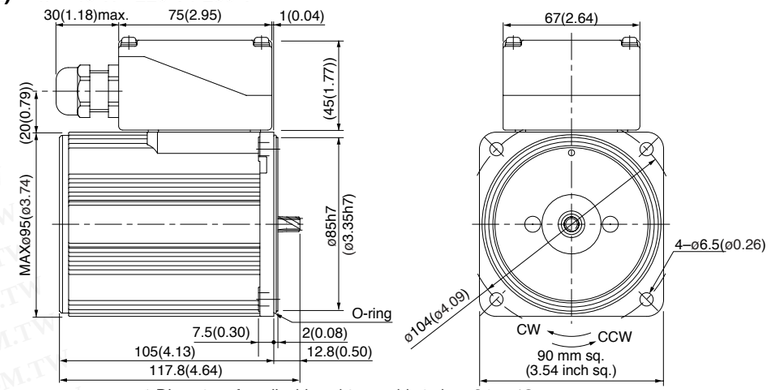


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9RX40GK4LG(A) 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40GK4DG(A) 4P 40 W 110 V / 115 V
M9RX40GK4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V
M9RX40GK4GG(A) 4P 40 W 220 V / 230 V

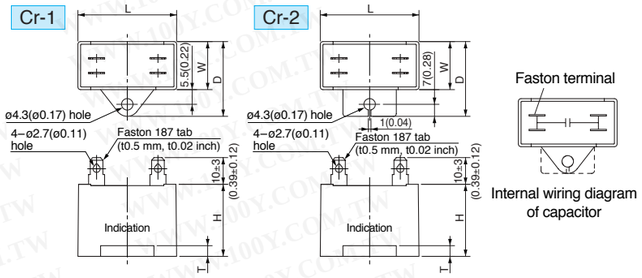
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.8 kg 6.17 lb		0.55	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

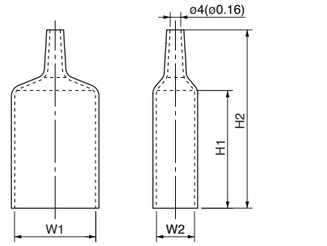
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

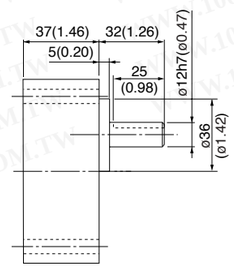
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	dimension No.	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RX40GK4LG(A)	M0PC16M25G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	Cr-2	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GK4DG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	Cr-1	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GK4YG(A)	M0PC4M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	Cr-2	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GK4GG(A)	M0PC3.5M45G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	Cr-1	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

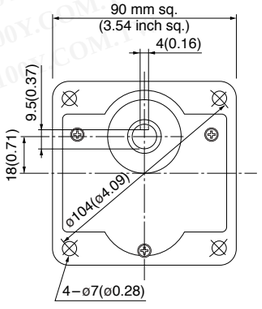
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

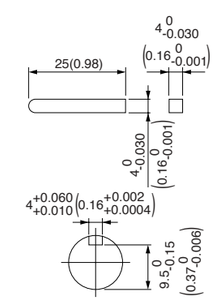


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60GK4L	4	60	100	50	30	144	1.5	1200	0.46 (65.1)	2.4	0.50 (70.8)	25 (200 V)
					60		163	1.5	1500	0.39 (55.2)	2.3	0.53 (75.1)	
	M9RZ60GK4Y	4	60	200	50	30	146	0.74	1225	0.46 (65.1)	1.2	0.53 (75.1)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		153	0.77	1525	0.39 (55.2)	1.3	0.55 (77.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

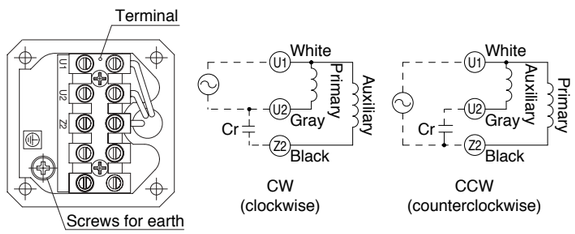
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

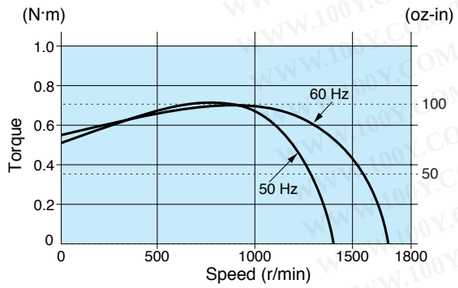
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ60GK4L

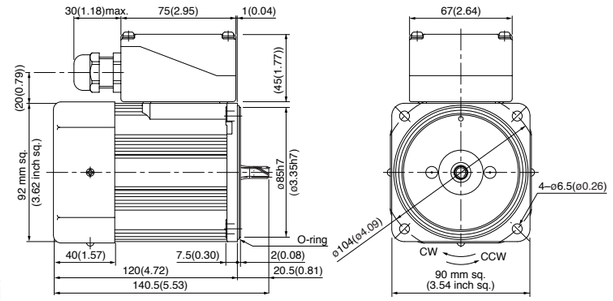


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9RZ60GK4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GK4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

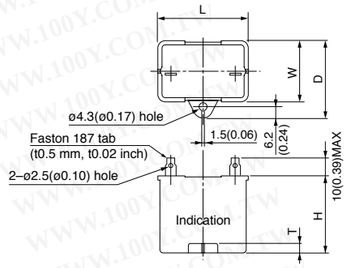
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.0 kg 6.61 lb		0.5	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

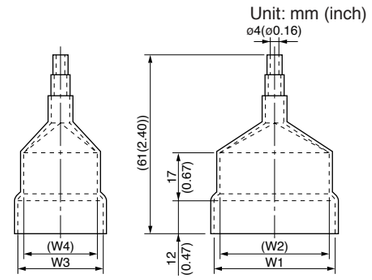
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

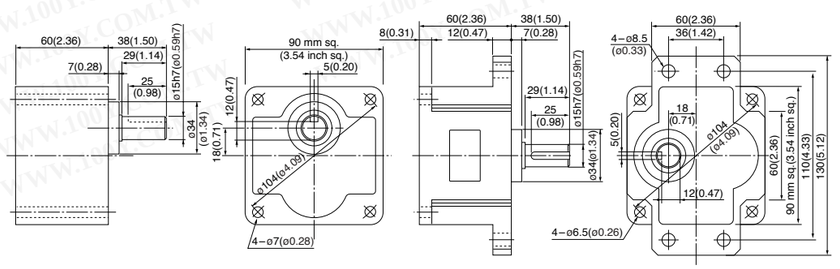
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RZ60GK4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M9RZ60GK4Y	M0PC6.2M38	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

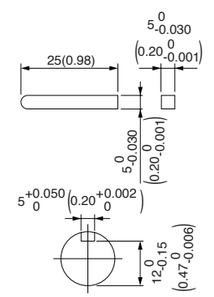


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60GK4LG	4	60	100	50	30	137	1.4	1250	0.46 (65.1)	2.4	0.51 (72.2)	25 (250 V)
	M9RZ60GK4LGA				60		147	1.5	1550	0.37 (52.4)	2.4	0.53 (75.1)	
	M9RZ60GK4DG	4	60	110	60	30	138	1.3	1575	0.36 (51.0)	2.5	0.50 (70.8)	20 (250 V)
	M9RZ60GK4DGA			115	60		144	1.3	1600	0.36 (51.0)	2.6	0.55 (77.9)	
	M9RZ60GK4YG	4	60	200	50	30	135	0.67	1200	0.48 (68.0)	1.0	0.51 (72.2)	6 (450 V)
	M9RZ60GK4YGA				60		158	0.81	1500	0.38 (53.8)	1.1	0.53 (75.1)	
	M9RZ60GK4GG	4	60	220	50	30	137	0.64	1225	0.47 (66.6)	1.1	0.50 (70.8)	5 (450 V)
	M9RZ60GK4GGA				60		145	0.67	1550	0.37 (52.4)	1.1	0.52 (73.6)	
				230	50		145	0.66	1275	0.45 (63.7)	1.1	0.57 (80.7)	
					60		151	0.67	1575	0.36 (51.0)	1.1	0.57 (80.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

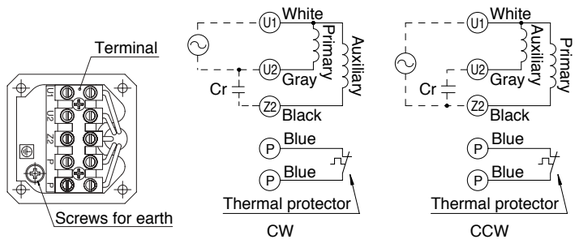
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

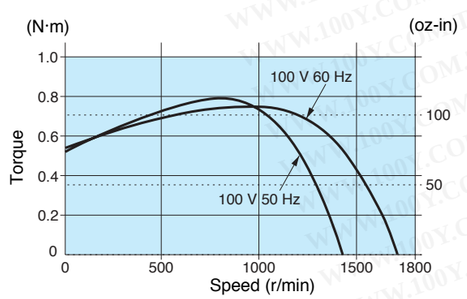
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ60GK4LG(A)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

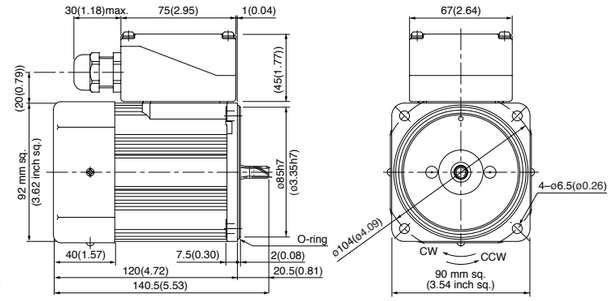
Features B-64 | System configuration B-65 | Coding system B-65 | Model list B-68

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9RZ60GK4LG(A) 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GK4DG(A) 4P 60 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GK4YG(A) 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GK4GG(A) 4P 60 W 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

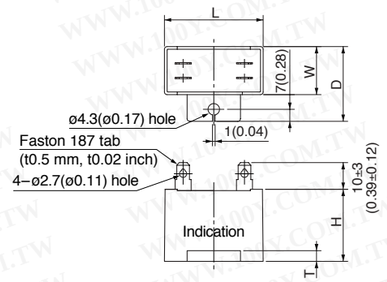
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.0 kg 6.61 lb		0.6	9

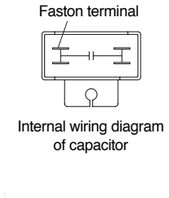


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

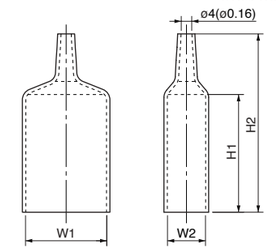
Unit: mm (inch)





Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

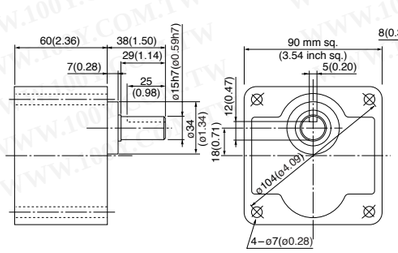
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ60GK4LG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GK4DG(A)	M0PC20M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GK4YG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GK4GG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

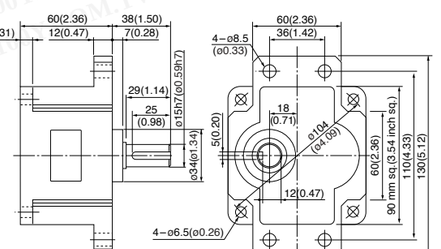
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

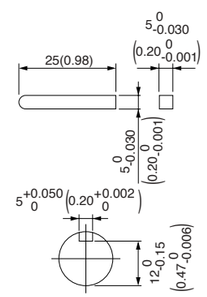


MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear head combination B-122 | Round shaft motor B-124 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90GK4L	4	90	100	50	30	171	1.7	1225	0.70 (99.1)	2.8	0.63 (89.2)	30 (200 V)
					60		181	1.9	1525	0.56 (79.3)	2.7	0.64 (90.6)	
	M9RZ90GK4Y	4	90	200	50	30	184	0.93	1150	0.72 (102)	1.4	0.64 (90.6)	7.5 (370 V)
					60		190	0.96	1475	0.57 (80.7)	1.4	0.66 (93.5)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

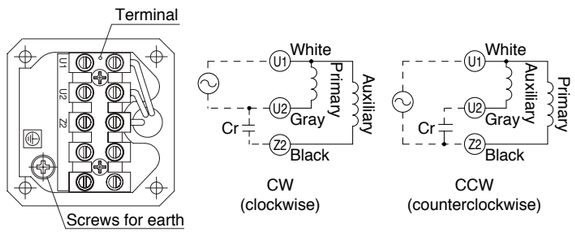
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)								
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)								
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction										

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

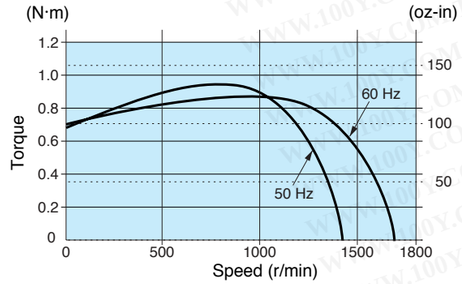
Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ90GK4L

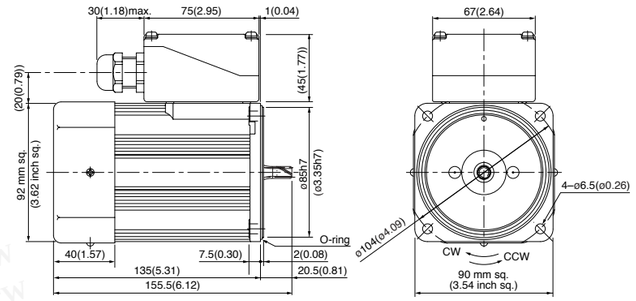


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9RZ90GK4L 4P 90W 100V (with fan)
M9RZ90GK4Y 4P 90W 200V (with fan)

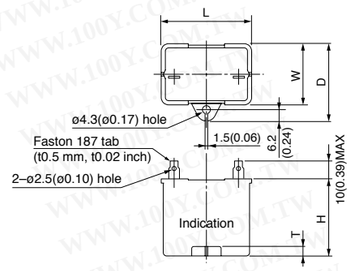
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.3 kg 7.28 lb		0.6	9



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

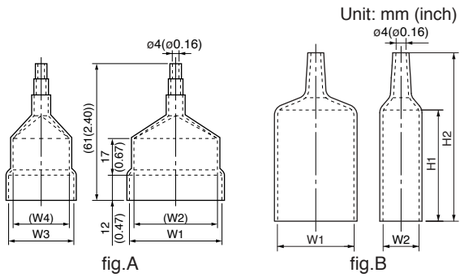
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

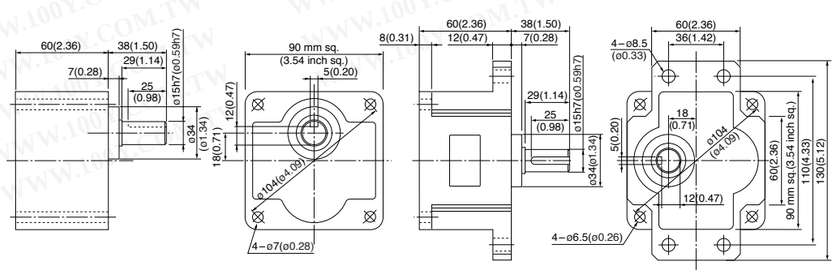
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4	H1	H2	fig.
M9RZ90GK4L	M0PC30M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)	—	—	A
M9RZ90GK4Y	M0PC7.5M37	50 (1.97)	34 (1.34)	45 (1.77)	45 (1.77)	6 (0.24)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	—	—	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)	B

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

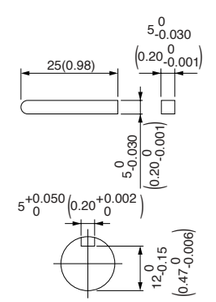


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Reversible motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90GK4LG	4	90	100	50	30	195	2.0	1175	0.73 (103)	3.0	0.68 (96.3)	32 (250 V)
	M9RZ90GK4LGA				60		203	2.0	1525	0.57 (80.7)	2.9	0.68 (96.3)	
	M9RZ90GK4DG	4	90	110	60	30	201	1.8	1550	0.55 (77.9)	3.1	0.72 (102)	28 (250 V)
	M9RZ90GK4DGA			115	60		209	1.8	1575	0.55 (77.9)	3.2	0.79 (112)	
	M9RZ90GK4YG	4	90	200	50	30	185	0.93	1175	0.73 (103)	1.4	0.68 (96.3)	8 (450 V)
	M9RZ90GK4YGA				60		206	1.1	1500	0.57 (80.7)	1.4	0.68 (96.3)	
	M9RZ90GK4GG	4	90	220	50	30	191	0.89	1225	0.70 (99.1)	1.5	0.72 (102)	7 (450 V)
	M9RZ90GK4GGA				60		197	0.90	1550	0.55 (77.9)	1.4	0.72 (102)	
				230	50		202	0.92	1250	0.69 (97.7)	1.6	0.79 (112)	
					60		204	0.88	1575	0.55 (77.9)	1.5	0.79 (112)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-124.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

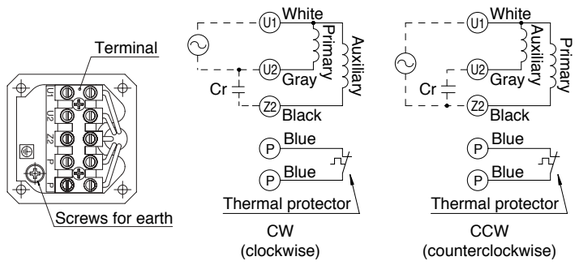
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

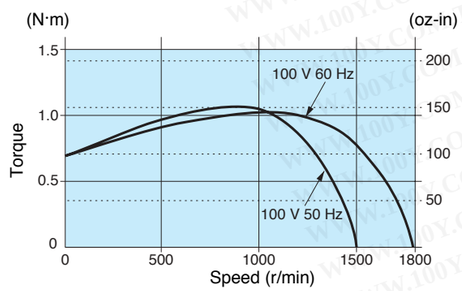
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ90GK4LG(A)

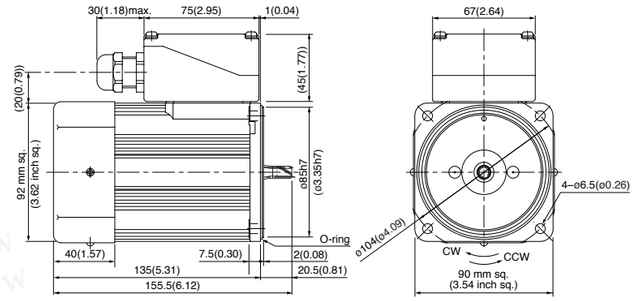


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9RZ90GK4LG(A) 4P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ90GK4DG(A) 4P 90 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M9RZ90GK4YG(A) 4P 90 W 200 V (with fan)
M9RZ90GK4GG(A) 4P 90 W 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

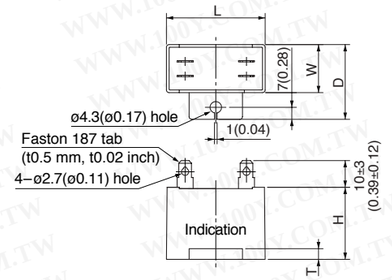
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.3 kg 7.28 lb		0.6	9

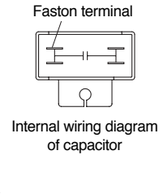


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 to ø12.

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

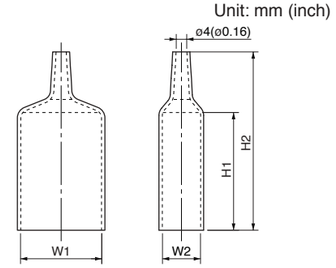
Unit: mm (inch)





Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

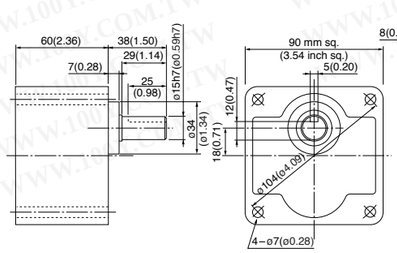
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ90GK4LG(A)	M0PC32M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GK4DG(A)	M0PC28M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GK4YG(A)	M0PC8M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GK4GG(A)	M0PC7M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

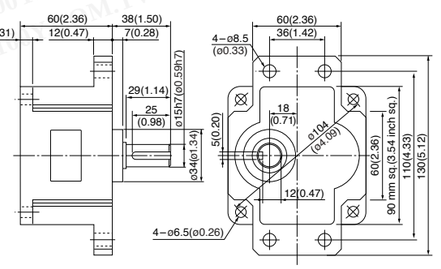
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



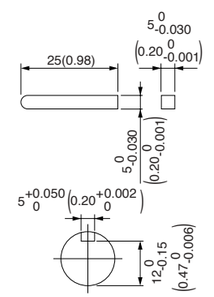
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

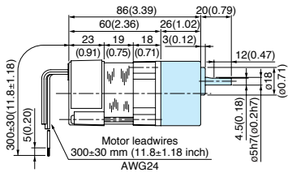
Reversible motor (leadwire)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

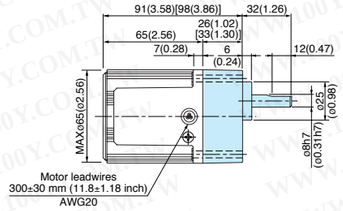
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.) 1 W

M4RA1G4L + M4GA□F



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 4 W

M6RX4G4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)

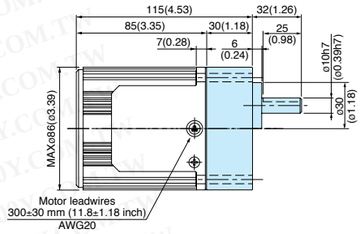


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

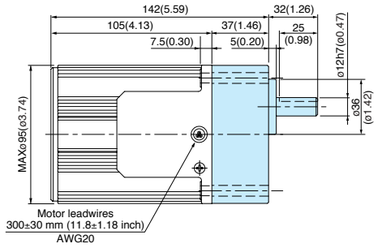
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M8RX25G4L + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25G4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25G4LG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25G4DG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25G4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25G4GG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



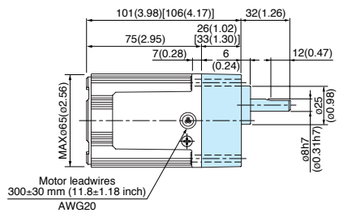
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M9RX40G4L + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40G4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40G4LG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40G4DG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40G4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40G4GG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

M6RX6G4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6G4Y + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6G4LG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6G4DG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6G4YG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6G4GG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)

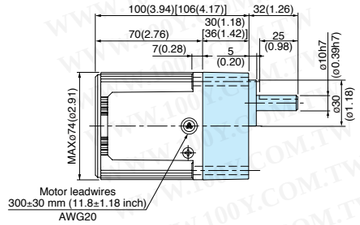


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W

M7RX10G4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX10G4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)

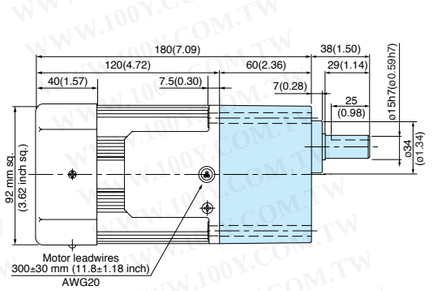


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

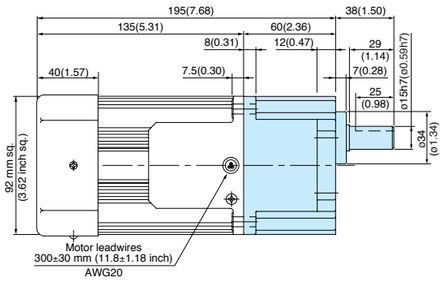
M9RZ60G4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60G4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60G4LG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60G4DG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60G4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60G4GG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

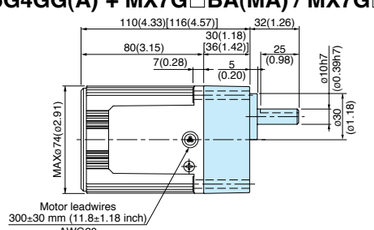
M9RZ90G4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90G4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90G4LG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90G4DG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90G4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90G4GG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

M7RX15G4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15G4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15G4LG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15G4DG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15G4YG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15G4GG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)

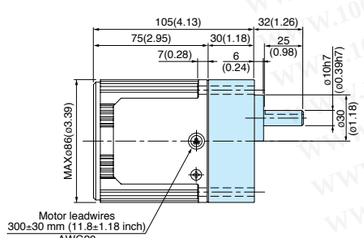


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 20 W

M8RX20G4L + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX20G4Y + MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

* The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
* The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

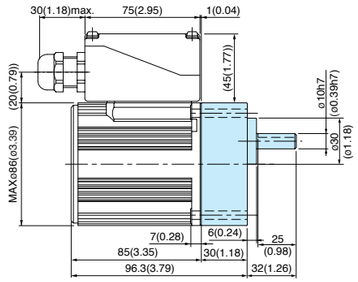
Reversible motor (sealed connector)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

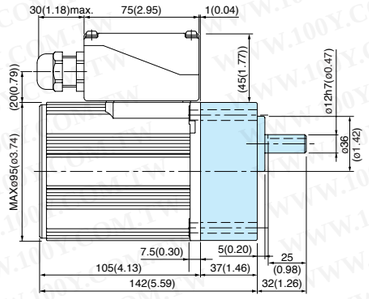
M8RX25GK4L + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GK4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GK4LG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GK4DG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GK4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GK4GG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

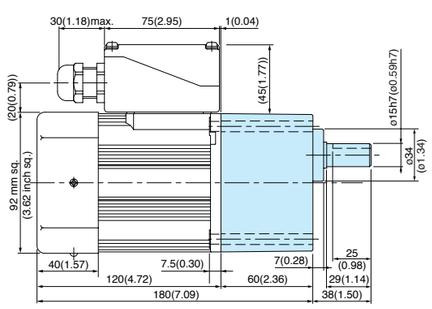
M9RX40GK4L + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GK4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GK4LG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GK4DG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GK4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GK4GG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

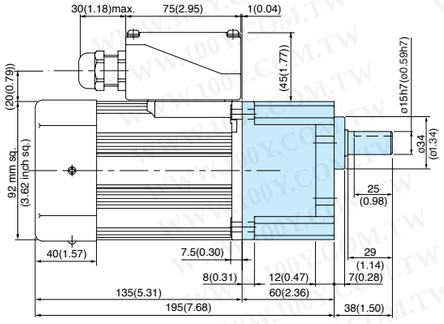
M9RZ60GK4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GK4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GK4LG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GK4DG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GK4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GK4GG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).
* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9RZ90GK4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GK4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GK4LG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GK4DG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GK4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GK4GG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).
* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

* The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
* The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

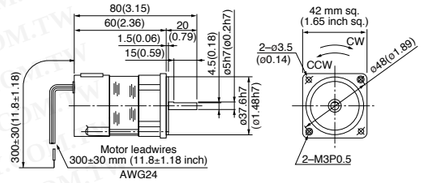
Reversible motor (4-pole round shaft / leadwire)

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.) 1 W

Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb)

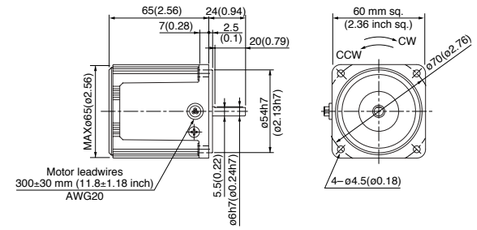
M4RA1S4L



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 4 W

Mass 0.56 kg (1.23 lb)

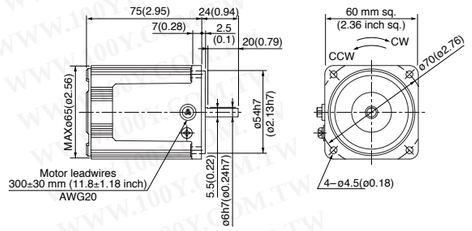
M6RX4S4LS



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

Mass 0.67 kg (1.48 lb)

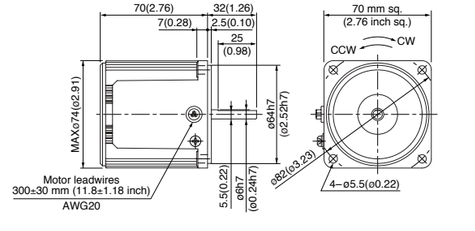
M6RX6S4LS M6RX6S4LG(A) M6RX6S4YG(A)
M6RX6S4YS M6RX6S4DG(A) M6RX6S4GG(A)



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W

Mass 0.84 kg (1.85 lb)

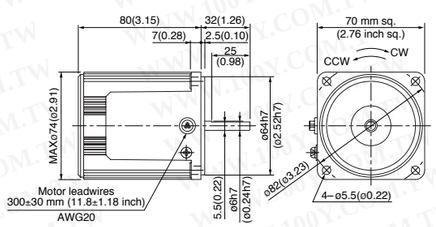
M7RX10S4LS
M7RX10S4YS



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

Mass 1.1 kg (2.43 lb)

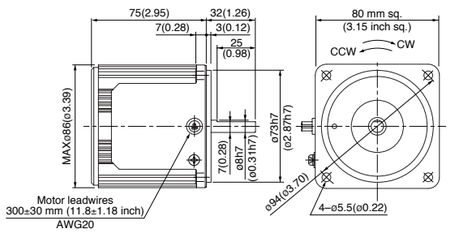
M7RX15S4LS M7RX15S4LG(A) M7RX15S4YG(A)
M7RX15S4YS M7RX15S4DG(A) M7RX15S4GG(A)



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 20 W

Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)

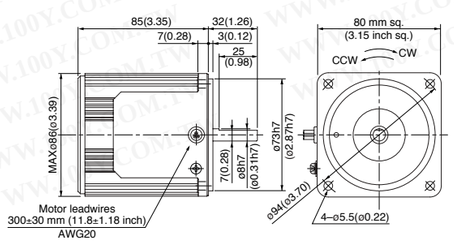
M8RX20S4LS
M8RX20S4YS



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)

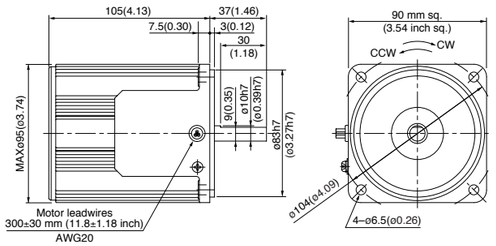
M8RX25S4LS M8RX25S4LG(A) M8RX25S4YG(A)
M8RX25S4YS M8RX25S4DG(A) M8RX25S4GG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 2.4 kg (5.29 lb)

M9RX40S4LS M9RX40S4LG(A) M9RX40S4YG(A)
M9RX40S4YS M9RX40S4DG(A) M9RX40S4GG(A)



* Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

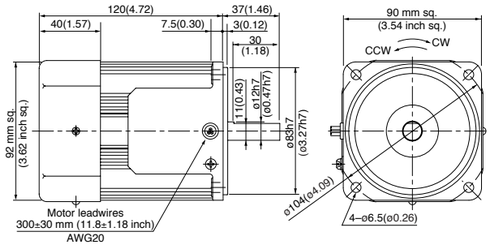
Reversible motor (4-pole round shaft / leadwire)

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 2.7 kg(5.95 lb)

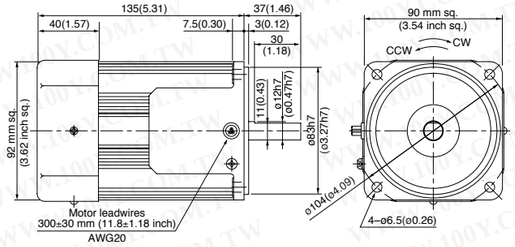
M9RZ60S4LS (with fan)
M9RZ60S4YS (with fan)
M9RZ60S4LG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60S4DG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60S4YG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60S4GG(A) (with fan)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.2 kg(7.05 lb)

M9RZ90S4LS (with fan)
M9RZ90S4YS (with fan)
M9RZ90S4LG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ90S4DG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ90S4YG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ90S4GG(A) (with fan)



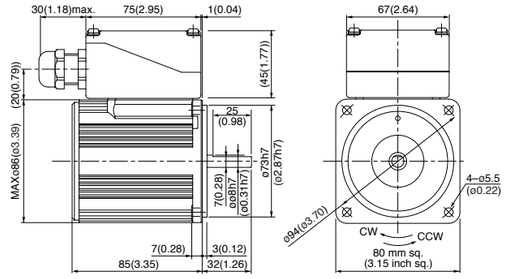
Reversible motor (4-pole round shaft /sealed connector)

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 1.8 kg(3.97 lb)

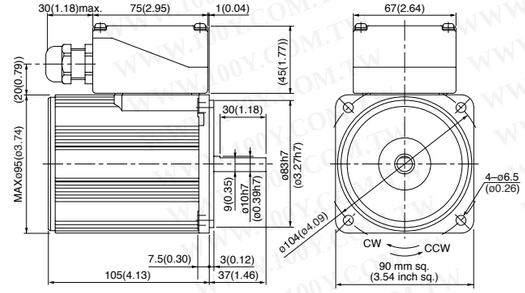
M8RX25SK4LS
M8RX25SK4YS
M8RX25SK4LG(A)
M8RX25SK4YG(A)
M8RX25SK4DG(A)
M8RX25SK4GG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 2.8 kg(6.17 lb)

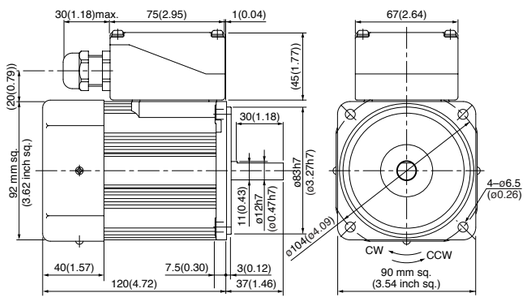
M9RX40SK4LS
M9RX40SK4YS
M9RX40SK4LG(A)
M9RX40SK4YG(A)
M9RX40SK4DG(A)
M9RX40SK4GG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 3.0 kg(6.61 lb)

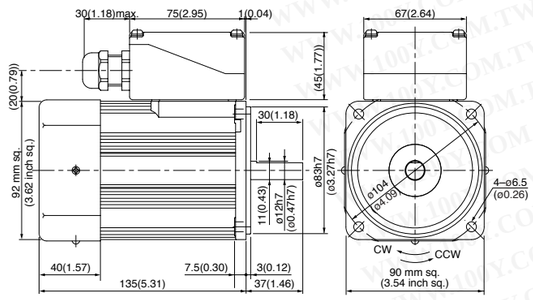
M9RZ60SK4LS (with fan)
M9RZ60SK4YS (with fan)
M9RZ60SK4LG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60SK4DG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60SK4YG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60SK4GG(A) (with fan)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.3 kg(7.28 lb)

M9RZ90SK4LS (with fan)
M9RZ90SK4YS (with fan)
M9RZ90SK4LG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ90SK4DG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ90SK4YG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ90SK4GG(A) (with fan)



100 V/200 V round shaft motors with a sealed connector (with a terminal box) are covered by the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law. The indications on their nameplate are based on this law.

＊ Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

3-phase Motor

Contents

- Motor Overview B-126
- Model list B-128
- Product information for each model B-130
- Gear head combination dimensions B-162
- Round shaft motor dimensions B-164

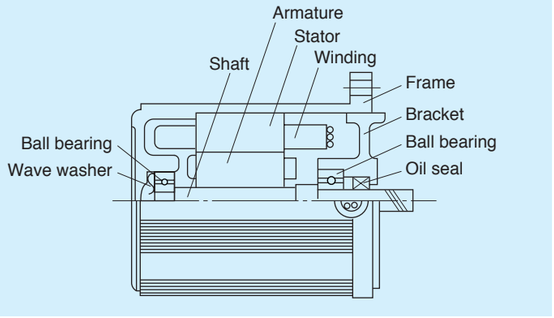
Outline of 3-phase motor

Features

- The 3-phase motor is an induction motor for 3-phase power.
- Continuous time rating
- The motor with national specifications is of heatproof class 120 (E); the motor with specifications compliant with overseas standards is of heatproof class 130 (B).

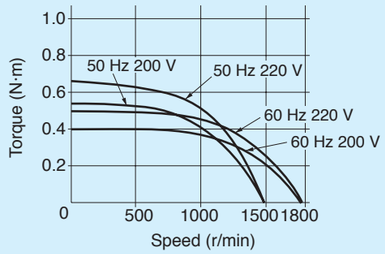
Note) 3-phase motor start-stop operation must not exceed 6-cycles per minute or damage may occur.

Construction



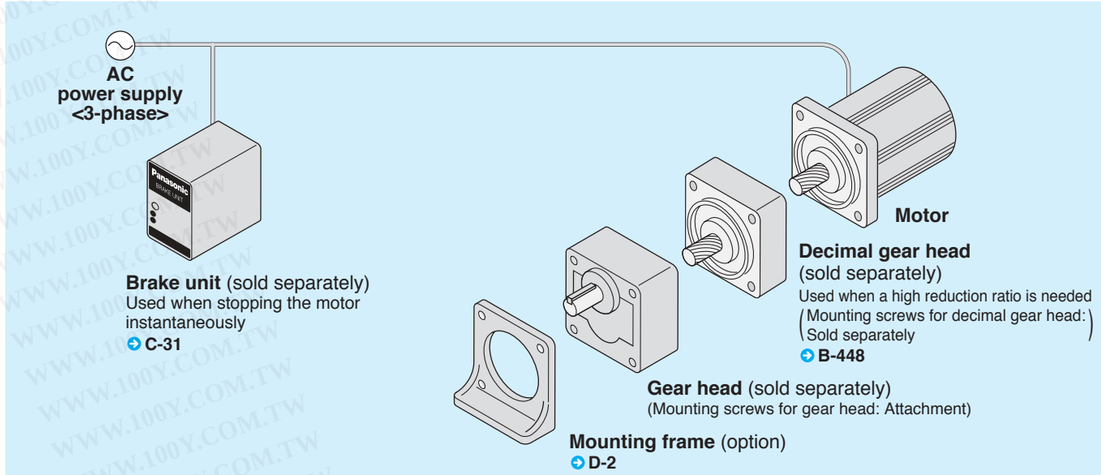
Characteristics

• Speed-torque characteristics



Example:M8MX25G4Y

System configuration diagram



Coding system

M	9	M	X	40	G		4	Y	G	A
	Size	Motor type	Output type	Output	Shape of shaft	Option	No. of poles	Voltage	Classification 1	Classification 2

- M : 3-phase motor
- 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- X : 40 W or smaller
  Z : 60 W or larger
- 25 : 25 W
  40 : 40 W
  60 : 60 W
  90 : 90 W
- G : Pinion shaft
  S : Round shaft
- K : Sealed connector (Left aligned when no option is used)
- 4 : 4 poles
- Y : National specifications: 3-phase 200 V/220 V
  Specifications compliant with overseas standards: 3-phase 200 V/220 V/230 V
  C : 3-phase 380 V/400 V
- The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.
- G : Specifications compliant with overseas standards
  S : Round shaft (S for round shaft with national specifications only)

Corresponding model number	Shape of shaft	Classification
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Pinion shaft	G	G
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Round shaft	S	G
National specifications Pinion shaft	G	–
National specifications Round shaft	S	S
42 mm sq. round shaft specifications	S	–

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see “Fit tolerance” on page A-33.

Model list of 3-phase motor

Pinion shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards cULus CE

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type			Sealed connector type		
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	**M8MX25G4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-130**	**M8MX25GK4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-146**
		M8MX25G4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-132**	**M8MX25GK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-148**
					M8MX25GK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ	**B-148**
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	**M9MX40G4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-134**	**M9MX40GK4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-150**
		M9MX40G4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-136**	**M9MX40GK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-152**
					M9MX40GK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ	**B-152**
	60	**M9MZ60G4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-138**	**M9MZ60GK4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-154**
		M9MZ60G4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-140**	**M9MZ60GK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-156**
					M9MZ60GK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ	**B-156**
	90	**M9MZ90G4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-142**	**M9MZ90GK4Y**	200 V/220 V	**B-158**
		M9MZ90G4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-144**	**M9MZ90GK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**B-160**
					M9MZ90GK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ	**B-160**

Round shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards cULus CE
Ⓟ Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type		Sealed connector type	
		Model number	Specifications	Model number	Specifications
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	**M8MX25S4YS**	200 V/220 V	**M8MX25SK4YS**	200 V/220 V Ⓟ
		M8MX25S4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**M8MX25SK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪ Ⓟ
				M8MX25SK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	**M9MX40S4YS**	200 V/220 V	**M9MX40SK4YS**	200 V/220 V Ⓟ
		M9MX40S4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**M9MX40SK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪ Ⓟ
				M9MX40SK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ
	60	**M9MZ60S4YS**	200 V/220 V	**M9MZ60SK4YS**	200 V/220 V Ⓟ
		M9MZ60S4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**M9MZ60SK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪ Ⓟ
				M9MZ60SK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ
	90	**M9MZ90S4YS**	200 V/220 V	**M9MZ90SK4YS**	200 V/220 V Ⓟ
		M9MZ90S4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	**M9MZ90SK4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪ Ⓟ
				M9MZ90SK4CG(A)	380 V/400 V ✪ ⓔ

* The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft motor.
Dimensional outline drawing → Page B-164.

<Notice>
380 V/400 V 3-phase round shaft motors with a sealed connector are not covered by the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law.

Applicable gear head

Hinge attached

Standard gear head		High torque gear head	Right-angle gear head	Gear head -Inch (U.S.A.)	Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	metal bearing				
MX8G□B	**MX8G□M**	—	—	**MX9G□BU**	**MX8G10XB**
MX9G□B	**MX9G□M**	—	**MX9G□R**	**MX9G□BU**	**MX9G10XB**
MZ9G□B	—	**MR9G□B**	**MZ9G□R**	**MZ9G□BU**	**MZ9G10XB**
MY9G□B		**MP9G□B**			

*Refer to page B-444 for dimensions and permissible torque of high torque gear head.
Refer to page B-446 for dimensions and permissible torque of right-angle gear head.
Refer to page B-451 for dimensions and permissible torque of gear head -Inch (U.S.A.).
Refer to page B-448 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25G4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18 (25.5)	0.62	0.54 (76.5)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15 (21.2)	0.58	0.40 (56.6)
				220	50	Cont.	54	0.27	1375	0.18 (25.5)	0.67	0.66 (93.5)
					60		49	0.23	1650	0.15 (21.2)	0.64	0.50 (70.8)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

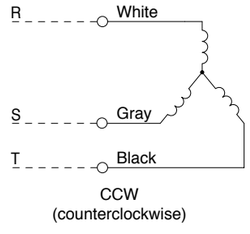
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

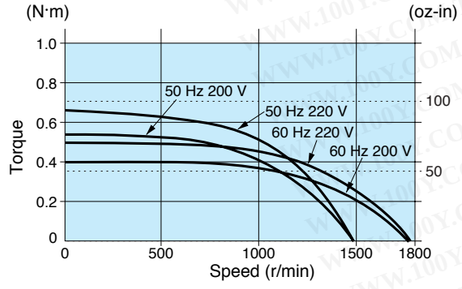
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M8MX25G4Y

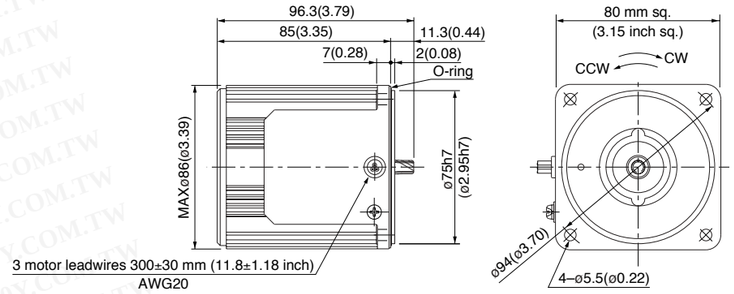


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX25G4Y 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V

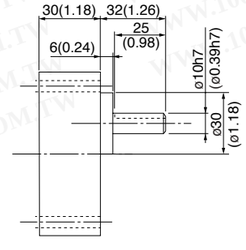
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb		0.5	9



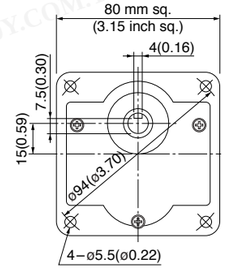
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

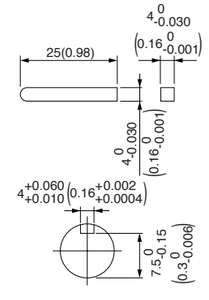


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

3-phase motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25G4YG M8MX25G4YGA	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18 (25.5)	0.62	0.54 (76.5)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15 (21.2)	0.58	0.40 (56.6)
				220	60		49	0.23	1650	0.14 (19.8)	0.64	0.50 (70.8)
				230	60		50	0.24	1675	0.14 (19.8)	0.65	0.54 (76.5)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

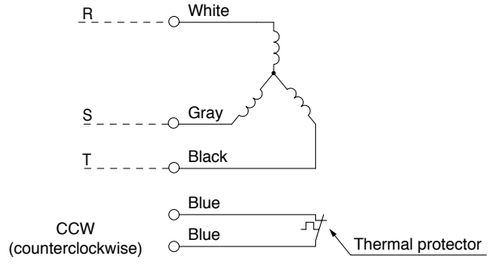
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
Applicable gear head: MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

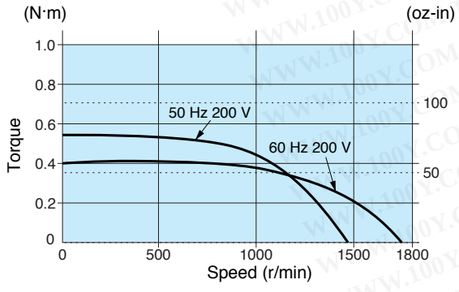
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M8MX25G4YG(A)

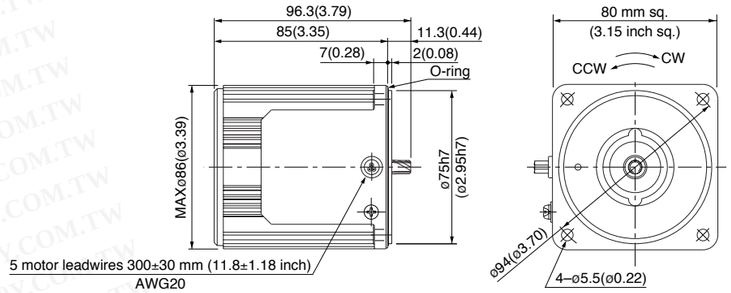


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX25G4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V

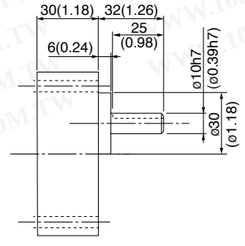
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb	gear	0.5	9



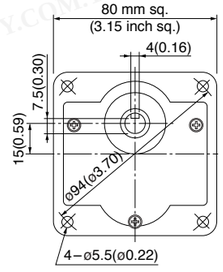
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

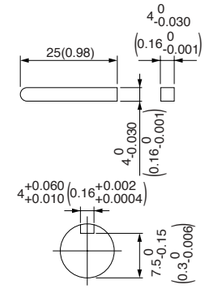


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40G4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.90	0.72 (102)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.82	0.51 (72.2)
				220	50	Cont.	70	0.32	1375	0.27 (38.2)	1.0	0.88 (125)
					60		66	0.28	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.91	0.63 (89.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

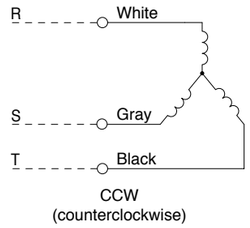
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

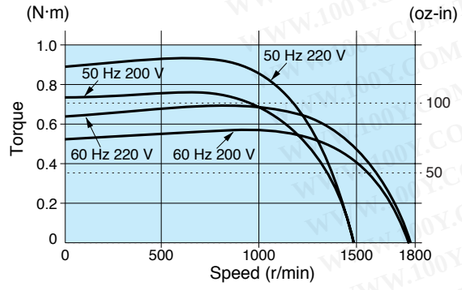
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX40G4Y

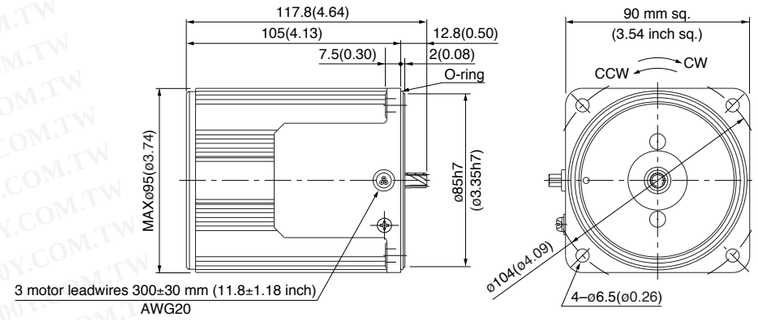


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40G4Y 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V

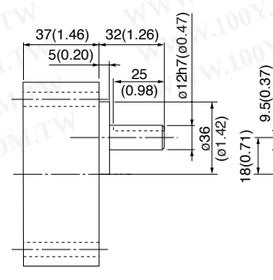
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9



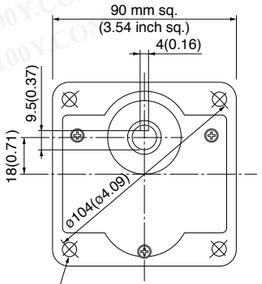
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

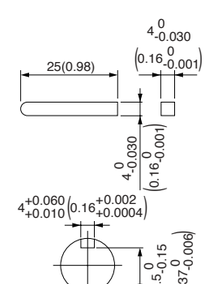


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

3-phase motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40G4YG M9MX40G4YGA	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.90	0.72 (102)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.82	0.51 (72.2)
				220	60		66	0.28	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.91	0.63 (89.2)
				230	60		66	0.29	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.96	0.69 (97.7)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

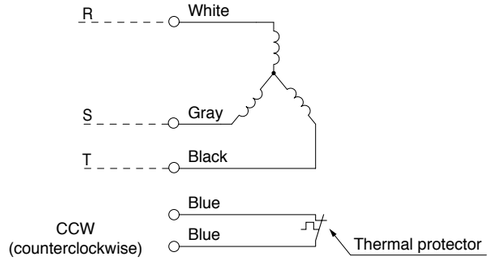
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

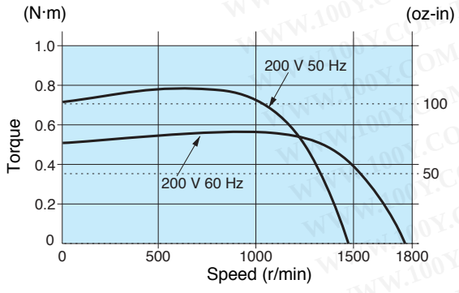
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX40G4YG(A)

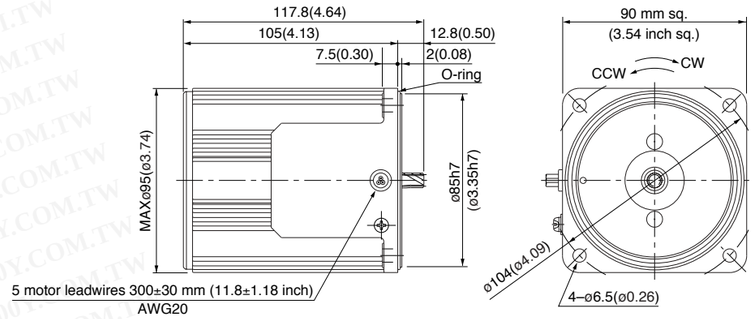


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40G4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V

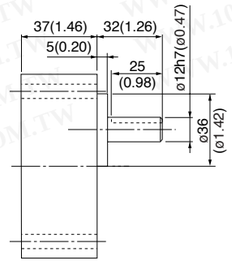
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9



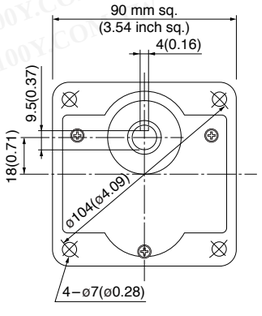
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

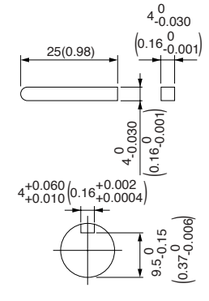


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60G4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42 (59.5)	1.3	1.0 (142)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.2	0.69 (97.7)
				220	50	Cont.	103	0.46	1375	0.41 (58.1)	1.5	1.2 (170)
					60		98	0.40	1650	0.34 (48.1)	1.3	0.87 (123)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

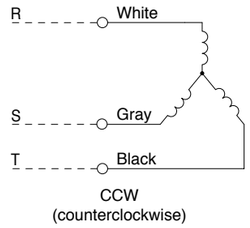
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

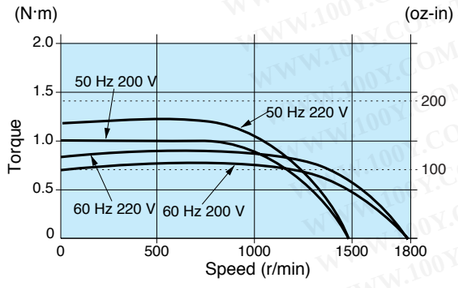
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ60G4Y

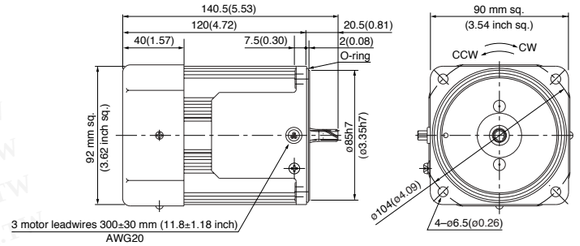


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ60G4Y 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

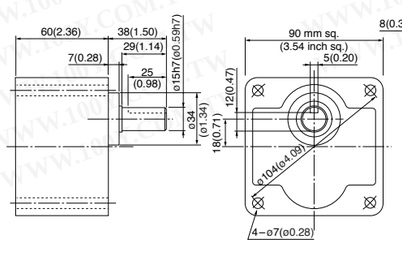
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb	gear	0.6	9



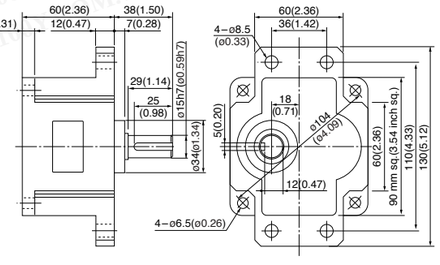
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

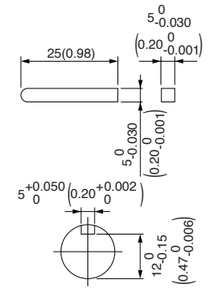


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

3-phase motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60G4YG M9MZ60G4YGA	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42 (59.5)	1.3	1.0 (142)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.2	0.69 (97.7)
				220	60		98	0.40	1650	0.35 (49.6)	1.3	0.87 (123)
				230	60		98	0.41	1675	0.34 (48.1)	1.4	1.0 (142)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

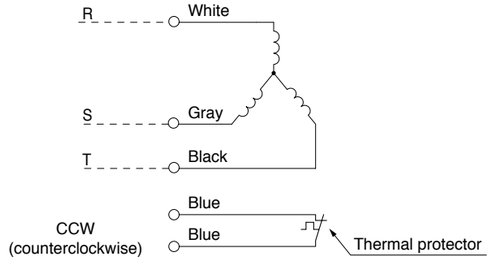
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction									

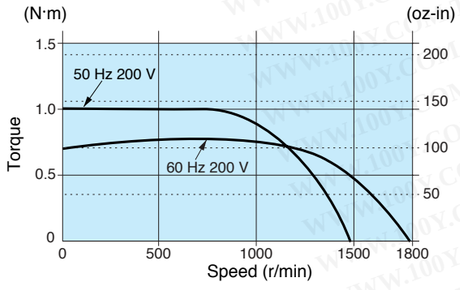
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ60G4YG(A)

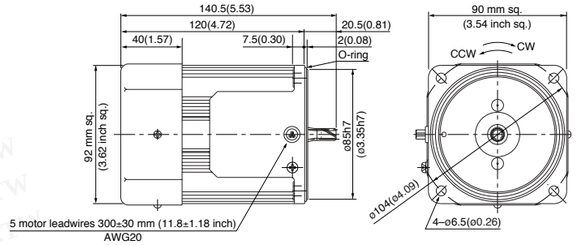


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ60G4YG(A) 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

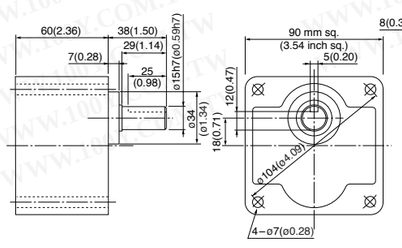
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



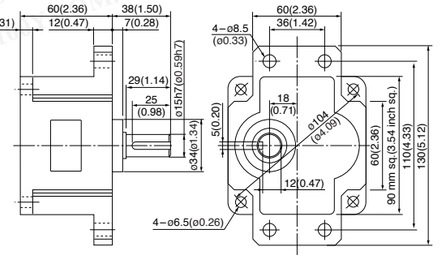
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



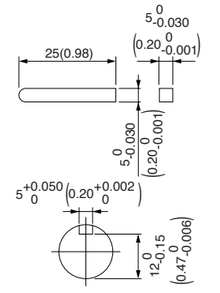
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-126 | System configuration B-127 | Coding system B-127 | Model list B-128

Gear head combination B-162 | Round shaft motor B-164 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90G4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	141	0.62	1350	0.63 (89.2)	2.0	1.6 (227)
					60		137	0.56	1625	0.53 (75.1)	1.8	1.1 (156)
				220	50	Cont.	143	0.65	1400	0.62 (87.8)	2.2	2.0 (283)
					60		137	0.56	1650	0.52 (73.6)	2.0	1.4 (198)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

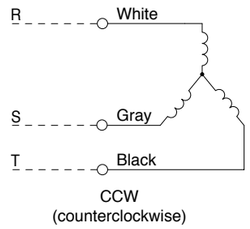
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

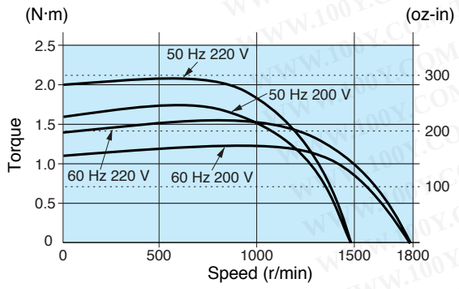
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ90G4Y



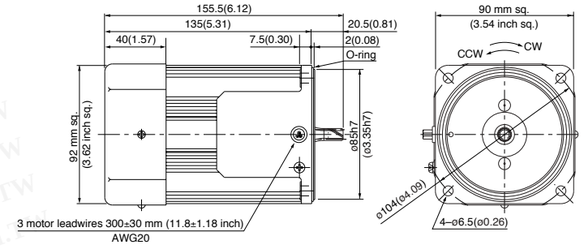
＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90G4Y 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

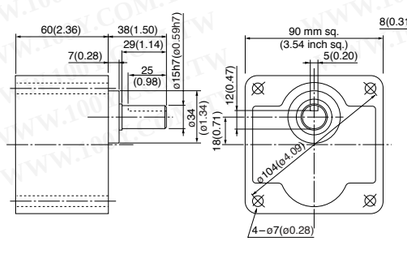
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb		0.6	9



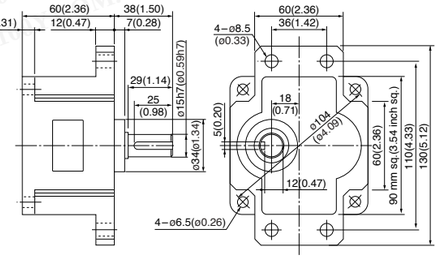
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

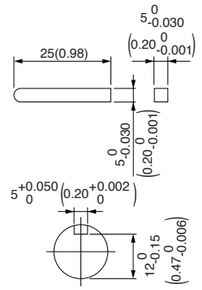


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90G4YG M9MZ90G4YGA	4	90	200	50	Cont.	142	0.62	1350	0.63 (89.2)	2.0	1.6 (227)
					60		138	0.56	1625	0.53 (75.1)	1.8	1.1 (156)
				220	60		137	0.56	1650	0.52 (73.6)	2.0	1.4 (198)
				230	60		137	0.58	1675	0.51 (72.2)	2.1	1.6 (227)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-164.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

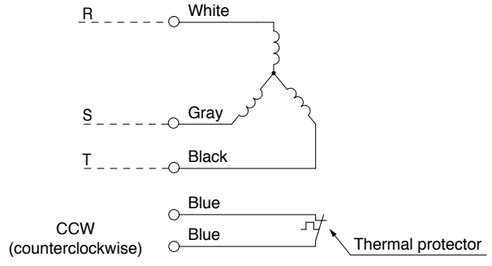
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Applicable gear head: Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

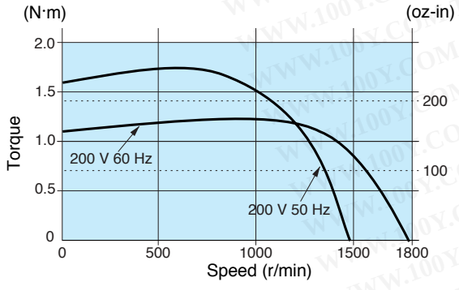
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ90G4YG(A)

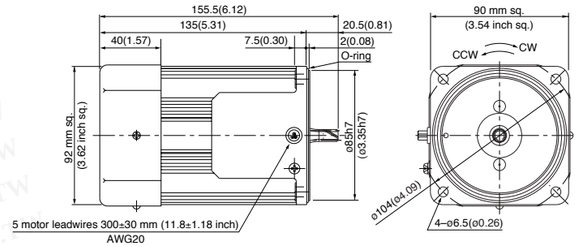


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90G4YG(A) 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb		0.6	9

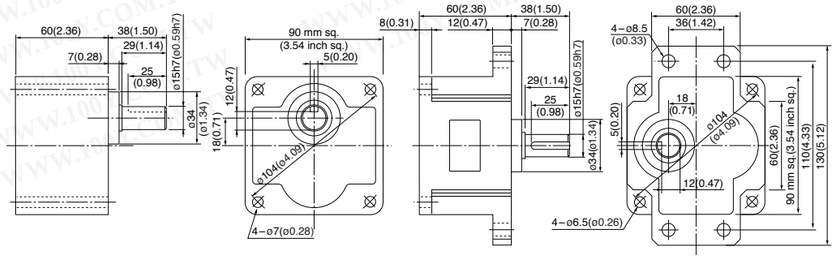


Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

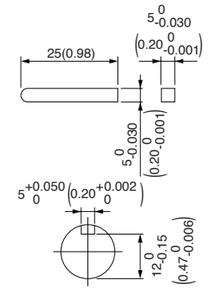


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

3-phase motor (sealed connector)

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25GK4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18 (25.5)	0.62	0.54 (76.5)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15 (21.2)	0.58	0.40 (56.6)
				220	50	Cont.	54	0.27	1375	0.18 (25.5)	0.67	0.66 (93.5)
					60		49	0.23	1650	0.15 (21.2)	0.64	0.50 (70.8)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

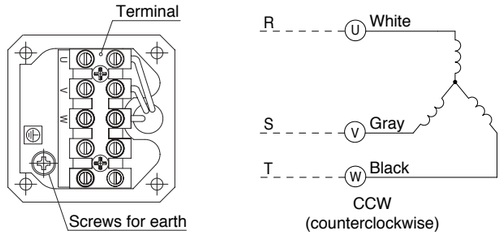
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

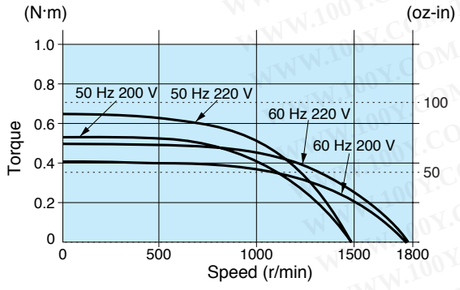
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M8MX25GK4Y



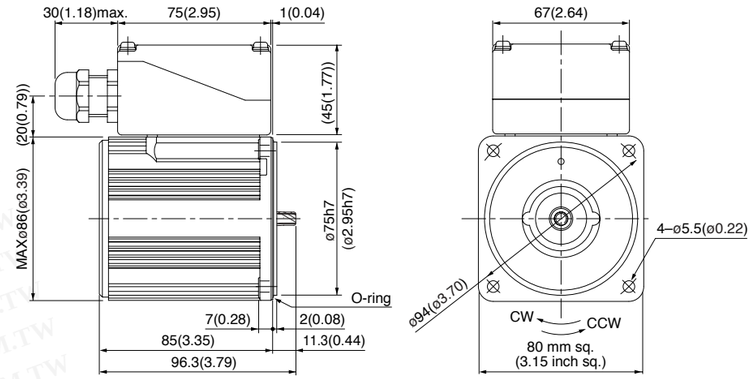
＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX25GK4Y 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.8 kg 3.97 lb		0.5	9

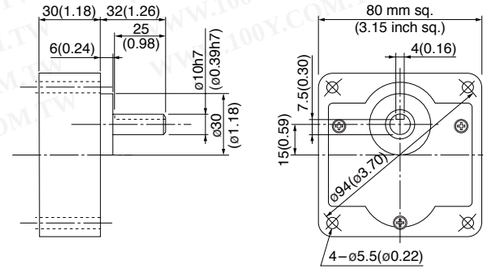


＊ Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Gear head (dimensions)

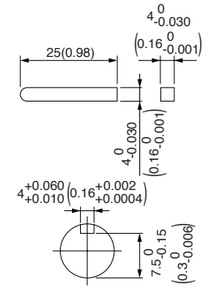
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb) **MX8G□M** (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

3-phase motor (sealed connector)

c UL us CE 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25GK4YG M8MX25GK4YGA	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18 (25.5)	0.62	0.54 (76.5)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15 (21.2)	0.58	0.40 (56.6)
				220	60		49	0.23	1650	0.14 (19.8)	0.64	0.50 (70.8)
				230	60		50	0.24	1675	0.14 (19.8)	0.65	0.54 (76.5)
	M8MX25GK4CG * M8MX25GK4CGA	4	25	380	50	Cont.	49	0.12	1325	0.18 (25.5)	0.29	0.50 (70.8)
				400	50		52	0.12	1325	0.18 (25.5)	0.32	0.56 (79.3)

* Do not use an inverter to drive 380 V/400 V motor.
• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

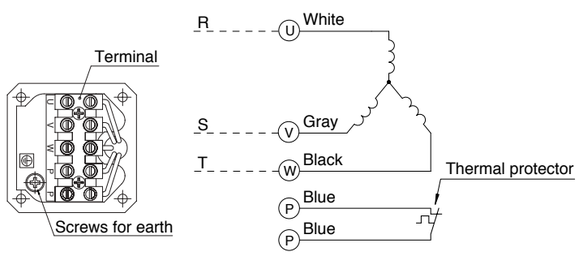
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
Applicable gear head: MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head			200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram

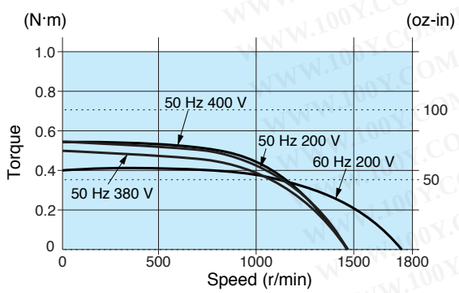


CCW (counterclockwise)

Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M8MX25GK4YG(A) / M8MX25GK4CG(A)

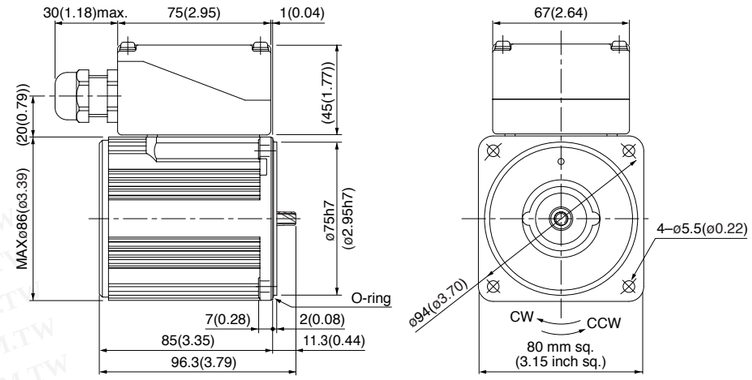


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX25GK4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V
M8MX25GK4CG(A) 4P 25 W 380 V / 400 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.8 kg 3.97 lb		0.5	9

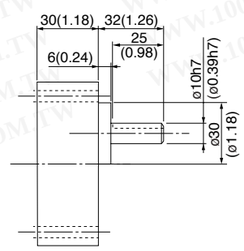


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

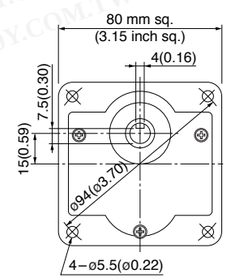
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

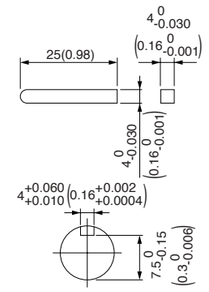


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40GK4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.90	0.72 (102)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.82	0.51 (72.2)
				220	50	Cont.	70	0.32	1375	0.27 (38.2)	1.0	0.88 (125)
					60		66	0.28	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.91	0.63 (89.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

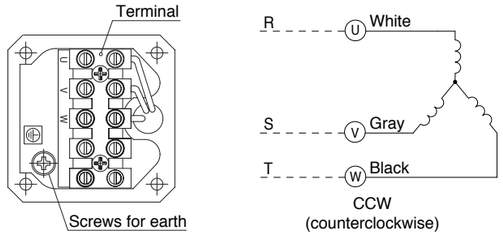
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

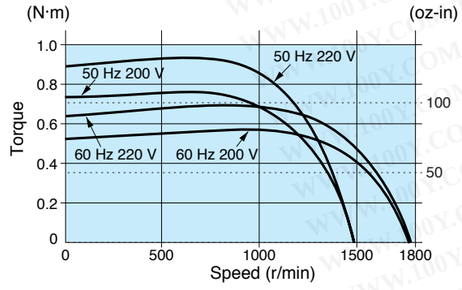
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX40GK4Y

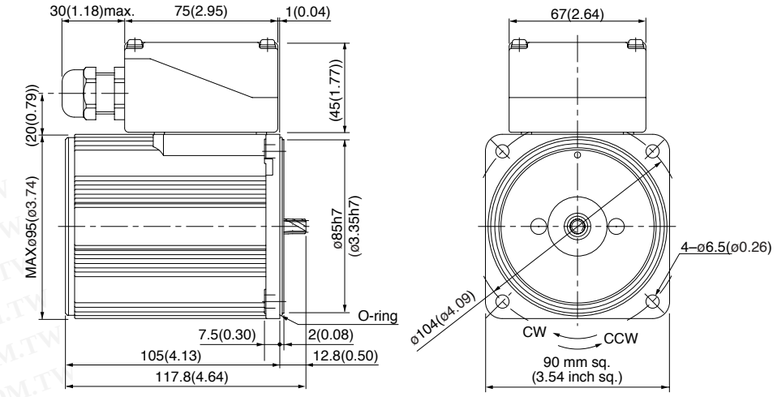


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40GK4Y 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.8 kg 6.17 lb	gear	0.55	9

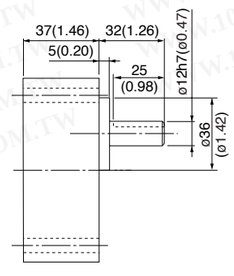


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

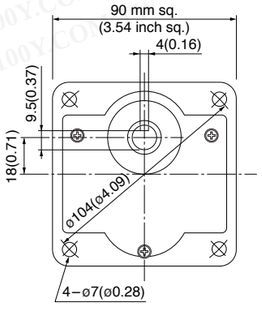
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

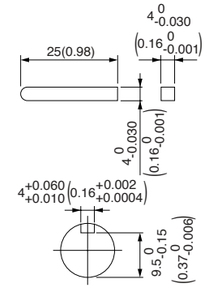


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

3-phase motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40GK4YG M9MX40GK4YGA	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.90	0.72 (102)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.82	0.51 (72.2)
				220	60		66	0.28	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.91	0.63 (89.2)
				230	60		66	0.29	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.96	0.69 (97.7)
	M9MX40GK4CG * M9MX40GK4CGA	4	40	380	50	Cont.	68	0.15	1325	0.29 (41.1)	0.44	0.64 (90.6)
				400	50		66	0.15	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.47	0.74 (105)

* Do not use an inverter to drive 380 V/400 V motor.
• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

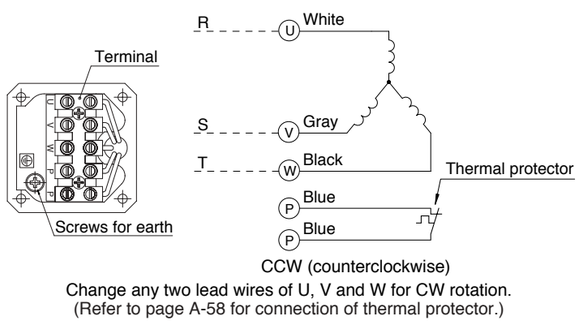
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)				9.80 (86.7)				
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)				9.80 (86.7)				
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Connection diagram

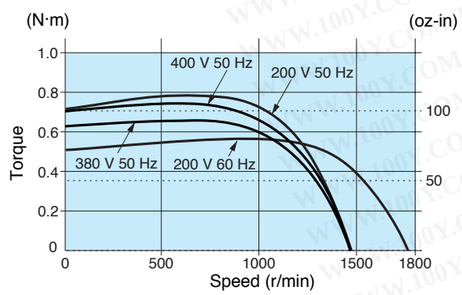


CCW (counterclockwise)

Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX40GK4YG(A) / M9MX40GK4CG(A)

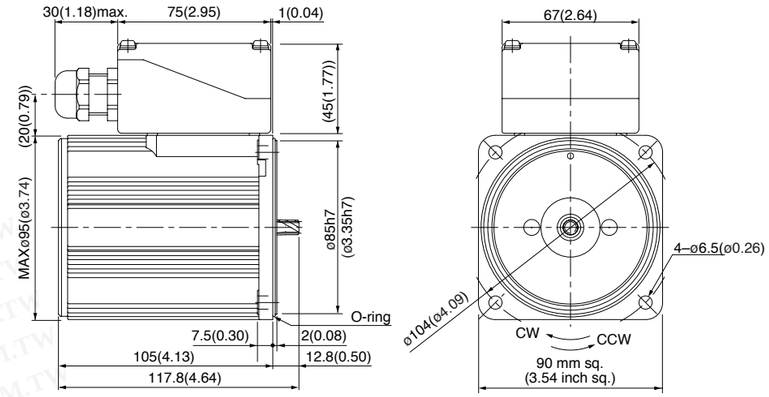


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40GK4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V
M9MX40GK4CG(A) 4P 40 W 380 V / 400 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.8 kg 6.17 lb		0.55	9

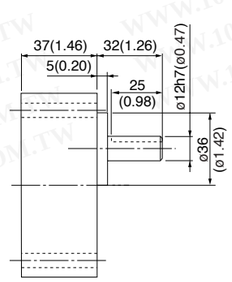


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

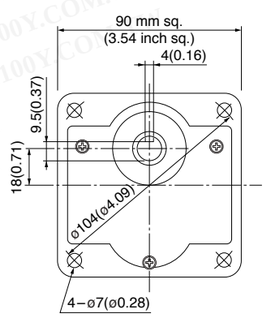
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

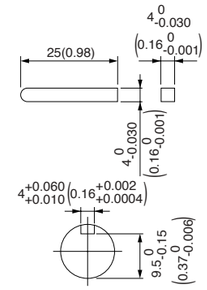


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60GK4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42 (59.5)	1.3	1.0 (142)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.2	0.69 (97.7)
				220	50	Cont.	103	0.46	1375	0.41 (58.1)	1.5	1.2 (170)
					60		98	0.40	1650	0.34 (48.1)	1.3	0.87 (123)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

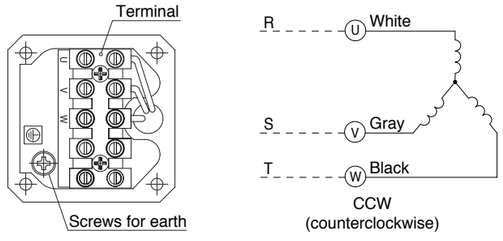
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

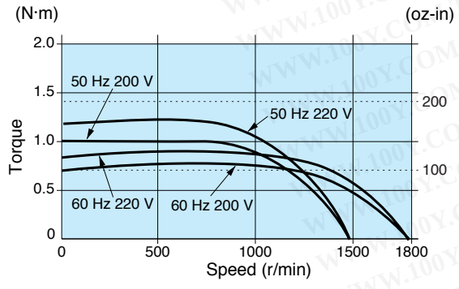
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ60GK4Y

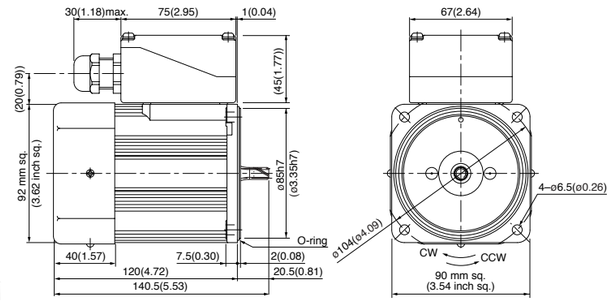


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ60GK4Y 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.0 kg 6.61 lb		0.6	9

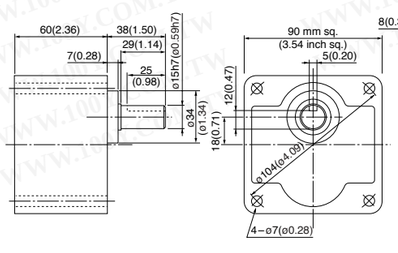


＊ Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

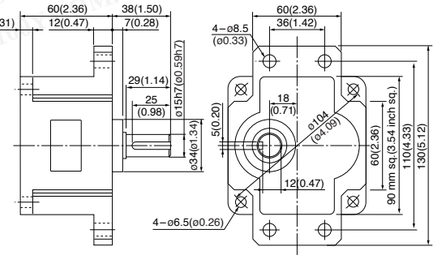
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

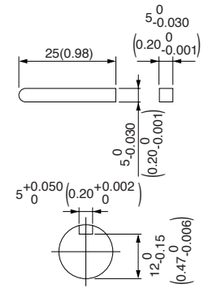


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

3-phase motor (sealed connector)

c UL us CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60GK4YG M9MZ60GK4YGA	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42 (59.5)	1.3	1.0 (142)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.2	0.69 (97.7)
				220	60		98	0.40	1650	0.35 (49.6)	1.3	0.87 (123)
				230	60		98	0.41	1675	0.34 (48.1)	1.4	1.0 (142)
	M9MZ60GK4CG * M9MZ60GK4CGA	4	60	380	50	Cont.	98	0.22	1325	0.43 (60.9)	0.62	0.88 (125)
				400	50		98	0.22	1325	0.43 (60.9)	0.65	1.0 (142)

* Do not use an inverter to drive 380 V/400 V motor.
• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

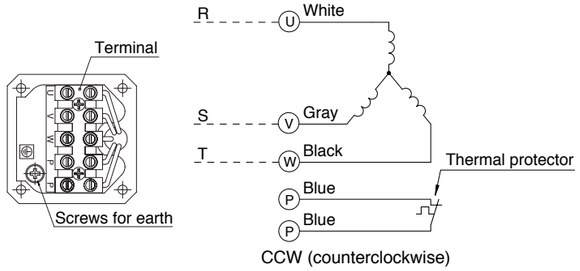
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

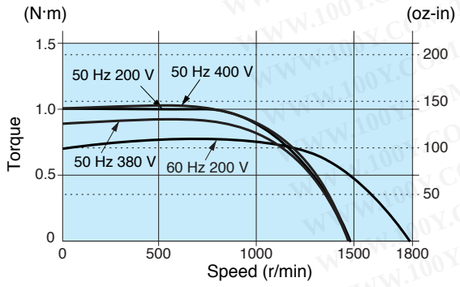
Connection diagram



CCW (counterclockwise)
Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ60GK4YG(A) / M9MZ60GK4CG(A)

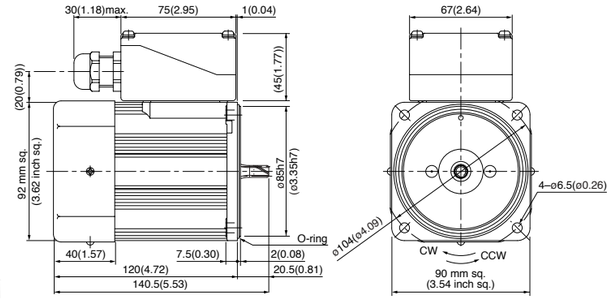


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ60GK4YG(A) 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M9MZ60GK4CG(A) 4P 60 W 380 V / 400 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.0 kg 6.61 lb		0.6	9

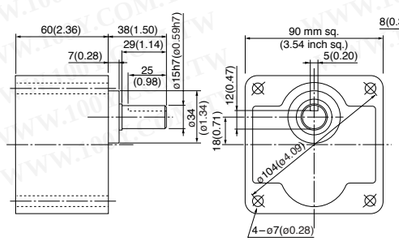


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

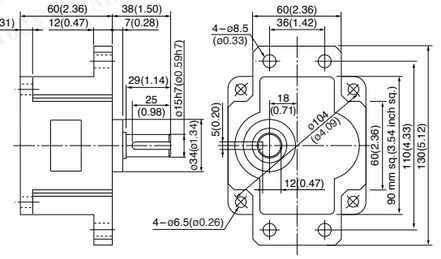
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

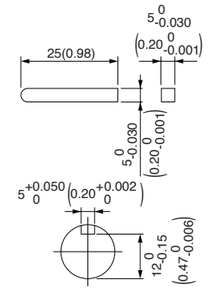


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

3-phase motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90GK4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	141	0.62	1350	0.63 (89.2)	2.0	1.6 (227)
					60		137	0.56	1625	0.53 (75.1)	1.8	1.1 (156)
				220	50	Cont.	143	0.65	1400	0.62 (87.8)	2.2	2.0 (283)
					60		137	0.56	1650	0.52 (73.6)	2.0	1.4 (198)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

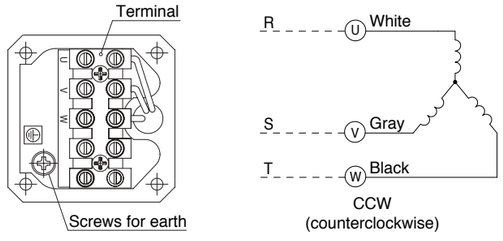
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

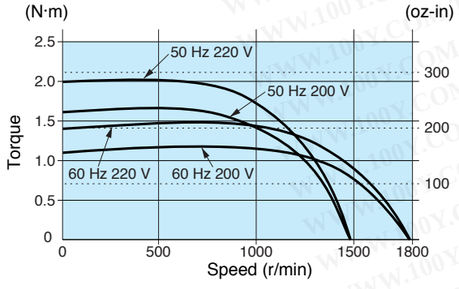
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ90GK4Y

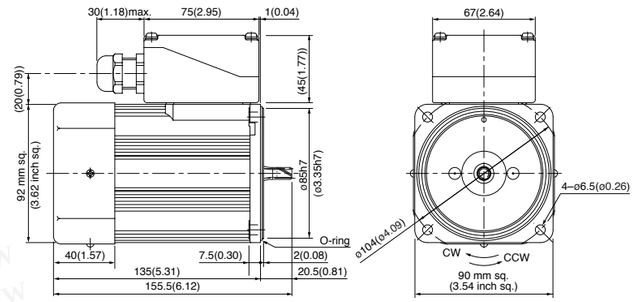


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90GK4Y 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.3 kg 7.28 lb		0.6	9

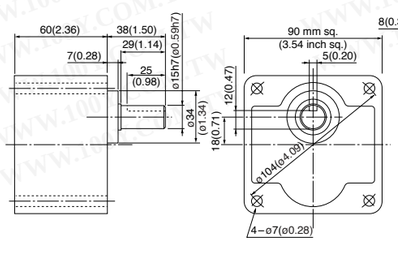


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

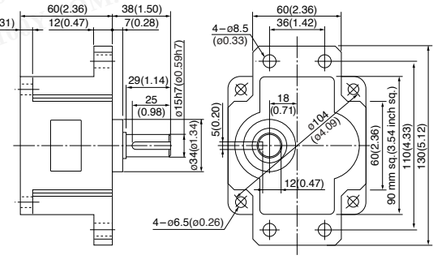
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



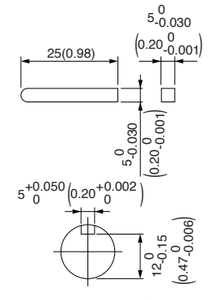
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

3-phase motor (sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90GK4YG M9MZ90GK4YGA	4	90	200	50	Cont.	142	0.62	1350	0.63 (89.2)	2.0	1.6 (227)
					60		138	0.56	1625	0.53 (75.1)	1.8	1.1 (156)
				220	60		137	0.56	1650	0.52 (73.6)	2.0	1.4 (198)
				230	60		137	0.58	1675	0.51 (72.2)	2.1	1.6 (227)
	M9MZ90GK4CG * M9MZ90GK4CGA	4	90	380	50	Cont.	144	0.31	1325	0.65 (92.0)	1.0	1.4 (198)
				400	50		144	0.31	1350	0.64 (90.6)	1.0	1.6 (227)

* Do not use an inverter to drive 380 V/400 V motor.
• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-165.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

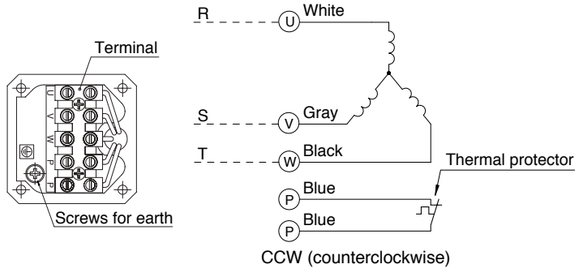
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

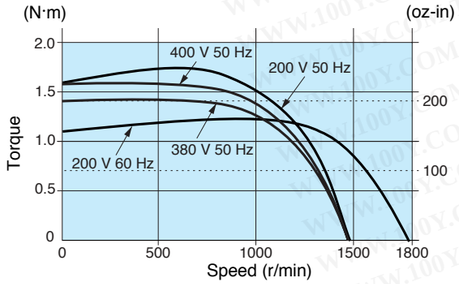
Connection diagram



CCW (counterclockwise)
Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.
(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ90GK4YG(A) / M9MZ90GK4CG(A)

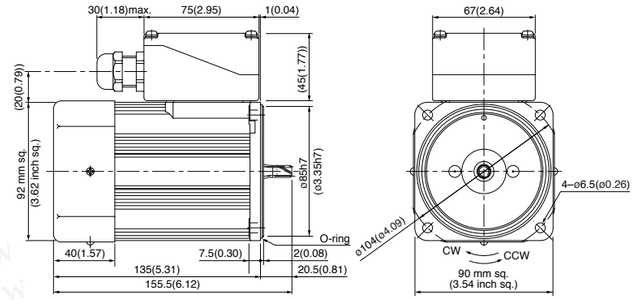


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90GK4YG(A) 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M9MZ90GK4CG(A) 4P 90 W 380 V / 400 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.3 kg 7.28 lb		0.6	9

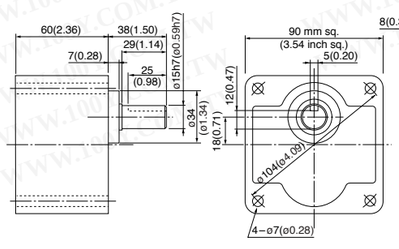


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

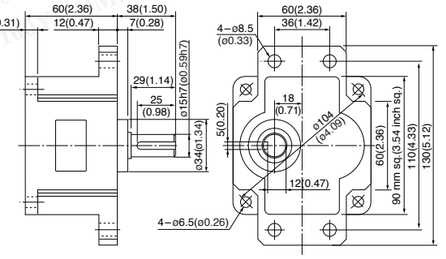
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



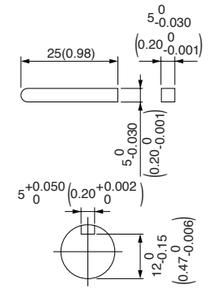
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

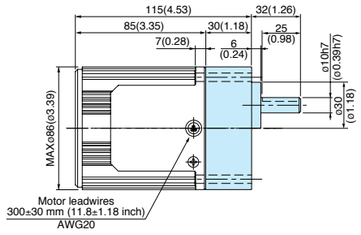
3-phase motor (leadwire)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

* Gear head is sold separately.

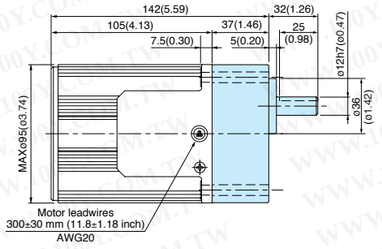
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M8MX25G4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M8MX25G4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



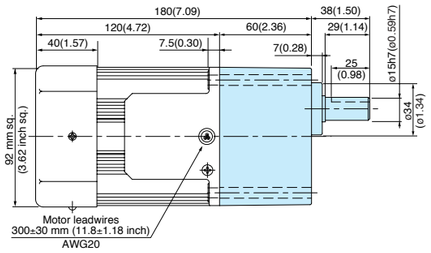
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M9MX40G4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M9MX40G4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

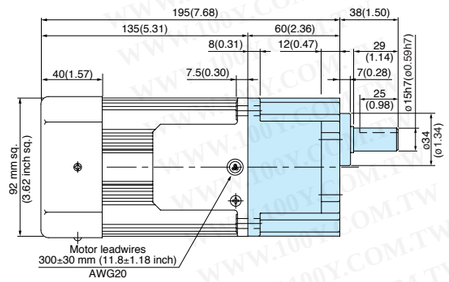
M9MZ60G4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9MZ60G4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9MZ90G4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9MZ90G4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-126 | System configuration B-127 | Coding system B-127 | Model list B-128

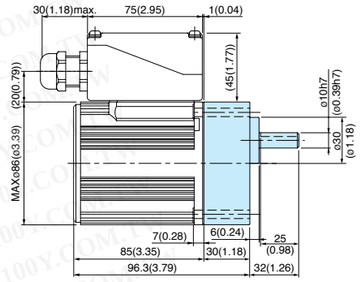
3-phase motor (sealed connector)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

* Gear head is sold separately.

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

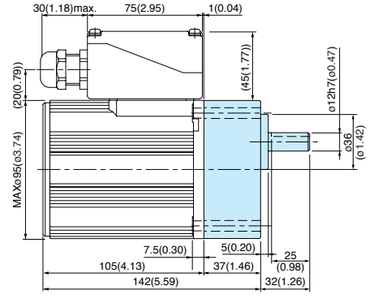
M8MX25GK4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M8MX25GK4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8MX25GK4CG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

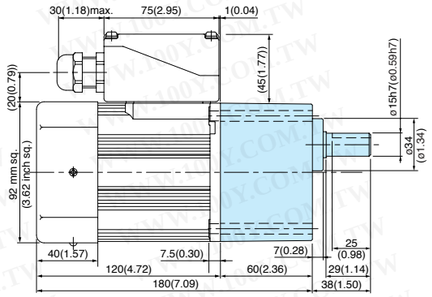
M9MX40GK4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M9MX40GK4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9MX40GK4CG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

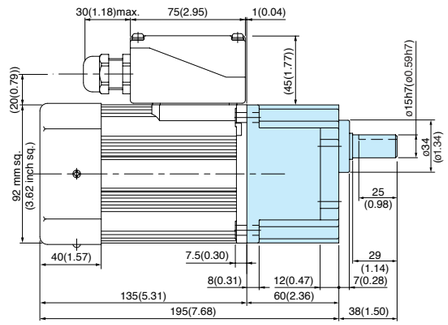
M9MZ60GK4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9MZ60GK4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9MZ60GK4CG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).
* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9MZ90GK4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9MZ90GK4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9MZ90GK4CG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).
* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

*The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Specifications B-130 to B-161 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

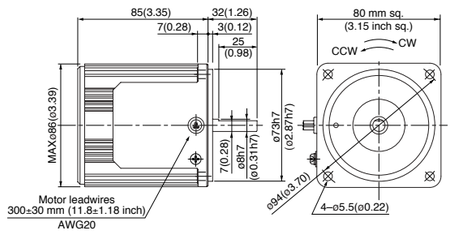
3-phase motor (4-pole round shaft / leadwire)

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 1.5 kg(3.31 lb)

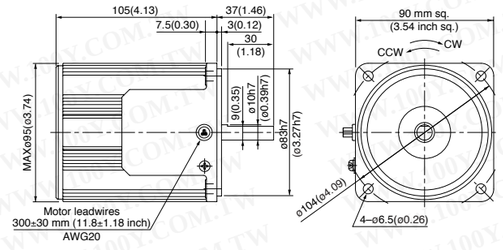
M8MX25S4YS
M8MX25S4YG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 2.4 kg(5.29 lb)

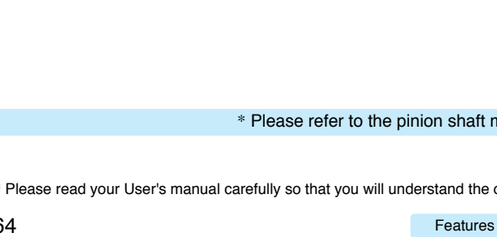
M9MX40S4YS
M9MX40S4YG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 2.7 kg(5.95 lb)

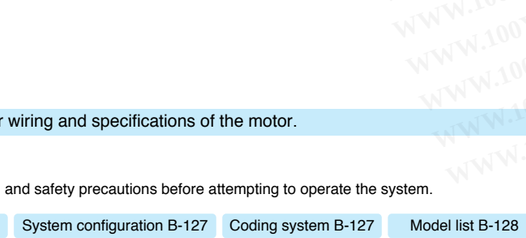
M9MZ60S4YS (with fan)
M9MZ60S4YG(A) (with fan)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.2 kg(7.05 lb)

M9MZ90S4YS (with fan)
M9MZ90S4YG(A) (with fan)



* Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-126 | System configuration B-127 | Coding system B-127 | Model list B-128

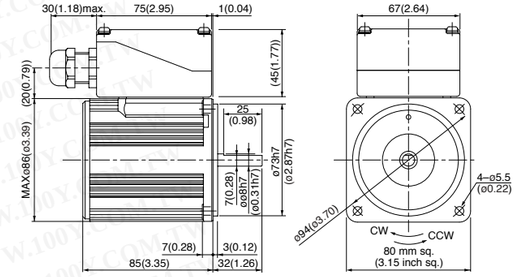
3-phase motor (4-pole round shaft / sealed connector)

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 1.8 kg(3.97 lb)

M8MX25SK4YS
M8MX25SK4YG(A)
M8MX25SK4CG(A)

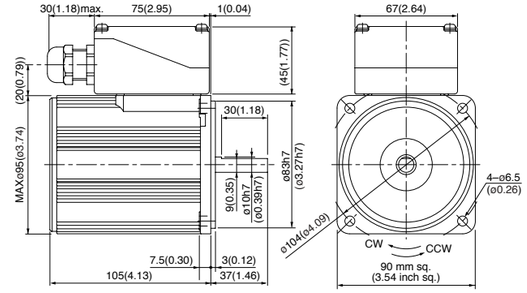


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 2.8 kg(6.17 lb)

M9MX40SK4YS
M9MX40SK4YG(A)
M9MX40SK4CG(A)

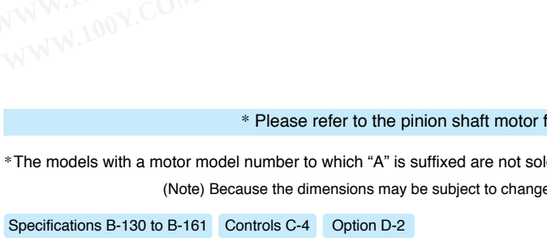


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 3.0 kg(6.61 lb)

M9MZ60SK4YS (with fan)
M9MZ60SK4YG(A) (with fan)
M9MZ60SK4CG(A) (with fan)

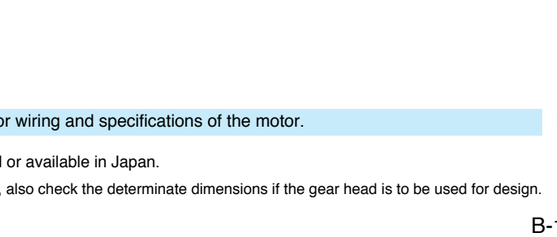


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.3 kg(7.28 lb)

M9MZ90SK4YS (with fan)
M9MZ90SK4YG(A) (with fan)
M9MZ90SK4CG(A) (with fan)



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

200 V/220 V/230 V round shaft motors with a sealed connector (with a terminal box) are covered by the Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law. The indications on their nameplate are based on this law.

* Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

*The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Specifications B-130 to B-161 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Electromagnetic brake motor

Contents

- Motor Overview B-168
- Model list B-174
- Product information for each model B-178
- Gear head combination dimensions B-218
- Round shaft motor dimensions B-220

Outline of electromagnetic brake motor

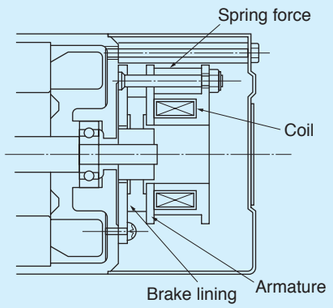
Features

- It is suitable for holding the load.
  Because the electromagnetic brake is off, when the power is turned off, it will be activated and hold the load securely.
- The brake can be used as an excellent safety brake.
  Among the examples are emergency braking at the time of power failure, load holding for a long period of time and the prevention of free-run of the machine.
- The brake will be activated instantly.
  The overrun is only 2 to 4 revolutions when the motor is used alone.
- A quick-reversal run can be frequently.
  Up to 6 cycles of start/stop can be performed through simple switching. (Secure 3 seconds or longer for a pause.)
  If it is necessary that the frequency of reversal operation is 7 to 100 cycles per minute, use the C&B motor. (For running in one direction only)
- Common power for both motor and brake can be used.
  Because the electromagnetic brake section contains a rectifier circuit, it can use the same AC power supply as the motor.

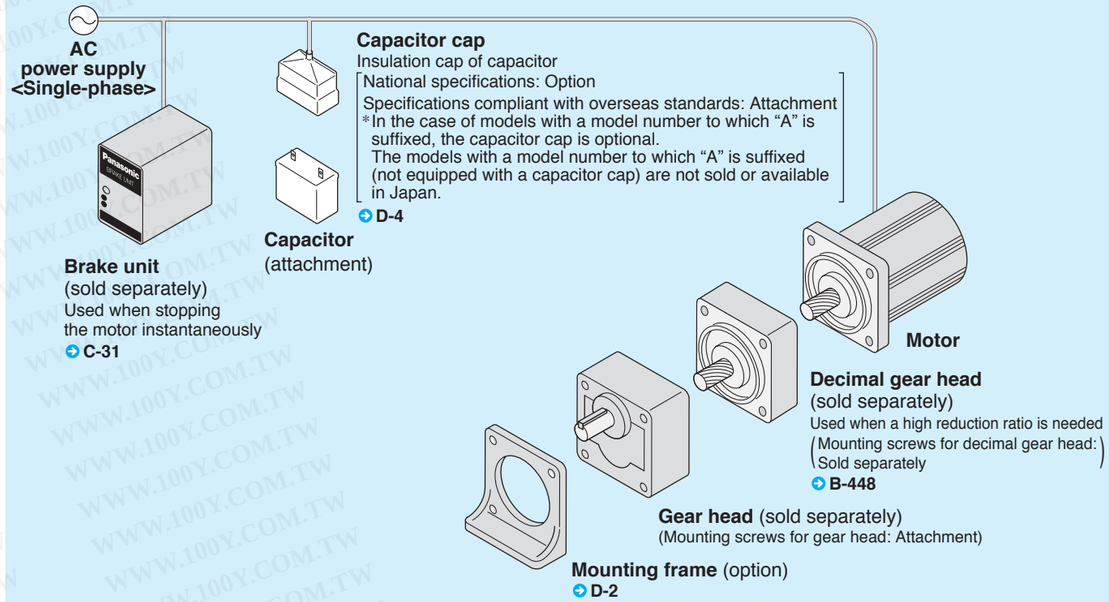
Principle of Operation

The construction of the electromagnetic brake motor is shown below. The electromagnetic brake is off.
When voltage is applied to the coil, the armature is retracted to the spring. This creates an air gap between the armature and brake lining. The motor shaft is then released from braking to run freely. When the voltage to the coil is shut off (the power is turned off), the armature is pressed against the brake lining by the spring force to stop the motor shaft.

Construction



System configuration diagram <In the case of single-phase power supply>



Coding system

M 9 R X 40 G B 4 L G A

- 9 Size
  - 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  - 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- R Motor type
  - R : Reversible motor <Single-phase motor>
  - M : 3-phase motor
- X Output type
  - X : 40 W or smaller
  - Z : 60 W or larger
- 40 Output
  - 6 : 6 W
  - 15 : 15 W
  - 25 : 25 W
  - 40 : 40 W
  - 60 : 60 W
  - 90 : 90 W
- G Shape of shaft
  - G : Pinion shaft
  - S : Round shaft
- B Option
  - B : Electromagnetic brake
- 4 No. of poles
  - 4 : 4 poles
- L Voltage

L : Single-phase 100 V	
Y : Reversible motor	Single-phase 200 V
3-phase motor	
National specifications	3-phase 200 V/220 V
Specifications compliant with overseas standards	3-phase 200 V/220 V/230 V
D : Reversible motor	Single-phase 110 V/115 V
G : Reversible motor	Single-phase 220 V/230 V

- G Classification 1
  - Motor with specifications compliant with overseas standards that is not equipped with a capacitor cap.
  - G : Specifications compliant with overseas standards
  - S : Round shaft (S for round shaft with national specifications only)
- A Classification 2

Corresponding model number	Shape of shaft	Classification
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Pinion shaft	G	G
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Round shaft	S	G
National specifications Pinion shaft	G	–
National specifications Round shaft	S	S

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see "Fit tolerance" on page A-33.

Outline of electromagnetic brake motor

Various characteristics of electromagnetic brake motor

The characteristics of the electromagnetic motor include responses regarding a start time, stop time, overrun, etc. And these are all affected by the load inertia.

The characteristics of the electromagnetic motor depend on the following three elements.

1) Average acceleration torque of the motor
2) Average value of brake torque
3) Load torque and inertia

When these elements are identified, the start time and stop time will be determined. It is necessary to give sufficient attention to the load inertia in particular because it varies depending on the equipment used together with the motor. These various characteristics are shown below.

• Characteristic table [The brake response characteristics shown below are those obtained when the motor is used alone (load inertia=0).]

No. of phases	Size	Output (W)	Rotor inertia			Brake torque			Frequency (Hz)	Start time (s)	Stop time (s)	Overrun (revolutions)
			J(kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD²(kgf·cm²)	N·m	kgf·cm	oz-in				
Single-phase Reversible	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	0.201	1.099	0.805	0.049	0.5	6.94	50	0.07	0.08	1.5
									60	0.09	0.09	1.6
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	0.329	1.799	1.316	0.078	0.8	11.05	50	0.07	0.05	1.5
									60	0.085	0.07	1.5
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	0.603	3.299	2.411	0.10	1.0	14.16	50	0.05	0.13	2.2
									60	0.06	0.14	2.3
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.362	7.447	5.446	0.20	2.0	28.32	50	0.065	0.14	3.0
									60	0.08	0.15	3.5
		60	1.862	10.180	7.447	0.39	4.0	55.23	50	0.055	0.11	2.5
									60	0.065	0.12	2.9
		90	2.353	12.865	9.413	0.39	4.0	55.23	50	0.07	0.13	2.8
									60	0.075	0.14	3.2
3-phase	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	0.603	3.297	2.411	0.10	1.0	14.16	50	0.05	0.13	2.2
									60	0.06	0.14	2.3
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.362	7.447	5.446	0.20	2.0	28.32	50	0.05	0.15	3.5
									60	0.06	0.16	4.0
		60	1.862	10.180	7.447	0.39	4.0	55.23	50	0.06	0.12	3.0
									60	0.065	0.13	3.4
		90	2.286	12.499	9.143	0.39	4.0	55.23	50	0.06	0.14	3.3
									60	0.065	0.15	3.7

• Inertia

To describe the moment of inertia when handling motors, **J** and **GD²** are used. **J** is generally called Inertia and has the same value as the physical moment of inertia in SI Units. The unit is in [**kgf·m²**].

GD² is called “Flywheel Effect” and generally used in industrial applications with gravitational systems of units. The unit is in [**kgf·m²**] or [**kgf·cm²**]. The relation between **J** and **GD²** is described as follows:

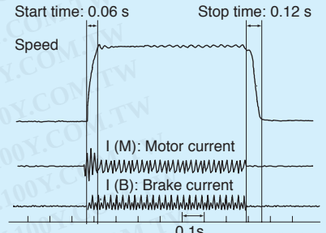
$$J = GD^2 / 4$$

In this catalog, we both use **J** for SI units and **GD²** for gravitational system of units. Unit of **J** should be [**kgf·m²**] in dynamical significance, however, [**kgf·cm²**] is used for convenience. Refer to the attached table (page A-48) for calculation of **J** and **GD²** depending on the shape of the load.

Response of electromagnetic brake motor

The following figure shows the start time, stop time and speed variation of the electromagnetic brake motor.

Electromagnetic brake motor (M8RX25GB4L) (no load)



(in the case of simultaneous switching)

(1) Start time

You can obtain the start time (**ts**) of the motor from the following formula.

• SI units

$$ts = \frac{J_M + J_L}{9.55 \times 10^4} \times \frac{n}{T_A - T_L}$$

ts	: Start time	**(s)**
TA	: Average acceleration torque	**(N·m)**
TL	: Load torque	**(N·m)**
JM	: Motor inertia	**(kg·cm²)**
JL	: Load inertia	**(kg·cm²)**
n	: Motor speed	**(r/min)**

• Gravitational system of units

$$ts = \frac{GD^2_M + GD^2_L}{37500} \times \frac{n}{T_A - T_L}$$

ts	: Start time	**(s)**
TA	: Average acceleration torque	**(kgf·cm)**
TL	: Load torque	**(kgf·cm)**
GD²M	: Rotor GD²	**(kgf·cm²)**
GD²L	: Load GD²	**(kgf·cm²)**
n	: Motor speed	**(r/min)**

• Average acceleration torque of electromagnetic brake motor

No. of phases	Size	Output (W)	Rotor inertia			Average acceleration torque				Permissible load inertia at motor shaft		
			J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)		(N·m)	(oz-in)	(kgf·cm)	J (kg·cm²)	J (oz-in²)	GD² (kgf·cm²)
Single-phase Reversible	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	0.201	1.099	0.805	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.0637 0.0647	9.02 9.16	0.65 0.66	0.080	0.437	0.32
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	0.329	1.799	1.316	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.120 0.114	16.99 16.14	1.22 1.16	0.158	0.864	0.63
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	0.603	3.299	2.411	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.235 0.222	33.28 31.44	2.40 2.27	0.178	0.973	0.71
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.362	7.447	5.446	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.439 0.420	62.17 59.48	4.48 4.29	0.735	4.019	2.94
		60	1.862	10.180	7.447	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.639 0.615	90.49 87.09	6.52 6.27	0.875	4.784	3.50
		90	2.353	12.865	9.413	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.859 0.804	121.64 113.86	8.76 8.20	1	5.468	4.0
3-phase	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	0.603	3.297	2.411	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.388 0.306	54.95 43.33	3.96 3.12	0.178	0.973	0.71
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	1.362	7.447	5.446	50 Hz 60 Hz	0.667 0.513	94.46 72.65	6.80 5.23	0.735	4.019	2.94
		60	1.862	10.180	7.447	50 Hz 60 Hz	1.031 0.767	146.00 108.62	10.51 7.82	0.875	4.784	3.50
		90	2.286	12.499	9.143	50 Hz 60 Hz	1.429 1.065	202.36 150.82	14.57 10.86	1	5.468	4.0

(2) Stop time

The brake of the electromagnetic brake motor is activated when the power is turned off. However there exists some delay time between power-off and brake activation due to the mechanism of the brake. You can obtain the stop time of the electromagnetic brake motor from the following formula.

• SI units

$$Tb = Ta + Tb_1$$

$$Tb_1 = \frac{J_M + J_L}{9.55 \times 10^4} \times \frac{n}{Tb_B}$$

Tb : Stop time of electromagnetic brake motor (s)
Ta : Absorbing time of armature :
Separate switching About 0.02 sec
Simultaneous switching About 0.1 sec
Tb_1 : Braking time (s)
Tb_B : Brake torque of electromagnetic brake motor (N·m)

• Gravitational system of units

$$Tb = Ta + Tb_1$$

$$Tb_1 = \frac{GD^2_M + GD^2_L}{37500} \times \frac{n}{Tb_B}$$

Tb : Stop time of electromagnetic brake motor (s)
Ta : Absorbing time of armature :
Separate switching About 0.02 sec
Simultaneous switching About 0.1 sec
Tb_1 : Braking time (s)
Tb_B : Brake torque of electromagnetic brake motor (kgf·cm)

(3) Stop time and overrun

An overrun is defined as a revolution which the motor makes when the stop signal is inputted. You can obtain the overrun of the electromagnetic brake motor from the following formula, considering the absorbing time of the

$$nbB = a + \frac{n}{120} \times tb1 \quad \text{.....(5)}$$

where
nbB : Overrun of electromagnetic brake motor (revolution)
a : Constant due to delay
Separate switching: 0.43 (50 Hz), 0.53 (60 Hz)
Simultaneous switching: 2.15 (50 Hz), 2.65 (60 Hz)

(4) Overrun of gear head output shaft

The overrun of the gear head output shaft is obtained by dividing the overrun of the electromagnetic brake motor by the gear reduction ratio.

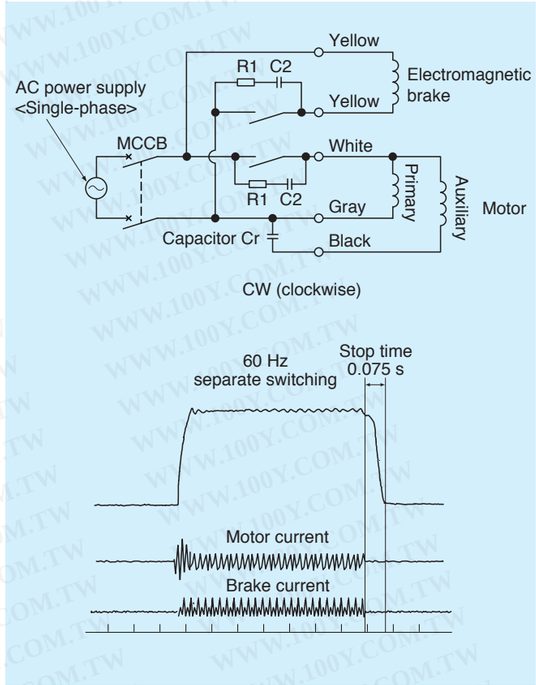
• Overrun in revolution $nGbB = nbB \times \frac{1}{i}$
• Overrun in angle $\theta GbB = 360 nGbB$

where
$nGbB$:Overrun of gear head output shaft (revolution)
θGbB : Overrun of gear head output shaft (degree)
nbB : Overrun of electromagnetic brake motor (revolution)

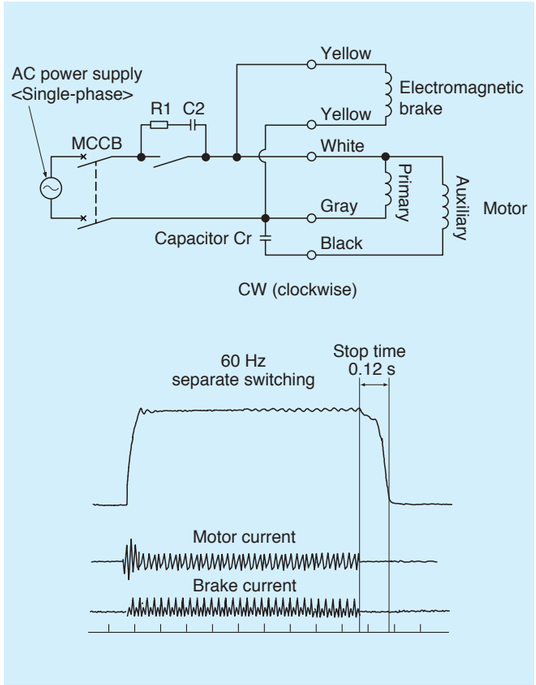
Separate switching and simultaneous switching <In the case of single-phase power supply>

In the case of the electromagnetic brake motor, the stop time varies depending on the position where the switch is connected.
In the case of a simultaneous switching circuit, because the motor coil and brake coil are in a closed loop, the release time of the armature is made longer due to the effect of the residual magnetic flux to the coil, resulting in a longer stop time.
When a shorter stop time is required, use a separate switching circuit.

• Separate switching circuit



• Simultaneous switching circuit



Life expectancy

The life expectancy of the brake of the electromagnetic brake motor is one million cycles at the permissible inertia load.
The permissible inertia load of the electromagnetic brake motor is shown on page A-51, which should not be exceeded.

Model list of electromagnetic brake motor

Pinion shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards

Size	Output (W)	single-phase motor, leadwire type			3-phase motor, leadwire type		
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4						
	6	M6RX6GB4L	100 V	B-178			
		M6RX6GB4Y	200 V	B-178			
		M6RX6GB4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-180			
		M6RX6GB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-180			
		M6RX6GB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-180			
		M6RX6GB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-180			
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10						
	15	M7RX15GB4L	100 V	B-182			
		M7RX15GB4Y	200 V	B-182			
		M7RX15GB4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-184			
		M7RX15GB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-184			
		M7RX15GB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-184			
		M7RX15GB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-184			
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20						
	25	M8RX25GB4L	100 V	B-186			
		M8RX25GB4Y	200 V	B-186	M8MX25GB4Y	200 V	B-202
		M8RX25GB4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-188			
		M8RX25GB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-188			
		M8RX25GB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-188	M8MX25GB4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-204
		M8RX25GB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-188			
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M9RX40GB4L	100 V	B-190			
		M9RX40GB4Y	200 V	B-190	M9MX40GB4Y	200 V	B-206
		M9RX40GB4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-192			
		M9RX40GB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-192			
		M9RX40GB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-192	M9MX40GB4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-208
		M9RX40GB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-192			
	60	M9RZ60GB4L	100 V	B-194			
		M9RZ60GB4Y	200 V	B-194	M9MZ60GB4Y	200 V	B-210
		M9RZ60GB4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-196			
		M9RZ60GB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-196			
		M9RZ60GB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-196	M9MZ60GB4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-212
		M9RZ60GB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-196			
	90	M9RZ90GB4L	100 V	B-198			
		M9RZ90GB4Y	200 V	B-198	M9MZ90GB4Y	200 V	B-214
		M9RZ90GB4LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-200			
		M9RZ90GB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-200			
		M9RZ90GB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-200	M9MZ90GB4YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-216
		M9RZ90GB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-200			

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Applicable gear head

Hinge attached

Standard gear head		High torque gear head	Right-angle gear head	Gear head -Inch (U.S.A.)	Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	metal bearing				
MX6G□BA MX6G□B	MX6G□MA MX6G□M	—	—	MX6G□BU	MX6G10XB
MX7G□BA MX7G□B	MX7G□MA MX7G□M	—	—	MX7G□BU	MX7G10XB
MX8G□B	MX8G□M	—	—	MX8G□BU	MX8G10XB
MX9G□B	MX9G□M	—	MX9G□R	MX9G□BU	MX9G10XB
MZ9G□B	—	MR9G□B	MZ9G□R	MZ9G□BU	MZ9G10XB
MY9G□B		MP9G□B			

* Refer to page B-444 for dimensions and permissible torque of high torque gear head.
Refer to page B-446 for dimensions and permissible torque of right-angle gear head.
Refer to page B-451 for dimensions and permissible torque of gear head -Inch (U.S.A.).
Refer to page B-448 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

Model list of electromagnetic brake motor

Round shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards
㊣ Electrical Appliance and Material Safety Law

Size	Output (W)	single-phase motor, leadwire type		3-phase motor, leadwire type	
		Model number	Specifications	Model number	Specifications
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4				
	6	**M6RX6SB4LS**	100 V		
		M6RX6SB4YS	200 V		
		M6RX6SB4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M6RX6SB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M6RX6SB4YG(A)	200 V ✪		
		M6RX6SB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10				
	15	**M7RX15SB4LS**	100 V		
		M7RX15SB4YS	200 V		
		M7RX15SB4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M7RX15SB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M7RX15SB4YG(A)	200 V ✪		
		M7RX15SB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20				
	25	**M8RX25SB4LS**	100 V		
		M8RX25SB4YS	200 V	**M8MX25SB4YS**	200 V
		M8RX25SB4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M8RX25SB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M8RX25SB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	**M8MX25SB4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪
		M8RX25SB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	**M9RX40SB4LS**	100 V		
		M9RX40SB4YS	200 V	**M9MX40SB4YS**	200 V
		M9RX40SB4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M9RX40SB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M9RX40SB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	**M9MX40SB4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪
		M9RX40SB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		
	60	**M9RZ60SB4LS**	100 V		
		M9RZ60SB4YS	200 V	**M9MZ60SB4YS**	200 V
		M9RZ60SB4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M9RZ60SB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M9RZ60SB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	**M9MZ60SB4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪
		M9RZ60SB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		
	90	**M9RZ90SB4LS**	100 V		
		M9RZ90SB4YS	200 V	**M9MZ90SB4YS**	200 V
		M9RZ90SB4LG(A)	100 V ✪		
		M9RZ90SB4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪		
		M9RZ90SB4YG(A)	200 V ✪	**M9MZ90SB4YG(A)**	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪
		M9RZ90SB4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪		

* The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft motor.
Dimensional outline drawing → Page B-220.
* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX6GB4L	4	6	100	50	30	22	0.22	1300	0.044 (6.23)	0.32	0.056 (7.93)	4	0.04	0.049 (6.94)	3.5 (200 V)
					60		22	0.22	1600	0.035 (4.96)	0.32	0.056 (7.93)	4	0.04	0.049 (6.94)	
	M6RX6GB4Y	4	6	200	50	30	25	0.13	1300	0.044 (6.23)	0.17	0.056 (7.93)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	0.9 (400 V)
					60		25	0.13	1600	0.035 (4.96)	0.18	0.056 (7.93)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

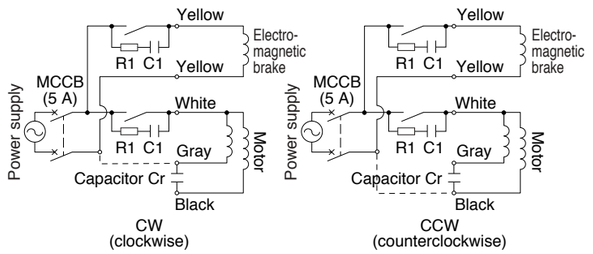
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.098 (0.87)	0.12 (1.06)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.29 (2.57)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)			
	MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.081 (0.72)	0.098 (0.87)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.26 (2.30)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.53 (4.69)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

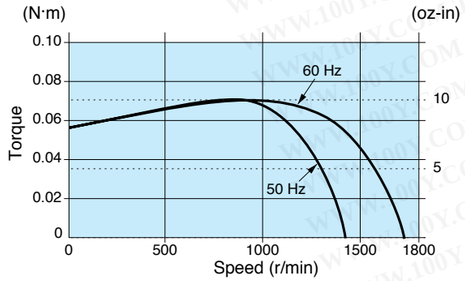
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M6RX6GB4L



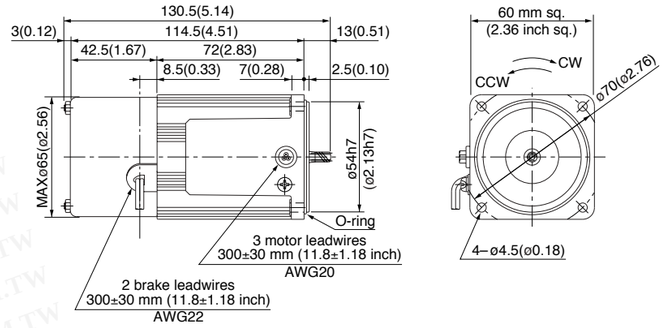
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

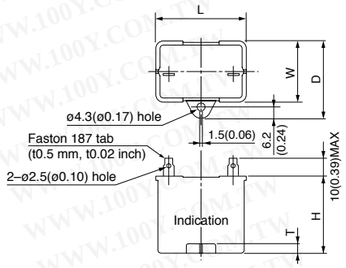
M6RX6GB4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M6RX6GB4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.0 kg 2.20 lb	gear	0.5	6



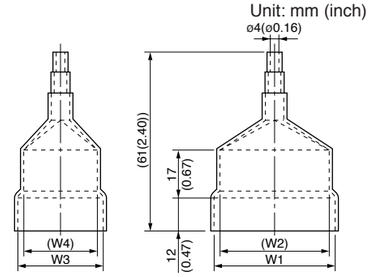
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

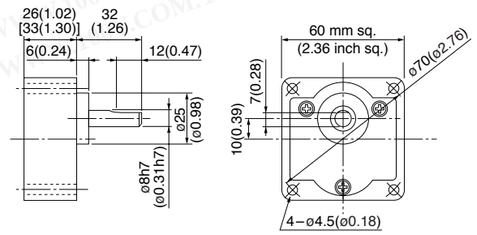
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M6RX6GB4L	M0PC3.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M6RX6GB4Y	M0PC0.9M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX6GB4LG M6RX6GB4LGA	4	6	100	50	30	24	0.24	1300	0.044 (6.23)	0.34	0.063 (8.92)	4	0.04	0.049 (6.94)	4
					60		26	0.26	1625	0.035 (4.96)	0.35	0.063 (8.92)	4	0.04	0.049 (6.94)	(250 V)
	M6RX6GB4DG M6RX6GB4DGA	4	6	110 115	60	30	24	0.22	1625	0.035 (4.96)	0.34	0.057 (8.07)	4	0.05	0.049 (6.94)	3
					60		26	0.23	1625	0.035 (4.96)	0.36	0.063 (8.92)	5	0.05	0.049 (6.94)	(250 V)
	M6RX6GB4YG M6RX6GB4YGA	4	6	200	50	30	24	0.12	1275	0.045 (6.37)	0.15	0.063 (8.92)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	1
					60		28	0.14	1550	0.037 (5.24)	0.16	0.063 (8.92)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	(450 V)
	M6RX6GB4GG M6RX6GB4GGA	4	6	220	50	30	24	0.11	1275	0.045 (6.37)	0.15	0.063 (8.92)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	0.8
					60		26	0.12	1600	0.036 (5.10)	0.16	0.063 (8.92)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	(450 V)
				230	50		26	0.12	1300	0.044 (6.23)	0.16	0.069 (9.77)	5	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	
					60		28	0.12	1625	0.035 (4.96)	0.16	0.069 (9.77)	5	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

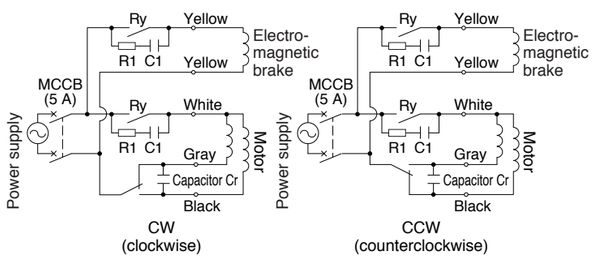
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX6G3BA to MX6G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.098 (0.87)	0.12 (1.06)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.25 (2.21)	0.29 (2.57)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)			
Applicable gear head: MX6G3MA to MX6G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.081 (0.72)	0.098 (0.87)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.26 (2.30)	0.33 (2.92)	0.40 (3.54)	0.49 (4.34)	0.53 (4.69)	0.66 (5.84)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.45 (21.7)			
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
			(lb-in)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)	(21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

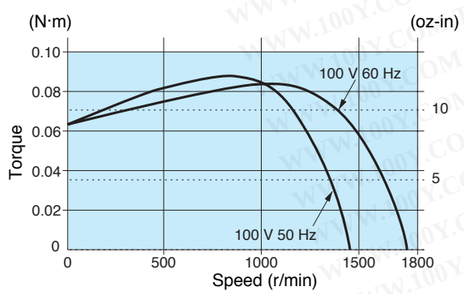
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M6RX6GB4LG(A)



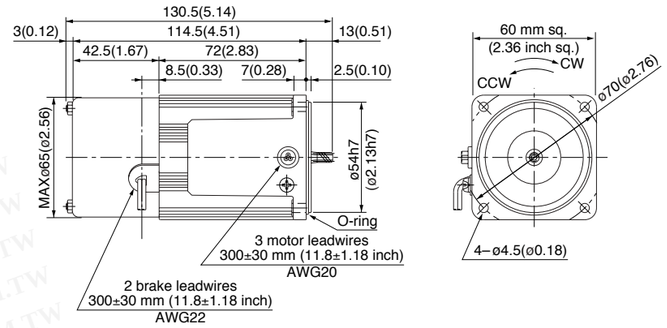
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

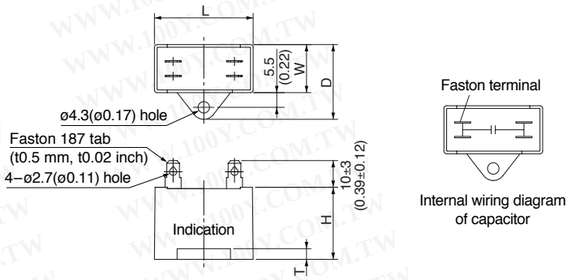
M6RX6GB4LG(A) 4P 6 W 100 V
M6RX6GB4DG(A) 4P 6 W 110 V / 115 V
M6RX6GB4YG(A) 4P 6 W 200 V
M6RX6GB4GG(A) 4P 6 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.0 kg 2.20 lb		0.5	6



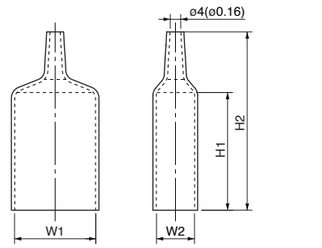
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

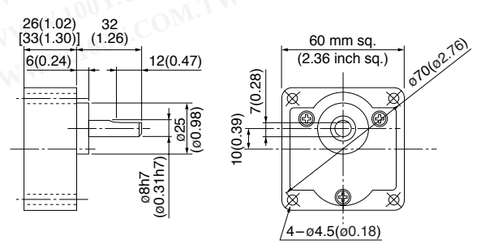
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M6RX6GB4LG(A)	M0PC4M25G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6GB4DG(A)	M0PC3M25G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6GB4YG(A)	M0PC1M45G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6GB4GG(A)	M0PC0.8M45G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX15GB4L	4	15	100	50	30	36	0.36	1300	0.110 (15.6)	0.59	0.10 (14.2)	4	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	6 (200 V)
					60		38	0.38	1600	0.088 (12.5)	0.57	0.10 (14.2)	4	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	
	M7RX15GB4Y	4	15	200	50	30	38	0.18	1300	0.110 (15.6)	0.28	0.10 (14.2)	4	0.02	0.078 (11.0)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		39	0.19	1600	0.088 (12.5)	0.28	0.10 (14.2)	4	0.02	0.078 (11.0)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

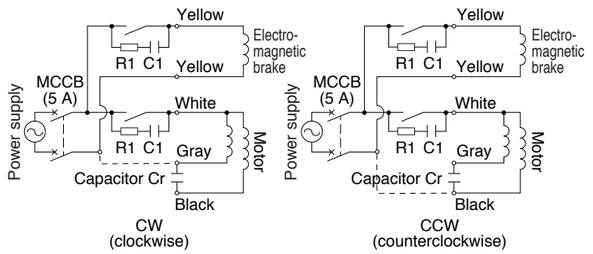
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.24 (2.12)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.80 (7.08)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)				
	MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	3.23 (28.6)	3.82 (33.8)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)				
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head		Speed (r/min) 50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			Speed (r/min) 60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB		Permissible torque N·m	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
			Permissible torque (lb-in)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)
			Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

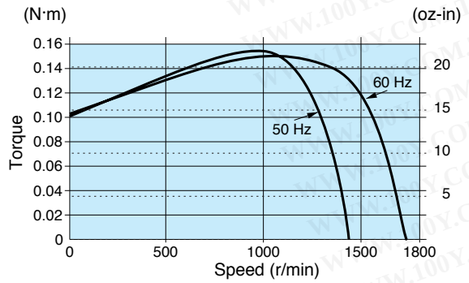
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M7RX15GB4L



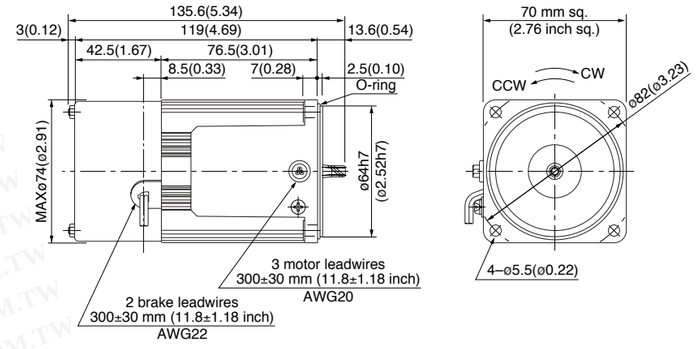
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

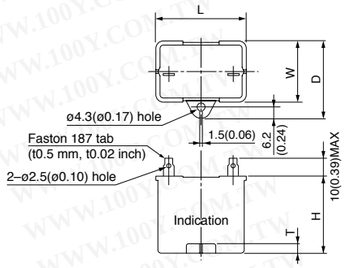
M7RX15GB4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M7RX15GB4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb	gear	0.5	7



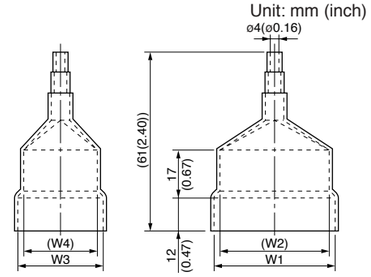
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

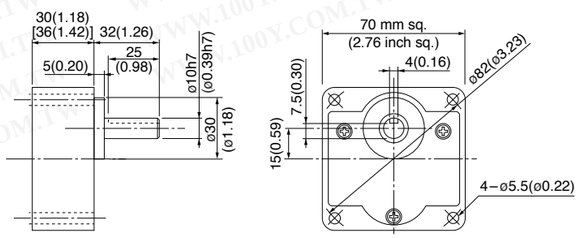
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M7RX15GB4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M7RX15GB4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

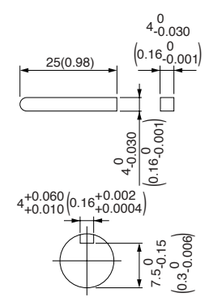
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX15GB4LG	4	15	100	50	30	36	0.36	1300	0.11 (15.6)	0.60	0.11 (15.6)	4	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	6.5 (250 V)
	M7RX15GB4LGA				60		41	0.42	1600	0.090 (12.7)	0.59	0.11 (15.6)	4	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	
	M7RX15GB4DG	4	15	110	60	30	39	0.36	1625	0.088 (12.5)	0.61	0.11 (15.6)	5	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	5.5 (250 V)
	M7RX15GB4DGA			115	60		42	0.36	1650	0.087 (12.3)	0.64	0.12 (17.0)	5	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	
	M7RX15GB4YG	4	15	200	50	30	38	0.19	1275	0.11 (15.6)	0.27	0.11 (15.6)	4	0.02	0.078 (11.0)	1.7 (450 V)
	M7RX15GB4YGA				60		48	0.25	1550	0.092 (13.0)	0.29	0.11 (15.6)	4	0.02	0.078 (11.0)	
	M7RX15GB4GG	4	15	220	50	30	36	0.17	1275	0.11 (15.6)	0.27	0.10 (14.2)	5	0.03	0.078 (11.0)	1.3 (450 V)
	M7RX15GB4GGA				60		39	0.18	1600	0.090 (12.7)	0.27	0.10 (14.2)	5	0.03	0.078 (11.0)	
				230	50		38	0.17	1300	0.11 (15.6)	0.28	0.11 (15.6)	5	0.03	0.078 (11.0)	
					60		41	0.18	1625	0.088 (12.5)	0.28	0.11 (15.6)	5	0.03	0.078 (11.0)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

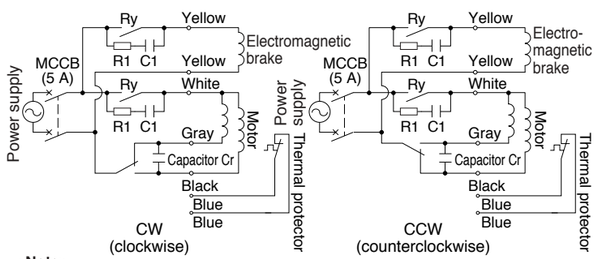
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX7G3BA to MX7G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.24 (2.12)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.80 (7.08)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)				
	MX7G3MA to MX7G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	3.23 (28.6)	3.82 (33.8)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)				
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90
			(lb-in)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)	(43.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

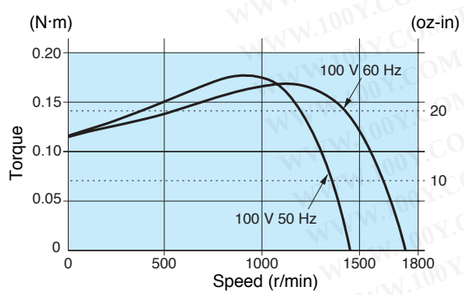
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M7RX15GB4LG(A)



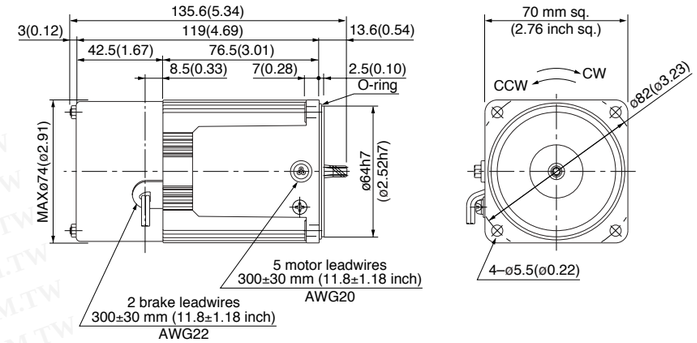
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

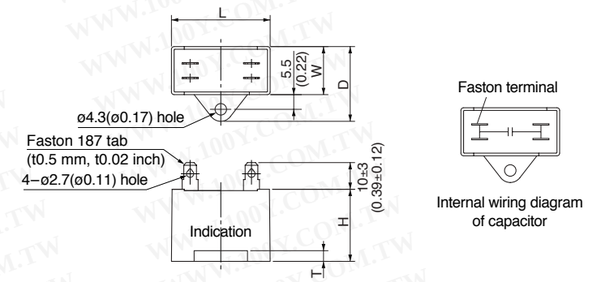
M7RX15GB4LG(A) 4P 15 W 100 V
M7RX15GB4DG(A) 4P 15 W 110 V / 115 V
M7RX15GB4YG(A) 4P 15 W 200 V
M7RX15GB4GG(A) 4P 15 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb	gear	0.5	7



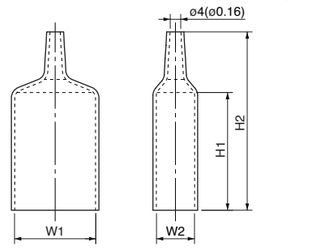
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

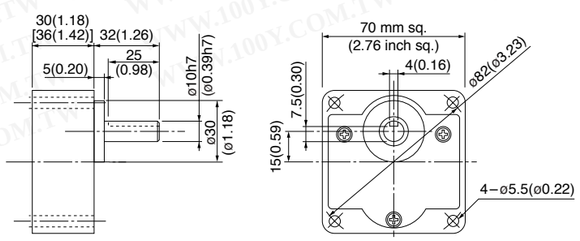
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M7RX15GB4LG(A)	M0PC6.5M25G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4819G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15GB4DG(A)	M0PC5.5M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15GB4YG(A)	M0PC1.7M45G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15GB4GG(A)	M0PC1.3M45G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3819G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

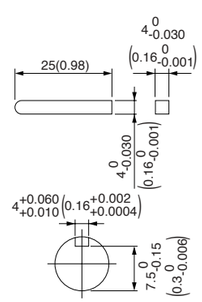
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25GB4L	4	25	100	50	30	56	0.57	1300	0.19 (26.9)	1.0	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.07	0.10 (14.2)	9.5 (200 V)
					60		56	0.56	1600	0.16 (22.7)	1.0	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.07	0.10 (14.2)	
	M8RX25GB4Y	4	25	200	50	30	56	0.29	1300	0.19 (26.9)	0.52	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)	2.4 (400 V)
					60		56	0.28	1600	0.16 (22.7)	0.51	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

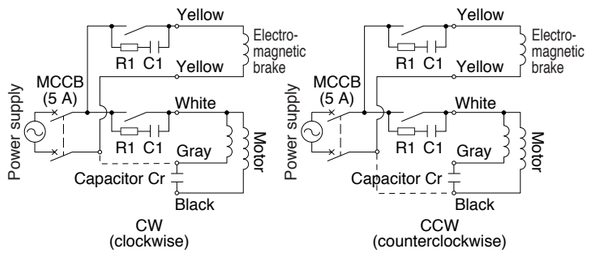
Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction											

Reduction ratio			30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

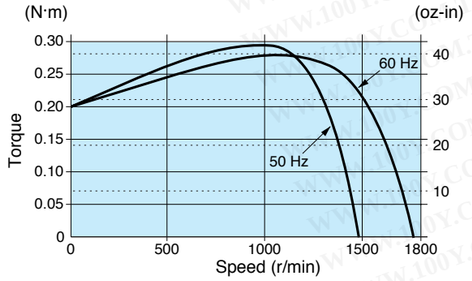
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M8RX25GB4L

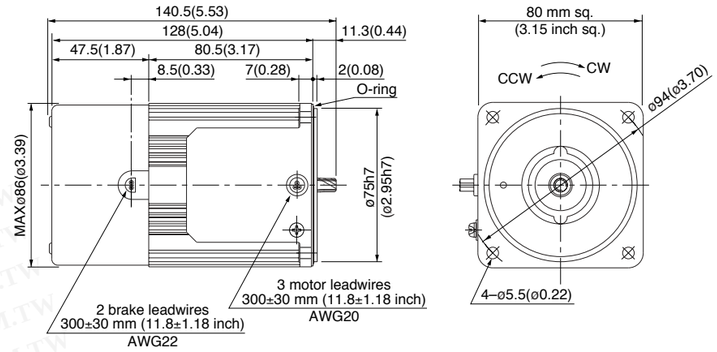


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

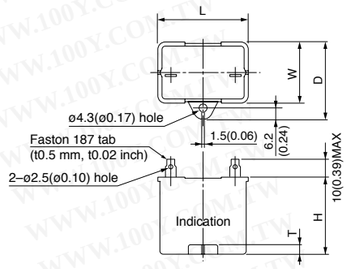
M8RX25GB4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25GB4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.1 kg 4.63 lb	gear	0.5	9



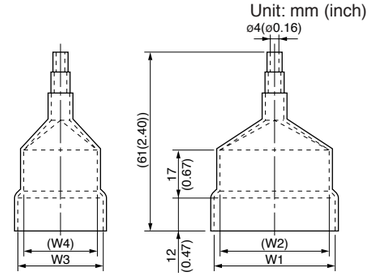
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

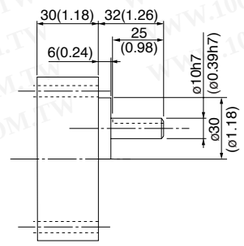
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M8RX25GB4L	M0PC9.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M8RX25GB4Y	M0PC2.4M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

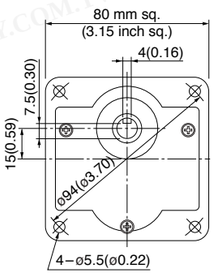
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

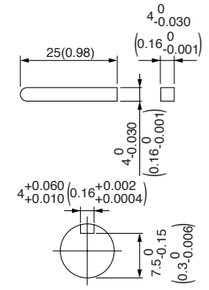


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

cULus CE CCC **80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W**

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25GB4LG	4	25	100	50	30	55	0.56	1300	0.18 (25.5)	1.1	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.07	0.10 (14.2)	10
	M8RX25GB4LGA				60		57	0.57	1600	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.07	0.10 (14.2)	(250 V)
	M8RX25GB4DG	4	25	110	60	30	54	0.50	1625	0.15 (21.2)	1.1	0.19 (26.9)	7	0.07	0.10 (14.2)	8
	M8RX25GB4DGA			115	60		57	0.50	1625	0.15 (21.2)	1.2	0.21 (29.7)	8	0.08	0.10 (14.2)	(250 V)
	M8RX25GB4YG	4	25	200	50	30	55	0.28	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.44	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)	2.5
	M8RX25GB4YGA				60		64	0.33	1550	0.15 (21.2)	0.45	0.20 (28.3)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)	(450 V)
	M8RX25GB4GG	4	25	220	50	30	56	0.26	1250	0.19 (26.9)	0.46	0.19 (26.9)	7	0.04	0.10 (14.2)	2
	M8RX25GB4GGA				60		57	0.26	1575	0.15 (21.2)	0.45	0.19 (26.9)	7	0.04	0.10 (14.2)	(450 V)
				230	50		59	0.27	1275	0.19 (26.9)	0.48	0.21 (29.7)	8	0.04	0.10 (14.2)	
					60		60	0.26	1600	0.15 (21.2)	0.47	0.21 (29.7)	8	0.04	0.10 (14.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

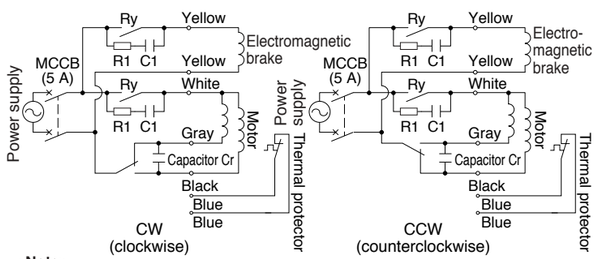
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

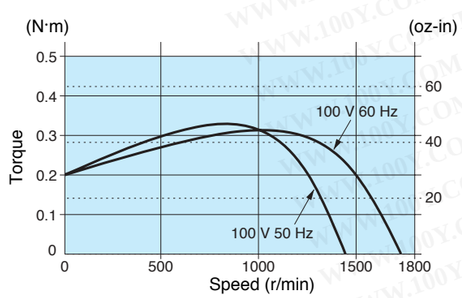
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M8RX25GB4LG(A)

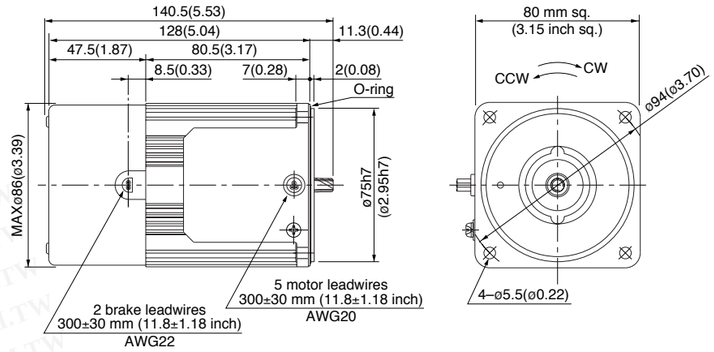


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

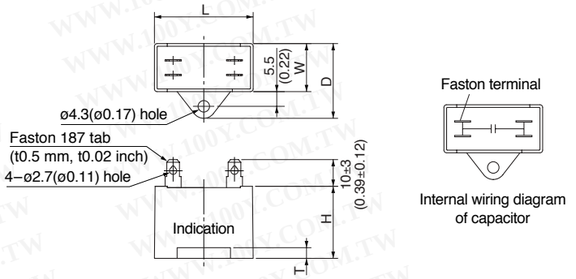
M8RX25GB4LG(A) 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25GB4DG(A) 4P 25 W 110 V / 115 V
M8RX25GB4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V
M8RX25GB4GG(A) 4P 25 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.1 kg 4.63 lb		0.5	9



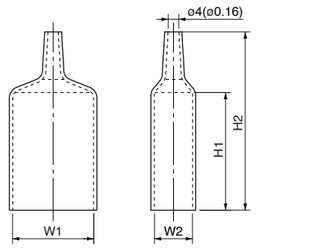
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

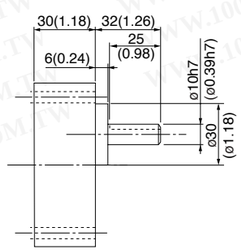
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M8RX25GB4LG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GB4DG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GB4YG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GB4GG(A)	M0PC2M45G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4819G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

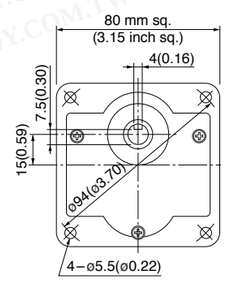
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

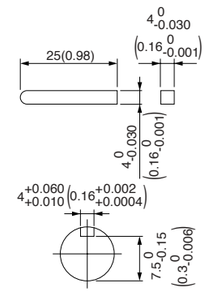


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40GB4L	4	40	100	50	30	79	0.81	1300	0.29 (41.1)	1.7	0.32 (45.3)	9	0.10	0.20 (28.3)	15 (210 V)
					60		80	0.81	1625	0.24 (34.0)	1.6	0.32 (45.3)	9	0.10	0.20 (28.3)	
	M9RX40GB4Y	4	40	200	50	30	79	0.40	1300	0.29 (41.1)	0.85	0.32 (45.3)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		80	0.41	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.78	0.32 (45.3)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

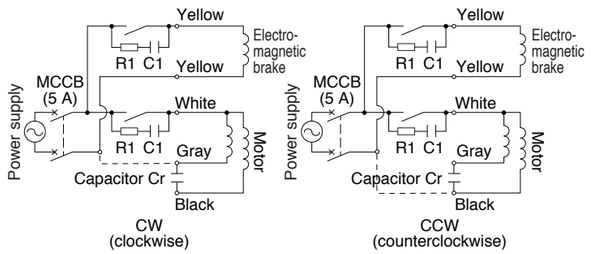
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

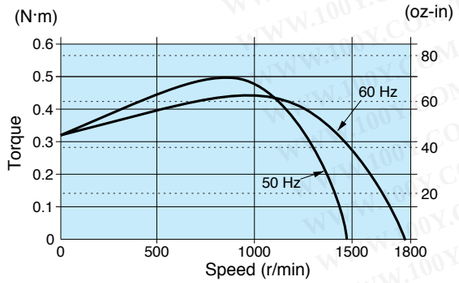
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RX40GB4L

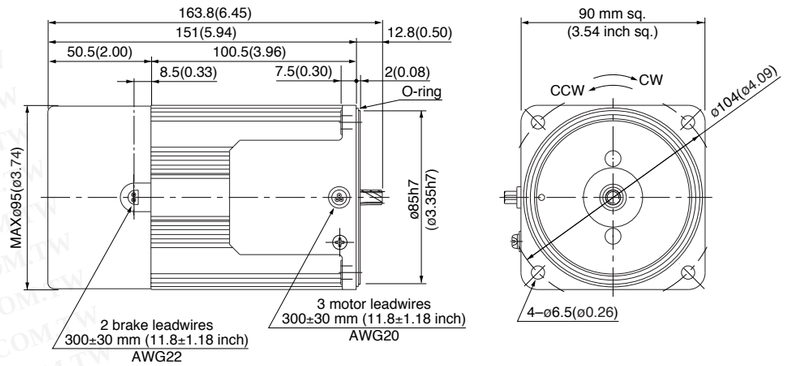


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

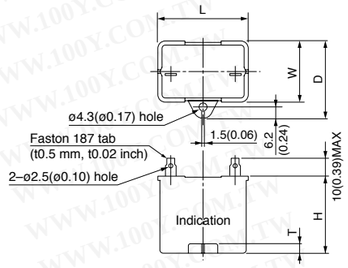
M9RX40GB4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40GB4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb	gear	0.55	9



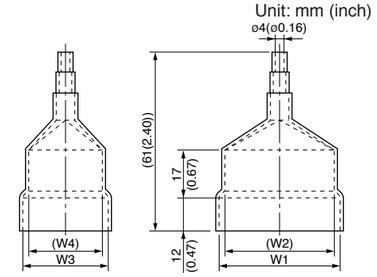
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

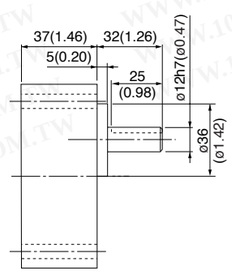
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RX40GB4L	M0PC15M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M9RX40GB4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

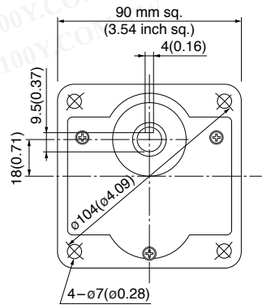
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

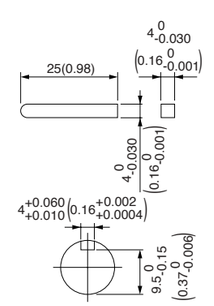


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40GB4LG	4	40	100	50	30	76	0.77	1325	0.29 (41.1)	1.7	0.34 (48.1)	9	0.10	0.20 (28.3)	16
	M9RX40GB4LGA				60		83	0.86	1625	0.24 (34.0)	1.7	0.34 (48.1)	9	0.10	0.20 (28.3)	(250 V)
	M9RX40GB4DG	4	40	110	60	30	77	0.70	1650	0.23 (32.6)	1.7	0.32 (45.3)	11	0.11	0.20 (28.3)	12
	M9RX40GB4DGA			115	60		80	0.70	1650	0.23 (32.6)	1.8	0.34 (48.1)	11	0.12	0.20 (28.3)	(250 V)
	M9RX40GB4YG	4	40	200	50	30	81	0.40	1275	0.30 (42.5)	0.69	0.34 (48.1)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)	4
	M9RX40GB4YGA				60		103	0.54	1575	0.24 (34.0)	0.71	0.34 (48.1)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)	(450 V)
	M9RX40GB4GG	4	40	220	50	30	80	0.36	1325	0.29 (41.1)	0.73	0.39 (55.2)	11	0.06	0.20 (28.3)	3.5
	M9RX40GB4GGA				60		96	0.46	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.73	0.39 (55.2)	11	0.06	0.20 (28.3)	(450 V)
				230	50		84	0.36	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.76	0.43 (60.9)	12	0.06	0.20 (28.3)	
					60		101	0.46	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.76	0.43 (60.9)	12	0.06	0.20 (28.3)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

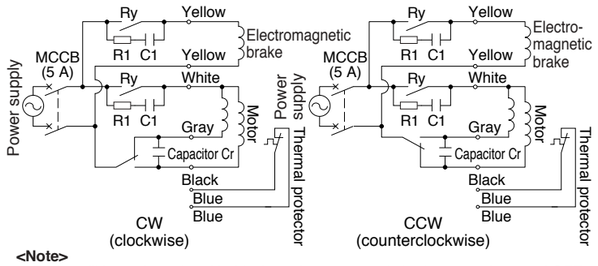
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

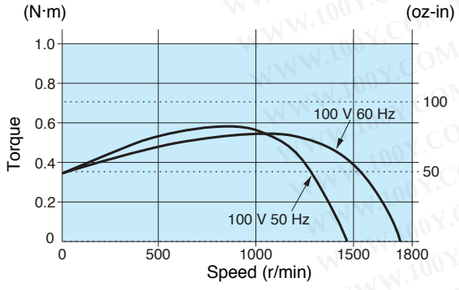
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4.Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RX40GB4LG(A)

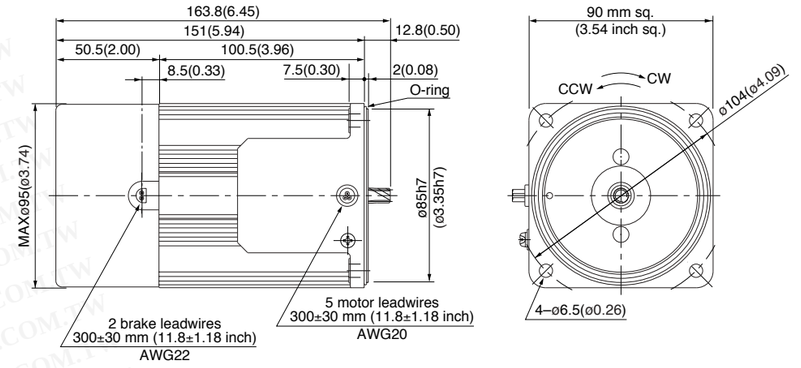


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

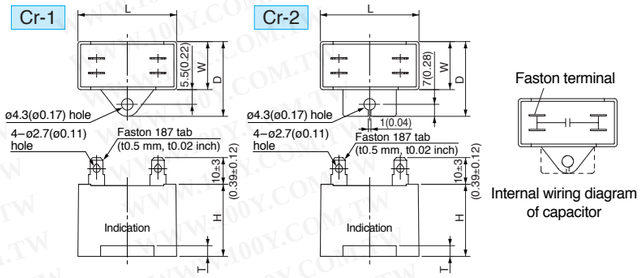
M9RX40GB4LG(A) 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40GB4DG(A) 4P 40 W 110 V / 115 V
M9RX40GB4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V
M9RX40GB4GG(A) 4P 40 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass 3.2 kg 7.05 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.55 | Number of teeth 9



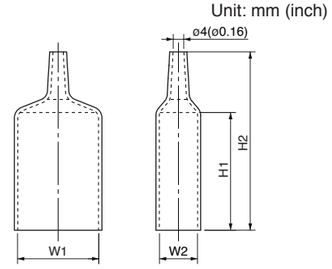
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

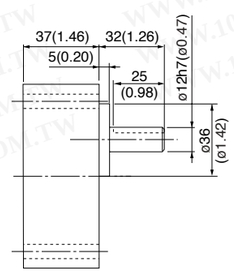
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	dimension No.	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RX40GB4LG(A)	M0PC16M25G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	Cr-2	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GB4DG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	Cr-1	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GB4YG(A)	M0PC4M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	Cr-2	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GB4GG(A)	M0PC3.5M45G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	Cr-1	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

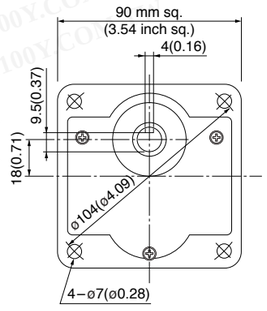
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

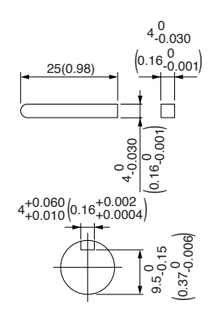


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60GB4L	4	60	100	50	30	127	1.3	1275	0.45 (63.7)	2.4	0.57 (80.7)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	25 (200 V)
					60		133	1.3	1600	0.36 (51.0)	2.4	0.57 (80.7)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	
	M9RZ60GB4Y	4	60	200	50	30	127	0.65	1275	0.45 (63.7)	1.2	0.57 (80.7)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		133	0.65	1600	0.36 (51.0)	1.2	0.57 (80.7)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

＊ The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

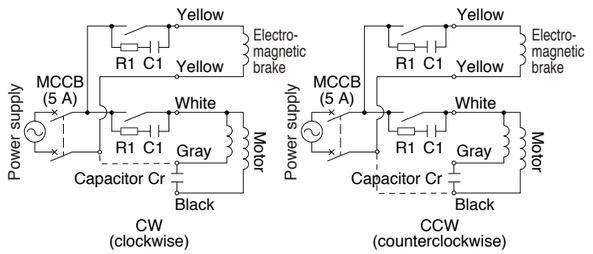
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction									

Connection diagram

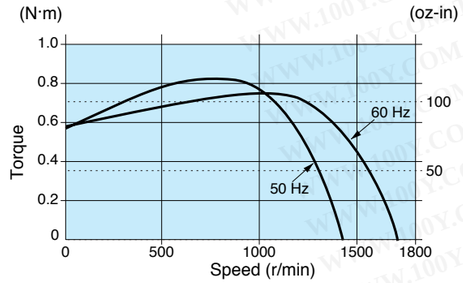


<Note>

1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ60GB4L



＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

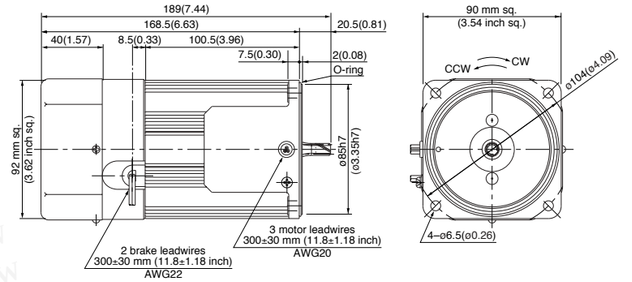
Features B-168 | System configuration B-169 | Coding system B-169 | Model list B-174

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

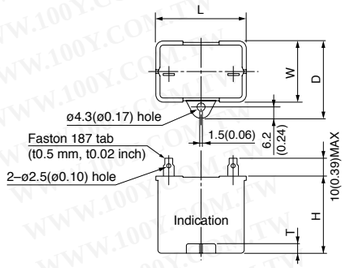
M9RZ60GB4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GB4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.4 kg 7.50 lb		0.6	9



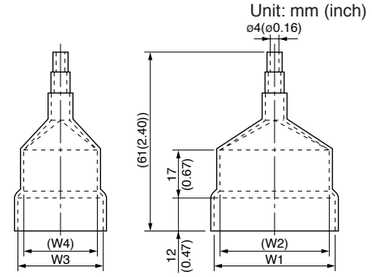
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

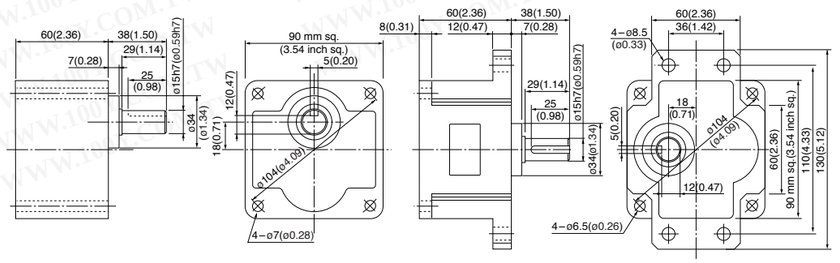
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RZ60GB4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M9RZ60GB4Y	M0PC6.2M38	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

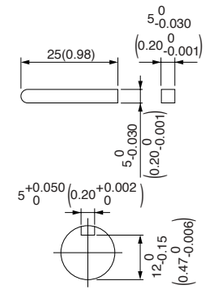


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



Gear head combination B-218 | Round shaft motor B-220 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60GB4LG M9RZ60GB4LGA	4	60	100	50	30	126	1.3	1300	0.44 (62.3)	2.5	0.57 (80.7)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	25
					60		134	1.4	1600	0.36 (51.0)	2.4	0.57 (80.7)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	(250 V)
	M9RZ60GB4DG M9RZ60GB4DGA	4	60	110 115	60 60	30	127 134	1.2 1.2	1625 1650	0.35 (49.6) 0.35 (49.6)	2.5 2.6	0.56 (79.3) 0.62 (87.8)	11 11	0.11 0.12	0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2)	20 (250 V)
	M9RZ60GB4YG M9RZ60GB4YGA	4	60	200	50 60	30	121 146	0.60 0.76	1275 1575	0.45 (63.7) 0.36 (51.0)	1.1 1.1	0.57 (80.7) 0.57 (80.7)	9 9	0.05 0.05	0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2)	6 (450 V)
	M9RZ60GB4GG M9RZ60GB4GGA	4	60	220 230	50 60 50 60	30	126 133 135 139	0.59 0.62 0.62 0.61	1300 1600 1300 1625	0.44 (62.3) 0.36 (51.0) 0.44 (62.3) 0.35 (49.6)	1.1 1.1 1.2 1.1	0.56 (79.3) 0.57 (80.7) 0.62 (87.8) 0.62 (87.8)	11 11 12 12	0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06	0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2)	5 (450 V)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

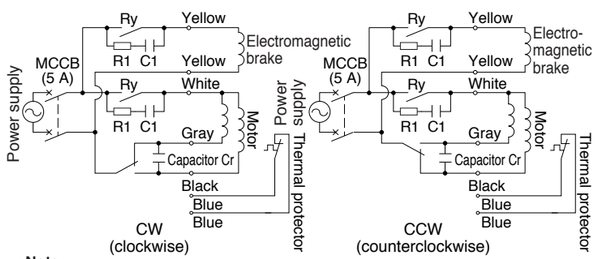
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.3)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)				19.6 (173)			
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.6)	6.47 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)				19.6 (173)			
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			(lb-in)											
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

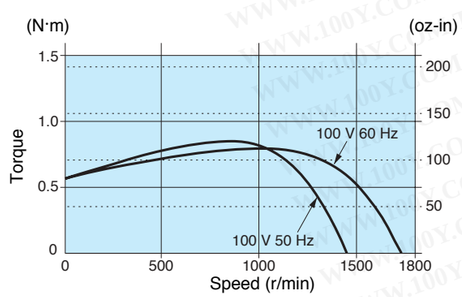
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ60GB4LG(A)



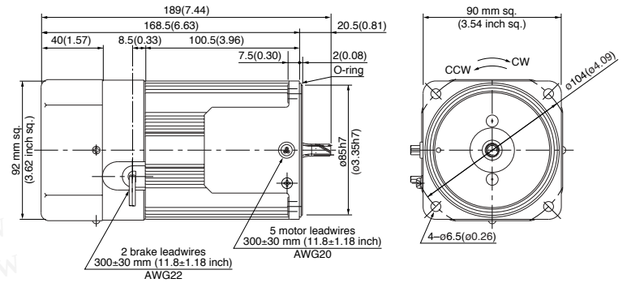
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

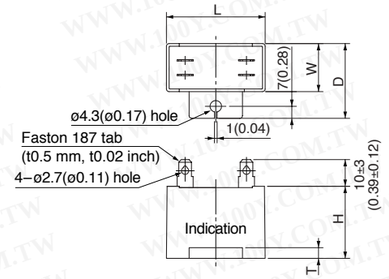
M9RZ60GB4LG(A)	4P	60 W	100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GB4DG(A)	4P	60 W	110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GB4YG(A)	4P	60 W	200 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GB4GG(A)	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.4 kg 7.50 lb		0.6	9



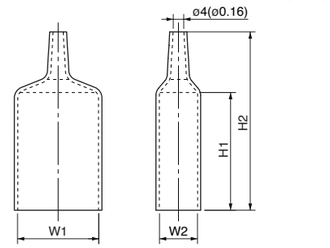
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

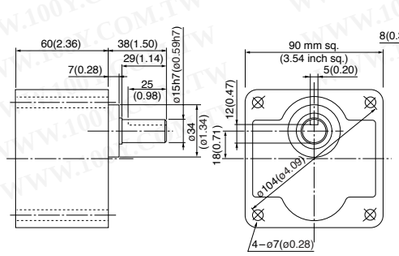
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ60GB4LG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GB4DG(A)	M0PC20M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GB4YG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GB4GG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

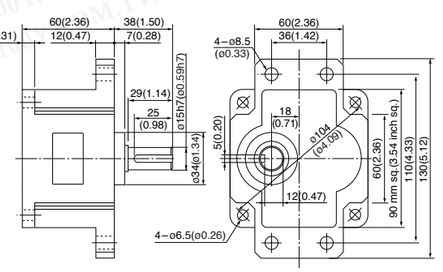
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



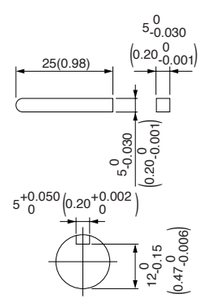
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90GB4L	4	90	100	50	30	171	1.7	1225	0.70 (99.1)	2.8	0.68 (96.3)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	30 (200 V)
					60		181	1.9	1525	0.56 (79.3)	2.7	0.70 (99.1)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	
	M9RZ90GB4Y	4	90	200	50	30	171	0.93	1225	0.70 (99.1)	1.4	0.68 (96.3)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)	7.5 (370 V)
					60		181	0.96	1525	0.56 (79.3)	1.4	0.70 (99.1)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

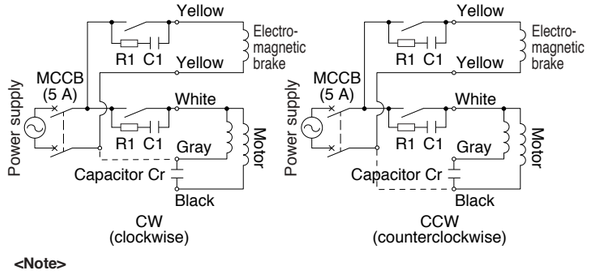
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)								
	MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)								
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction										

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

Connection diagram

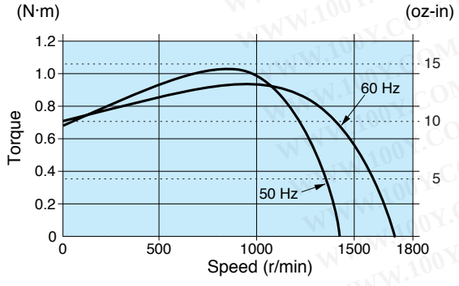


<Note>

1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ90GB4L

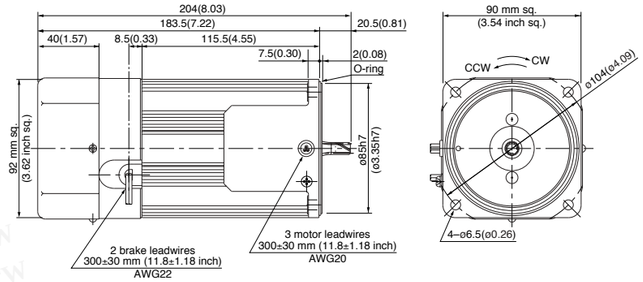


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

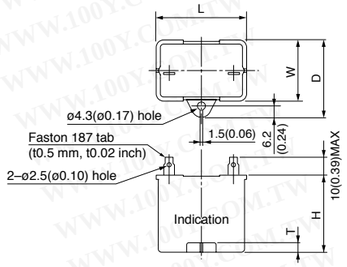
M9RZ90GB4L 4P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ90GB4Y 4P 90 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.8 kg 8.38 lb		0.6	9



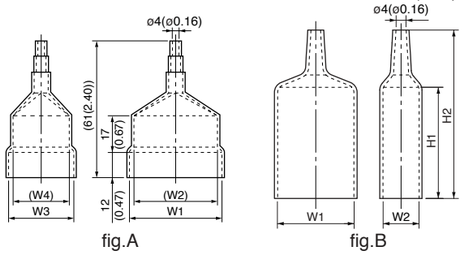
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

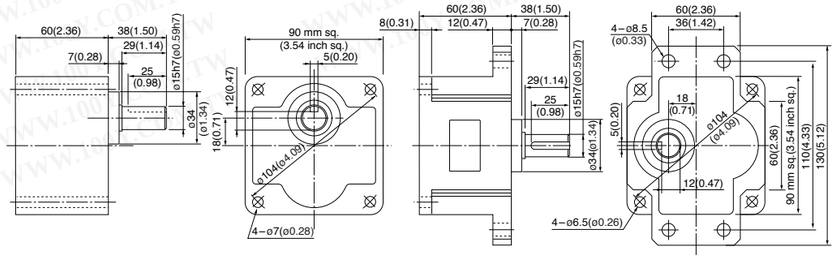
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4	H1	H2	fig.
M9RZ90GB4L	M0PC30M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)	—	—	A
M9RZ90GB4Y	M0PC7.5M37	50 (1.97)	34 (1.34)	45 (1.77)	45 (1.77)	6 (0.24)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	—	—	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)	B

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

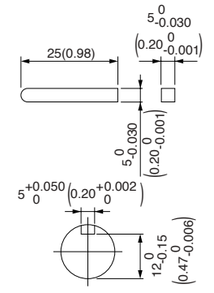
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90GB4LG M9RZ90GB4LGA	4	90	100	50	30	175	1.8	1250	0.69 (97.7)	3.0	0.72 (102)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	32
					60		188	1.9	1575	0.55 (77.9)	3.0	0.72 (102)	9	0.10	0.39 (55.2)	(250 V)
	M9RZ90GB4DG M9RZ90GB4DGA	4	90	110 115	60 60	30	181 190	1.7 1.7	1600 1625	0.54 (76.5) 0.53 (75.1)	3.1 3.2	0.76 (108) 0.83 (118)	11 12	0.11 0.12	0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2)	28 (250 V)
	M9RZ90GB4YG M9RZ90GB4YGA	4	90	200	50 60	30	171 193	0.86 1.0	1225 1550	0.70 (99.1) 0.55 (77.9)	1.4 1.4	0.72 (102) 0.72 (102)	9 9	0.05 0.05	0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2)	8 (450 V)
	M9RZ90GB4GG M9RZ90GB4GGA	4	90	220 230	50 60 50 60	30	179 184 192 192	0.84 0.84 0.89 0.84	1275 1600 1275 1600	0.67 (94.9) 0.54 (76.5) 0.67 (94.9) 0.54 (76.5)	1.5 1.5 1.6 1.5	0.76 (108) 0.76 (108) 0.83 (118) 0.83 (118)	11 11 12 12	0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06	0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2) 0.39 (55.2)	7 (450 V)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-220.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

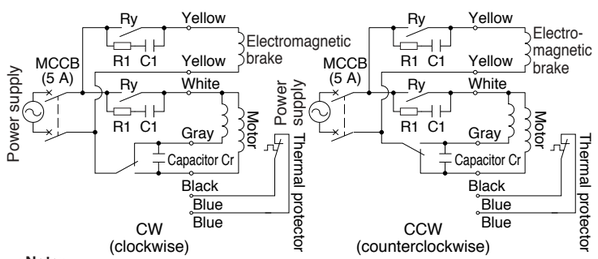
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing (hinge not attached))	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing (hinge attached))	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			(lb-in)											
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

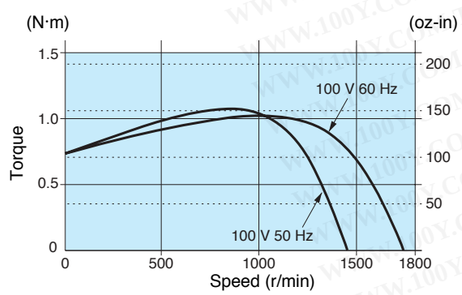
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9RZ90GB4LG(A)



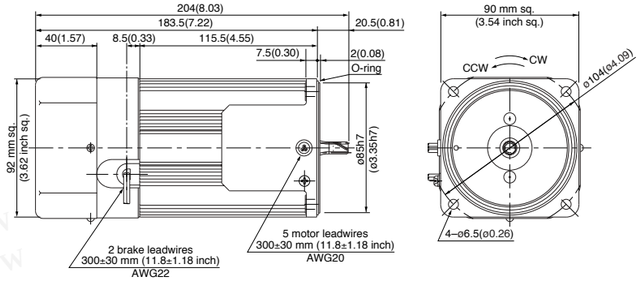
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

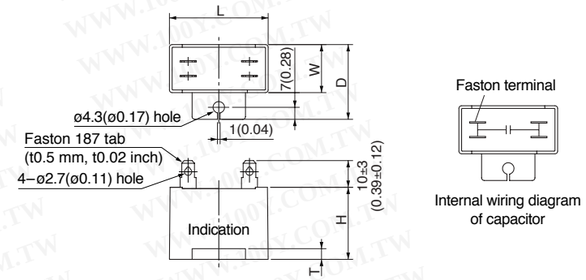
M9RZ90GB4LG(A)	4P	90 W	100 V (with fan)
M9RZ90GB4DG(A)	4P	90 W	110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M9RZ90GB4YG(A)	4P	90 W	200 V (with fan)
M9RZ90GB4GG(A)	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.8 kg 8.38 lb		0.6	9



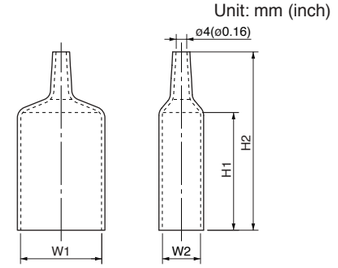
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

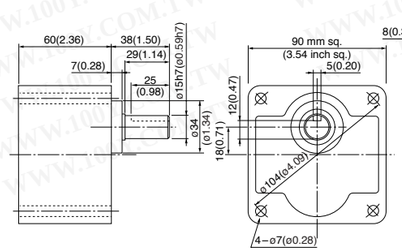
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ90GB4LG(A)	M0PC32M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GB4DG(A)	M0PC28M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GB4YG(A)	M0PC8M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GB4GG(A)	M0PC7M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

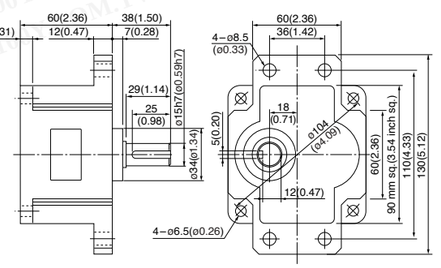
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



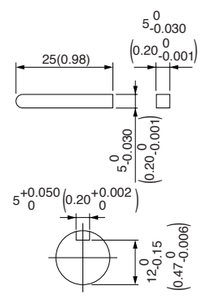
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25GB4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18 (25.5)	0.62	0.54 (76.5)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15 (21.2)	0.58	0.40 (56.6)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)
		4	25	220	50	Cont.	54	0.27	1375	0.18 (25.5)	0.67	0.66 (93.5)	7	0.04	0.10 (14.2)
					60		49	0.23	1650	0.15 (21.2)	0.64	0.50 (70.8)	7	0.04	0.10 (14.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

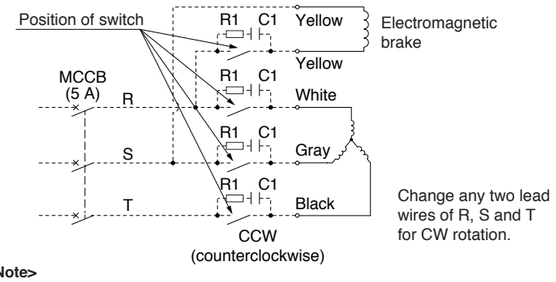
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

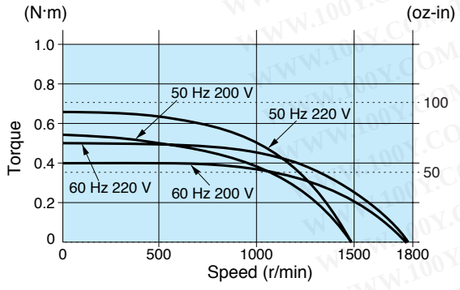
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M8MX25GB4Y

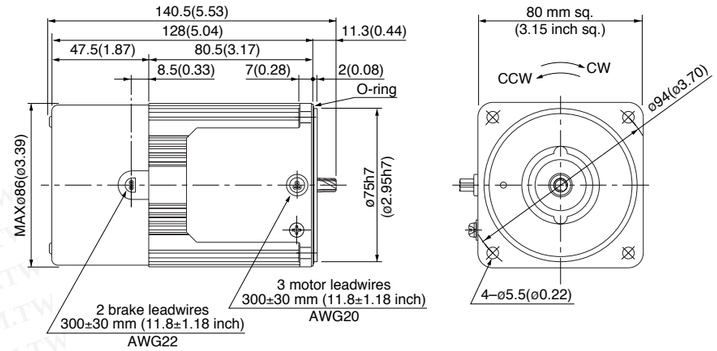


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX25GB4Y 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V

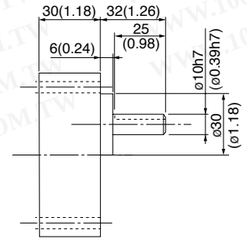
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.1 kg 4.63 lb	gear	0.5	9



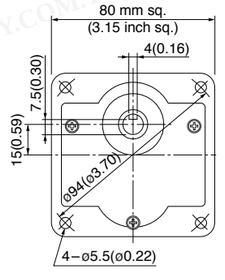
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

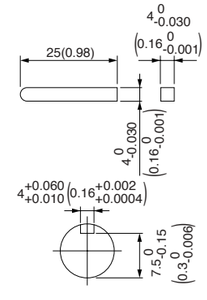


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25GB4YG M8MX25GB4YGA	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18 (25.5)	0.62	0.54 (76.5)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15 (21.2)	0.58	0.40 (56.6)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)
				220	60	Cont.	49	0.23	1650	0.14 (19.8)	0.64	0.50 (70.8)	7	0.04	0.10 (14.2)
				230	60	Cont.	50	0.24	1675	0.14 (19.8)	0.65	0.54 (76.5)	8	0.04	0.10 (14.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

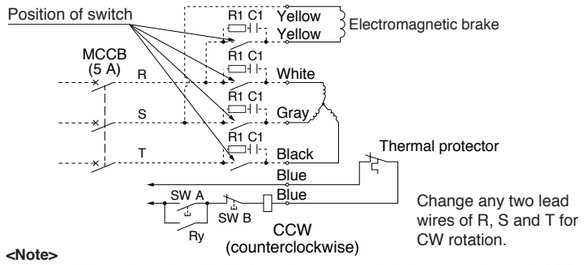
Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.55 (22.6)	3.14 (27.8)
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.81 (7.17)	0.98 (8.67)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.06 (18.2)	2.65 (23.5)
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction											

Reduction ratio			30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3B to MX8G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	3.82 (33.8)	4.61 (40.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.64 (67.6)	7.84 (69.4)					
	MX8G3M to MX8G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	3.14 (27.8)	3.82 (33.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)					
Rotational direction			Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84
			(lb-in)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)	(69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

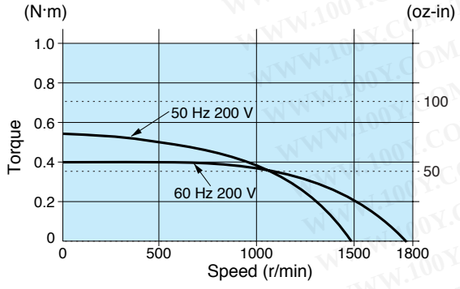
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M8MX25GB4YG(A)

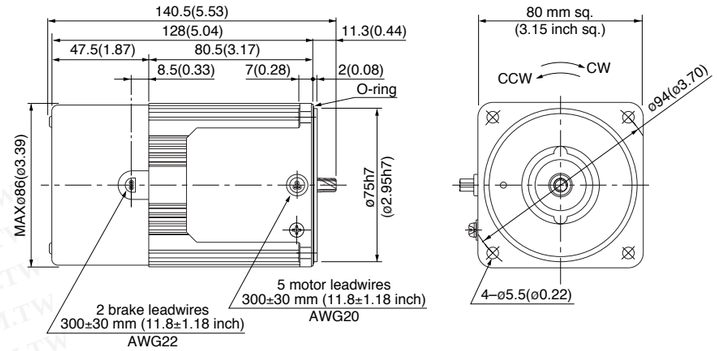


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX25GB4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V

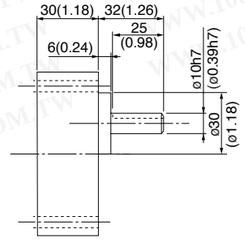
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.1 kg 4.63 lb	gear	0.5	9



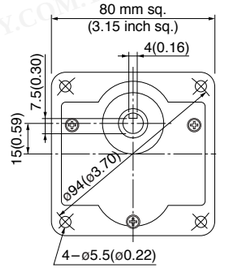
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

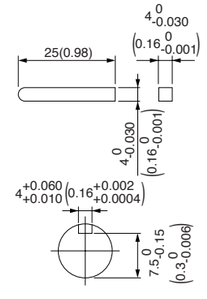


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40GB4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.90	0.72 (102)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.82	0.51 (72.2)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)
		4	40	220	50	Cont.	70	0.32	1375	0.27 (38.2)	1.00	0.88 (125)	11	0.06	0.20 (28.3)
					60		66	0.28	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.91	0.63 (89.2)	11	0.06	0.20 (28.3)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

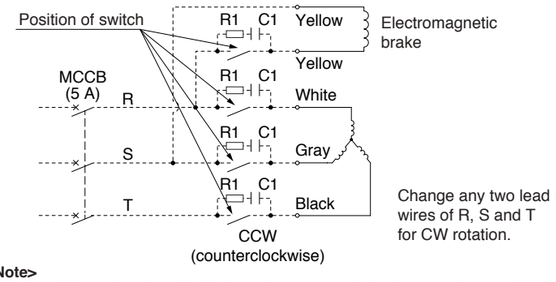
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)				9.80 (86.7)			
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)				9.80 (86.7)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

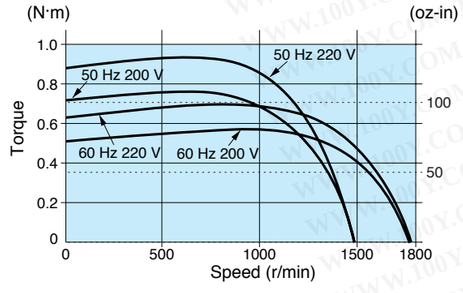
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX40GB4Y

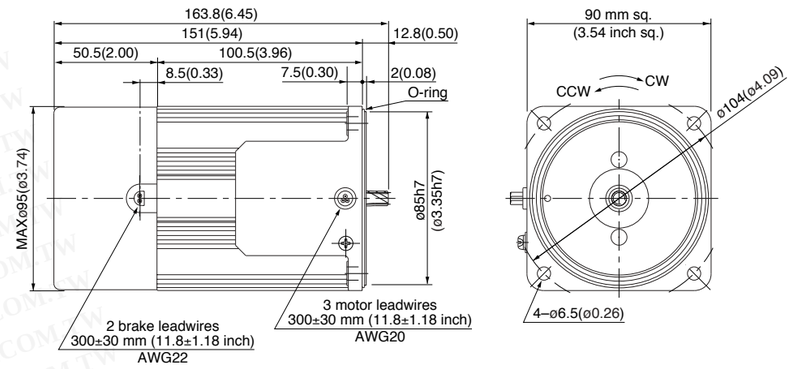


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40GB4Y 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V

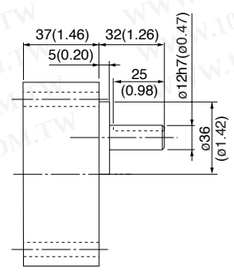
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb		0.55	9



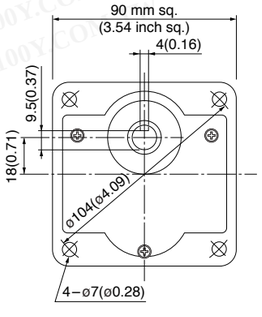
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

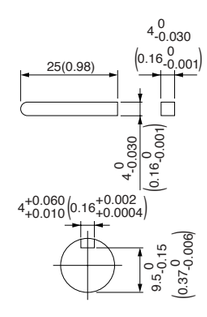


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40GB4YG M9MX40GB4YGA	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28 (39.7)	0.90	0.72 (102)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24 (34.0)	0.82	0.51 (72.2)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)
				220	60	Cont.	66	0.28	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.91	0.63 (89.2)	11	0.06	0.20 (28.3)
				230	60	Cont.	66	0.29	1675	0.23 (32.6)	0.96	0.69 (97.7)	11	0.06	0.20 (28.3)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

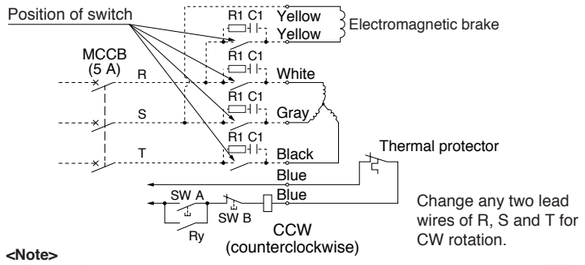
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3B to MX9G180B (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.78 (6.90)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.92 (34.7)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	7.94 (70.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)						
	MX9G3M to MX9G180M (metal bearing)	60 Hz	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.27 (11.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.82 (78.1)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	7.5	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	9	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80
			(lb-in)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)	(86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

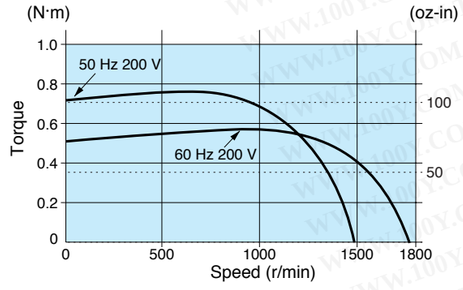
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX40GB4YG(A)

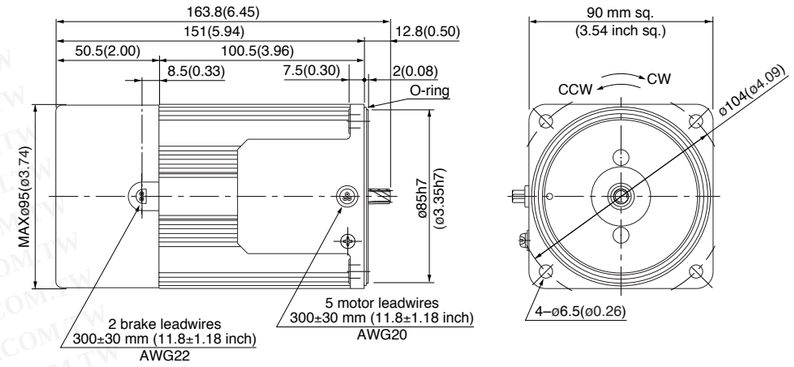


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40GB4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V

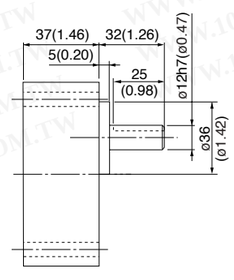
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
3.2 kg 7.05 lb	gear	0.55	9



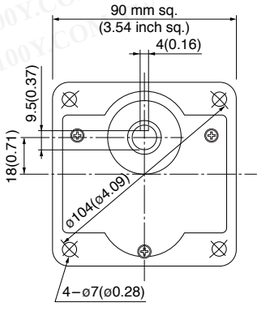
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

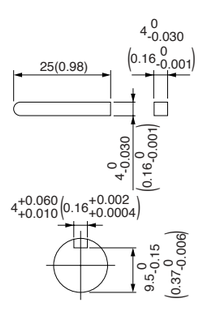


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60GB4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42 (59.5)	1.3	1.0 (142)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.2	0.69 (97.7)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
		4	60	220	50	Cont.	103	0.46	1375	0.41 (58.1)	1.5	1.2 (170)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)
					60		98	0.40	1650	0.34 (48.1)	1.3	0.87 (123)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

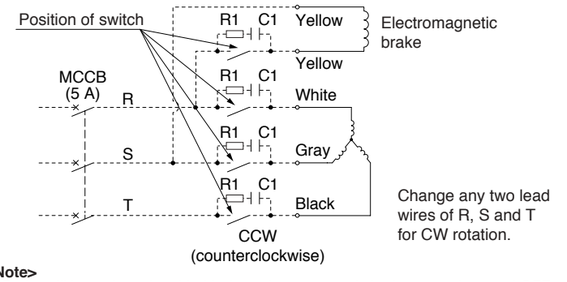
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
		Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

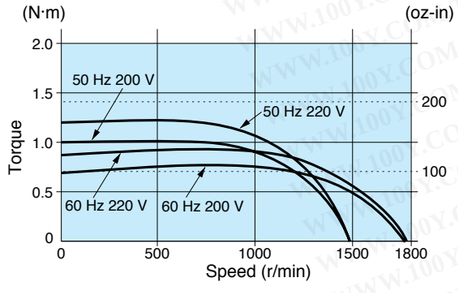
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ60GB4Y

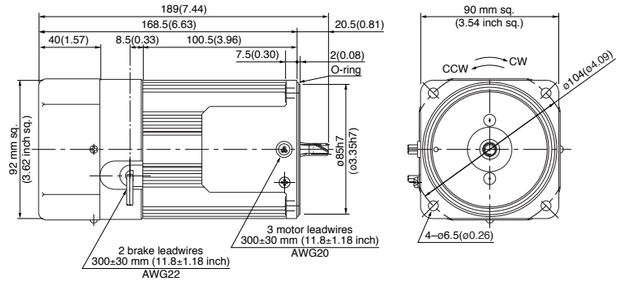


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm

M9MZ60GB4Y 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.4 kg 7.50 lb		0.6	9

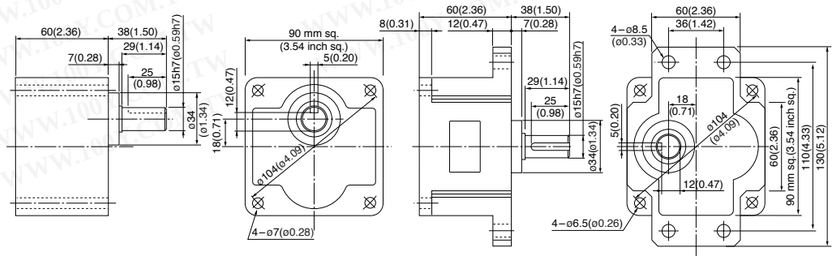


Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

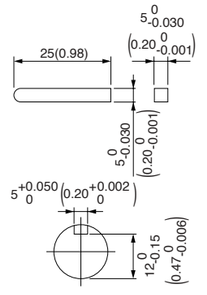
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

cULus CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60GB4YG M9MZ60GB4YGA	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42 (59.5)	1.3	1.0 (142)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35 (49.6)	1.2	0.69 (97.7)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
				220	60	Cont.	98	0.40	1650	0.35 (49.6)	1.3	0.87 (123)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)
				230	60	Cont.	98	0.41	1675	0.34 (48.1)	1.4	1.0 (142)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

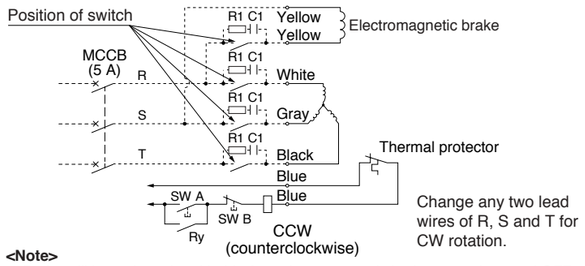
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	0.98 (8.7)	1.18 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.94 (26.0)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.59 (49.5)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	11.0 (97.4)	15.2 (135)	17.8 (158)	19.6 (173)						
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	0.78 (6.9)	0.98 (8.7)	1.37 (12.1)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)	2.65 (23.5)	3.33 (29.5)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.8)	5.29 (46.8)	6.47 (57.3)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.6 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.6 (173)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / Hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

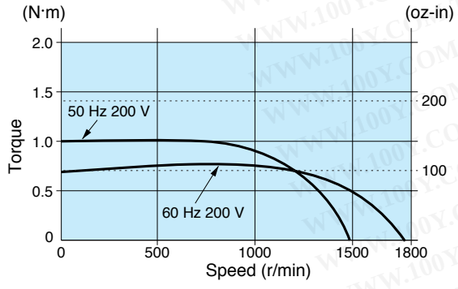
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ60GB4YG(A)



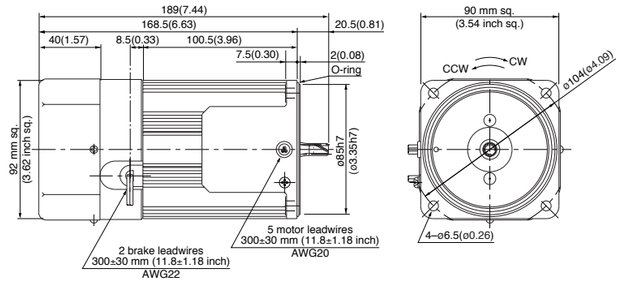
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ60GB4YG(A) 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

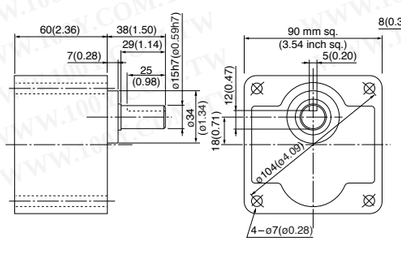
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.4 kg 7.50 lb		0.6	9



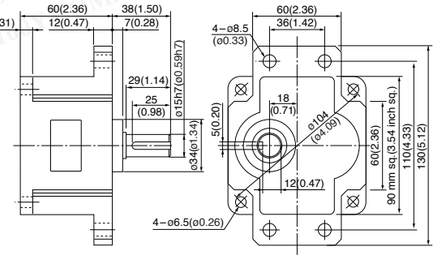
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



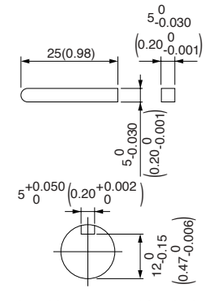
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90GB4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	141	0.62	1350	0.63 (89.2)	2.0	1.6 (227)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
					60		137	0.56	1625	0.53 (75.1)	1.8	1.1 (116)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
		4	90	220	50	Cont.	143	0.65	1400	0.62 (87.8)	2.2	2.0 (283)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)
					60		137	0.56	1650	0.52 (73.6)	2.0	1.4 (198)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

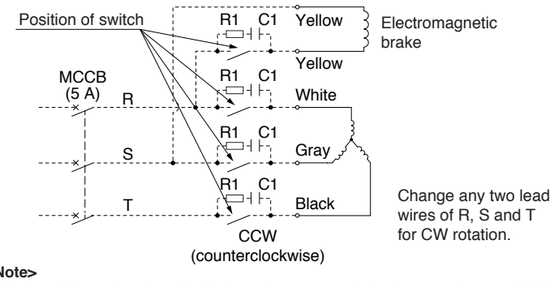
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

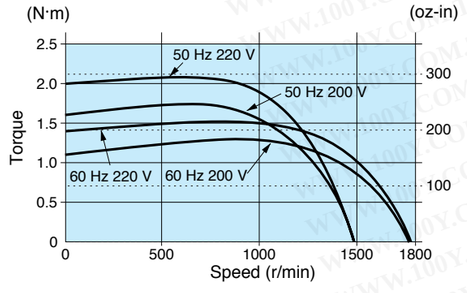
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ90GB4Y

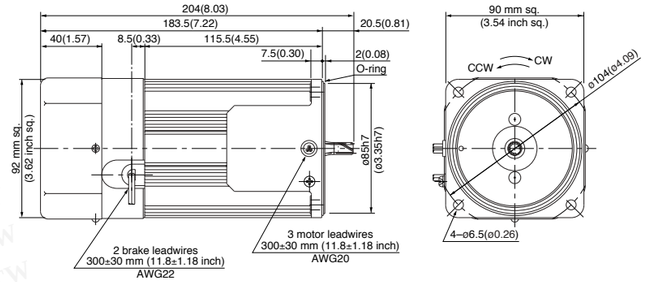


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90GB4Y 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.8 kg 8.38 lb		0.6	9

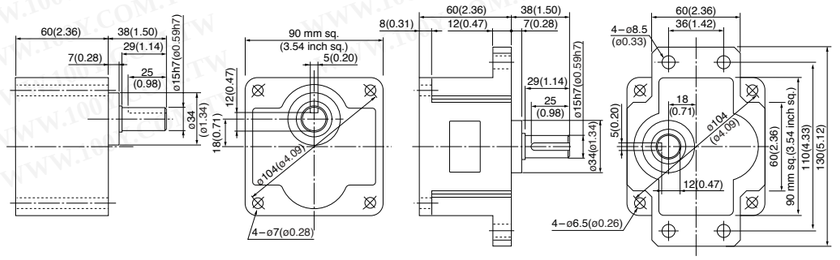


Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

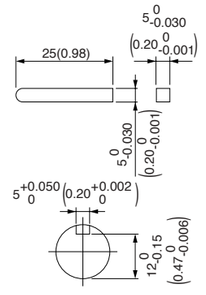


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Electromagnetic brake 3-phase motor (leadwire)

c UL us CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90GB4YG M9MZ90GB4YGA	4	90	200	50	Cont.	142	0.62	1350	0.63 (89.2)	2.0	1.6 (227)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
					60		138	0.56	1625	0.53 (75.1)	1.8	1.1 (156)	9	0.05	0.39 (55.2)
				220	60	Cont.	137	0.56	1650	0.52 (73.6)	2.0	1.4 (198)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)
				230	60	Cont.	137	0.58	1675	0.51 (72.2)	2.1	1.6 (227)	11	0.06	0.39 (55.2)

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-221.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

* The speed shown below is a calculated value based on the synchronous rotational speed. Depending on the load, the speed is less than the indicated value by 2 % to 20 %.

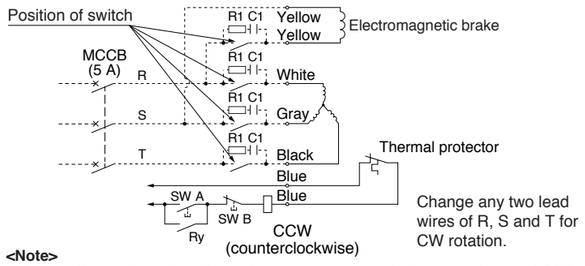
Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3B to MZ9G200B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	50 Hz	1.37 (12.1)	1.67 (14.8)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.43 (30.4)	4.12 (36.5)	4.51 (39.9)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	8.04 (71.2)	9.02 (79.8)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	15.7 (139)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)							
Applicable gear head: MY9G3B to MY9G200B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	60 Hz	1.18 (10.4)	1.37 (12.1)	1.86 (16.5)	2.25 (19.9)	2.84 (25.1)	3.43 (30.4)	3.72 (32.9)	4.70 (41.6)	5.68 (50.3)	6.76 (59.8)	7.55 (66.8)	9.21 (81.5)	10.9 (96.5)	13.0 (115)	18.3 (162)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.8
			60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
			(lb-in)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)	(173)
		Rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

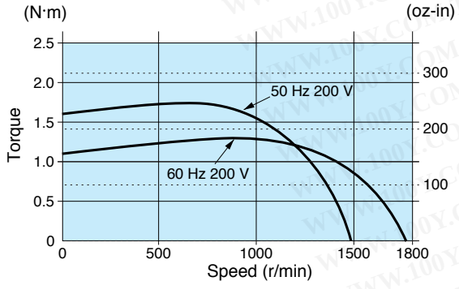
Connection diagram



<Note>
1. Brake will be activated and held when electromagnetic brake power is turned OFF.
2. Protect the contacts by inserting the spark-killer circuit (R1+C1) between the contacts. R1+C1 is provided as an option (DV0P008A, refer to page D-3).
3. Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.
4. Use a circuit breaker for the power supply.

Speed-torque characteristics

M9MZ90GB4YG(A)

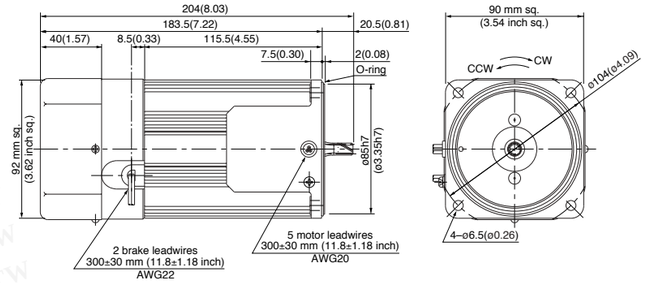


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90GB4YG(A) 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

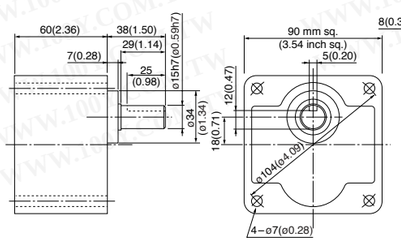
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.8 kg 8.38 lb		0.6	9



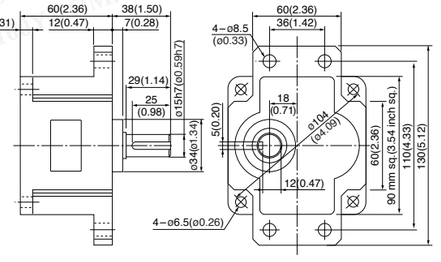
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



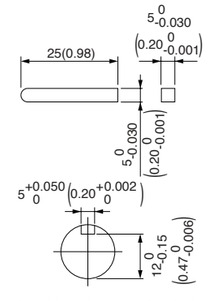
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



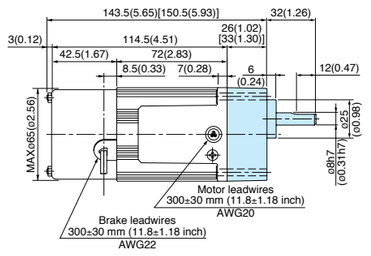
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

* Gear head is sold separately.

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

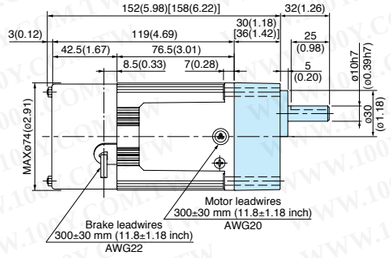
M6RX6GB4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GB4Y + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GB4LG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GB4DG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GB4YG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GB4GG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

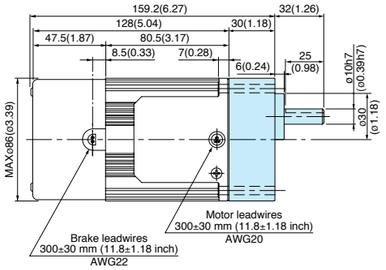
M7RX15GB4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GB4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GB4LG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GB4DG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GB4YG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GB4GG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

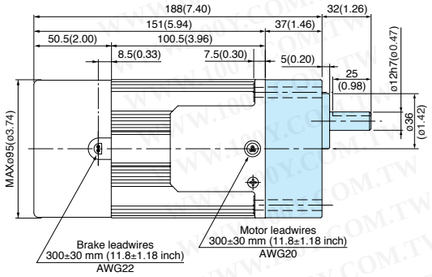
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M8RX25GB4L + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GB4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GB4LG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GB4DG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GB4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GB4GG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



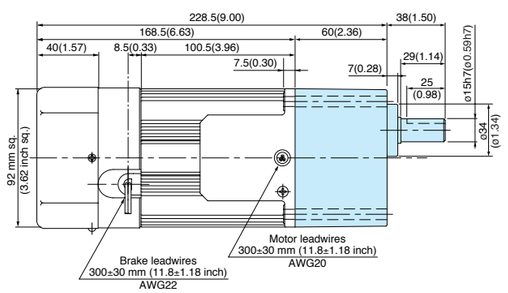
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M9RX40GB4L + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GB4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GB4LG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GB4DG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GB4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GB4GG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

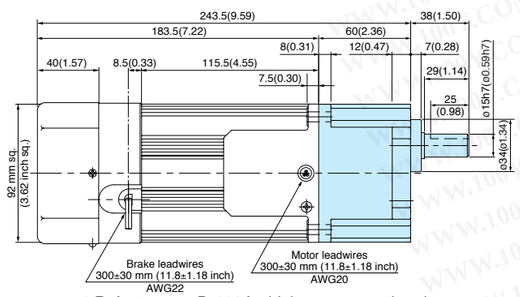
M9RZ60GB4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GB4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GB4LG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GB4DG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GB4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GB4GG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9RZ90GB4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GB4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GB4LG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GB4DG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GB4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GB4GG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



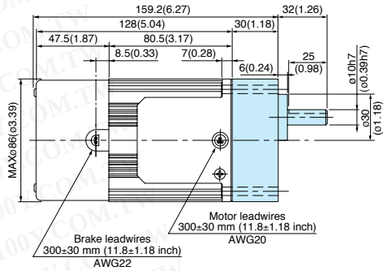
* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

* Gear head is sold separately.

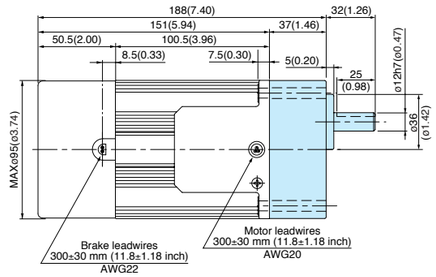
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M8MX25GB4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M8MX25GB4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



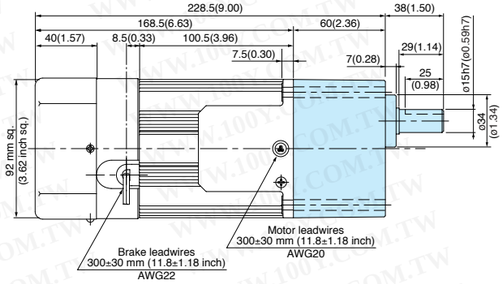
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M9MX40GB4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M9MX40GB4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

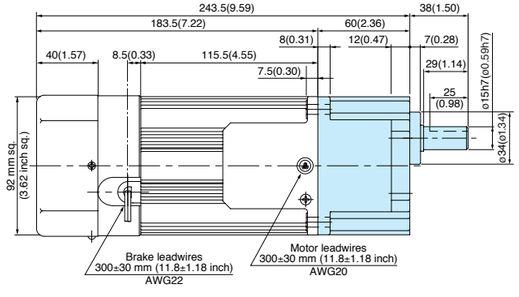
M9MZ60GB4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9MZ60GB4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9MZ90GB4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9MZ90GB4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

*The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
*The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

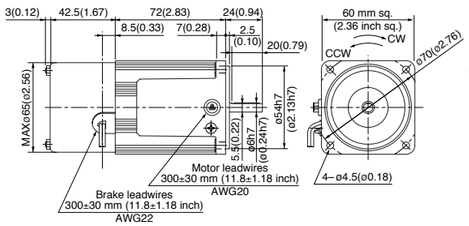
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

Mass 1.0 kg(2.20 lb)

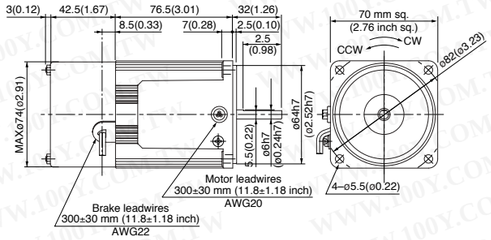
M6RX6SB4LS **M6RX6SB4LG(A)**
M6RX6SB4YS **M6RX6SB4DG(A)**
M6RX6SB4YG(A)
M6RX6SB4GG(A)



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

Mass 1.5 kg(3.31 lb)

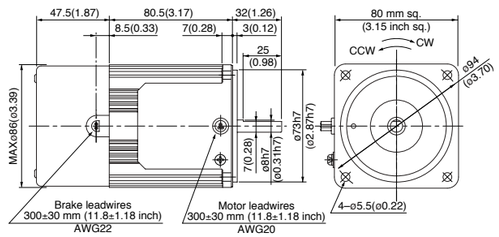
M7RX15SB4LS **M7RX15SB4LG(A)**
M7RX15SB4YS **M7RX15SB4DG(A)**
M7RX15SB4YG(A)
M7RX15SB4GG(A)



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 2.1 kg(4.63 lb)

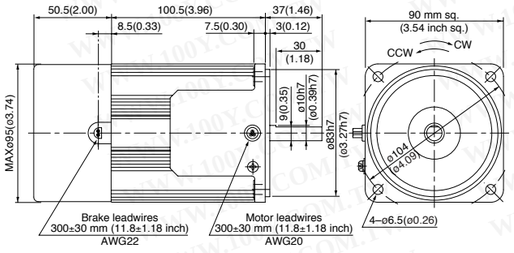
M8RX25SB4LS **M8RX25SB4LG(A)**
M8RX25SB4YS **M8RX25SB4DG(A)**
M8RX25SB4YG(A)
M8RX25SB4GG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 3.2 kg(7.05 lb)

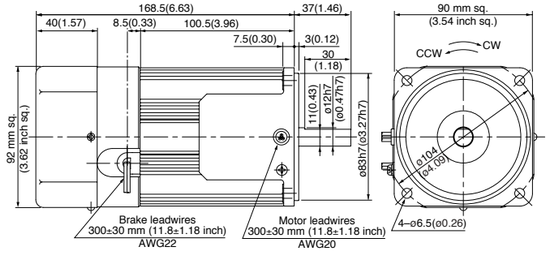
M9RX40SB4LS **M9RX40SB4LG(A)**
M9RX40SB4YS **M9RX40SB4DG(A)**
M9RX40SB4YG(A)
M9RX40SB4GG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 3.4 kg(7.50 lb)

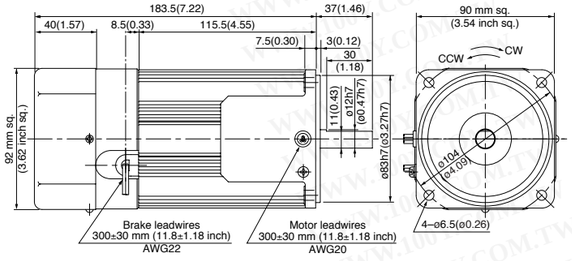
M9RZ60SB4LS (with fan) **M9RZ60SB4LG(A)** (with fan)
M9RZ60SB4YS (with fan) **M9RZ60SB4DG(A)** (with fan)
M9RZ60SB4YG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60SB4GG(A) (with fan)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.8 kg(8.38 lb)

M9RZ90SB4LS (with fan) **M9RZ90SB4LG(A)** (with fan)
M9RZ90SB4YS (with fan) **M9RZ90SB4DG(A)** (with fan)
M9RZ90SB4YG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ90SB4GG(A) (with fan)



＊Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

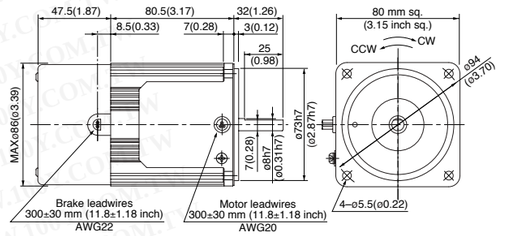
＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

＊Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 2.1 kg(4.63 lb)

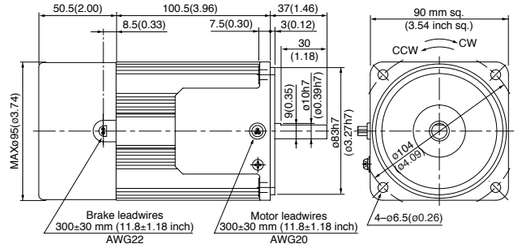
M8MX25SB4YS
M8MX25SB4YG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 3.2 kg(7.05 lb)

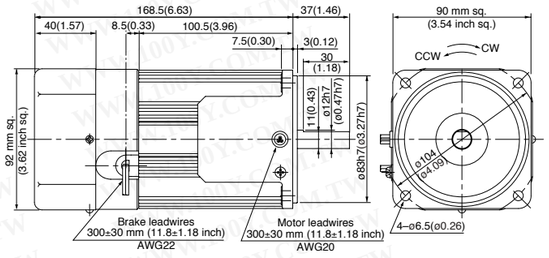
M9MX40SB4YS
M9MX40SB4YG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 3.4 kg(7.50 lb)

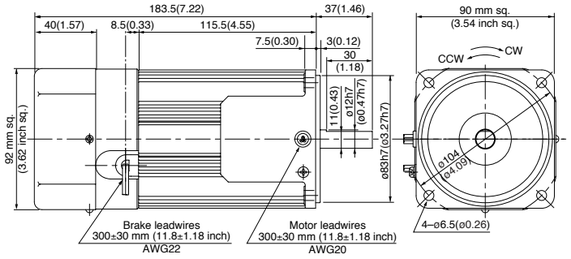
M9MZ60SB4YS (with fan)
M9MZ60SB4YG(A) (with fan)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.8 kg(8.38 lb)

M9MZ90SB4YS (with fan)
M9MZ90SB4YG(A) (with fan)

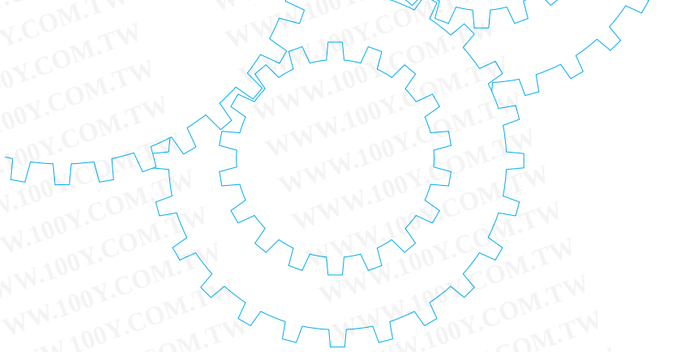


＊Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Variable Speed Induction Motor



Contents

• Motor Overview	B-224
• Model list	B-228
• Product information for each model	B-232
• Gear head combination dimensions	B-262
• Round shaft motor dimensions	B-264

Outline of variable speed induction motor

Features

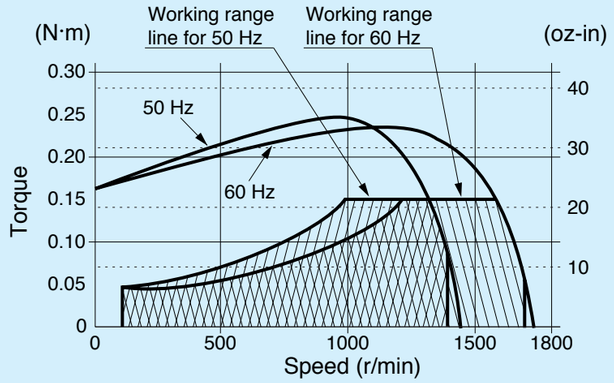
- By using it together with a speed controller, you can vary the speed over a wider range (90 r/min to 1400 r/min for 50 Hz and 90 r/min to 1700 r/min for 60 Hz).
- Various functions such as variable speed, braking, normal/reverse run and soft-start/soft-stop are available.
- Feedback control with the built-in tacho-generator gives a constant speed despite of frequency change.
- The motor output is 3 W to 90 W.

Note) Variable speed induction motor start-stop operation must not exceed 6-cycles per minute or damage may occur.

Working range

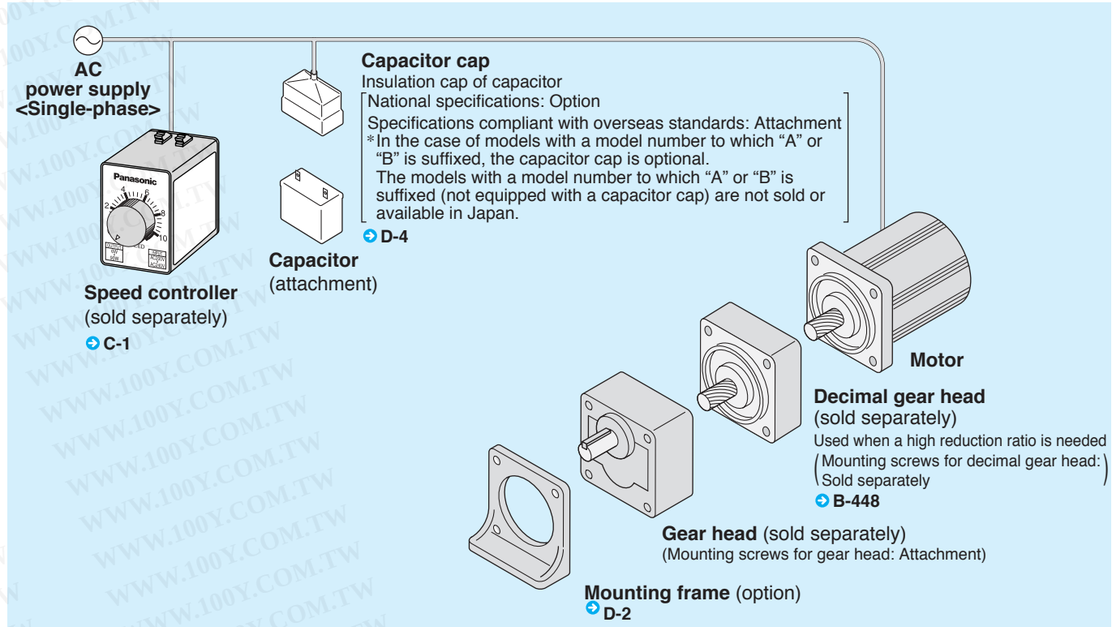
The working range line shows the working limit (at the constant rating) for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion.
If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

• Working range line



Example : M81X25GV4L 4P 25 W

System configuration diagram



Coding system

M	9	1	Z	90	G	V	4	G	G	C
	Size	Motor type	Output type	Output	Shape of shaft	Option	No. of poles	Voltage	Classification 1	Classification 2

- 1 : Induction motor <Single-phase motor>
- X : 40 W or smaller
  Z : 60 W or larger
- 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- 3 : 3 W
  6 : 6 W
  10 : 10 W
  15 : 15 W
  25 : 25 W
  40 : 40 W
  60 : 60 W
  90 : 90 W
- G : Pinion shaft
  S : Round shaft
- V : Variable speed
- 4 : 4 poles
- L : Single-phase 100 V
  Y : Single-phase 200 V
  D : Single-phase 110 V/115 V
  G : Single-phase 220 V/230 V
- G : Specifications compliant with overseas standards
  S : Round shaft (S for round shaft with national specifications only)

Correspondingmodel number	Shape of shaft	Classification
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Pinion shaft	G	G
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Round shaft	S	G
National specifications Pinion shaft	G	–
National specifications Round shaft	S	S

- This symbol will be applied to the motor of overseas standards.

	Compliant with China efficiency standards	Capacitor cap
-	Models with CE mark are compliant products. Refer the table on page B-228, B-230, B-231	attachment
A	Models with CE mark are compliant products. Refer the table on page B-228, B-230, B-231	not equipped
B	Compliant	not equipped
C	Compliant	attachment

Fit tolerance

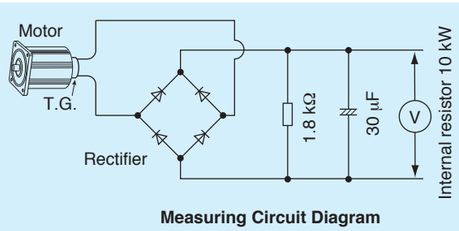
Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see "Fit tolerance" on page A-33.

Outline of variable speed induction motor

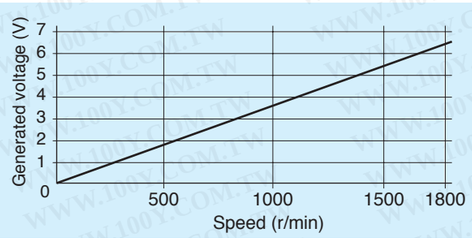
Voltage generation of tacho-generator

The tacho-generator attached directly to the variable speed motor generate a voltage almost in proportion to the motor speed as shown in the figure below. (You can measure it with an AC tester simply.)

• Voltage generation of tacho-generator



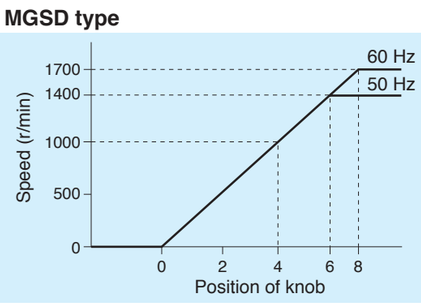
Measuring Circuit Diagram



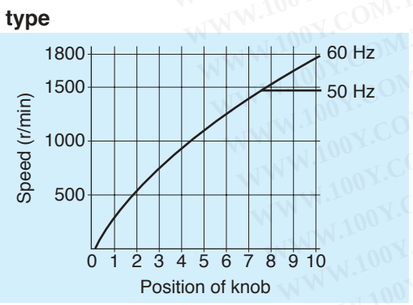
Setting of Speed

In the case of the MGSD type, the built-in speed reference is used to set the speed. In the case of the EX type, the external speed reference is used to set the speed. The figure below shows an example of the relation between the position of the speed setting knob and the speed of the motor. (Note that there is an approx. 10 % fluctuation due to variations in the voltage generation of the circuit and tacho-generator.)

• MGSD type



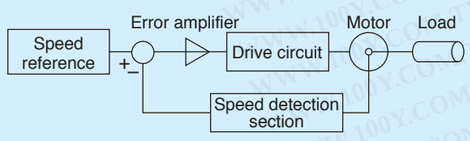
• EX type



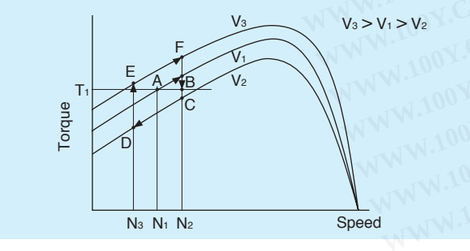
Principle of closed loop system speed control

The closed loop system speed control is described below according to Fig. 1. The motor speed is converted to a corresponding voltage in the speed detection section and compared with the voltage set in the speed setting section. The difference between them is called an error voltage. Based on the error voltage, the motor is driven through the error amplifier and drive circuit. Because the error voltage is controlled practically to zero, the speed is determined by the value set in the speed setting section. Therefore the speed scarcely changes even if the load changes, and the speed changes according to the speed setting when the setting is changed.
In the case of the closed loop system speed control, as described above, the motor speed is detected and the drive voltage is controlled so as to keep the speed constant.

• Fig. 1



• Fig. 2



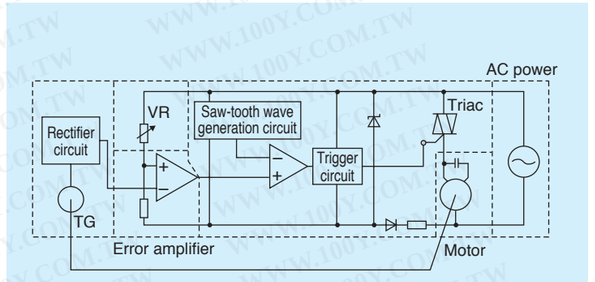
Primary voltage control through closed loop

Fig. 2 shows the relation between the motor torque and speed when the voltage (primary voltage) applied to the motor is changed. Assume that the voltage is V1, the load torque is T1 and the resulting speed is N1. If the motor is being accelerated at this point A, when the voltage is changed from V1 to V2 with the motor status at point B, the motor status moves to point C. Because load torque T1 is larger than the motor torque at point C, the speed is reduced from N2.
When the voltage is increased to V3 with the speed being N3, because the motor status moves to point E, the applied torque becomes larger than the load torque and the motor is accelerated again toward point F. By controlling the primary voltage so as to making this loop "C → D → E → F" sufficiently small and producing it continuously, a stable rotation can be obtained. In the case of the primary voltage control through closed loop, the motor speed is detected and the speed is kept constant by controlling the primary voltage according to the change of the speed.

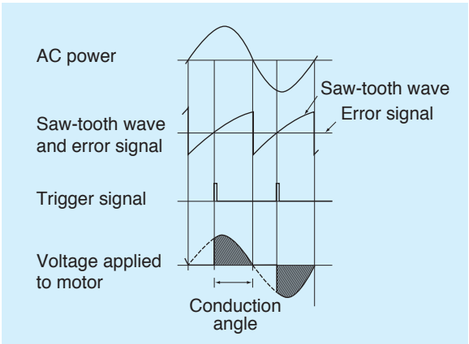
Operation of speed controller

The operation of our speed controller is described below using Fig. 3. The motor speed is detected by the tachometer generator TG and the feedback voltage is obtained through the rectifier circuit.
The difference between the voltage set with the VR and the feedback voltage is amplified by the error amplifier. Based on the saw-tooth wave obtained from the saw-tooth wave generation circuit and the error signal, the trigger signal of the triac is generated through the comparator and trigger circuit. The conduction angle of the triac is controlled with the trigger signal to adjust the voltage applied to the motor.
As a result, the motor is controlled so as to keep the speed constant. (Refer to Fig. 4.)

• Fig. 3



• Fig. 4



Model list of variable speed induction motor

Pinion shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type			
		Model number	Specifications		Page
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	M61X3GV4L	100 V		B-232
	6	M61X6GV4L	100 V		B-234
		M61X6GV4Y	200 V		B-234
		M61X6GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-236
		M61X6GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-236
		M61X6GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-236
		M61X6GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-236
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	M71X10GV4L	100 V		B-238
		M71X10GV4Y	200 V		B-238
	15	M71X15GV4L	100 V		B-240
		M71X15GV4Y	200 V		B-240
		M71X15GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-242
		M71X15GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-242
		M71X15GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-242
		M71X15GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ	B-242
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	M81X15GV4L	100 V		B-244
		M81X15GV4Y	200 V		B-244
	25	M81X25GV4L	100 V		B-246
		M81X25GV4Y	200 V		B-246
		M81X25GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-248
		M81X25GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-248
		M81X25GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-248
		M81X25GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ	B-248
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M91X40GV4L	100 V		B-250
		M91X40GV4Y	200 V		B-250
		M91X40GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-252
		M91X40GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-252
		M91X40GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-252
		M91X40GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ	B-252
	60	M91Z60GV4L	100 V		B-254
		M91Z60GV4Y	200 V		B-254
		M91Z60GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-256
		M91Z60GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-256
		M91Z60GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-256
		M91Z60GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-256
		M91Z60GV4GGB	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ	B-256
		M91Z60GV4GGC	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ	B-256
	90	M91Z90GV4L	100 V		B-258
		M91Z90GV4Y	200 V		B-258
		M91Z90GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-260
		M91Z90GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-260
		M91Z90GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-260
		M91Z90GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-260
		M91Z90GV4GGB	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ	B-260
		M91Z90GV4GGC	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ	B-260

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Applicable gear head

Hinge attached

Standard gear head		High torque gear head	Right-angle gear head	Gear head -Inch (U.S.A.)	Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	metal bearing				
MX6G□BA MX6G□B	MX6G□MA MX6G□M	—	—	MX6G□BU	MX6G10XB
MX7G□BA MX7G□B	MX7G□MA MX7G□M	—	—	MX7G□BU	MX7G10XB
MX8G□B	MX8G□M	—	—	MX8G□BU	MX8G10XB
MX9G□B	MX9G□M	—	MX9G□R	MX9G□BU	MX9G10XB
MZ9G□B	—	MR9G□B	MZ9G□R	MZ9G□BU	MZ9G10XB
MY9G□B		MP9G□B			

* Refer to page B-444 for dimensions and permissible torque of high torque gear head.
Refer to page B-446 for dimensions and permissible torque of right-angle gear head.
Refer to page B-451 for dimensions and permissible torque of gear head -Inch (U.S.A.).
Refer to page B-448 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

Model list of variable speed induction motor

Round shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type		
		Model number	Specifications	
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	**M61X3SV4LS**	100 V	
	6	**M61X6SV4LS**	100 V	
		M61X6SV4YS	200 V	
		M61X6SV4LG(A)	100 V	✪
		M61X6SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪
		M61X6SV4YG(A)	200 V	✪
		M61X6SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	**M71X10SV4LS**	100 V	
		M71X10SV4YS	200 V	
	15	**M71X15SV4LS**	100 V	
		M71X15SV4YS	200 V	
		M71X15SV4LG(A)	100 V	✪
		M71X15SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪
		M71X15SV4YG(A)	200 V	✪
		M71X15SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	**M81X15SV4LS**	100 V	
		M81X15SV4YS	200 V	
	25	**M81X25SV4LS**	100 V	
		M81X25SV4YS	200 V	
		M81X25SV4LG(A)	100 V	✪
		M81X25SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪
		M81X25SV4YG(A)	200 V	✪
		M81X25SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	**M91X40SV4LS**	100 V	
		M91X40SV4YS	200 V	
		M91X40SV4LG(A)	100 V	✪
		M91X40SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪
		M91X40SV4YG(A)	200 V	✪
		M91X40SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ
	60	**M91Z60SV4LS**	100 V	
		M91Z60SV4YS	200 V	
		M91Z60SV4LG(A)	100 V	✪
		M91Z60SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪
		M91Z60SV4YG(A)	200 V	✪
		M91Z60SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪
		M91Z60SV4GGB	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ
		M91Z60SV4GGC	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ
	90	**M91Z90SV4LS**	100 V	
		M91Z90SV4YS	200 V	
		M91Z90SV4LG(A)	100 V	✪
		M91Z90SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪
		M91Z90SV4YG(A)	200 V	✪
		M91Z90SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪
		M91Z90SV4GGB	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ
		M91Z90SV4GGC	220 V/230 V	✪ ⓔ

* The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft motor.
Dimensional outline drawing → Page B-264.
* The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Possible combination of speed controller and motor

Size	Output (W)	Motor			Voltage (V)	Speed controller	
		Certified	Pinion shaft type	Round shaft type		MGSD type	EX type
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	-----	M61X3GV4L	M61X3SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
	6	-----	M61X6GV4L	M61X6SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
		-----	M61X6GV4Y	M61X6SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		✪	M61X6GV4LG(A)	M61X6SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M61X6GV4DG(A)	M61X6SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M61X6GV4YG(A)	M61X6SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M61X6GV4GG(A)	M61X6SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	-----	M71X10GV4L	M71X10SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
		-----	M71X10GV4Y	M71X10SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
	15	-----	M71X15GV4L	M71X15SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M71X15GV4Y	M71X15SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		✪	M71X15GV4LG(A)	M71X15SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M71X15GV4DG(A)	M71X15SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M71X15GV4YG(A)	M71X15SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪ ⓔ	M71X15GV4GG(A)	M71X15SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	-----	M81X15GV4L	M81X15SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M81X15GV4Y	M81X15SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
	25	-----	M81X25GV4L	M81X25SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M81X25GV4Y	M81X25SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M81X25GV4LG(A)	M81X25SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M81X25GV4DG(A)	M81X25SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M81X25GV4YG(A)	M81X25SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪ ⓔ	M81X25GV4GG(A)	M81X25SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	-----	M91X40GV4L	M91X40SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M91X40GV4Y	M91X40SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M91X40GV4LG(A)	M91X40SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M91X40GV4DG(A)	M91X40SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M91X40GV4YG(A)	M91X40SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪ ⓔ	M91X40GV4GG(A)	M91X40SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	60	-----	M91Z60GV4L	M91Z60SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
		-----	M91Z60GV4Y	M91Z60SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M91Z60GV4LG(A)	M91Z60SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
		✪	M91Z60GV4DG(A)	M91Z60SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	-----
		✪	M91Z60GV4YG(A)	M91Z60SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M91Z60GV4GG(A)	M91Z60SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪ ⓔ	M91Z60GV4GGB	M91Z60SV4GGB	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪ ⓔ	M91Z60GV4GGC	M91Z60SV4GGC	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	90	-----	M91Z90GV4L	M91Z90SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
		-----	M91Z90GV4Y	M91Z90SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M91Z90GV4LG(A)	M91Z90SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
		✪	M91Z90GV4DG(A)	M91Z90SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	------
		✪	M91Z90GV4YG(A)	M91Z90SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	----
		✪	M91Z90GV4GG(A)	M91Z90SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪ ⓔ	M91Z90GV4GGB	M91Z90SV4GGB	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪ ⓔ	M91Z90GV4GGC	M91Z90SV4GGC	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----

* When using a speed controller operative under a wide range of supply voltage (MGSD), the mating motor should be selected according to the voltage of the power supply to be used.

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards:
★ MGSD speed controllers are compliant with and .

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 3 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X3GV4L	4	3	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.018 (2.55)	0.018 (2.55)	0.21	0.026 (3.68)	2 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.018 (2.55)	0.018 (2.55)	0.21	0.026 (3.68)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

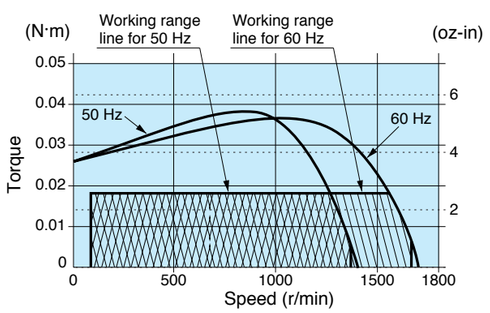
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.044 (0.39)	0.052 (0.46)	0.073 (0.65)	0.088 (0.78)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.22 (1.95)	0.26 (2.30)	0.29 (2.57)	0.365 (3.23)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.31 (11.6)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.044 (0.39)	0.052 (0.46)	0.073 (0.65)	0.088 (0.78)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.22 (1.95)	0.26 (2.30)	0.29 (2.57)	0.365 (3.23)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.38 (12.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.044 (0.39)	0.052 (0.46)	0.073 (0.65)	0.088 (0.78)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.22 (1.95)	0.26 (2.30)	0.29 (2.57)	0.365 (3.23)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.38 (12.2)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.3)	2.35 (20.8)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.34 (20.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	2.34 (20.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		2.34 (20.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

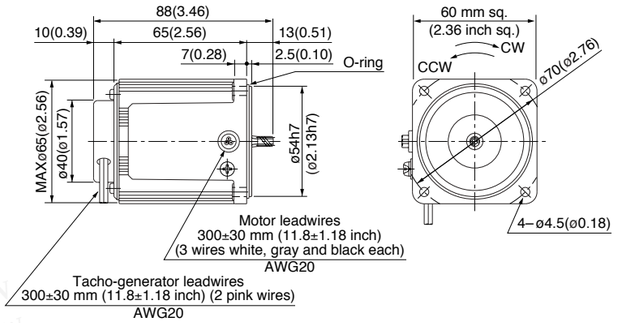
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

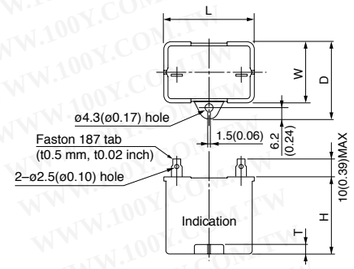
M61X3GV4L 4P 3 W 100 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
0.60 kg 1.32 lb	gear	0.5	6



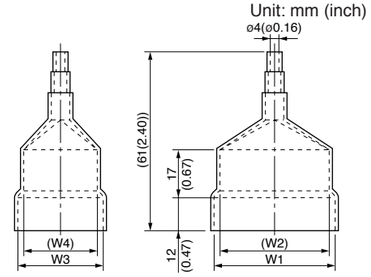
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

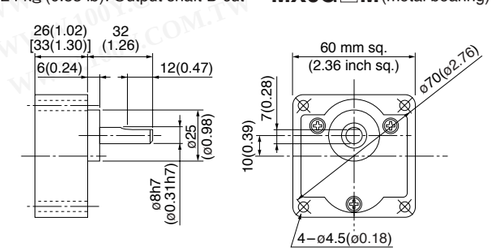
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M61X3GV4L	M0PC2M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
□60	M61X6GV4L	4	6	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.30	0.037 (5.24)	2.5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.30	0.037 (5.24)	
	M61X6GV4Y	4	6	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.15	0.037 (5.24)	0.6 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.15	0.037 (5.24)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

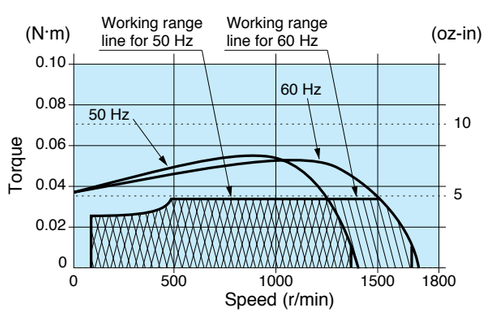
Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.077 (0.68)	0.093 (0.82)	0.13 (1.15)	0.15 (1.33)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.25 (2.21)	0.32 (2.83)	0.38 (3.36)	0.46 (4.07)	0.51 (4.51)	0.64 (5.66)	0.69 (6.11)	0.83 (7.35)	1.16 (10.3)	1.39 (12.3)	1.74 (15.4)	2.09 (18.5)	2.33 (20.6)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.077 (0.68)	0.093 (0.82)	0.13 (1.15)	0.15 (1.33)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.25 (2.21)	0.32 (2.83)	0.38 (3.36)	0.46 (4.07)	0.51 (4.51)	0.64 (5.66)	0.69 (6.11)	0.83 (7.35)	1.16 (10.3)	1.39 (12.3)	1.74 (15.4)	2.09 (18.5)	2.33 (20.6)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.06 (0.53)	0.07 (0.62)	0.10 (0.89)	0.12 (1.06)	0.15 (1.33)	0.18 (1.59)	0.20 (1.77)	0.25 (2.21)	0.30 (2.66)	0.36 (3.19)	0.40 (3.54)	0.50 (4.43)	0.54 (4.78)	0.65 (5.75)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.35 (11.9)	1.62 (14.3)	1.81 (16.0)	2.17 (19.2)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

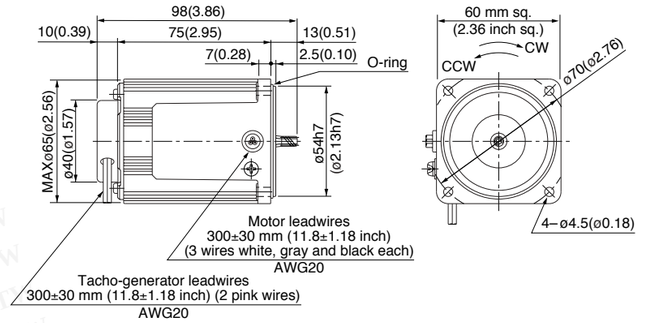
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

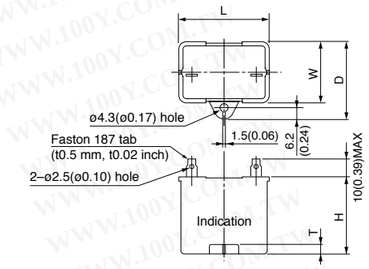
M61X6GV4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M61X6GV4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
0.71 kg 1.57 lb	gear	0.5	6



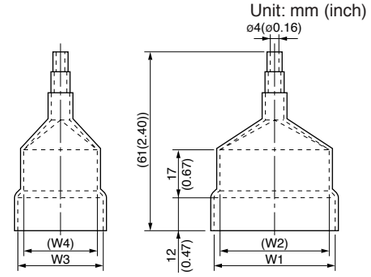
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

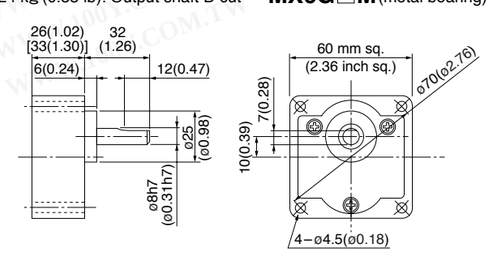
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M61X6GV4L	M0PC2.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M61X6GV4Y	M0PC0.6M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X6GV4LG	4	6	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.034 (4.81)	0.32	0.049 (6.94)	3.5 (250 V)
	M61X6GV4LGA				60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.33	0.049 (6.94)	
	M61X6GV4DG	4	6	110	60	Cont.	90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.33	0.044 (6.23)	2.5 (250 V)
	M61X6GV4DGA			115	60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.34	0.049 (6.94)	
	M61X6GV4YG	4	6	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.034 (4.81)	0.14	0.049 (6.94)	0.8 (450 V)
	M61X6GV4YGA				60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.14	0.049 (6.94)	
	M61X6GV4GG	4	6	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.034 (4.81)	0.14	0.042 (5.95)	0.6 (450 V)
	M61X6GV4GGA				60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.14	0.042 (5.95)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.034 (4.81)	0.15	0.048 (6.80)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.15	0.049 (6.94)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

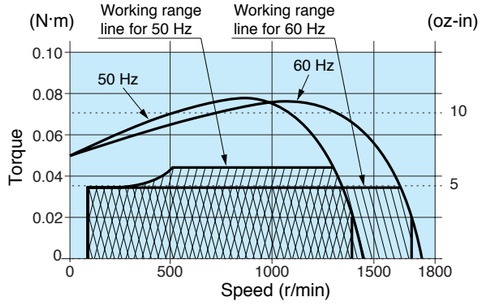
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.36 (3.19)	0.45 (3.98)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.71 (6.28)	0.89 (7.88)	0.96 (8.50)	1.15 (10.2)	1.60 (14.2)	1.92 (17.0)	2.41 (21.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.083 (0.73)	0.10 (0.89)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.5)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.50 (4.43)	0.55 (4.87)	0.69 (6.11)	0.74 (6.55)	0.89 (7.88)	1.24 (11.0)	1.49 (13.2)	1.86 (16.5)	2.23 (19.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min	50 Hz	0.08 (0.71)	0.10 (0.89)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.5)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.50 (4.43)	0.55 (4.87)	0.69 (6.11)	0.74 (6.55)	0.89 (7.88)	1.24 (11.0)	1.49 (13.2)	1.86 (16.5)	2.23 (19.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)		60 Hz	0.083 (0.73)	0.10 (0.89)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.5)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.50 (4.43)	0.55 (4.87)	0.69 (6.11)	0.74 (6.55)	0.89 (7.88)	1.24 (11.0)	1.49 (13.2)	1.86 (16.5)	2.23 (19.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

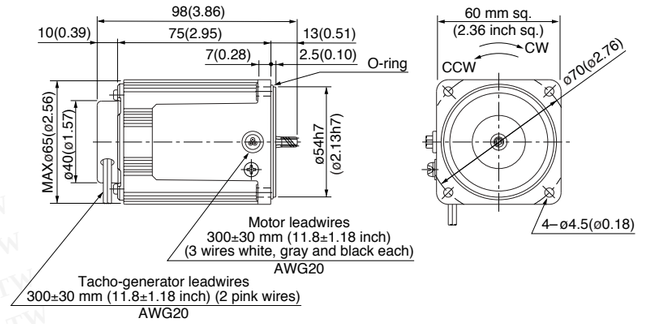
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

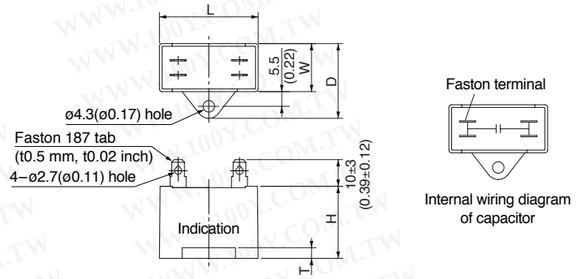
M61X6GV4LG(A) 4P 6 W 100 V
M61X6GV4DG(A) 4P 6 W 110 V / 115 V
M61X6GV4YG(A) 4P 6 W 200 V
M61X6GV4GG(A) 4P 6 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.71 kg 1.57 lb		0.5	6



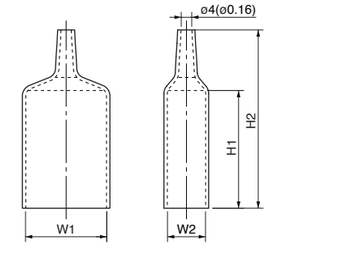
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

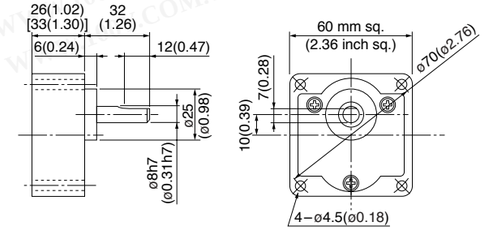
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M61X6GV4LG(A)	M0PC3.5M25G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M61X6GV4DG(A)	M0PC2.5M25G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M61X6GV4YG(A)	M0PC0.8M45G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M61X6GV4GG(A)	M0PC0.6M45G	31 (1.22)	14.5 (0.57)	24.5 (0.96)	23.5 (0.93)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3114G	31 (1.22)	14.5 (0.57)	45 (1.77)	68 (2.68)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 10 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X10GV4L	4	10	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.059 (8.36)	0.027 (3.82)	0.40	0.064 (9.06)	4 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.059 (8.36)	0.027 (3.82)	0.40	0.066 (9.35)	
	M71X10GV4Y	4	10	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.059 (8.36)	0.027 (3.82)	0.20	0.064 (9.06)	1 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.059 (8.36)	0.027 (3.82)	0.20	0.066 (9.35)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

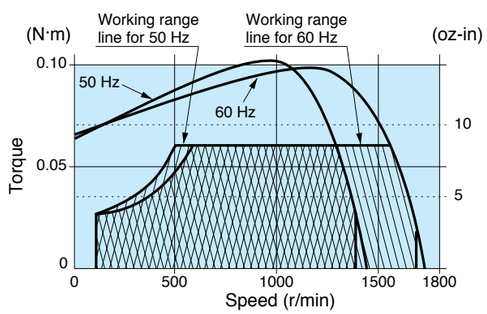
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min 50 Hz	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.50)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.35 (3.10)	0.43 (3.81)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.86 (7.61)	0.95 (8.41)	1.19 (10.5)	1.29 (11.4)	1.54 (13.6)	2.15 (19.0)	2.58 (22.8)	3.22 (28.5)	3.87 (34.3)	4.30 (38.1)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)	1200 r/min 60 Hz	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.50)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.35 (3.10)	0.43 (3.81)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.86 (7.61)	0.95 (8.41)	1.19 (10.5)	1.29 (11.4)	1.54 (13.6)	2.15 (19.0)	2.58 (22.8)	3.22 (28.5)	3.87 (34.3)	4.30 (38.1)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	90 r/min	0.065 (0.58)	0.078 (0.69)	0.11 (0.97)	0.31 (2.74)	0.16 (1.42)	0.19 (1.68)	0.21 (1.86)	0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.39 (3.45)	0.43 (3.81)	0.54 (4.78)	0.59 (5.22)	0.70 (6.20)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.47 (13.0)	1.77 (15.7)	1.97 (17.4)	2.36 (20.9)	2.95 (26.1)	3.54 (31.3)
	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min 50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		1200 r/min 60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		90 r/min	3.51 (31.1)	4.39 (38.8)	4.78 (42.3)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

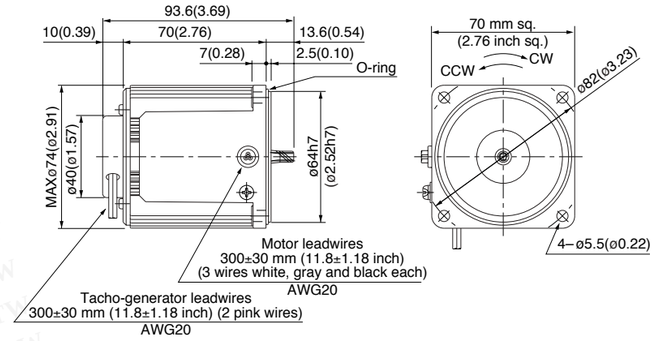
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

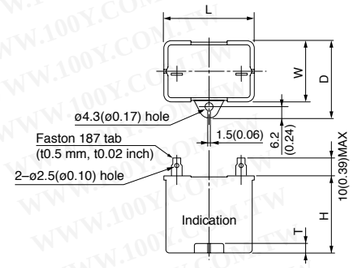
M71X10GV4L 4P 10 W 100 V
M71X10GV4Y 4P 10 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.88 kg 1.94 lb		0.5	7



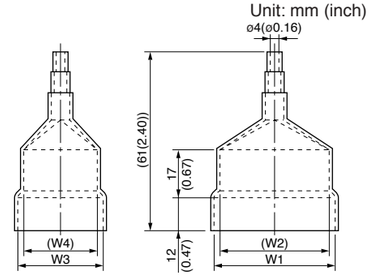
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

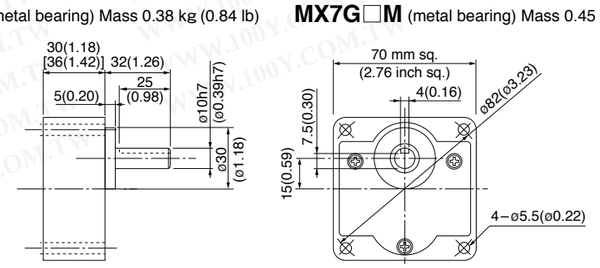
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M71X10GV4L	M0PC4M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M71X10GV4Y	M0PC1M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

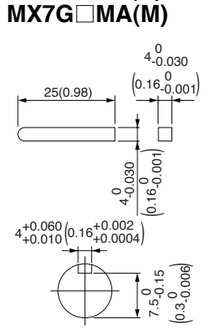
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X15GV4L	4	15	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.60	0.068 (9.63)	5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.56	0.068 (9.63)	
	M71X15GV4Y	4	15	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.30	0.068 (9.63)	1.3 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.28	0.068 (9.63)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

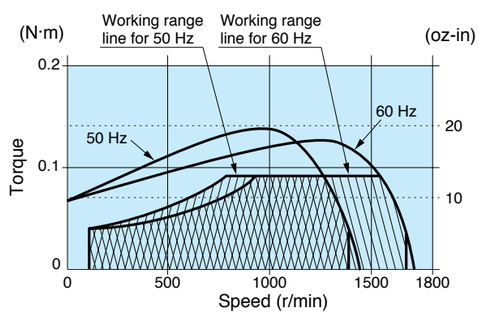
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.54 (4.78)	0.64 (5.66)	0.72 (6.37)	0.86 (7.61)	1.08 (9.56)	1.29 (11.4)	1.44 (12.8)	1.80 (15.9)	1.92 (17.0)	2.30 (20.4)	3.20 (28.3)	3.84 (34.0)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.54 (4.78)	0.64 (5.66)	0.72 (6.37)	0.86 (7.61)	1.08 (9.56)	1.29 (11.4)	1.44 (12.8)	1.88 (16.6)	1.92 (17.0)	2.30 (20.4)	3.20 (28.3)	3.84 (34.0)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.070 (0.62)	0.084 (0.74)	0.11 (0.97)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.50)	0.21 (1.86)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.35 (3.10)	0.42 (3.72)	0.47 (4.16)	0.58 (5.13)	0.63 (5.58)	0.75 (6.64)	1.05 (9.29)	1.26 (11.2)	1.58 (14.0)	1.89 (16.7)	2.11 (18.7)	2.53 (22.4)	3.16 (28.0)	3.79 (33.5)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		3.77 (33.4)	4.71 (41.7)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

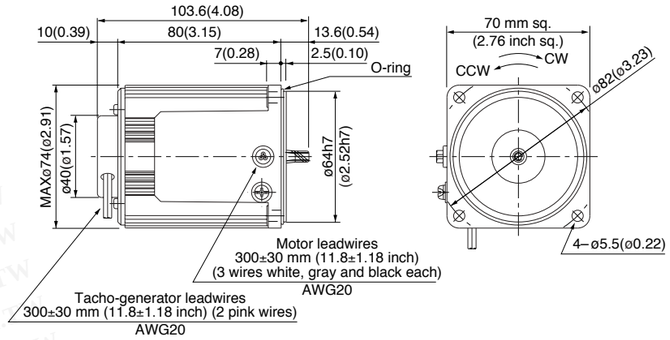
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

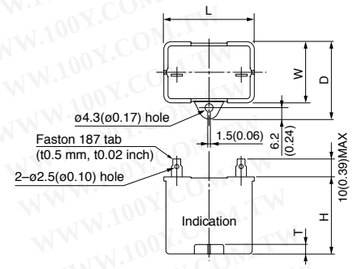
M71X15GV4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M71X15GV4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb		0.5	7



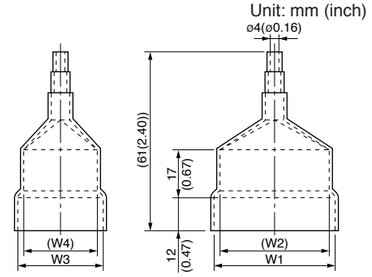
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

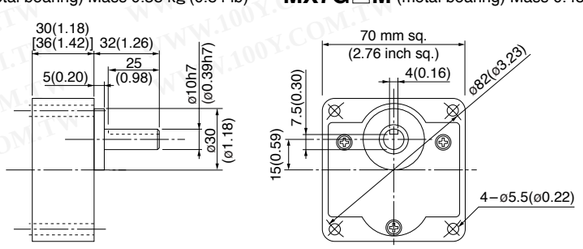
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M71X15GV4L	M0PC5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M71X15GV4Y	M0PC1.3M40	39.5 (1.56)	18.3 (0.72)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

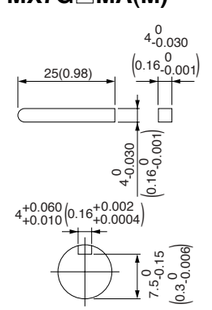
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X15GV4LG M71X15GV4LGA	4	15	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.049 (6.94)	0.57	0.080 (11.3)	5.5 (250 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.56	0.080 (11.3)	
	M71X15GV4DG M71X15GV4DGA	4	15	110	60	Cont.	90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.58	0.080 (11.3)	4.5 (250 V)
				115	60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.61	0.088 (12.5)	
	M71X15GV4YG M71X15GV4YGA	4	15	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.049 (6.94)	0.24	0.080 (11.3)	1.3 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.24	0.080 (11.3)	
	M71X15GV4GG M71X15GV4GGA	4	15	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.049 (6.94)	0.27	0.080 (11.3)	1.2 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.26	0.080 (11.3)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.049 (6.94)	0.28	0.10 (14.2)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.27	0.10 (14.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

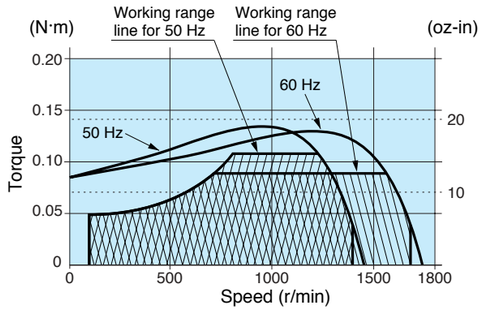
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.45 (3.98)	0.53 (4.69)	0.67 (5.93)	0.80 (7.08)	0.89 (7.88)	1.11 (9.82)	1.34 (11.9)	1.60 (14.2)	1.78 (15.8)	2.23 (19.7)	2.41 (21.3)	2.89 (25.6)	4.01 (35.5)	4.81 (42.6)	4.9 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.21 (1.86)	0.26 (2.30)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.71 (6.28)	0.89 (7.88)	1.07 (9.47)	1.28 (11.3)	1.43 (12.7)	1.78 (15.8)	1.92 (17.0)	2.31 (20.4)	3.21 (28.4)	3.85 (34.1)	4.81 (42.6)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.30 (2.66)	0.36 (3.19)	0.40 (3.54)	0.50 (4.43)	0.60 (5.31)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.07 (9.47)	1.29 (11.4)	1.79 (15.8)	2.14 (18.9)	2.68 (23.7)	3.21 (28.4)	3.57 (31.6)	4.29 (38.0)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

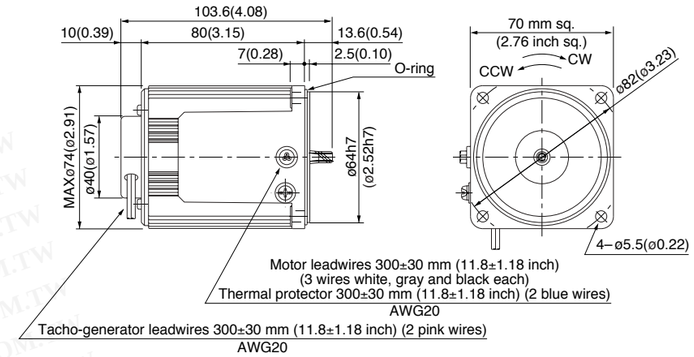
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

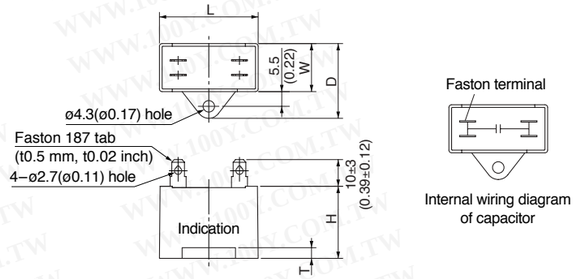
M71X15GV4LG(A) 4P 15 W 100 V
M71X15GV4DG(A) 4P 15 W 110 V / 115 V
M71X15GV4YG(A) 4P 15 W 200 V
M71X15GV4GG(A) 4P 15 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb	gear	0.5	7



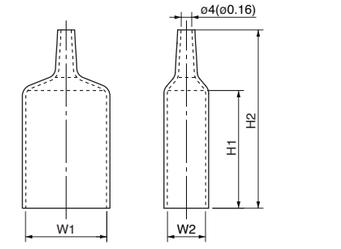
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

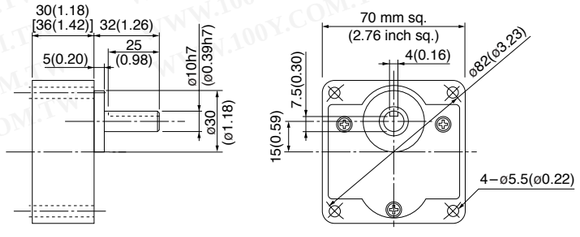
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M71X15GV4LG(A)	M0PC5.5M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M71X15GV4DG(A)	M0PC4.5M25G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M71X15GV4YG(A)	M0PC1.3M45G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3819G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M71X15GV4GG(A)	M0PC1.2M45G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

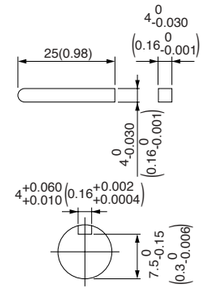
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X15GV4L	4	15	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.12 (17.0)	0.039 (5.52)	0.72	0.12 (17.0)	6 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.12 (17.0)	0.039 (5.52)	0.69	0.12 (17.0)	
	M81X15GV4Y	4	15	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.12 (17.0)	0.039 (5.52)	0.36	0.12 (17.0)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.12 (17.0)	0.039 (5.52)	0.35	0.12 (17.0)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

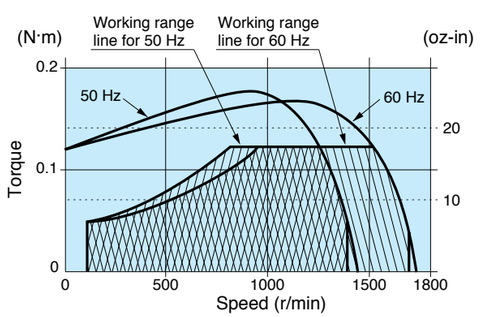
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.29 (2.57)	0.34 (3.01)	0.48 (4.25)	0.58 (5.13)	0.72 (6.37)	0.87 (7.70)	0.97 (8.59)	1.21 (10.7)	1.45 (12.8)	1.74 (15.4)	1.94 (17.2)	2.43 (21.5)	2.62 (23.2)	3.14 (27.8)	4.37 (38.7)	5.24 (46.4)	6.55 (58.0)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		60 Hz	0.29 (2.57)	0.34 (3.01)	0.48 (4.25)	0.58 (5.13)	0.72 (6.37)	0.87 (7.70)	0.97 (8.59)	1.21 (10.7)	1.45 (12.8)	1.74 (15.4)	1.94 (17.2)	2.43 (21.5)	2.62 (23.2)	3.14 (27.8)	4.37 (38.7)	5.24 (46.4)	6.55 (58.0)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min		0.094 (0.83)	0.11 (0.97)	0.15 (1.33)	0.18 (1.59)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.31 (2.74)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.56 (4.96)	0.63 (5.58)	0.78 (6.90)	0.84 (7.43)	1.01 (8.94)	1.41 (12.5)	1.69 (15.0)	2.12 (18.8)	2.54 (22.5)	2.83 (25.0)	3.39 (30.0)	4.24 (37.5)	5.09 (45.1)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		5.07 (44.9)	6.34 (56.1)	6.90 61.1)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

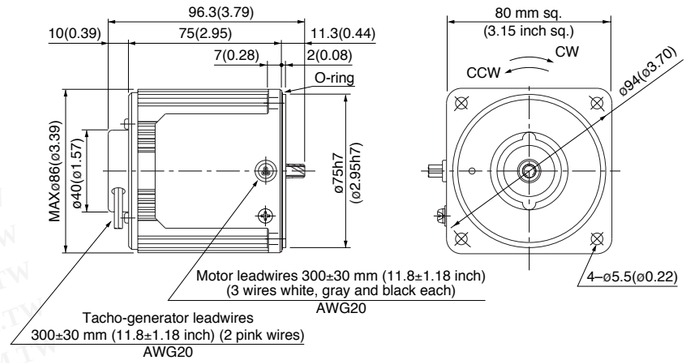
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

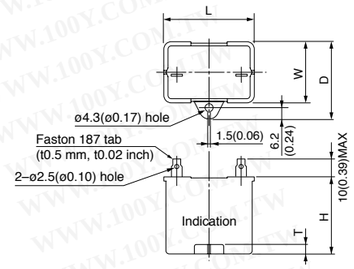
M81X15GV4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M81X15GV4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.2 kg 2.65 lb		0.5	9



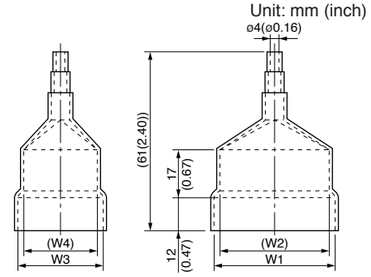
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

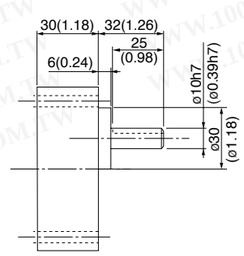
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X15GV4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M81X15GV4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

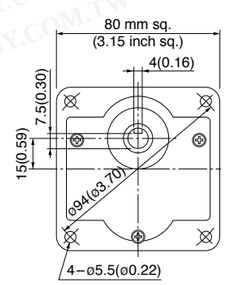
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

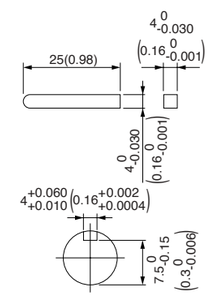


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25GV4L	4	25	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	8 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25GV4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	2 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

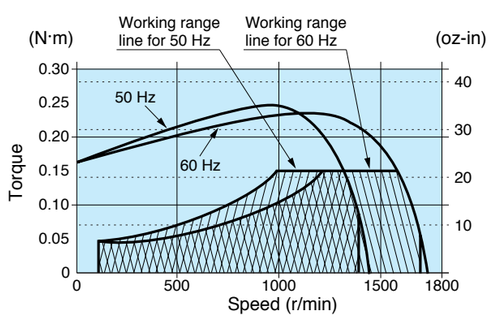
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (18.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.0)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		60 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (18.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.0)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min		0.094 (0.83)	0.11 (0.97)	0.15 (1.33)	0.18 (1.59)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.31 (2.74)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.56 (4.96)	0.63 (5.58)	0.78 (6.90)	0.84 (7.43)	1.01 (8.94)	1.41 (12.5)	1.69 (15.0)	2.12 (18.8)	2.54 (22.5)	2.83 (25.0)	3.39 (30.0)	4.24 (37.5)	5.09 (45.1)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		5.07 (44.9)	6.34 (56.1)	6.90 (61.1)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

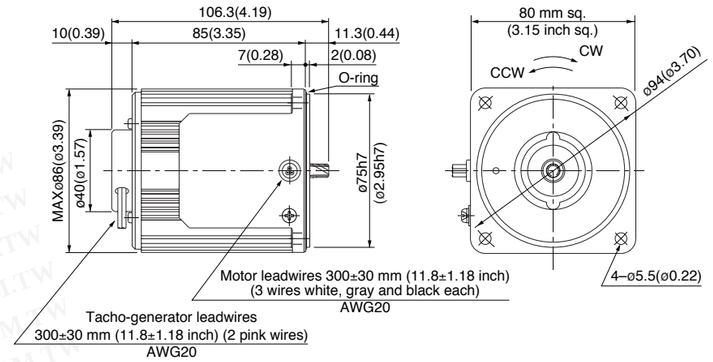
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

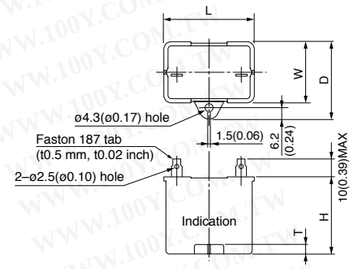
M81X25GV4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25GV4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb		0.5	9



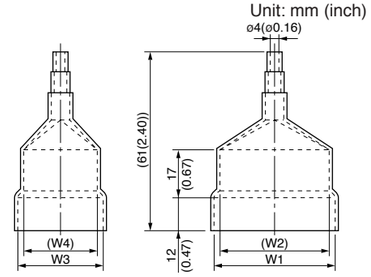
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

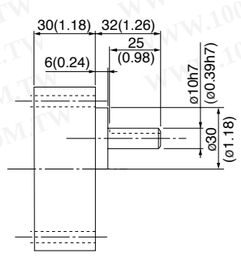
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X25GV4L	M0PC8M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M81X25GV4Y	M0PC2M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

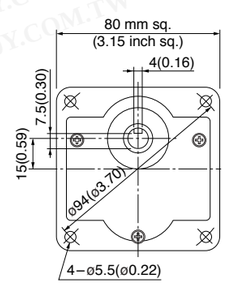
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

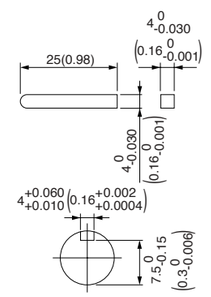


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

cULus CE 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25GV4LG	4	25	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.049 (6.94)	1.1	0.13 (18.4)	8 (250 V)
	M81X25GV4LGA				60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.049 (6.94)	0.98	0.13 (18.4)	
	M81X25GV4DG	4	25	110	60	Cont.	90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.049 (6.94)	1.1	0.13 (18.4)	6 (250 V)
	M81X25GV4DGA			115	60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.049 (6.94)	1.1	0.13 (18.4)	
	M81X25GV4YG	4	25	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.049 (6.94)	0.43	0.13 (18.4)	2.1 (450 V)
	M81X25GV4YGA				60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.049 (6.94)	0.42	0.13 (18.4)	
	M81X25GV4GG	4	25	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.049 (6.94)	0.46	0.13 (18.4)	1.5 (450 V)
	M81X25GV4GGA				60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.049 (6.94)	0.44	0.13 (18.4)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.049 (6.94)	0.48	0.13 (18.4)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.049 (6.94)	0.45	0.13 (18.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-264.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

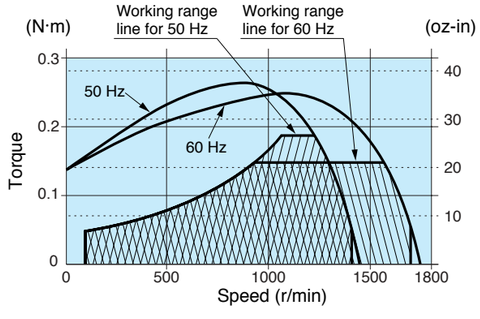
Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.46 (4.07)	0.55 (4.87)	0.77 (6.82)	0.92 (8.14)	1.15 (10.2)	1.39 (12.3)	1.54 (13.6)	1.92 (17.0)	2.31 (20.4)	2.77 (24.5)	3.08 (27.3)	3.85 (34.1)	4.16 (36.8)	4.99 (44.2)	6.93 (61.3)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		60 Hz	0.36 (3.19)	0.44 (3.89)	0.61 (5.40)	0.73 (6.46)	0.91 (8.05)	1.09 (9.65)	1.22 (10.8)	1.52 (13.5)	1.82 (16.1)	2.19 (19.4)	2.43 (21.5)	3.04 (26.9)	3.28 (29.0)	3.94 (34.9)	5.47 (48.4)	6.56 (58.1)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min		0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.30 (2.66)	0.36 (3.19)	0.40 (3.54)	0.50 (4.43)	0.60 (5.31)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (7.00)	0.99 (8.76)	1.07 (9.47)	1.29 (11.4)	1.79 (15.8)	2.14 (18.9)	2.68 (23.7)	3.21 (28.4)	3.57 (31.6)	4.29 (38.0)	5.36 (47.4)	6.43 (56.9)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Applicable gear head Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

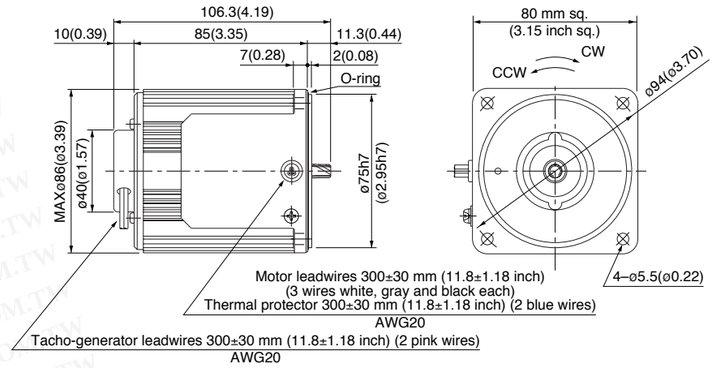
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

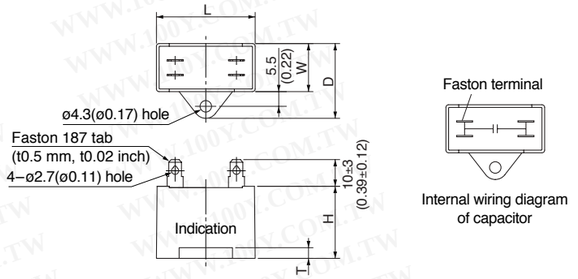
M81X25GV4LG(A) 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25GV4DG(A) 4P 25 W 110 V / 115 V
M81X25GV4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V
M81X25GV4GG(A) 4P 25 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb	gear	0.5	9



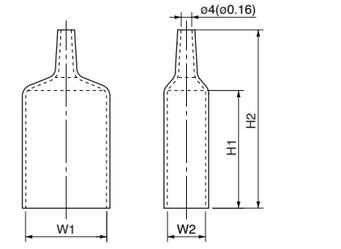
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

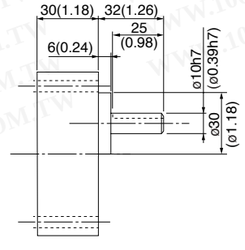
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M81X25GV4LG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25GV4DG(A)	M0PC6M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25GV4YG(A)	M0PC2.1M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X25GV4GG(A)	M0PC1.5M45G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

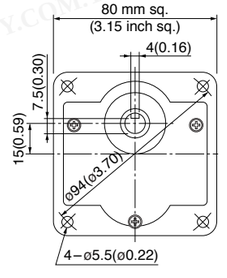
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

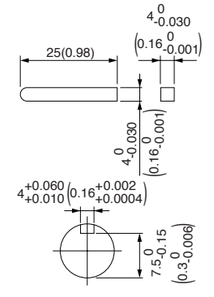


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40GV4L	4	40	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.049 (6.94)	1.6	0.25 (35.4)	12 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.049 (6.94)	1.6	0.25 (35.4)	
	M91X40GV4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.8	0.25 (35.4)	3 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.049 (6.94)	0.8	0.25 (35.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-265.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

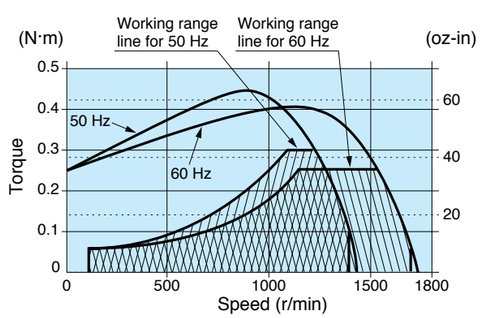
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min 50 Hz	0.72 (6.37)	0.87 (7.70)	1.21 (10.7)	1.45 (12.8)	1.82 (16.1)	2.18 (19.3)	2.43 (21.5)	3.03 (26.8)	3.64 (32.2)	4.37 (38.7)	4.86 (43.0)	6.07 (53.7)	6.54 (57.9)	7.84 (69.4)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	1200 r/min 60 Hz	0.58 (5.13)	0.69 (6.11)	0.97 (8.59)	1.16 (10.3)	1.45 (12.8)	1.74 (15.4)	1.92 (17.0)	2.42 (21.4)	2.91 (25.8)	3.49 (30.9)	3.88 (34.3)	4.85 (42.9)	5.23 (46.3)	6.26 (55.4)	8.70 (77.0)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	90 r/min	0.11 (0.97)	0.14 (1.24)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.29 (2.57)	0.35 (3.10)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.06 (9.38)	1.28 (11.3)	1.78 (15.8)	2.13 (18.9)	2.67 (23.6)	3.20 (28.3)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	5.34 (47.3)	6.40 (56.6)
	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	1200 r/min 50 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		1200 r/min 60 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		90 r/min	6.37 (56.4)	7.96 (70.4)	8.67 (76.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

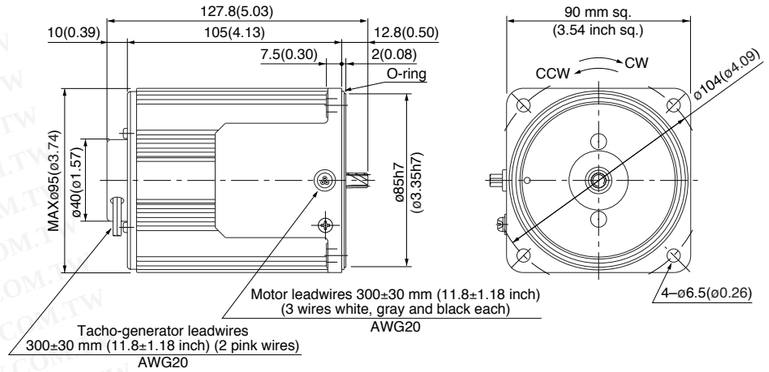
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

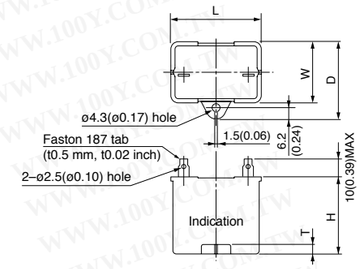
M91X40GV4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40GV4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9



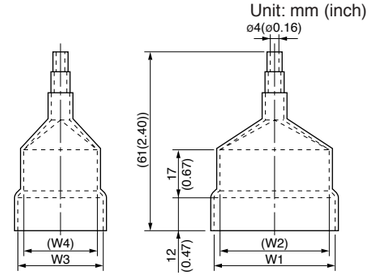
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

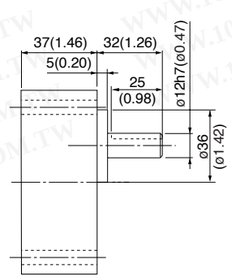
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91X40GV4L	M0PC12M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91X40GV4Y	M0PC3M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

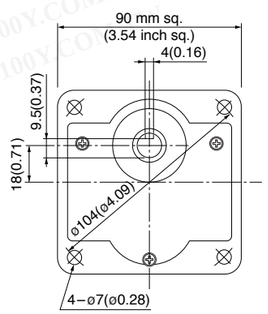
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

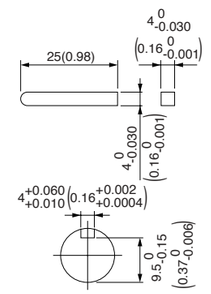


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

cULus CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40GV4LG M91X40GV4LGA	4	40	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.078 (11.0)	1.7	0.23 (32.6)	12 (250 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.078 (11.0)	1.5	0.23 (32.6)	
	M91X40GV4DG M91X40GV4DGA	4	40	110	60	Cont.	90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.078 (11.0)	1.7	0.23 (32.6)	10 (250 V)
				115	60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.078 (11.0)	1.8	0.25 (35.4)	
	M91X40GV4YG M91X40GV4YGA	4	40	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.078 (11.0)	0.64	0.23 (32.6)	3 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.078 (11.0)	0.62	0.23 (32.6)	
	M91X40GV4GG M91X40GV4GGA	4	40	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.078 (11.0)	0.69	0.23 (32.6)	2.5 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.078 (11.0)	0.65	0.23 (32.6)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.078 (11.0)	0.72	0.25 (35.4)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.078 (11.0)	0.68	0.25 (35.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-265.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

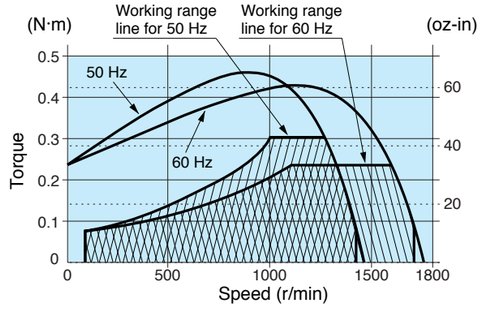
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio: 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.73 (6.46)	0.87 (7.70)	1.22 (10.8)	1.46 (12.9)	1.82 (16.1)	2.19 (19.4)	2.43 (21.5)	3.04 (26.9)	3.65 (32.3)	4.37 (38.7)	4.86 (43.0)	6.08 (53.8)	6.56 (58.1)	7.87 (69.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		60 Hz	0.58 (5.13)	0.70 (6.20)	0.97 (8.59)	1.17 (10.4)	1.46 (12.9)	1.75 (15.5)	1.94 (17.2)	2.43 (21.5)	2.92 (25.8)	3.50 (31.0)	3.89 (34.4)	4.86 (43.0)	5.25 (46.5)	6.30 (55.8)	8.75 (77.4)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	90 r/min		0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.32 (2.83)	0.38 (3.36)	0.47 (4.16)	0.57 (5.04)	0.63 (5.58)	0.79 (6.99)	0.95 (8.41)	1.14 (10.1)	1.26 (11.2)	1.58 (14.0)	1.71 (15.1)	2.05 (18.1)	2.84 (25.1)	3.41 (30.2)	4.26 (37.7)	5.12 (45.3)	5.69 (50.4)	6.82 (60.4)	8.53 (75.5)	9.80 (86.7)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio: 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
			60 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		90 r/min		9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

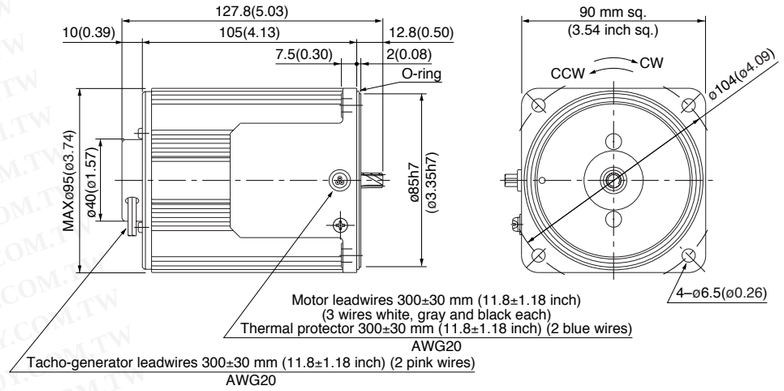
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

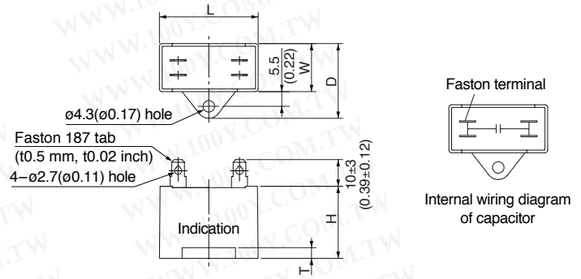
M91X40GV4LG(A) 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40GV4DG(A) 4P 40 W 110 V / 115 V
M91X40GV4YG(A) 4P 40 W 200 V
M91X40GV4GG(A) 4P 40 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9



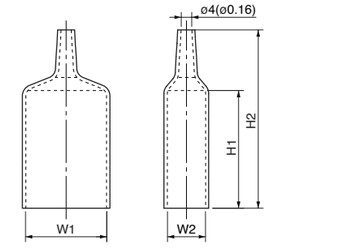
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

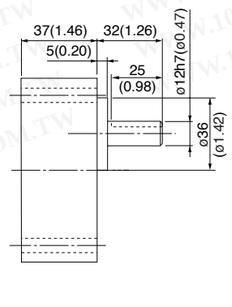
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91X40GV4LG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40GV4DG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40GV4YG(A)	M0PC3M45G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X40GV4GG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

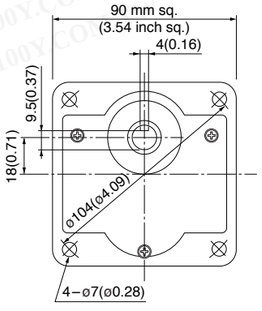
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

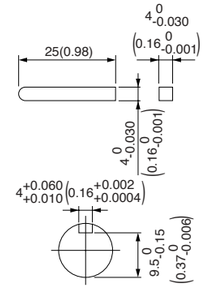


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60GV4L	4	60	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.43 (60.9)	0.078 (11.0)	2.3	0.46 (65.1)	20 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.078 (11.0)	2.4	0.46 (65.1)	
	M91Z60GV4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.43 (60.9)	0.078 (11.0)	1.2	0.46 (65.1)	5 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.078 (11.0)	1.2	0.46 (65.1)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-265.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

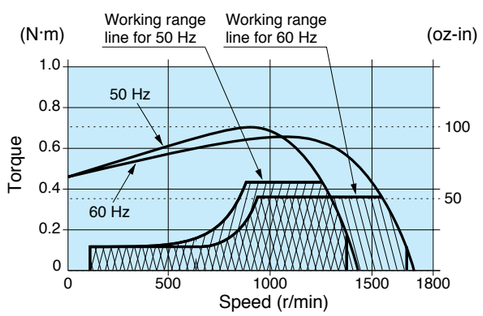
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.98 (8.67)	1.17 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.87 (16.6)	2.35 (20.8)	2.80 (24.8)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.60 (49.6)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.01 (79.8)	10.8 (95.6)	15.2 (135)	18.1 (160)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		60 Hz	0.82 (7.26)	0.98 (8.67)	1.31 (11.6)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.4)	2.35 (20.8)	2.62 (23.2)	3.28 (29.0)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.32 (55.9)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.7 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.0 (168)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	90 r/min		0.18 (1.59)	0.22 (1.95)	0.31 (2.74)	0.37 (3.27)	0.47 (4.16)	0.56 (4.96)	0.63 (5.58)	0.70 (6.20)	0.84 (7.43)	1.00 (8.85)	1.12 (9.91)	1.40 (12.4)	1.68 (14.9)	1.81 (16.0)	2.50 (22.1)	3.00 (26.6)	3.75 (33.2)	4.50 (39.8)	5.00 (44.3)	6.00 (53.1)	7.50 (66.4)	9.00 (79.7)	10.0 (88.5)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		11.5 (102)	13.8 (122)	14.9 (132)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

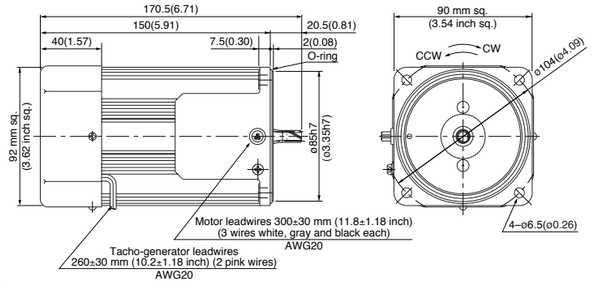
Features B-224 | System configuration B-225 | Coding system B-225 | Model list B-228

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

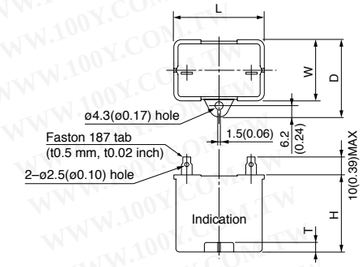
M91Z60GV4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z60GV4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



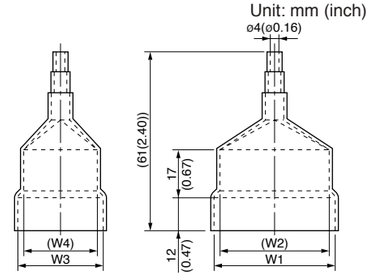
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

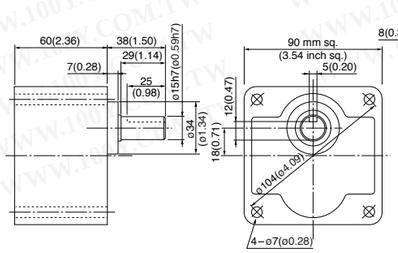
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z60GV4L	M0PC20M20	50.2 (1.98)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	36 (1.42)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)
M91Z60GV4Y	M0PC5M40	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

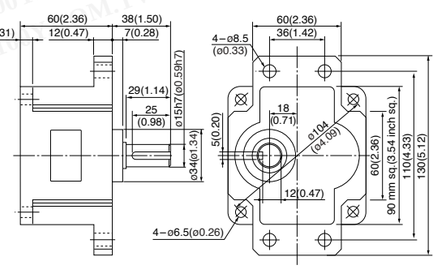
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



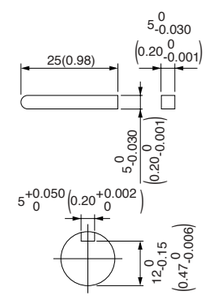
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear head combination B-263 | Round shaft motor B-265 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

cULus CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60GV4LG M91Z60GV4LGA	4	60	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.44 (62.3)	0.10 (14.2)	3.0	0.37 (52.4)	20 (250 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	2.7	0.37 (52.4)	
	M91Z60GV4DG M91Z60GV4DGA	4	60	110	60	Cont.	90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	3.0	0.40 (56.6)	18 (250 V)
				115	60		90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	3.1	0.43 (60.9)	
	M91Z60GV4YG M91Z60GV4YGA	4	60	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.44 (62.3)	0.10 (14.2)	1.3	0.37 (52.4)	5 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	1.2	0.37 (52.4)	
	M91Z60GV4GG M91Z60GV4GGA	4	60	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.44 (62.3)	0.10 (14.2)	1.5	0.40 (56.6)	5 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	1.3	0.40 (56.6)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.44 (62.3)	0.10 (14.2)	1.5	0.43 (60.9)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	1.4	0.43 (60.9)	
	M91Z60GV4GGB M91Z60GV4GGC	4	60	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.44 (62.3)	0.10 (14.2)	1.1	0.40 (56.6)	4 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	1.0	0.40 (56.6)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.44 (62.3)	0.10 (14.2)	1.1	0.43 (60.9)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.35 (49.6)	0.10 (14.2)	1.0	0.43 (60.9)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-265.
• The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

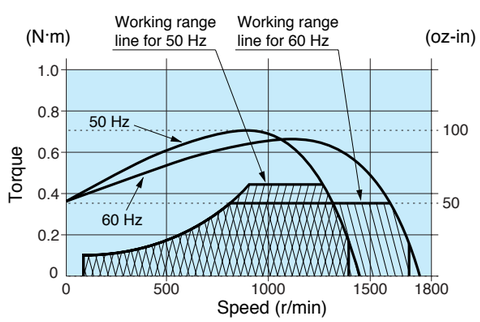
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.07 (9.47)	1.28 (11.3)	1.78 (15.8)	2.14 (18.9)	2.67 (23.6)	3.21 (28.4)	3.56 (31.5)	4.01 (35.5)	4.81 (42.6)	5.77 (51.1)	6.42 (56.8)	8.02 (71.0)	9.62 (85.1)	10.4 (92.0)	14.4 (127)	17.3 (153)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		60 Hz	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.42 (12.6)	1.70 (15.0)	2.13 (18.9)	2.55 (22.6)	2.84 (25.1)	3.19 (28.2)	3.83 (33.9)	4.59 (40.6)	5.10 (45.1)	6.38 (56.5)	7.65 (67.7)	8.27 (73.2)	11.5 (102)	13.8 (122)	17.2 (152)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	90 r/min		0.24 (2.12)	0.29 (2.57)	0.41 (3.63)	0.49 (4.34)	0.61 (5.40)	0.73 (6.46)	0.81 (7.17)	0.91 (8.05)	1.09 (9.65)	1.31 (11.6)	1.46 (12.9)	1.82 (16.1)	2.19 (19.4)	2.36 (20.9)	3.28 (29.0)	3.94 (34.9)	4.92 (43.5)	5.90 (52.2)	6.56 (58.1)	7.87 (69.7)	9.84 (87.1)	11.8 (104)	13.1 (116)
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		14.8 (131)	17.7 (157)	19.1 (169)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

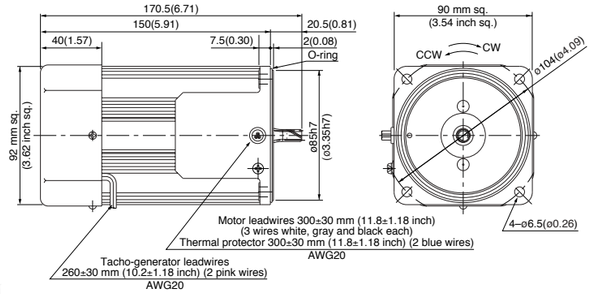
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

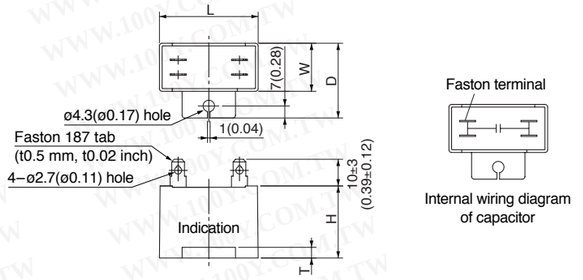
M91Z60GV4LG(A)	4P	60 W	100 V (with fan)
M91Z60GV4DG(A)	4P	60 W	110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M91Z60GV4YG(A)	4P	60 W	200 V (with fan)
M91Z60GV4GG(A)	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z60GV4GGB	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)
M91Z60GV4GGC	4P	60 W	220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



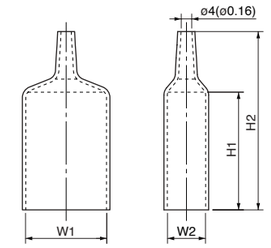
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91Z60GV4LG(A)	M0PC20M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GV4DG(A)	M0PC18M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GV4YG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GV4GG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GV4GGB	M0PC4M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z60GV4GGC											

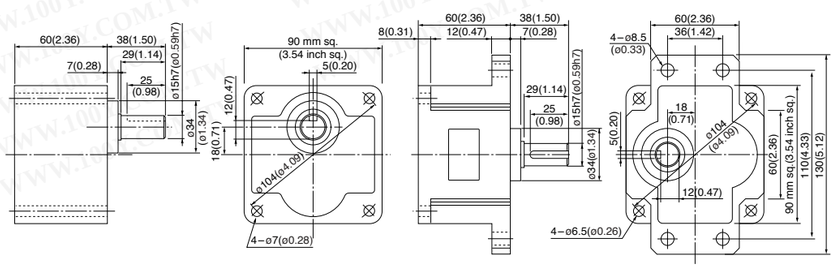
• The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

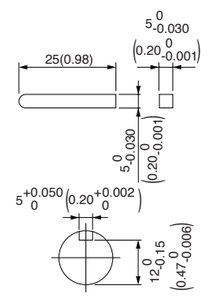
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90GV4L	4	90	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.59 (83.6)	0.25 (35.4)	2.3	0.53 (75.1)	25 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.25 (35.4)	2.2	0.56 (79.3)	
	M91Z90GV4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.59 (83.6)	0.25 (35.4)	1.1	0.57 (80.7)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.25 (35.4)	1.1	0.59 (83.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-265.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

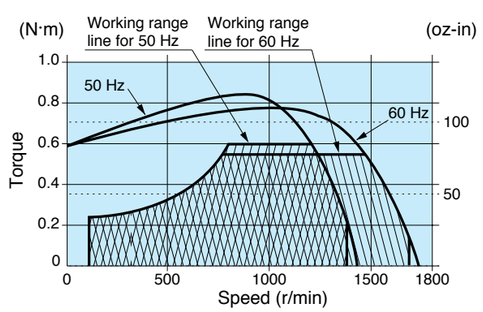
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.43 (12.7)	1.71 (15.1)	2.38 (21.1)	2.86 (25.3)	3.57 (31.6)	4.29 (38.0)	4.77 (42.2)	5.36 (47.4)	6.43 (56.9)	7.72 (68.3)	8.58 (75.9)	10.97 (97.1)	12.8 (113)	13.7 (121)	19.2 (170)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)
		60 Hz	1.31 (11.6)	1.57 (13.9)	2.18 (19.3)	2.62 (23.2)	3.27 (28.9)	3.93 (34.8)	4.37 (38.7)	4.91 (43.5)	5.89 (52.1)	7.07 (62.6)	7.86 (69.6)	9.82 (86.9)	11.7 (104)	12.6 (112)	17.6 (156)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)
	90 r/min		0.60 (5.31)	0.72 (6.37)	1.01 (8.94)	1.21 (10.7)	1.51 (13.4)	1.81 (16.0)	2.02 (17.9)	2.26 (20.0)	2.71 (24.0)	3.25 (28.8)	3.62 (32.0)	4.52 (40.0)	5.43 (48.1)	5.83 (51.6)	8.10 (71.7)	9.72 (86.0)	12.1 (107)	14.5 (128)	16.2 (143)	19.4 (172)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

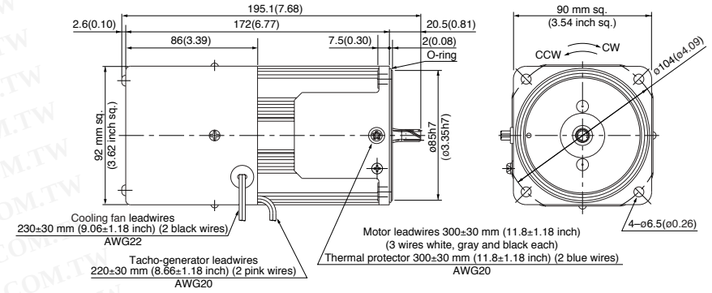
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

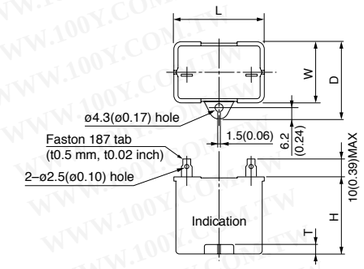
M91Z90GV4L 4P 90 W 100 V (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90GV4Y 4P 90 W 200 V (Forced cooling fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.5 kg 7.72 lb		0.6	9



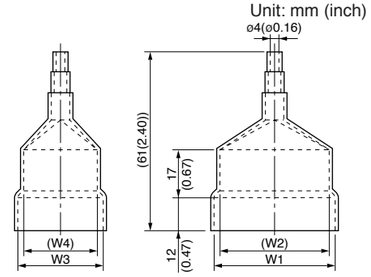
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

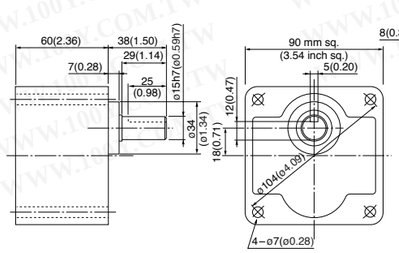
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z90GV4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M91Z90GV4Y	M0PC6.2M38	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

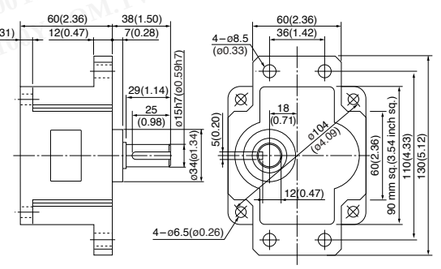
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



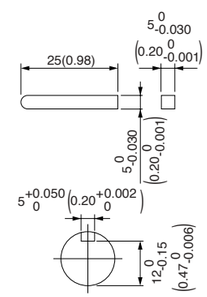
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90GV4LG M91Z90GV4LGA	4	90	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.29 (41.1)	3.0	0.61 (86.4)	30 (250 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	2.8	0.61 (86.4)	
	M91Z90GV4DG M91Z90GV4DGA	4	90	110	60	Cont.	90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	3.0	0.61 (86.4)	25 (250 V)
				115	60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	3.1	0.65 (92.0)	
	M91Z90GV4YG M91Z90GV4YGA	4	90	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.29 (41.1)	1.4	0.61 (86.4)	7.5 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	1.4	0.61 (86.4)	
	M91Z90GV4GG M91Z90GV4GGA	4	90	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.29 (41.1)	1.5	0.60 (85.0)	6 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	1.4	0.60 (85.0)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.29 (41.1)	1.5	0.65 (92.0)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	1.5	0.65 (92.0)	
	M91Z90GV4GGB M91Z90GV4GGC	4	90	220	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.29 (41.1)	1.4	0.55 (77.9)	6 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	1.3	0.56 (79.3)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.29 (41.1)	1.5	0.61 (86.4)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.29 (41.1)	1.4	0.63 (89.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-265.
• The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

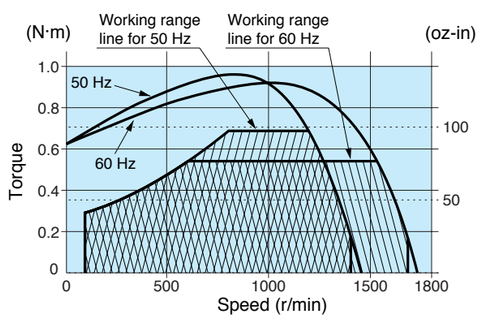
Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.68 (14.9)	2.01 (17.8)	2.79 (24.7)	3.35 (29.7)	4.19 (37.1)	5.03 (44.5)	5.59 (49.5)	6.29 (55.7)	7.55 (66.8)	9.05 (80.1)	10.1 (89.4)	12.6 (112)	15.1 (134)	16.3 (144)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		60 Hz	1.31 (11.6)	1.57 (13.9)	2.19 (19.4)	2.62 (23.2)	3.28 (29.0)	3.94 (34.9)	4.37 (38.7)	4.92 (43.5)	5.90 (52.2)	7.09 (62.8)	7.87 (69.7)	9.84 (87.1)	11.8 (104)	12.8 (113)	17.7 (157)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	90 r/min		0.70 (6.20)	0.85 (7.52)	1.17 (10.4)	1.41 (12.5)	1.76 (15.6)	2.11 (18.7)	2.35 (20.8)	2.64 (23.4)	3.17 (28.1)	3.81 (33.7)	4.23 (37.4)	5.29 (46.9)	6.34 (56.1)	6.85 (60.6)	9.51 (84.2)	11.4 (101)	14.3 (127)	17.1 (151)	19.0 (168)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

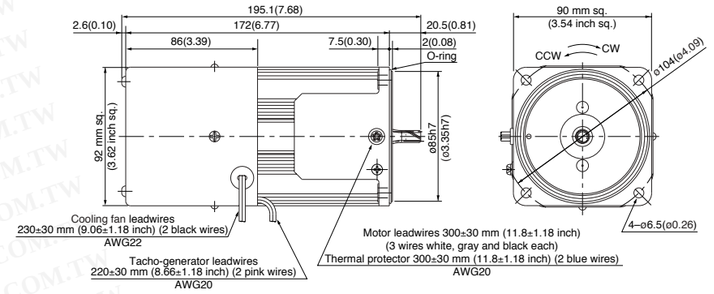
Features B-224 | System configuration B-225 | Coding system B-225 | Model list B-228

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

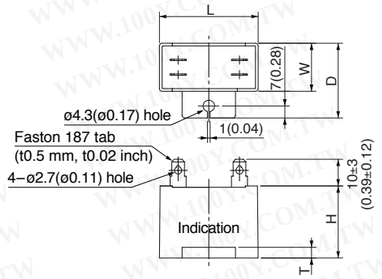
M91Z90GV4LG(A)	4P	90 W	100 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M91Z90GV4DG(A)	4P	90 W	110 V / 115 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M91Z90GV4YG(A)	4P	90 W	200 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M91Z90GV4GG(A)	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M91Z90GV4GGB	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M91Z90GV4GGC	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (Forced cooling fan)	

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.5 kg 7.72 lb		0.6	9



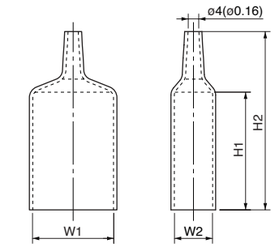
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91Z90GV4LG(A)	M0PC30M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GV4DG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GV4YG(A)	M0PC7.5M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GV4GG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90GV4GGB											
M91Z90GV4GGC											

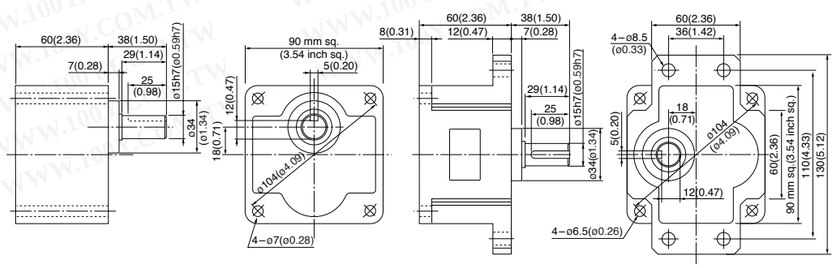
• The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

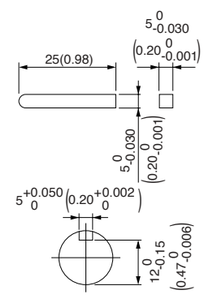
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

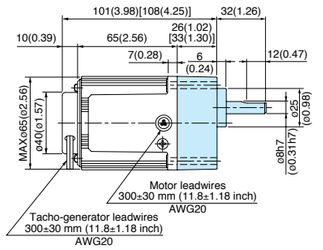
Gear head combination B-263 | Round shaft motor B-265 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

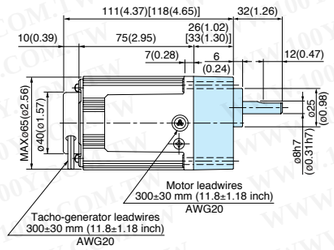
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 3 W
M61X3GV4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

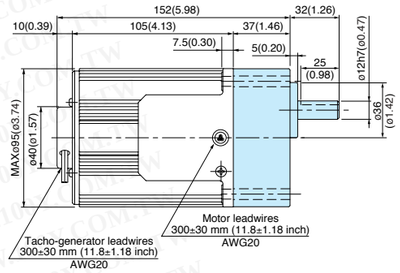
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W
M61X6GV4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6GV4Y + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6GV4LG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6GV4DG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6GV4YG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6GV4GG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)



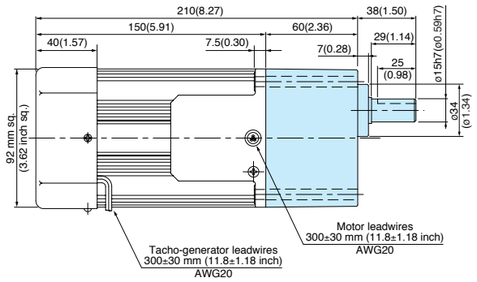
* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W
M91X40GV4L + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GV4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GV4LG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GV4DG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GV4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GV4GG(A) + MX9G□B(M)

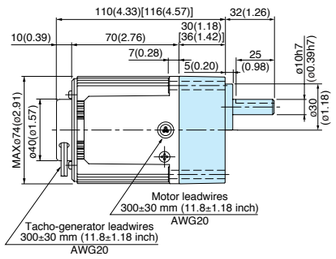


90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W
M91Z60GV4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GV4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GV4LG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GV4DG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GV4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GV4GG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GV4GGB + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GV4GGC + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

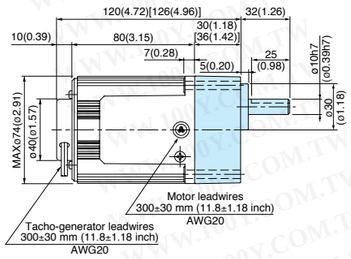
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W
M71X10GV4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X10GV4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

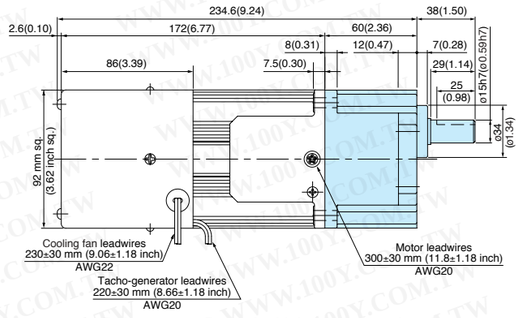
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W
M71X15GV4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15GV4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15GV4LG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15GV4DG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15GV4YG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15GV4GG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

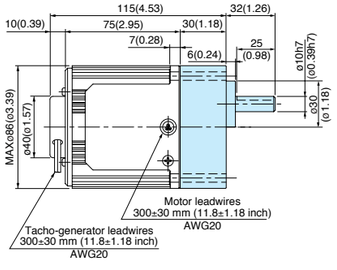
The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W
M91Z90GV4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GV4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GV4LG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GV4DG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GV4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GV4GG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GV4GGB + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GV4GGC + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)

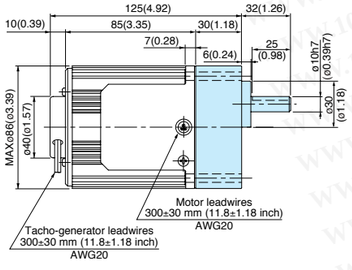


* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 15 W
M81X15GV4L + MX8G□B(M)
M81X15GV4Y + MX8G□B(M)



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W
M81X25GV4L + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GV4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GV4LG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GV4DG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GV4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GV4GG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

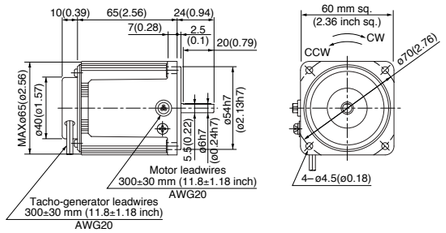
*The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
*The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 3 W

Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

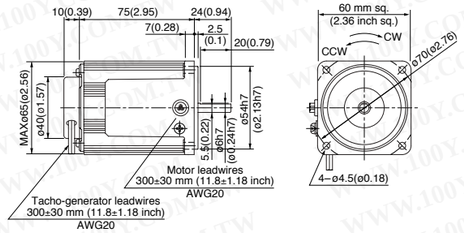
M61X3SV4LS



60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

Mass 0.71 kg (1.57 lb)

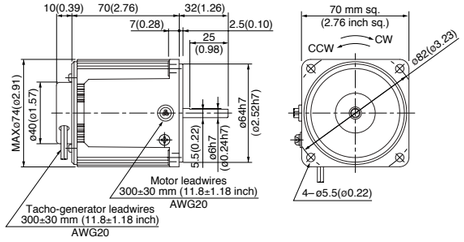
M61X6SV4LS
M61X6SV4YS
M61X6SV4LG(A)
M61X6SV4YG(A)
M61X6SV4DG(A)
M61X6SV4GG(A)



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W

Mass 0.88 kg (1.94 lb)

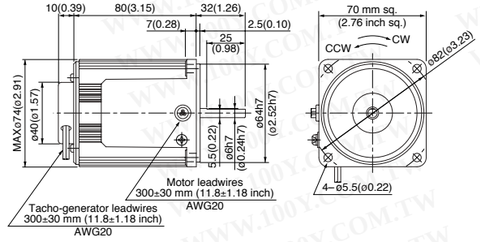
M71X10SV4LS
M71X10SV4YS



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

Mass 1.1 kg (2.43 lb)

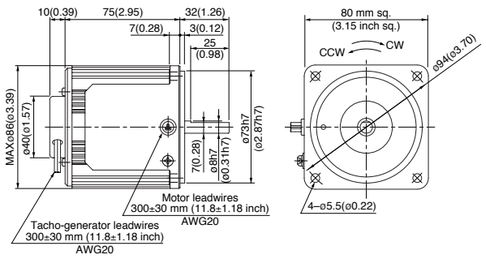
M71X15SV4LS
M71X15SV4YS
M71X15SV4LG(A)
M71X15SV4YG(A)
M71X15SV4DG(A)
M71X15SV4GG(A)



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 15 W

Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)

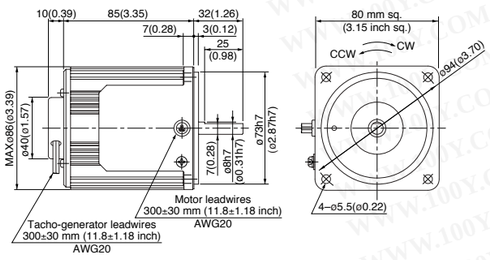
M81X15SV4LS
M81X15SV4YS



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)

M81X25SV4LS
M81X25SV4YS
M81X25SV4LG(A)
M81X25SV4YG(A)
M81X25SV4DG(A)
M81X25SV4GG(A)

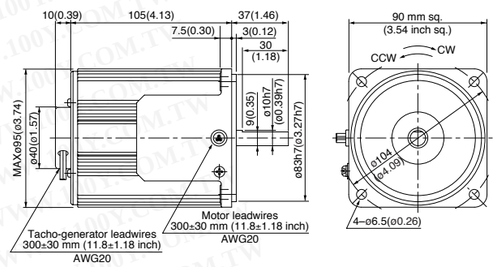


＊Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

Mass 2.4 kg (5.29 lb)

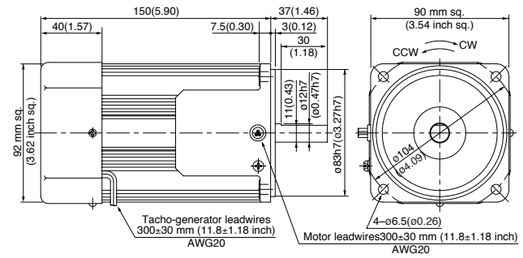
M91X40SV4LS
M91X40SV4YS
M91X40SV4LG(A)
M91X40SV4YG(A)
M91X40SV4DG(A)
M91X40SV4GG(A)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

Mass 2.7 kg (5.95 lb)

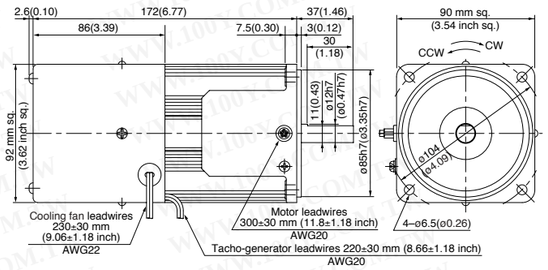
M91Z60SV4LS (with fan)
M91Z60SV4YS (with fan)
M91Z60SV4LG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SV4DG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SV4YG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SV4GG(A) (with fan)
M91Z60SV4GGB (with fan)
M91Z60SV4GGC (with fan)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

Mass 3.5 kg (7.72 lb)

M91Z90SV4LS (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90SV4YS (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90SV4LG(A) (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90SV4DG (A) (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90SV4YG (A) (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90SV4GG(A) (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90SV4GGB (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90SV4GGC (Forced cooling fan)



＊Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

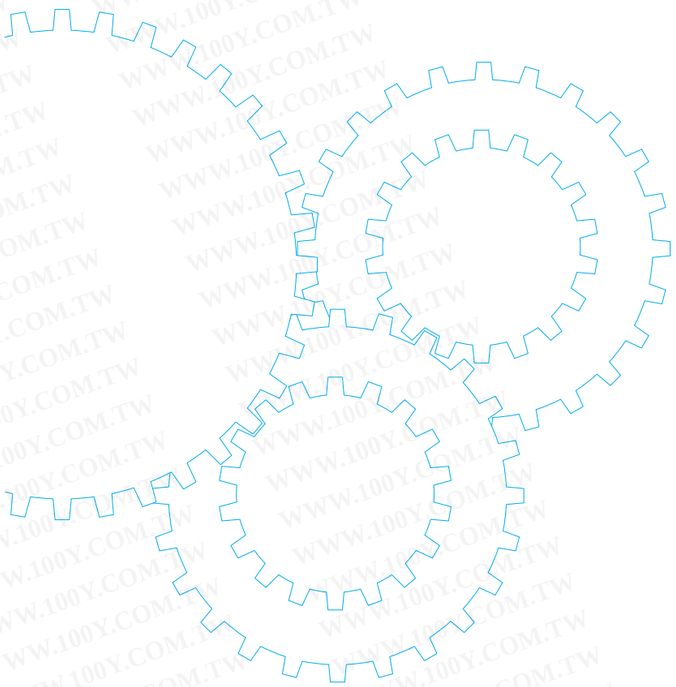
＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” or “B” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

＊Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Variable Speed Reversible Motor



Contents

• Motor Overview	B-268
• Model list	B-270
• Product information for each model	B-274
• Gear head combination dimensions	B-304
• Round shaft motor dimensions	B-306

Outline of variable speed reversible motor

Features

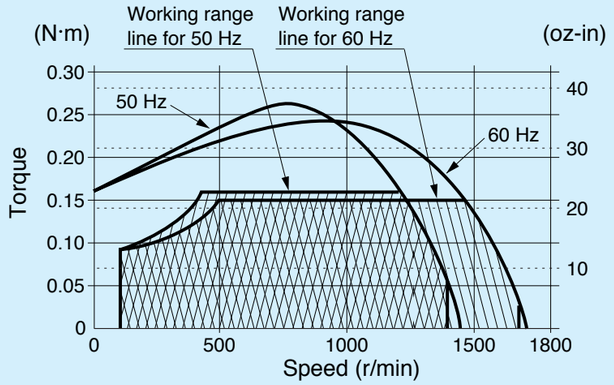
- It is a variable speed motor containing a simple brake mechanism. <Single-phase motor>
- The built-in simple brake mechanism makes the overrun small as compared with the induction motor, enabling a quick-reversal run.
- The time rating is 30 minutes.
- By using it together with a speed controller, you can vary the speed over a wider range (90 r/min to 1400 r/min for 50 Hz and 90 r/min to 1700 r/min for 60 Hz).
- Various functions such as variable speed, braking, normal/reverse run and soft-start/soft-stop are available.
- Feedback control with the built-in tacho-generator gives a constant speed despite of frequency change.
- The motor output is 4 W to 90 W.

Note) Variable speed reversible motor start-stop operation must not exceed 6-cycles per minute or damage may occur.

Working range

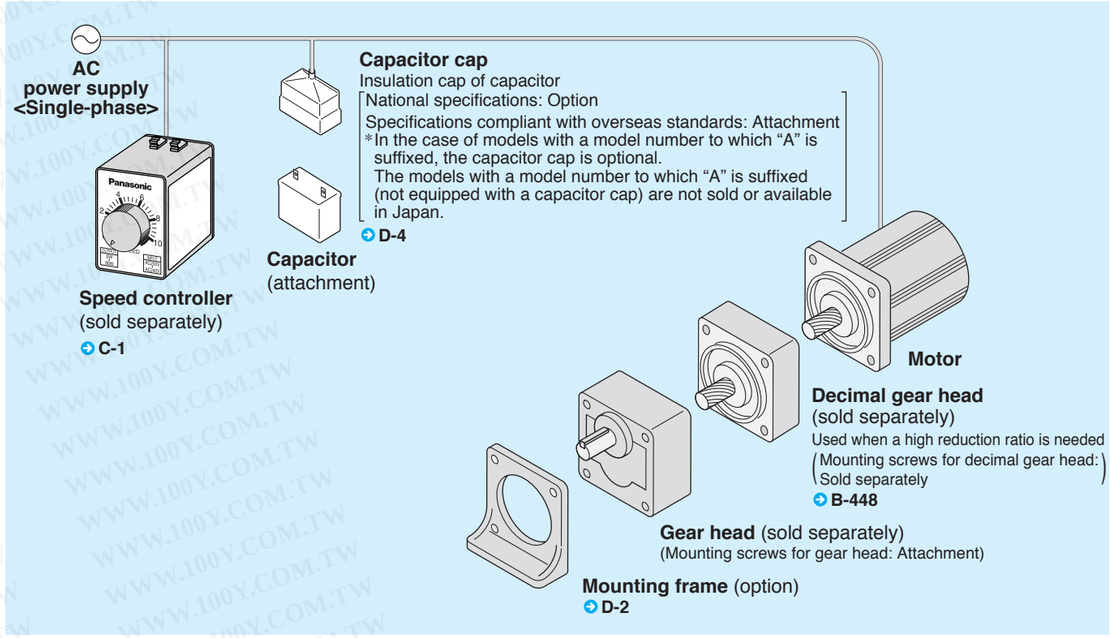
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. (The time rating is 30 minutes.) The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion.
If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

- **Working range line**



Example : M8RX25GV4L 4P 25 W

System configuration diagram



Coding system

M 9 R X 40 G V 4 L G A

- **9 Size**
  - 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  - 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- **R Motor type**
  - R : Reversible motor <Single-phase motor>
- **X Output type**
  - X : 40 W or smaller
  - Z : 60 W or larger
- **40 Output**
  - 4 : 4 W
  - 6 : 6 W
  - 10 : 10 W
  - 15 : 15 W
  - 20 : 20 W
  - 25 : 25 W
  - 40 : 40 W
  - 60 : 60 W
  - 90 : 90 W
- **G Shape of shaft**
  - G : Pinion shaft
  - S : Round shaft
- **V Option**
  - V : Variable speed
- **4 No. of poles**
  - 4 : 4 poles
- **L Voltage**
  - L : Single-phase 100 V
  - Y : Single-phase 200 V
  - D : Single-phase 110 V/115 V
  - G : Single-phase 220 V/230 V
- **G Classification 1**
  - G : Specifications compliant with overseas standards
  - S : Round shaft (S for round shaft with national specifications only)
- **A Classification 2**
  - Motor with specifications compliant with overseas standards that is not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Corresponding model number	Shape of shaft	Classification
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Pinion shaft	G	G
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Round shaft	S	G
National specifications Pinion shaft	G	–
National specifications Round shaft	S	S

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see "Fit tolerance" on page A-33.

Model list of variable speed reversible motor

Pinion shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type			
		Model number	Specifications		Page
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4	M6RX4GV4L	100 V		B-274
	6	M6RX6GV4L	100 V		B-276
		M6RX6GV4Y	200 V		B-276
		M6RX6GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-278
		M6RX6GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-278
		M6RX6GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-278
		M6RX6GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-278
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	M7RX10GV4L	100 V		B-280
		M7RX10GV4Y	200 V		B-280
	15	M7RX15GV4L	100 V		B-282
		M7RX15GV4Y	200 V		B-282
		M7RX15GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-284
		M7RX15GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-284
		M7RX15GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-284
		M7RX15GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-284
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20	M8RX20GV4L	100 V		B-286
		M8RX20GV4Y	200 V		B-286
	25	M8RX25GV4L	100 V		B-288
		M8RX25GV4Y	200 V		B-288
		M8RX25GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-290
		M8RX25GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-290
		M8RX25GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-290
		M8RX25GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-290
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M9RX40GV4L	100 V		B-292
		M9RX40GV4Y	200 V		B-292
		M9RX40GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-294
		M9RX40GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-294
		M9RX40GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-294
		M9RX40GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-294
	60	M9RZ60GV4L	100 V		B-296
		M9RZ60GV4Y	200 V		B-296
		M9RZ60GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-298
		M9RZ60GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-298
		M9RZ60GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-298
		M9RZ60GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-298
	90	M9RZ90GV4L	100 V		B-300
		M9RZ90GV4Y	200 V		B-300
		M9RZ90GV4LG(A)	100 V	✪	B-302
		M9RZ90GV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V	✪	B-302
		M9RZ90GV4YG(A)	200 V	✪	B-302
		M9RZ90GV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V	✪	B-302

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Applicable gear head

Hinge attached

Standard gear head		High torque gear head	Right-angle gear head	Gear head -Inch (U.S.A.)	Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	metal bearing				
MX6G□BA MX6G□B	MX6G□MA MX6G□M	—	—	MX6G□BU	MX6G10XB
MX7G□BA MX7G□B	MX7G□MA MX7G□M	—	—	MX7G□BU	MX7G10XB
MX8G□B	MX8G□M	—	—	MX8G□BU	MX8G10XB
MX9G□B	MX9G□M	—	MX9G□R	MX9G□BU	MX9G10XB
MZ9G□B	—	MR9G□B	MZ9G□R	MZ9G□BU	MZ9G10XB
MY9G□B		MP9G□B			

* Refer to page B-444 for dimensions and permissible torque of high torque gear head.
Refer to page B-446 for dimensions and permissible torque of right-angle gear head.
Refer to page B-451 for dimensions and permissible torque of gear head -Inch (U.S.A.).
Refer to page B-448 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

Model list of variable speed reversible motor

Round shaft motor

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards c UL us CE

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type	
		Model number	Specifications
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	4	**M6RX4SV4LS**	100 V
	6	**M6RX6SV4LS**	100 V
		M6RX6SV4YS	200 V
		M6RX6SV4LG(A)	100 V ✪
		M6RX6SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M6RX6SV4YG(A)	200 V ✪
		M6RX6SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	**M7RX10SV4LS**	100 V
		M7RX10SV4YS	200 V
	15	**M7RX15SV4LS**	100 V
		M7RX15SV4YS	200 V
		M7RX15SV4LG(A)	100 V ✪
		M7RX15SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M7RX15SV4YG(A)	200 V ✪
		M7RX15SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20	**M8RX20SV4LS**	100 V
		M8RX20SV4YS	200 V
	25	**M8RX25SV4LS**	100 V
		M8RX25SV4YS	200 V
		M8RX25SV4LG(A)	100 V ✪
		M8RX25SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M8RX25SV4YG(A)	200 V ✪
		M8RX25SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	**M9RX40SV4LS**	100 V
		M9RX40SV4YS	200 V
		M9RX40SV4LG(A)	100 V ✪
		M9RX40SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M9RX40SV4YG(A)	200 V ✪
		M9RX40SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
	60	**M9RZ60SV4LS**	100 V
		M9RZ60SV4YS	200 V
		M9RZ60SV4LG(A)	100 V ✪
		M9RZ60SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M9RZ60SV4YG(A)	200 V ✪
		M9RZ60SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪
	90	**M9RZ90SV4LS**	100 V
		M9RZ90SV4YS	200 V
		M9RZ90SV4LG(A)	100 V ✪
		M9RZ90SV4DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪
		M9RZ90SV4YG(A)	200 V ✪
		M9RZ90SV4GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪

* The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft motor.
Dimensional outline drawing Page B-306.
* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Possible combination of speed controller and motor

Size	Output (W)	Motor			Voltage (V)	Speed controller	
		Certified	Pinion shaft type	Round shaft type		MGSD type	EX type
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	-----	M6RX4GV4L	M6RX4SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
	6	-----	M6RX6GV4L	M6RX6SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
		-----	M6RX6GV4Y	M6RX6SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		✪	M6RX6GV4LG(A)	M6RX6SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M6RX6GV4DG(A)	M6RX6SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M6RX6GV4YG(A)	M6RX6SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M6RX6GV4GG(A)	M6RX6SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	-----	M7RX10GV4L	M7RX10SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
		-----	M7RX10GV4Y	M7RX10SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
	15	-----	M7RX15GV4L	M7RX15SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M7RX15GV4Y	M7RX15SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		✪	M7RX15GV4LG(A)	M7RX15SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M7RX15GV4DG(A)	M7RX15SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M7RX15GV4YG(A)	M7RX15SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M7RX15GV4GG(A)	M7RX15SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	-----	M8RX20GV4L	M8RX20SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M8RX20GV4Y	M8RX20SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
	25	-----	M8RX25GV4L	M8RX25SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M8RX25GV4Y	M8RX25SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M8RX25GV4LG(A)	M8RX25SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M8RX25GV4DG(A)	M8RX25SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M8RX25GV4YG(A)	M8RX25SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M8RX25GV4GG(A)	M8RX25SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	-----	M9RX40GV4L	M9RX40SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
		-----	M9RX40GV4Y	M9RX40SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M9RX40GV4LG(A)	M9RX40SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M9RX40GV4DG(A)	M9RX40SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
		✪	M9RX40GV4YG(A)	M9RX40SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M9RX40GV4GG(A)	M9RX40SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	60	-----	M9RZ60GV4L	M9RZ60SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
		-----	M9RZ60GV4Y	M9RZ60SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M9RZ60GV4LG(A)	M9RZ60SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
		✪	M9RZ60GV4DG(A)	M9RZ60SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	-----
		✪	M9RZ60GV4YG(A)	M9RZ60SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M9RZ60GV4GG(A)	M9RZ60SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	90	-----	M9RZ90GV4L	M9RZ90SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
		-----	M9RZ90GV4Y	M9RZ90SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
		✪	M9RZ90GV4LG(A)	M9RZ90SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
		✪	M9RZ90GV4DG(A)	M9RZ90SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	-----
		✪	M9RZ90GV4YG(A)	M9RZ90SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		✪	M9RZ90GV4GG(A)	M9RZ90SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----

* When using a speed controller operative under a wide range of supply voltage (MGSD), the mating motor should be selected according to the voltage of the power supply to be used.

✪ **Conforming to international standards :** c UL us CE

★ **MGSD speed controllers are compliant with** c UL us **and** CE.

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 4 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX4GV4L	4	4	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.019 (2.69)	0.019 (2.69)	0.22	0.028 (3.97)	2.5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.019 (2.69)	0.019 (2.69)	0.23	0.028 (3.97)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

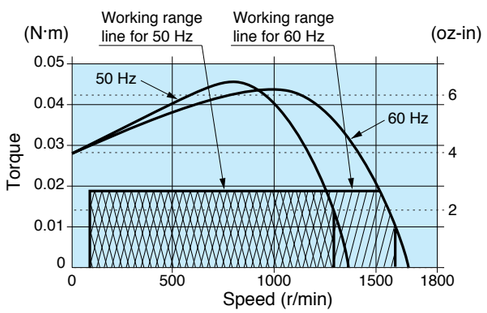
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.046 (0.41)	0.055 (0.49)	0.077 (0.68)	0.092 (0.81)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.15 (1.33)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.27 (2.39)	0.30 (2.66)	0.38 (3.36)	0.41 (3.63)	0.49 (4.34)	0.69 (6.11)	0.82 (7.26)	1.03 (9.12)	1.24 (11.0)	1.38 (12.2)	1.65 (14.6)	2.07 (18.3)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.046 (0.41)	0.055 (0.49)	0.077 (0.68)	0.092 (0.81)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.15 (1.33)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.27 (2.39)	0.30 (2.66)	0.38 (3.36)	0.41 (3.63)	0.49 (4.34)	0.69 (6.11)	0.82 (7.26)	1.03 (9.12)	1.24 (11.0)	1.38 (12.2)	1.65 (14.6)	2.07 (18.3)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.046 (0.41)	0.055 (0.49)	0.077 (0.68)	0.092 (0.81)	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.15 (1.33)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.27 (2.39)	0.30 (2.66)	0.38 (3.36)	0.41 (3.63)	0.49 (4.34)	0.69 (6.11)	0.82 (7.26)	1.03 (9.12)	1.24 (11.0)	1.38 (12.2)	1.65 (14.6)	2.07 (18.3)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)																								
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

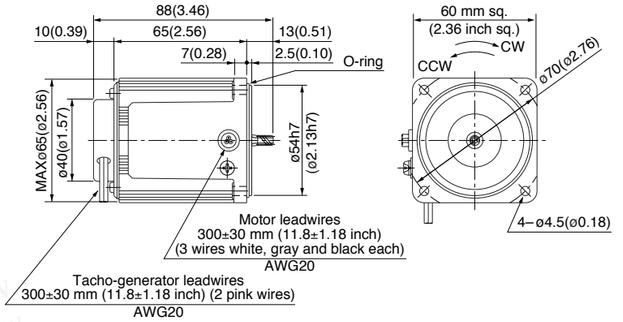
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

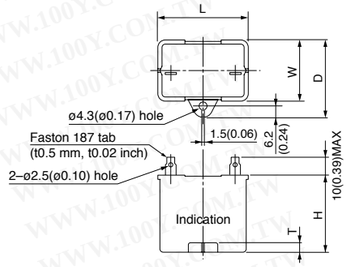
M6RX4GV4L 4P 4 W 100 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.60 kg 1.32 lb		0.5	6

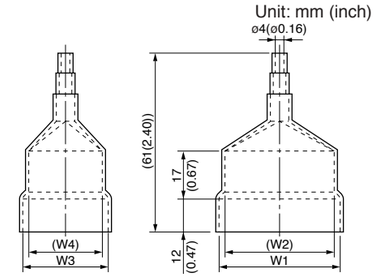


Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]



• Capacitor dimension list

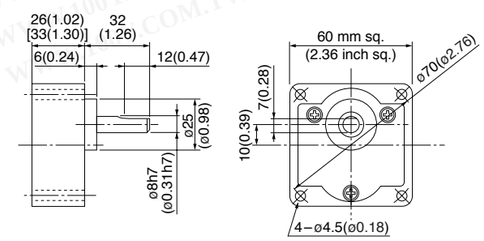
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M6RX4GV4L	M0PC2.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX6GV4L	4	6	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.31	0.038 (5.38)	3 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.31	0.038 (5.38)	
	M6RX6GV4Y	4	6	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.16	0.038 (5.38)	0.8 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.16	0.038 (5.38)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

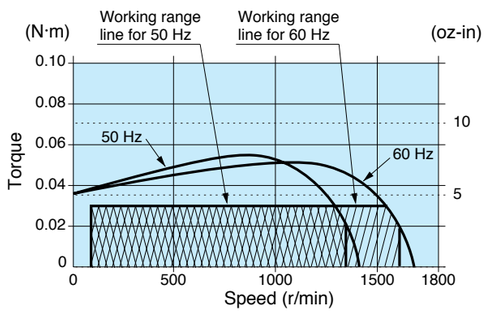
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.072 (0.64)	0.087 (0.77)	0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.24 (2.12)	0.29 (2.57)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.48 (4.25)	0.60 (5.31)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	1.09 (9.65)	1.30 (11.5)	1.63 (14.4)	1.98 (17.5)	2.18 (19.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.072 (0.64)	0.087 (0.77)	0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.24 (2.12)	0.29 (2.57)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.48 (4.25)	0.60 (5.31)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	1.09 (9.65)	1.30 (11.5)	1.63 (14.4)	1.98 (17.5)	2.18 (19.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.072 (0.64)	0.087 (0.77)	0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.24 (2.12)	0.29 (2.57)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.48 (4.25)	0.60 (5.31)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	1.09 (9.65)	1.30 (11.5)	1.63 (14.4)	1.98 (17.5)	2.18 (19.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

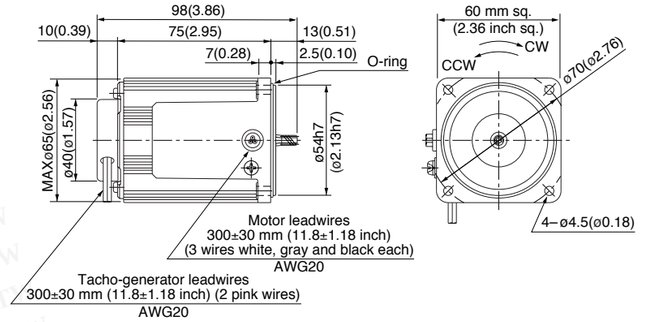
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

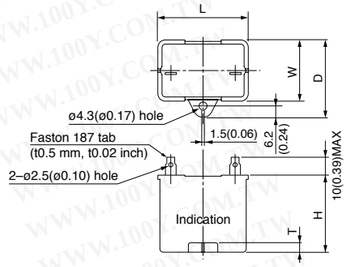
M6RX6GV4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M6RX6GV4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.71 kg 1.57 lb		0.5	6



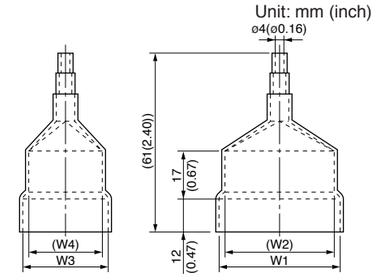
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

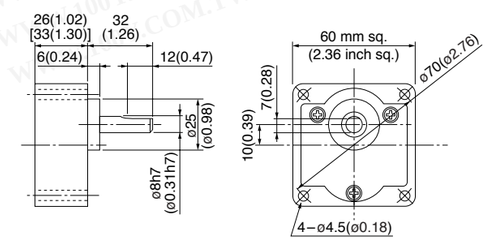
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M6RX6GV4L	M0PC3M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M6RX6GV4Y	M0PC0.8M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX6GV4LG M6RX6GV4LGA	4	6	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.044 (6.23)	0.33	0.057 (8.07)	4 (250 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.35	0.057 (8.07)	
	M6RX6GV4DG M6RX6GV4DGA	4	6	110	60	30	90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.34	0.051 (7.22)	3 (250 V)
				115	60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.35	0.057 (8.07)	
	M6RX6GV4YG M6RX6GV4YGA	4	6	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.044 (6.23)	0.15	0.057 (8.07)	1 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.16	0.057 (8.07)	
	M6RX6GV4GG M6RX6GV4GGA	4	6	220	50	30	90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.044 (6.23)	0.15	0.056 (7.93)	0.8 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.15	0.056 (7.93)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.044 (6.23)	0.044 (6.23)	0.15	0.057 (8.07)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.034 (4.81)	0.034 (4.81)	0.16	0.057 (8.07)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

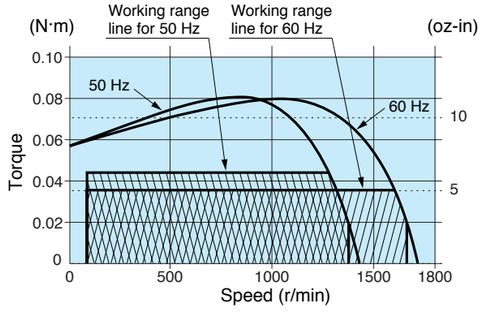
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.36 (3.19)	0.45 (3.98)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.71 (6.28)	0.89 (7.88)	0.96 (8.50)	1.15 (10.2)	1.60 (14.2)	1.92 (17.0)	2.41 (21.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		60 Hz	0.083 (0.73)	0.10 (0.89)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.5)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.50 (4.43)	0.55 (4.87)	0.69 (6.10)	0.74 (6.55)	0.89 (7.88)	1.24 (11.0)	1.49 (13.2)	1.86 (16.5)	2.23 (19.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	90 r/min	50 Hz	0.08 (0.71)	0.10 (0.89)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.5)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.50 (4.43)	0.55 (4.87)	0.69 (6.10)	0.74 (6.55)	0.89 (7.88)	1.24 (11.0)	1.49 (13.2)	1.86 (16.5)	2.23 (19.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		60 Hz	0.083 (0.73)	0.10 (0.89)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.5)	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.50 (4.43)	0.55 (4.87)	0.69 (6.10)	0.74 (6.55)	0.89 (7.88)	1.24 (11.0)	1.49 (13.2)	1.86 (16.5)	2.23 (19.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)		90 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

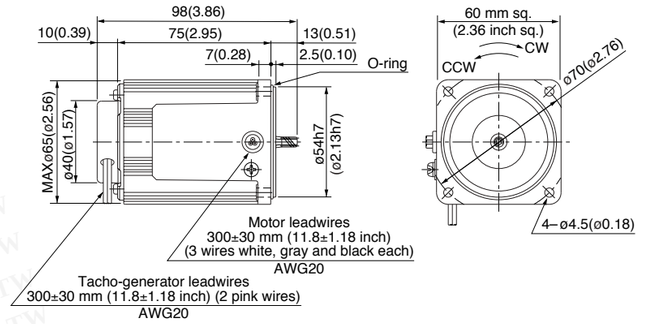
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

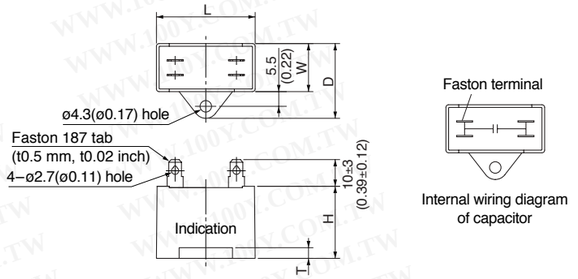
M6RX6GV4LG(A) 4P 6 W 100 V
M6RX6GV4DG(A) 4P 6 W 110 V / 115 V
M6RX6GV4YG(A) 4P 6 W 200 V
M6RX6GV4GG(A) 4P 6 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.71 kg 1.57 lb		0.5	6



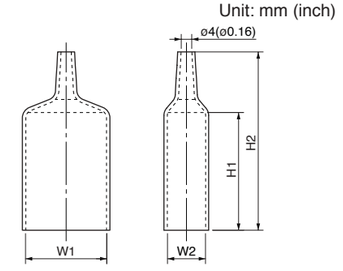
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

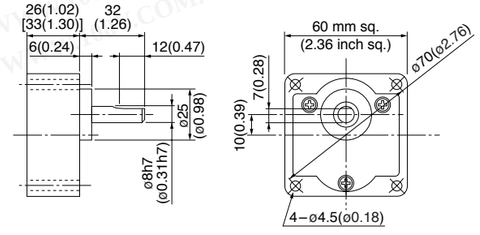
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M6RX6GV4LG(A)	M0PC4M25G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6GV4DG(A)	M0PC3M25G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6GV4YG(A)	M0PC1M45G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	28 (1.10)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3718G	37 (1.46)	18 (0.71)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)
M6RX6GV4GG(A)	M0PC0.8M45G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3117G	31 (1.22)	17 (0.67)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 10 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX10GV4L	4	10	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.059 (8.36)	0.034 (4.81)	0.41	0.049 (6.94)	4.5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.059 (8.36)	0.034 (4.81)	0.40	0.049 (6.94)	
	M7RX10GV4Y	4	10	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.059 (8.36)	0.034 (4.81)	0.20	0.049 (6.94)	1.2 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.059 (8.36)	0.034 (4.81)	0.21	0.049 (6.94)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

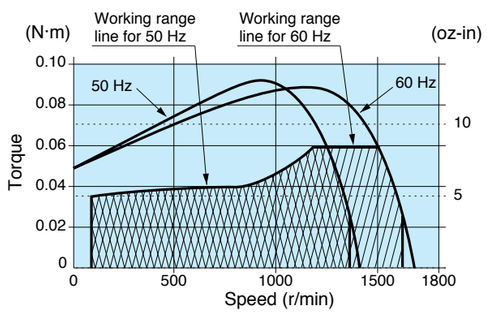
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.50)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.35 (3.10)	0.43 (3.81)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.86 (7.61)	0.95 (8.41)	1.19 (10.5)	1.29 (11.4)	1.54 (13.6)	2.15 (19.0)	2.58 (22.8)	3.22 (28.5)	3.87 (34.2)	4.30 (38.1)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.50)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.35 (3.10)	0.43 (3.81)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.86 (7.61)	0.95 (8.41)	1.19 (10.5)	1.29 (11.4)	1.54 (13.6)	2.15 (19.0)	2.58 (22.8)	3.22 (28.5)	3.87 (34.2)	4.30 (38.1)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.082 (0.73)	0.099 (0.88)	0.13 (1.15)	0.16 (1.42)	0.20 (1.77)	0.24 (2.12)	0.27 (2.39)	0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.49 (4.34)	0.55 (4.87)	0.68 (6.02)	0.74 (6.55)	0.98 (8.67)	1.23 (10.9)	1.48 (13.1)	1.85 (16.4)	2.22 (19.6)	2.47 (21.9)	2.96 (26.2)	3.70 (32.7)	4.44 (39.3)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
			60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		90 r/min		4.42 (39.1)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

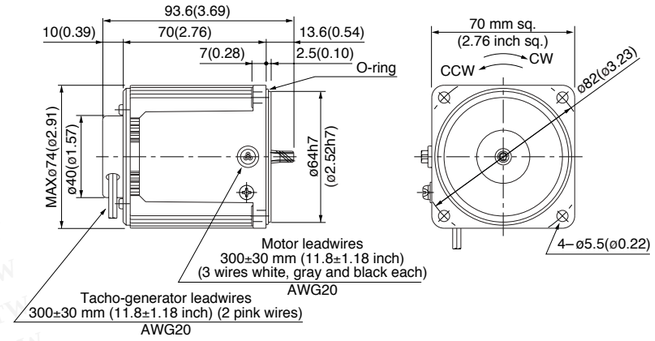
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

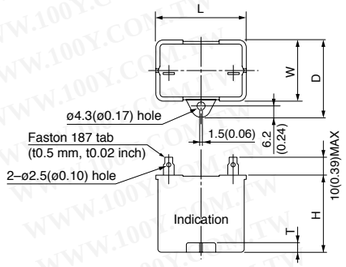
M7RX10GV4L 4P 10 W 100 V
M7RX10GV4Y 4P 10 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.8 kg 1.76 lb		0.5	7



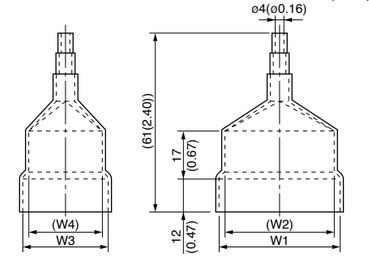
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

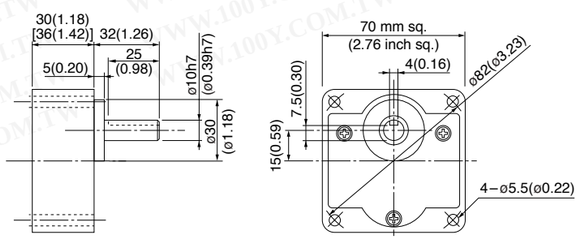
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M7RX10GV4L	M0PC4.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M7RX10GV4Y	M0PC1.2M40	39.5 (1.56)	18.3 (0.72)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

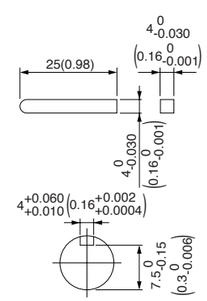
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX15GV4L	4	15	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.59	0.080 (11.3)	6 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.57	0.080 (11.3)	
	M7RX15GV4Y	4	15	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.30	0.080 (11.3)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.30	0.080 (11.3)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

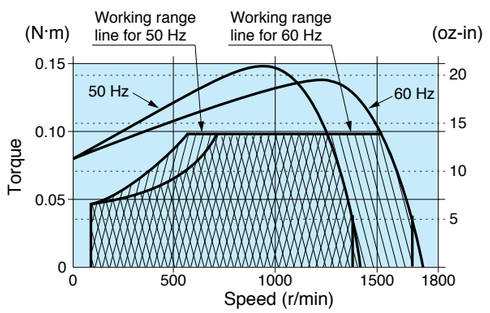
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.19 (10.5)	1.42 (12.6)	1.58 (14.0)	1.98 (17.5)	2.13 (18.9)	2.56 (22.7)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.19 (10.5)	1.42 (12.6)	1.58 (14.0)	1.98 (17.5)	2.13 (18.9)	2.56 (22.7)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.18 (1.59)	0.22 (1.95)	0.27 (2.39)	0.33 (2.92)	0.37 (3.27)	0.46 (4.07)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.74 (6.55)	0.93 (8.23)	1.00 (8.85)	1.20 (10.6)	1.67 (14.8)	2.00 (17.7)	2.50 (22.1)	3.00 (26.6)	3.34 (29.6)	4.00 (35.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction								

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

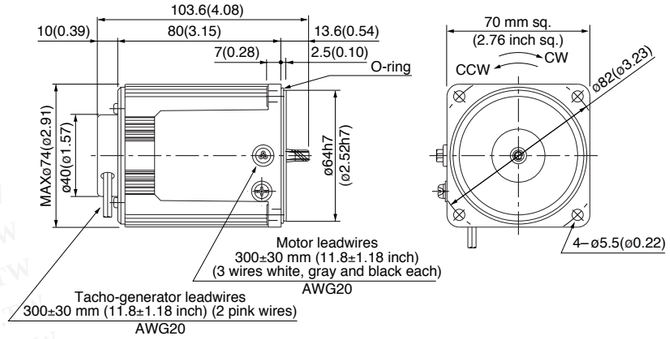
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

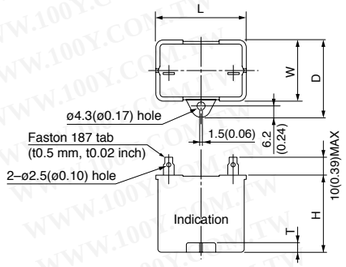
M7RX15GV4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M7RX15GV4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb		0.5	7



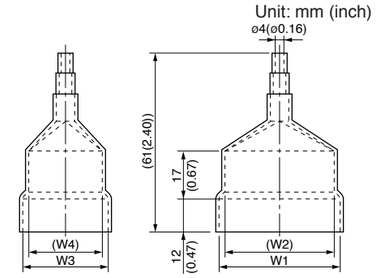
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

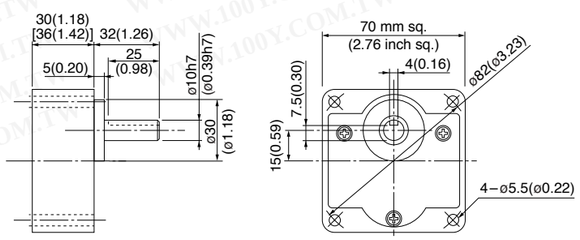
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M7RX15GV4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M7RX15GV4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

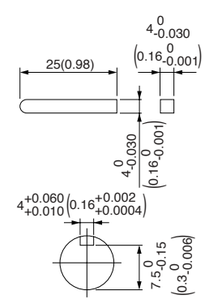
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX15GV4LG	4	15	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.069 (9.77)	0.58	0.088 (12.5)	6.5 (250 V)
	M7RX15GV4LGA				60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.069 (9.77)	0.58	0.088 (12.5)	
	M7RX15GV4DG	4	15	110	60	30	90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.069 (9.77)	0.60	0.088 (12.5)	5.5 (250 V)
	M7RX15GV4DGA			115	60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.069 (9.77)	0.63	0.10 (14.2)	
	M7RX15GV4YG	4	15	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.069 (9.77)	0.27	0.088 (12.5)	1.7 (450 V)
	M7RX15GV4YGA				60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.069 (9.77)	0.28	0.088 (12.5)	
	M7RX15GV4GG	4	15	220	50	30	90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.069 (9.77)	0.27	0.082 (11.6)	1.3 (450 V)
	M7RX15GV4GGA				60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.069 (9.77)	0.26	0.082 (11.6)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.11 (15.6)	0.069 (9.77)	0.28	0.10 (14.2)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.088 (12.5)	0.069 (9.77)	0.28	0.10 (14.2)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

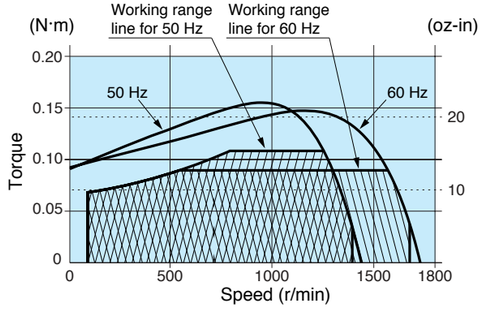
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.45 (3.98)	0.53 (4.69)	0.67 (5.93)	0.80 (7.08)	0.89 (7.88)	1.11 (9.82)	1.34 (11.9)	1.60 (14.2)	1.78 (15.8)	2.23 (19.7)	2.41 (21.3)	2.89 (25.6)	4.01 (35.5)	4.81 (42.6)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.21 (1.86)	0.26 (2.30)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.71 (6.28)	0.89 (7.88)	1.07 (9.47)	1.28 (11.3)	1.43 (12.7)	1.78 (15.8)	1.92 (17.0)	2.31 (20.4)	3.21 (28.4)	3.85 (34.1)	4.81 (42.6)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.17 (1.50)	0.20 (1.77)	0.28 (2.48)	0.34 (3.01)	0.42 (3.72)	0.50 (4.43)	0.56 (4.96)	0.70 (6.20)	0.84 (7.43)	1.01 (8.94)	1.12 (9.91)	1.40 (12.4)	1.51 (13.4)	1.81 (16.0)	2.52 (22.3)	3.02 (26.7)	3.77 (33.4)	4.53 (40.1)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
			60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		90 r/min		4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

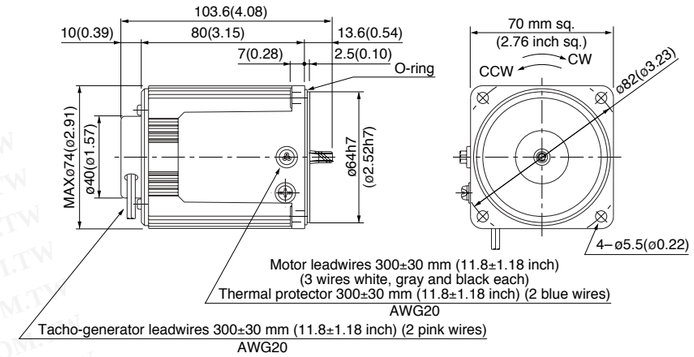
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

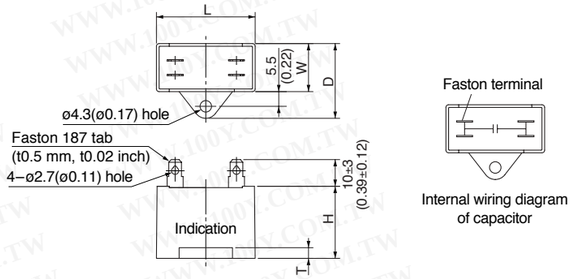
M7RX15GV4LG(A) 4P 15 W 100 V
M7RX15GV4DG(A) 4P 15 W 110 V / 115 V
M7RX15GV4YG(A) 4P 15 W 200 V
M7RX15GV4GG(A) 4P 15 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb	gear	0.5	7



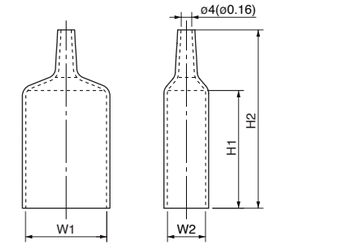
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

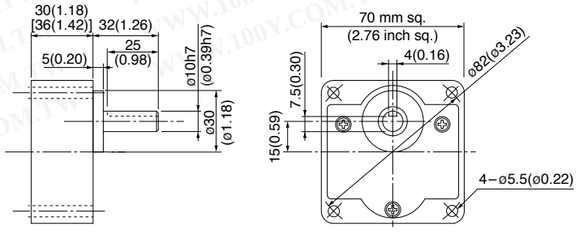
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M7RX15GV4LG(A)	M0PC6.5M25G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4819G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15GV4DG(A)	M0PC5.5M25G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15GV4YG(A)	M0PC1.7M45G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M7RX15GV4GG(A)	M0PC1.3M45G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3819G	38 (1.50)	19 (0.75)	50 (1.97)	73 (2.87)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

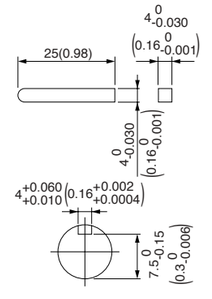
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 20 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX20GV4L	4	20	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.12 (17.0)	0.049 (6.94)	0.73	0.12 (17.0)	7 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.12 (17.0)	0.049 (6.94)	0.71	0.12 (17.0)	
	M8RX20GV4Y	4	20	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.12 (17.0)	0.049 (6.94)	0.36	0.12 (17.0)	1.8 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.12 (17.0)	0.049 (6.94)	0.36	0.12 (17.0)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

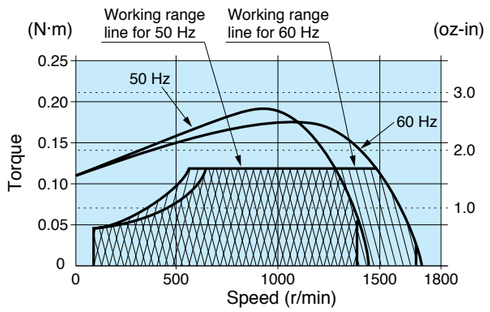
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.29 (2.57)	0.34 (3.01)	0.48 (4.25)	0.58 (5.13)	0.72 (6.37)	0.87 (7.70)	0.97 (8.59)	1.21 (10.7)	1.45 (12.8)	1.74 (15.4)	1.94 (17.2)	2.43 (21.5)	2.62 (23.2)	3.14 (27.8)	4.37 (38.7)	5.24 (46.4)	6.55 (58.0)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		60 Hz	0.29 (2.57)	0.34 (3.01)	0.48 (4.25)	0.58 (5.13)	0.72 (6.37)	0.87 (7.70)	0.97 (8.59)	1.21 (10.7)	1.45 (12.8)	1.74 (15.4)	1.94 (17.2)	2.43 (21.5)	2.62 (23.2)	3.14 (27.8)	4.37 (38.7)	5.24 (46.4)	6.55 (58.0)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min		0.11 (0.97)	0.14 (1.24)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.29 (2.57)	0.35 (3.10)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.19 (10.5)	1.42 (12.6)	1.98 (17.5)	2.38 (21.1)	2.97 (26.3)	3.57 (31.6)	3.97 (35.1)	4.76 (42.1)	5.95 (52.7)	7.14 (63.2)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		6.37 (56.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

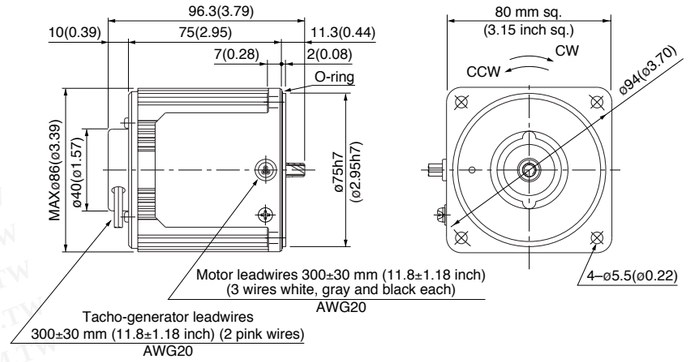
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

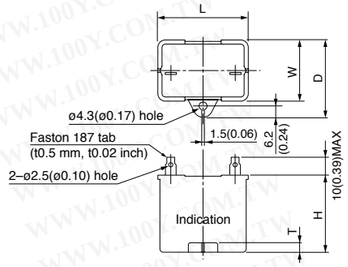
M8RX20GV4L 4P 20 W 100 V
M8RX20GV4Y 4P 20 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.2 kg 2.65 lb		0.5	9



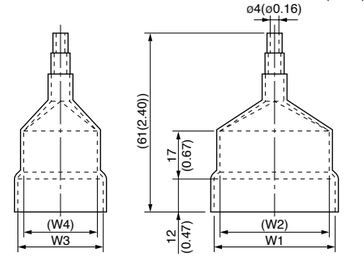
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

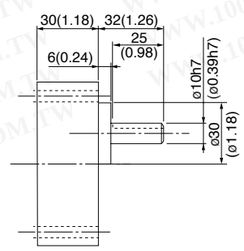
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M8RX20GV4L	M0PC7M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M8RX20GV4Y	M0PC1.8M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

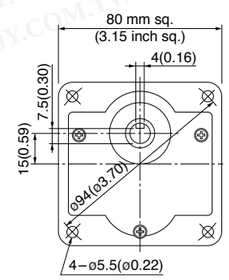
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

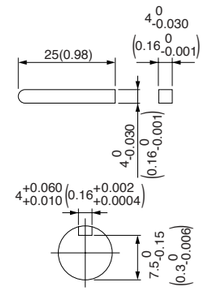


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25GV4L	4	25	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	9.5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	
	M8RX25GV4Y	4	25	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	2.4 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

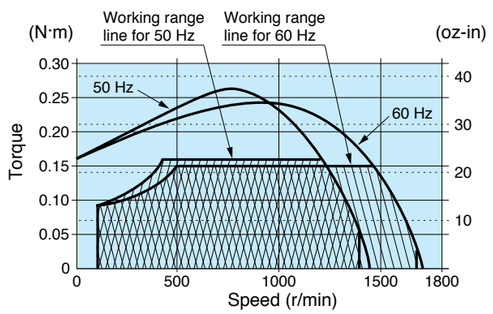
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (18.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.1)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		60 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (8.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.1)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min		0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.35 (3.10)	0.42 (3.72)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.71 (6.28)	0.89 (7.88)	1.06 (9.38)	1.28 (11.3)	1.42 (12.6)	1.78 (15.8)	2.13 (18.9)	2.56 (22.7)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	5.34 (47.3)	6.41 (56.7)	7.12 (63.0)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

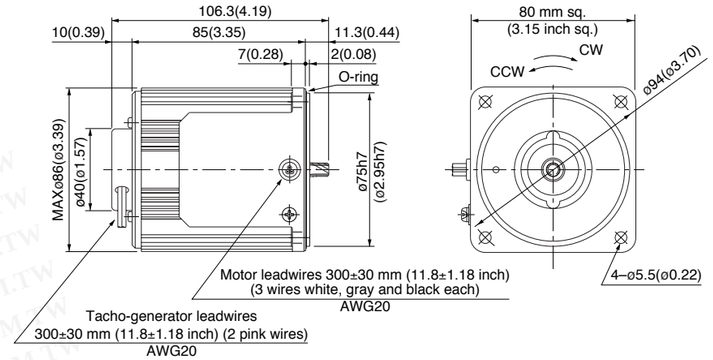
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

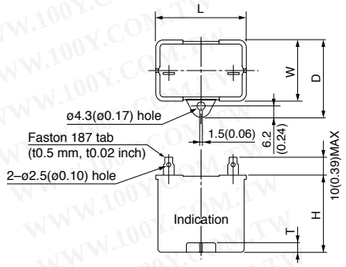
M8RX25GV4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25GV4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb		0.5	9



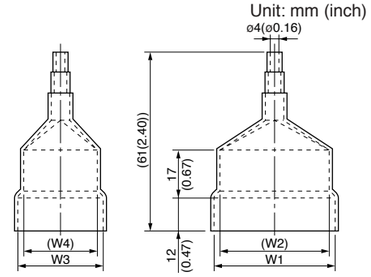
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

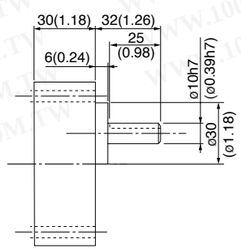
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M8RX25GV4L	M0PC9.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M8RX25GV4Y	M0PC2.4M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

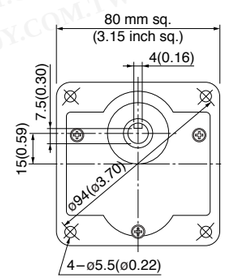
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

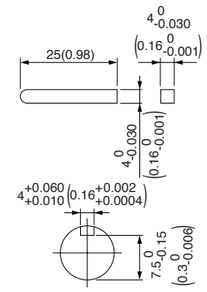


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25GV4LG	4	25	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.11 (15.6)	1.1	0.17 (24.1)	10 (250 V)
	M8RX25GV4LGA				60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.11 (15.6)	1.1	0.17 (24.1)	
	M8RX25GV4DG	4	25	110	60	30	90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.11 (15.6)	1.1	0.16 (22.7)	8 (250 V)
	M8RX25GV4DGA			115	60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.11 (15.6)	1.2	0.17 (24.1)	
	M8RX25GV4YG	4	25	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.11 (15.6)	0.45	0.17 (24.1)	2.5 (450 V)
	M8RX25GV4YGA				60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.11 (15.6)	0.46	0.17 (24.1)	
	M8RX25GV4GG	4	25	220	50	30	90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.11 (15.6)	0.47	0.16 (22.7)	2 (450 V)
	M8RX25GV4GGA				60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.11 (15.6)	0.46	0.16 (22.7)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.19 (26.9)	0.11 (15.6)	0.49	0.17 (24.1)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.11 (15.6)	0.48	0.17 (24.1)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-306.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

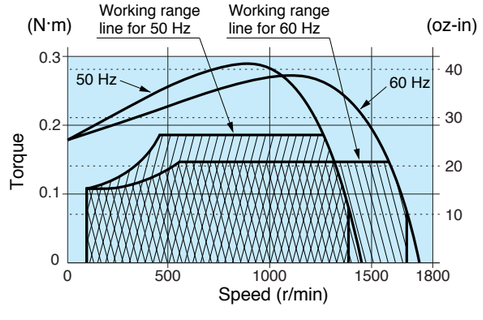
Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.46 (4.07)	0.55 (4.87)	0.77 (6.82)	0.92 (8.14)	1.15 (10.2)	1.39 (12.3)	1.54 (13.6)	1.92 (17.0)	2.31 (20.4)	2.77 (24.5)	3.08 (27.3)	3.85 (34.1)	4.16 (36.8)	4.99 (44.2)	6.93 (61.3)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		60 Hz	0.36 (3.19)	0.44 (3.89)	0.61 (5.40)	0.73 (6.46)	0.91 (8.05)	1.09 (9.65)	1.22 (10.8)	1.52 (13.5)	1.82 (16.1)	2.19 (19.4)	2.43 (21.5)	3.04 (26.9)	3.28 (29.0)	3.94 (34.9)	5.47 (48.4)	6.56 (58.1)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min		0.27 (2.39)	0.32 (2.83)	0.45 (3.98)	0.53 (4.69)	0.67 (5.93)	0.80 (7.08)	0.89 (7.88)	1.11 (9.82)	1.34 (11.9)	1.60 (14.2)	1.78 (15.8)	2.23 (19.7)	2.41 (21.3)	2.89 (25.6)	4.01 (35.5)	4.81 (42.6)	6.01 (53.2)	7.22 (63.9)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Applicable gear head Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

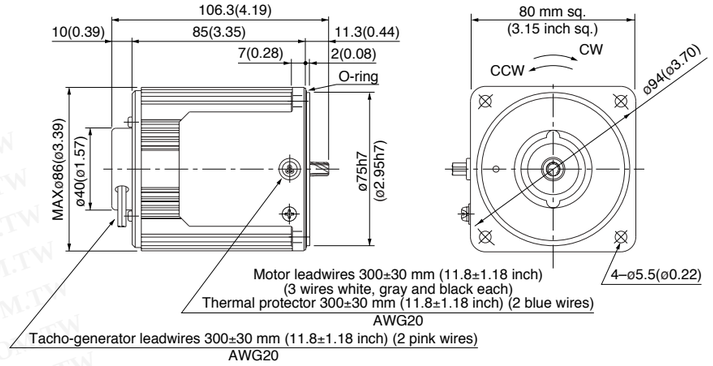
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

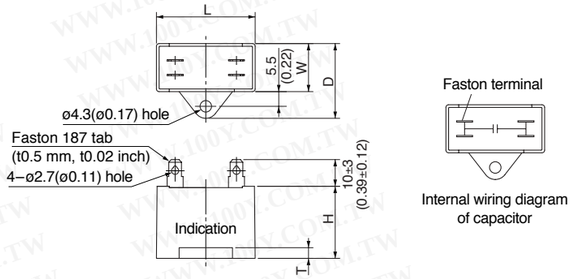
M8RX25GV4LG(A) 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25GV4DG(A) 4P 25 W 110 V / 115 V
M8RX25GV4YG(A) 4P 25 W 200 V
M8RX25GV4GG(A) 4P 25 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb	gear	0.5	9



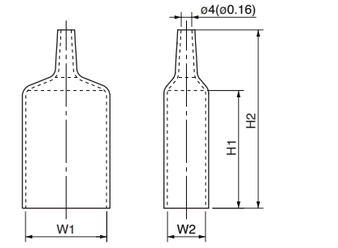
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

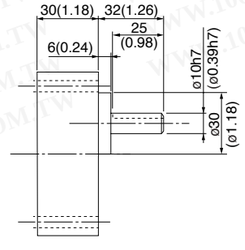
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M8RX25GV4LG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GV4DG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GV4YG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M8RX25GV4GG(A)	M0PC2M45G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4819G	48 (1.89)	19 (0.75)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

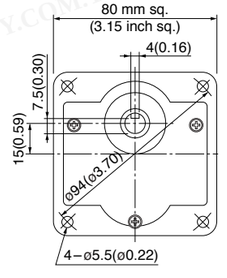
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

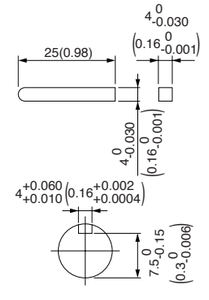


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40GV4L	4	40	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.098 (13.9)	1.60	0.25 (35.4)	15 (210 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.098 (13.9)	1.60	0.25 (35.4)	
	M9RX40GV4Y	4	40	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.098 (13.9)	0.80	0.25 (35.4)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.098 (13.9)	0.76	0.25 (35.4)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-307.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

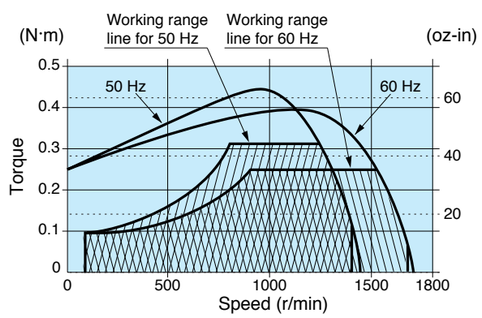
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.84 (7.43)	1.08 (9.56)	1.38 (12.2)	1.57 (13.9)	2.00 (17.7)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	4.13 (36.6)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.15 (72.1)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		60 Hz	0.51 (4.51)	0.66 (5.84)	0.84 (7.43)	1.08 (9.56)	1.22 (10.8)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.14 (18.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.13 (36.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.80 (77.9)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	90 r/min		0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.19 (10.5)	1.42 (12.6)	1.58 (14.0)	1.98 (17.5)	2.38 (21.1)	2.85 (25.2)	3.96 (35.0)	4.76 (42.1)	5.95 (52.7)	7.14 (63.2)	7.93 (70.2)	9.52 (84.3)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
			60 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		90 r/min		9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

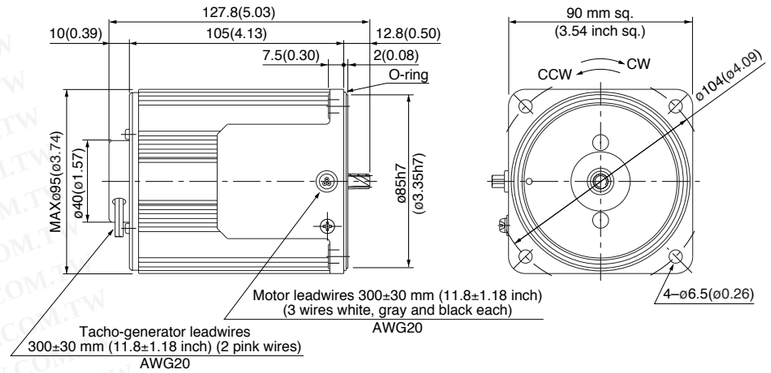
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

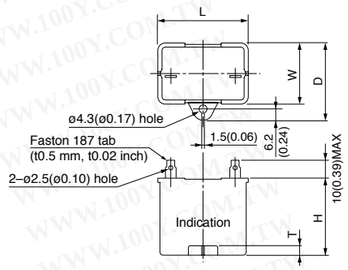
M9RX40GV4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40GV4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9



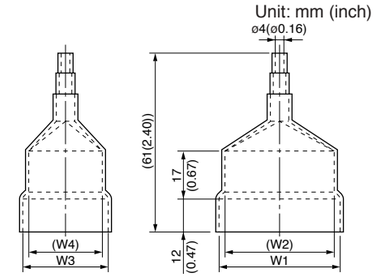
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

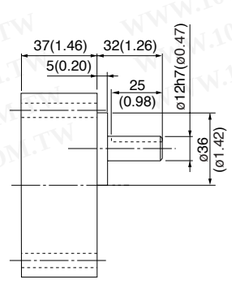
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RX40GV4L	M0PC15M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M9RX40GV4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

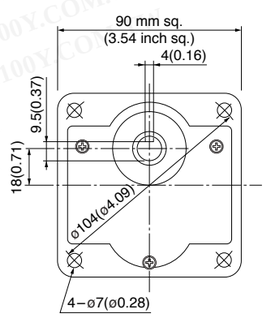
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

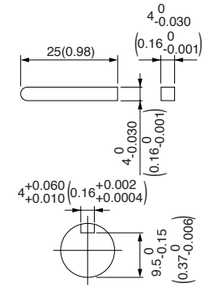


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40GV4LG	4	40	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.12 (17.0)	1.7	0.27 (38.2)	16 (250 V)
	M9RX40GV4LGA				60		90 to 1700	0.25 (35.4)	0.12 (17.0)	1.6	0.27 (38.2)	
	M9RX40GV4DG	4	40	110	60	30	90 to 1700	0.25 (35.4)	0.12 (17.0)	1.7	0.23 (32.6)	12 (250 V)
	M9RX40GV4DGA			115	60		90 to 1700	0.25 (35.4)	0.12 (17.0)	1.8	0.25 (35.4)	
	M9RX40GV4YG	4	40	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.12 (17.0)	0.67	0.27 (38.2)	4 (450 V)
	M9RX40GV4YGA				60		90 to 1700	0.25 (35.4)	0.12 (17.0)	0.70	0.27 (38.2)	
	M9RX40GV4GG	4	40	220	50	30	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.12 (17.0)	0.71	0.27 (38.2)	3.5 (450 V)
	M9RX40GV4GGA				60		90 to 1700	0.25 (35.4)	0.12 (17.0)	0.71	0.27 (38.2)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.12 (17.0)	0.74	0.30 (42.5)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.25 (35.4)	0.12 (17.0)	0.74	0.30 (42.5)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-307.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

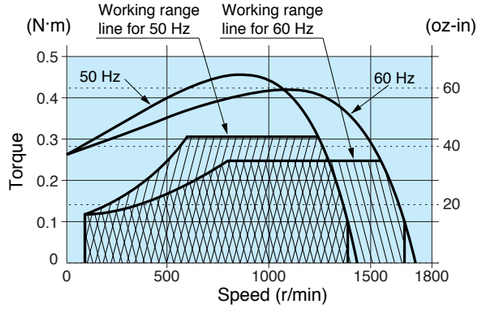
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.73 (6.46)	0.87 (7.7)	1.22 (10.8)	1.46 (12.9)	1.82 (16.1)	2.19 (19.4)	2.43 (21.5)	3.04 (26.9)	3.65 (32.3)	4.37 (38.7)	4.86 (43.0)	6.08 (53.8)	6.56 (58.1)	7.87 (69.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		60 Hz	0.61 (5.40)	0.73 (6.46)	1.01 (8.94)	1.22 (10.8)	1.52 (13.5)	1.82 (16.1)	2.03 (18.0)	2.53 (22.4)	3.04 (26.9)	3.65 (32.3)	4.05 (35.8)	5.06 (44.8)	5.47 (48.4)	6.56 (58.1)	9.11 (80.6)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	90 r/min		0.29 (2.57)	0.35 (3.10)	0.49 (4.34)	0.58 (5.13)	0.73 (6.46)	0.87 (7.70)	0.97 (8.59)	1.22 (10.8)	1.46 (12.9)	1.75 (15.5)	1.94 (17.2)	2.43 (21.5)	2.62 (23.2)	3.15 (27.9)	4.37 (38.7)	5.25 (46.5)	6.56 (58.1)	7.87 (69.7)	8.75 (77.4)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
			60 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		90 r/min		9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

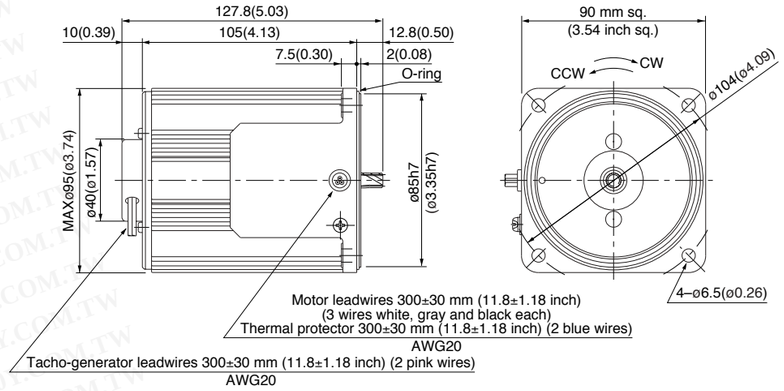
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

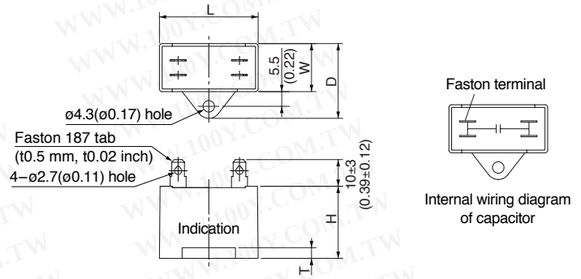
M9RX40GV4LG(A)	4P	40 W	100 V
M9RX40GV4DG(A)	4P	40 W	110 V / 115 V
M9RX40GV4YG(A)	4P	40 W	200 V
M9RX40GV4GG(A)	4P	40 W	220 V / 230 V

Mass 2.4 kg 5.29 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.55 | Number of teeth 9



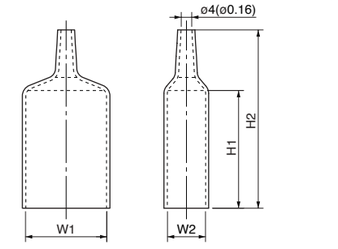
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

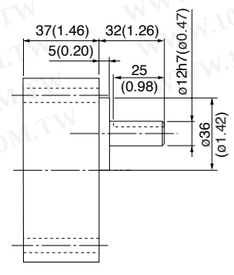
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RX40GV4LG(A)	M0PC16M25G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GV4DG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GV4YG(A)	M0PC4M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RX40GV4GG(A)	M0PC3.5M45G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

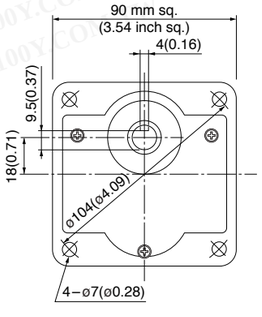
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

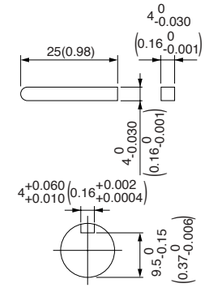


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60GV4L	4	60	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.43 (60.9)	0.12 (17.0)	3.0	0.46 (65.1)	25 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.12 (17.0)	2.8	0.46 (65.1)	
	M9RZ60GV4Y	4	60	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.43 (60.9)	0.12 (17.0)	1.4	0.46 (65.1)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.12 (17.0)	1.3	0.46 (65.1)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-307.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

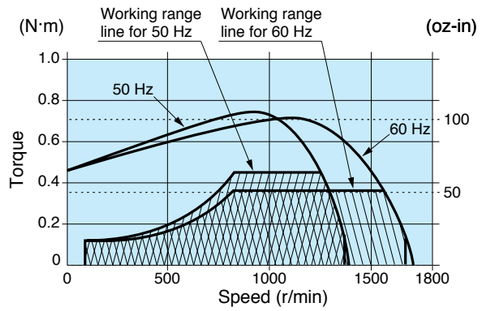
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.04 (9.20)	1.25 (11.1)	1.74 (15.4)	2.08 (18.4)	2.61 (23.1)	3.13 (27.7)	3.48 (30.8)	3.91 (34.6)	4.69 (41.5)	5.63 (49.8)	6.26 (55.4)	7.82 (69.2)	9.39 (83.1)	10.1 (89.4)	14.0 (124)	16.8 (149)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		60 Hz	0.87 (7.70)	1.04 (9.20)	1.45 (12.8)	1.74 (15.4)	2.18 (19.3)	2.61 (23.1)	2.91 (25.8)	3.27 (28.9)	3.91 (34.6)	4.69 (41.5)	5.22 (46.2)	6.52 (57.7)	7.83 (69.3)	8.42 (74.5)	11.7 (104)	14.0 (124)	17.5 (155)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	90 r/min		0.29 (2.57)	0.34 (3.01)	0.48 (4.25)	0.58 (5.13)	0.72 (6.37)	0.87 (7.70)	0.97 (8.58)	1.12 (9.91)	1.35 (11.9)	1.62 (14.3)	1.80 (15.9)	2.25 (19.9)	2.70 (23.9)	3.02 (26.7)	4.20 (37.2)	5.04 (44.6)	6.30 (55.8)	7.56 (66.9)	8.40 (74.3)	10 (88.5)	12.6 (112)	15.1 (134)	16.8 (149)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Applicable gear head Decimal gear head	Speed	Reduction Ratio	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		17.7 (157)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

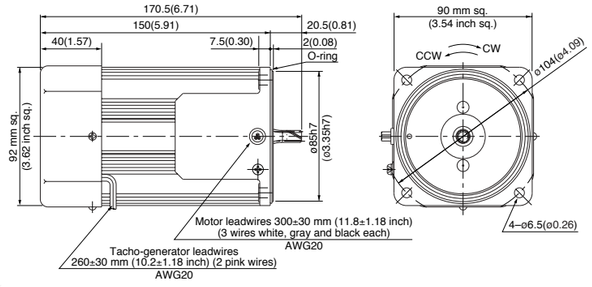
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

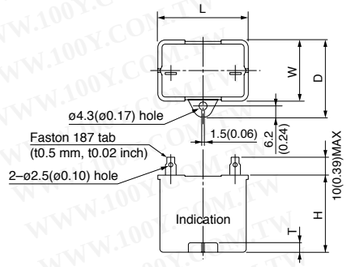
M9RZ60GV4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GV4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb		0.6	9



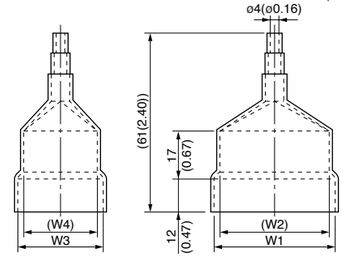
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

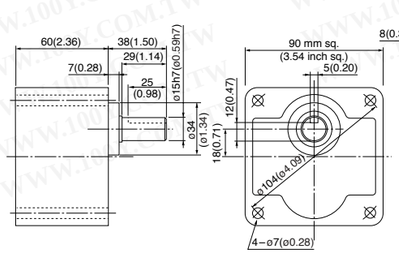
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RZ60GV4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M9RZ60GV4Y	M0PC6.2M38	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

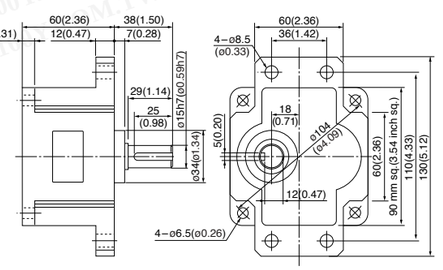
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



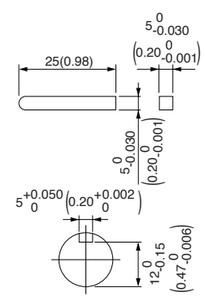
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ60GV4LG	4	60	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.45 (63.7)	0.14 (19.8)	3.0	0.46 (65.1)	25 (250 V)
	M9RZ60GV4LGA				60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.14 (19.8)	2.8	0.48 (68.0)	
	M9RZ60GV4DG	4	60	110	60	30	90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.14 (19.8)	3.0	0.43 (60.9)	20 (250 V)
	M9RZ60GV4DGA			115	60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.14 (19.8)	3.1	0.48 (68.0)	
	M9RZ60GV4YG	4	60	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.45 (63.7)	0.14 (19.8)	1.3	0.46 (65.1)	6 (450 V)
	M9RZ60GV4YGA				60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.14 (19.8)	1.2	0.48 (68.0)	
	M9RZ60GV4GG	4	60	220	50	30	90 to 1400	0.45 (63.7)	0.14 (19.8)	1.4	0.43 (60.9)	5 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.14 (19.8)	1.3	0.43 (60.9)	
	M9RZ60GV4GGA			230	50		90 to 1400	0.45 (63.7)	0.14 (19.8)	1.5	0.48 (68.0)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.14 (19.8)	1.4	0.48 (68.0)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-307.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

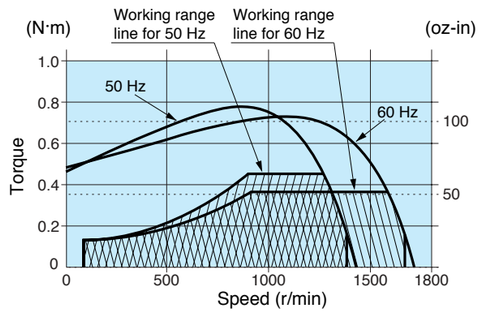
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.09 (9.65)	1.31 (11.6)	1.82 (16.1)	2.19 (19.4)	2.73 (24.2)	3.28 (29.0)	3.65 (32.3)	4.10 (36.3)	4.92 (43.5)	5.90 (52.2)	6.56 (58.1)	8.20 (72.6)	9.84 (87.1)	10.6 (93.8)	14.8 (131)	17.7 (157)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		60 Hz	0.87 (7.70)	1.05 (9.29)	1.46 (12.9)	1.75 (15.5)	2.19 (19.4)	2.62 (23.2)	2.92 (25.8)	3.28 (29.0)	3.94 (34.9)	4.72 (41.8)	5.25 (46.5)	6.56 (58.1)	7.87 (69.7)	8.50 (75.2)	11.8 (104)	14.2 (126)	17.7 (157)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	90 r/min		0.34 (3.01)	0.41 (3.63)	0.57 (5.04)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.28 (11.3)	1.53 (13.5)	1.84 (16.3)	2.04 (18.1)	2.55 (22.6)	3.06 (27.1)	3.31 (29.3)	4.59 (40.6)	5.51 (48.8)	6.89 (61.0)	8.27 (73.2)	9.19 (81.3)	11.0 (97.4)	13.8 (122)	16.5 (146)	18.4 (163)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

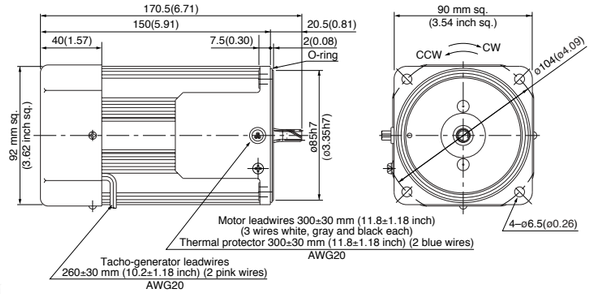
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

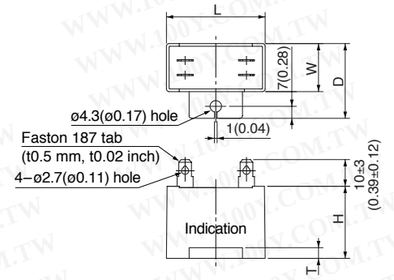
M9RZ60GV4LG(A) 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GV4DG(A) 4P 60 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GV4YG(A) 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)
M9RZ60GV4GG(A) 4P 60 W 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.7 kg 5.95 lb	gear	0.6	9



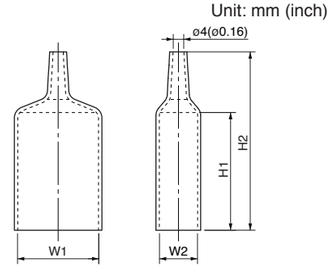
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

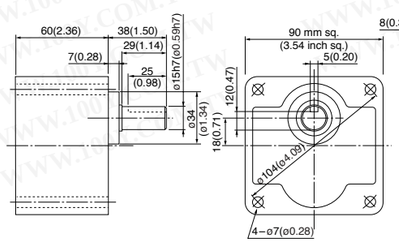
Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ60GV4LG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GV4DG(A)	M0PC20M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GV4YG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ60GV4GG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

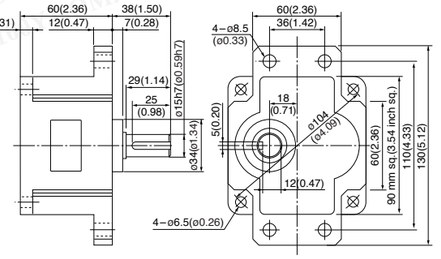
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



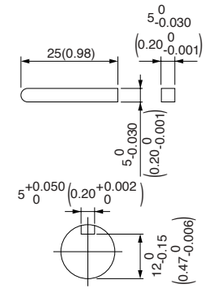
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90GV4L	4	90	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.59 (83.6)	0.25 (35.4)	2.9	0.61 (86.4)	30 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.25 (35.4)	2.9	0.61 (86.4)	
	M9RZ90GV4Y	4	90	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.59 (83.6)	0.25 (35.4)	1.6	0.59 (83.6)	7.5 (370 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.25 (35.4)	1.5	0.59 (83.6)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-307.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

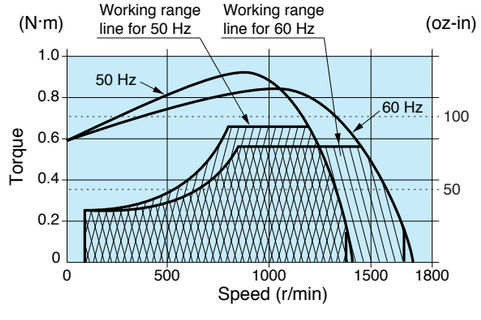
Applicable gear head Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.43 (12.7)	1.71 (15.1)	2.38 (21.1)	2.86 (25.3)	3.57 (31.6)	4.29 (38.0)	4.77 (42.2)	5.36 (47.4)	6.43 (56.9)	7.72 (68.3)	8.58 (75.9)	10.97 (97.1)	12.8 (113)	13.8 (122)	19.3 (171)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		60 Hz	1.31 (11.6)	1.57 (13.9)	2.18 (19.3)	2.62 (23.2)	3.27 (28.9)	3.93 (34.8)	4.37 (38.7)	4.91 (43.5)	5.89 (52.1)	7.07 (62.6)	7.86 (69.6)	9.82 (86.9)	11.7 (104)	12.7 (112)	17.6 (156)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	90 r/min		0.60 (5.31)	0.72 (6.37)	1.01 (8.94)	1.21 (10.7)	1.51 (13.4)	1.81 (16.0)	2.02 (17.9)	2.27 (20.1)	2.70 (23.9)	2.89 (25.6)	3.62 (32.0)	4.52 (40.0)	5.43 (48.1)	5.86 (51.9)	8.10 (71.7)	9.72 (86.0)	12.1 (107)	14.5 (128)	16.2 (143)	19.4 (172)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

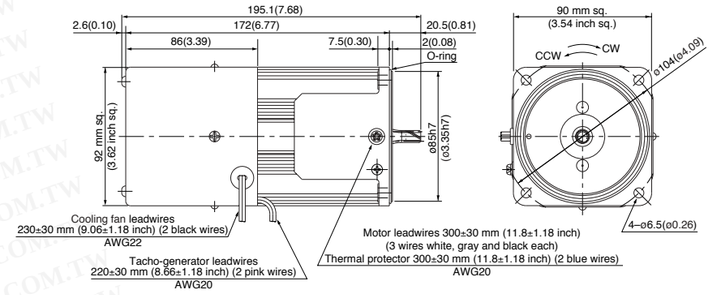
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

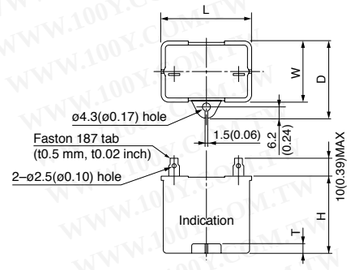
M9RZ90GV4L 4P 90 W 100 V (Forced cooling fan)
M9RZ90GV4Y 4P 90 W 200 V (Forced cooling fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.5 kg 7.72 lb		0.6	9



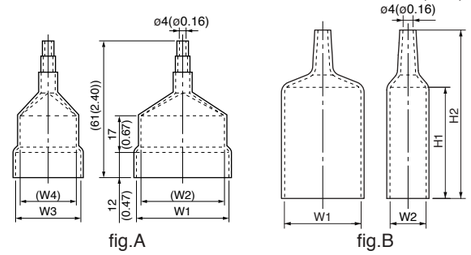
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

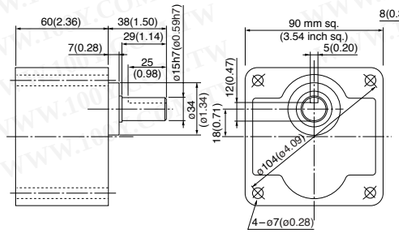
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4	H1	H2	fig.
M9RZ90GV4L	M0PC30M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)	—	—	A
M9RZ90GV4Y	M0PC7.5M37	50 (1.97)	34 (1.34)	45 (1.77)	45 (1.77)	6 (0.24)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	—	—	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)	B

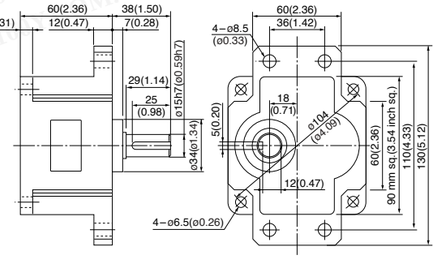
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

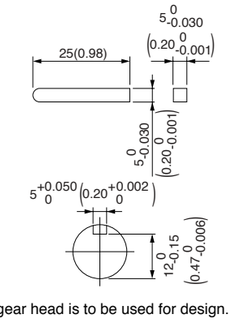


MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RZ90GV4LG M9RZ90GV4LGA	4	90	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.39 (55.2)	3.0	0.66 (93.5)	32 (250 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.55 (77.9)	0.39 (55.2)	2.9	0.66 (93.5)	
	M9RZ90GV4DG M9RZ90GV4DGA	4	90	110	60	30	90 to 1700	0.55 (77.9)	0.39 (55.2)	3.1	0.66 (93.5)	28 (250 V)
				115	60		90 to 1700	0.55 (77.9)	0.39 (55.2)	3.2	0.72 (102)	
	M9RZ90GV4YG M9RZ90GV4YGA	4	90	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.39 (55.2)	1.4	0.66 (93.5)	8 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.55 (77.9)	0.39 (55.2)	1.4	0.66 (93.5)	
	M9RZ90GV4GG M9RZ90GV4GGA	4	90	220	50	30	90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.39 (55.2)	1.5	0.66 (93.5)	7 (450 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.55 (77.9)	0.39 (55.2)	1.4	0.66 (93.5)	
				230	50		90 to 1400	0.69 (97.7)	0.39 (55.2)	1.6	0.72 (102)	
					60		90 to 1700	0.55 (77.9)	0.39 (55.2)	1.5	0.72 (102)	

• The specifications and wire connections of the round shaft motor are the same as those of the pinion shaft type. For the dimensional outline drawing, refer to page B-307.
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

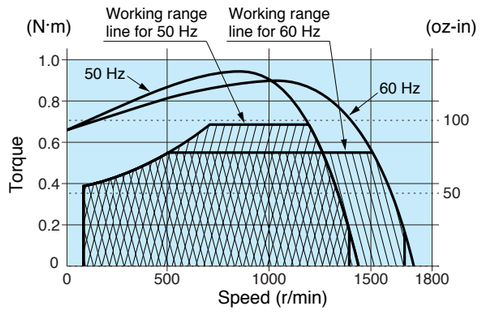
Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.68 (14.9)	2.01 (17.8)	2.79 (24.7)	3.35 (29.7)	4.19 (37.1)	5.03 (44.5)	5.59 (49.5)	6.29 (55.7)	7.55 (66.8)	9.05 (80.1)	10.1 (89.4)	12.6 (112)	15.1 (134)	16.3 (144)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		60 Hz	1.34 (11.9)	1.60 (14.2)	2.23 (19.7)	2.67 (23.6)	3.34 (29.6)	4.01 (35.5)	4.46 (39.5)	5.01 (44.3)	6.01 (53.2)	7.22 (63.9)	8.02 (71.0)	10.0 (88.5)	12.0 (106)	13.0 (115)	18.0 (159)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	90 r/min		0.95 (8.41)	1.14 (10.1)	1.58 (14.0)	1.90 (16.8)	2.37 (21.0)	2.84 (25.1)	3.16 (28.0)	3.55 (31.4)	4.26 (37.7)	5.12 (45.3)	5.69 (50.4)	7.11 (62.9)	8.53 (75.5)	9.21 (81.5)	12.8 (113)	15.4 (136)	19.2 (170)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction										

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Applicable gear head: Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

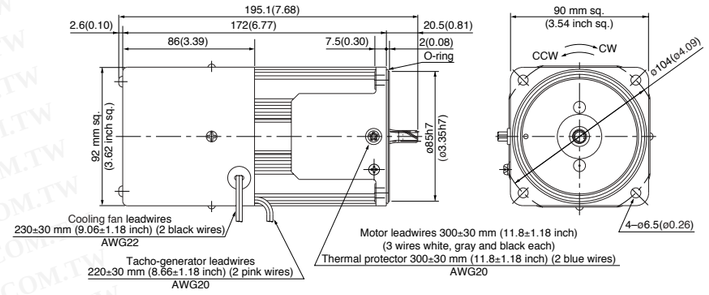
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

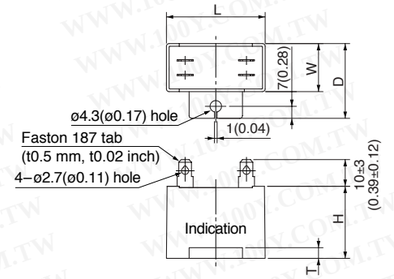
M9RZ90GV4LG(A)	4P	90 W	100 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M9RZ90GV4DG(A)	4P	90 W	110 V / 115 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M9RZ90GV4YG(A)	4P	90 W	200 V (Forced cooling fan)	
M9RZ90GV4GG(A)	4P	90 W	220 V / 230 V (Forced cooling fan)	

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.5 kg 7.72 lb		0.6	9



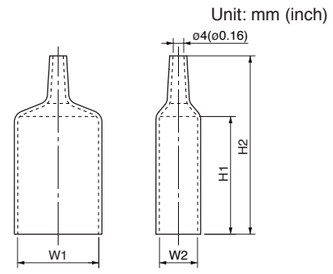
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M9RZ90GV4LG(A)	M0PC32M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GV4DG(A)	M0PC28M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GV4YG(A)	M0PC8M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M9RZ90GV4GG(A)	M0PC7M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

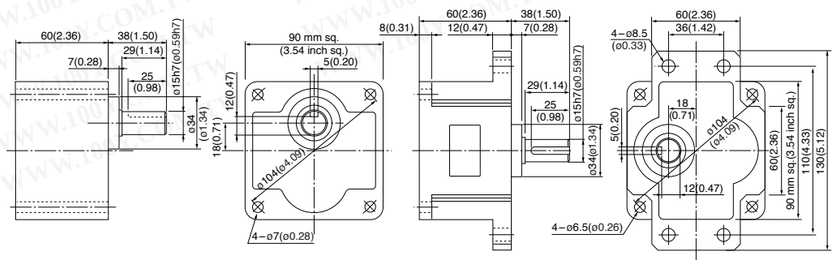
• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

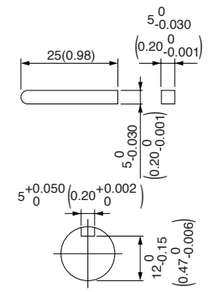
MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)



Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

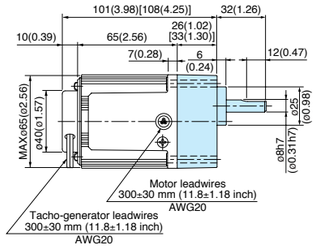
Variable speed reversible motor (leadwire)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 4 W

M6RX4GV4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)

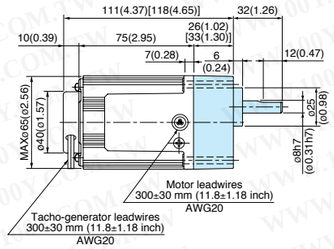


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

M6RX6GV4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GV4Y + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GV4LG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GV4DG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GV4YG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GV4GG(A) + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)

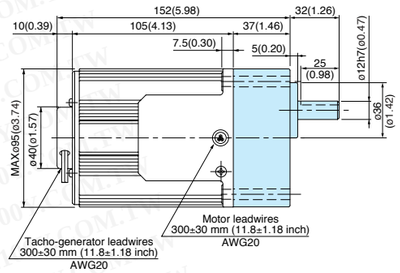


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

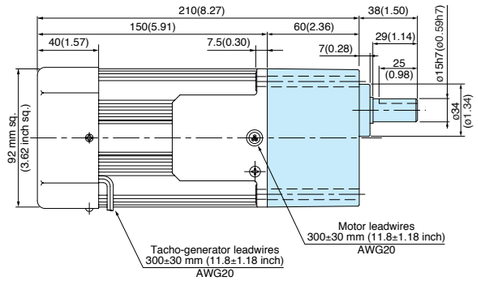
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M9RX40GV4L + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GV4Y + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GV4LG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GV4DG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GV4YG(A) + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GV4GG(A) + MX9G□B(M)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

M9RZ60GV4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GV4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GV4LG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GV4DG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GV4YG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M9RZ60GV4GG(A) + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W

M7RX10GV4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX10GV4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)

* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

M7RX15GV4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GV4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GV4LG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GV4DG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GV4YG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GV4GG(A) + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)

* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

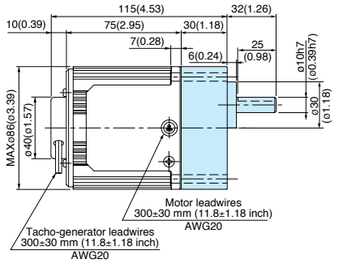
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9RZ90GV4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GV4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GV4LG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GV4DG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GV4YG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M9RZ90GV4GG(A) + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)

* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

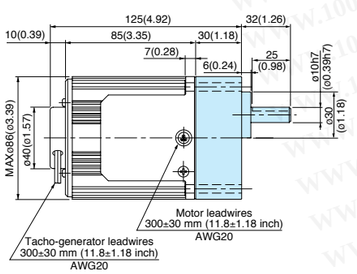
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 20 W

M8RX20GV4L + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX20GV4Y + MX8G□B(M)



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M8RX25GV4L + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GV4Y + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GV4LG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GV4DG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GV4YG(A) + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GV4GG(A) + MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

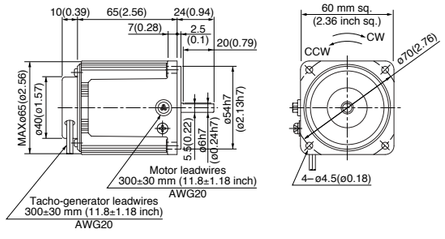
*The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
*The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

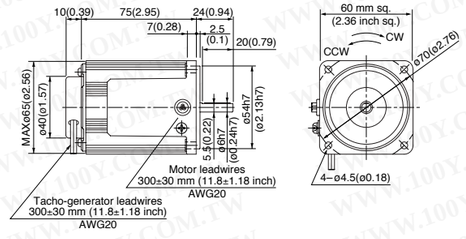
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 4 W — Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

M6RX4SV4LS



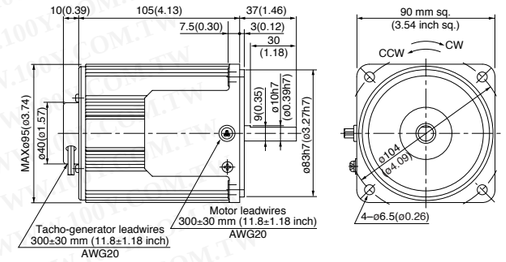
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W — Mass 0.71 kg (1.57 lb)

M6RX6SV4LS
M6RX6SV4YS
M6RX6SV4LG(A)
M6RX6SV4YG(A)
M6RX6SV4DG(A)
M6RX6SV4GG(A)



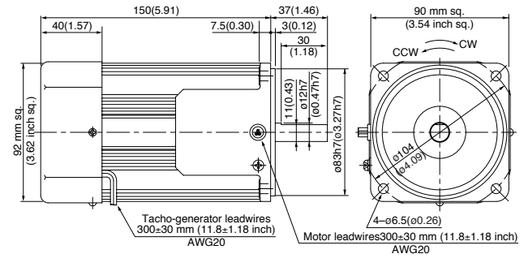
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W — Mass 2.4 kg (5.29 lb)

M9RX40SV4LS
M9RX40SV4YS
M9RX40SV4LG(A)
M9RX40SV4YG(A)
M9RX40SV4DG(A)
M9RX40SV4GG(A)



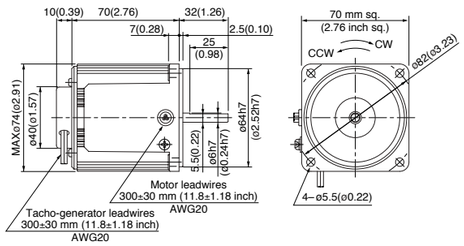
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W — Mass 2.7 kg (5.95 lb)

M9RZ60SV4LS (with fan)
M9RZ60SV4YS (with fan)
M9RZ60SV4LG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60SV4DG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60SV4YG(A) (with fan)
M9RZ60SV4GG(A) (with fan)



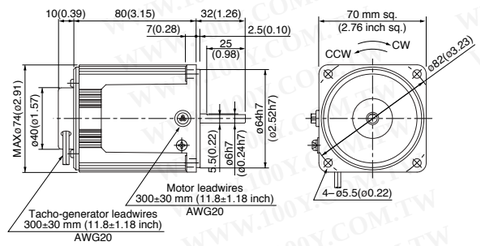
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 10 W — Mass 0.88 kg (1.94 lb)

M7RX10SV4LS
M7RX10SV4YS



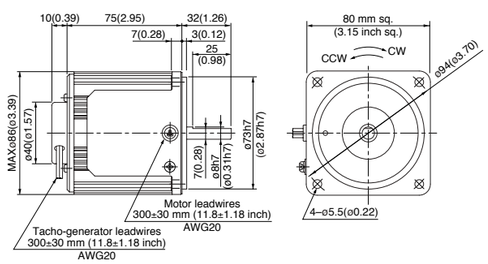
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W — Mass 1.1 kg (2.43 lb)

M7RX15SV4LS
M7RX15SV4YS
M7RX15SV4LG(A)
M7RX15SV4YG(A)
M7RX15SV4DG(A)
M7RX15SV4GG(A)



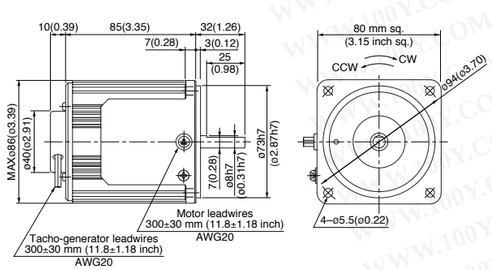
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 20 W — Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)

M8RX20SV4LS
M8RX20SV4YS



80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W — Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)

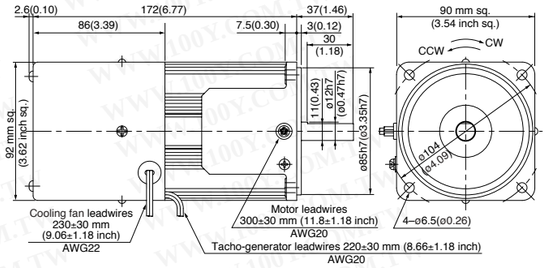
M8RX25SV4LS
M8RX25SV4YS
M8RX25SV4LG(A)
M8RX25SV4YG(A)
M8RX25SV4DG(A)
M8RX25SV4GG(A)



＊ Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W — Mass 3.5 kg (7.72 lb)

M9RZ90SV4LS (Forced cooling fan)
M9RZ90SV4YS (Forced cooling fan)
M9RZ90SV4LG(A) (Forced cooling fan)
M9RZ90SV4DG(A) (Forced cooling fan)
M9RZ90SV4YG(A) (Forced cooling fan)
M9RZ90SV4GG(A) (Forced cooling fan)



＊ Please refer to the pinion shaft motor for wiring and specifications of the motor.

＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
＊The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

＊ Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable Speed Electromagnetic Brake Single-phase Motor

Contents

• Motor Overview	B-310
• Model list	B-312
• Product information for each model	B-314
• Gear head combination dimensions	B-322

Outline of
Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor

Features

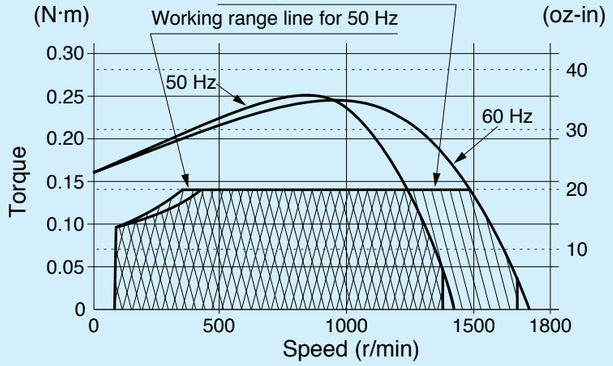
- It is an electromagnetic brake variable speed motor. <Single-phase motor>
- By using it together with a speed controller, you can vary the speed over a wider range (90 r/min to 1400 r/min for 50 Hz and 90 r/min to 1700 r/min for 60 Hz).
- Various functions such as variable speed, braking, normal/reverse run and soft-start/soft-down stop are available by using it together with a speed controller.
- Feedback control with the built-in tacho-generator gives a constant speed despite of frequency change.
- The motor output is 6 W to 40 W.

* For the method of using the electromagnetic brake, refer to the electromagnetic brake motor (page B-168).

Working range

* The working range of the electromagnetic brake variable speed motor is shown in the figure below. (The time rating is 30 minutes.)
The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

- **Working range line**

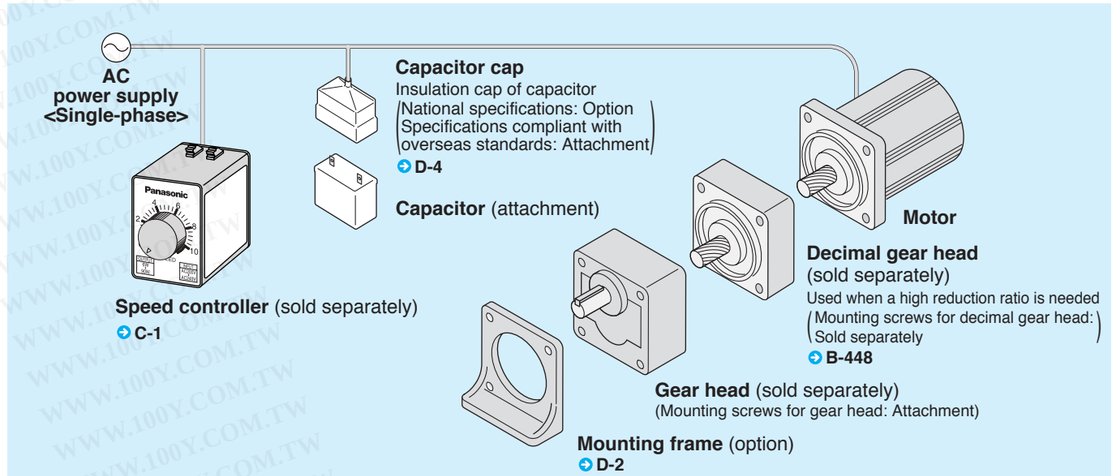


Example : M8RX25GBV4L

Others

For the principle of operation etc., refer to page B-226.

System configuration diagram



Coding system

M 9 R X 40 G BV 4 L

- **9 Size**
  - 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  - 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- **R Motor type**
  - R :Reversible motor <Single-phase motor>
- **X Output type**
  - X : 40 W or smaller
- **40 Output**
  - 6 : 6 W
  - 15 : 15 W
  - 25 : 25 W
  - 40 : 40 W
- **G Shape of shaft**
  - G : Pinion shaft
- **BV Option**
  - B : Electromagnetic brake
  - V : Variable speed
- **4 No. of poles**
  - 4 : 4 poles
- **L Voltage**
  - L : Single-phase 100 V
  - Y : Single-phase 200 V

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see “Fit tolerance” on page A-33.

Model list of
Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor

Pinion shaft motor

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type		
		Model number	Specifications	Page
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	M6RX6GBV4L	100 V	B-314
		M6RX6GBV4Y	200 V	B-314
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	M7RX15GBV4L	100 V	B-316
		M7RX15GBV4Y	200 V	B-316
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	M8RX25GBV4L	100 V	B-318
		M8RX25GBV4Y	200 V	B-318
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M9RX40GBV4L	100 V	B-320
		M9RX40GBV4Y	200 V	B-320

Applicable gear head

Standard gear head		Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	metal bearing	
MX6G□BA MX6G□B	MX6G□MA MX6G□M	MX6G10XB
MX7G□BA MX7G□B	MX7G□MA MX7G□M	MX7G10XB
MX8G□B	MX8G□M	MX8G10XB
MX9G□B	MX9G□M	MX9G10XB

*Refer to page B-384 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

Possible combination of speed controller and motor

Size	Output (W)	Motor		Voltage (V)	Speed controller	
		Certified	Part No.		MGSD type	EX type
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	-----	M6RX6GBV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1131
		-----	M6RX6GBV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1231
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	-----	M7RX15GBV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1132
		-----	M7RX15GBV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1231
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	-----	M8RX25GBV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1132
		-----	M8RX25GBV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1234
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	-----	M9RX40GBV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1132
		-----	M9RX40GBV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1234

* When using a speed controller operative under a wide range of supply voltage (MGSD), the mating motor should be selected according to the voltage of the power supply to be used.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M6RX6GBV4L	4	6	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.31	0.038 (5.38)	4	0.04	0.049 (6.94)	3 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.31	0.038 (5.38)	4	0.04	0.049 (6.94)	
	M6RX6GBV4Y	4	6	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.16	0.038 (5.38)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	0.8 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.030 (4.25)	0.030 (4.25)	0.16	0.038 (5.38)	4	0.02	0.049 (6.94)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

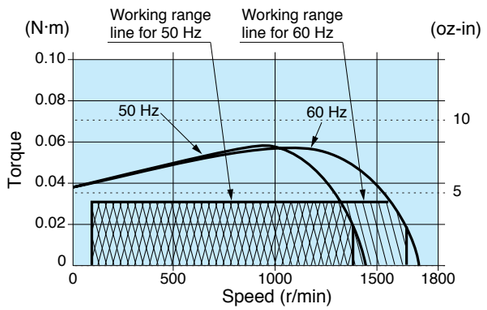
Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed		Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.072 (0.64)	0.087 (0.77)	0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.24 (2.12)	0.29 (2.57)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.48 (4.25)	0.60 (5.31)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	1.09 (9.65)	1.30 (11.5)	1.63 (14.4)	1.98 (17.5)	2.18 (19.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.072 (0.64)	0.087 (0.77)	0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.24 (2.12)	0.29 (2.57)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.48 (4.25)	0.60 (5.31)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	1.09 (9.65)	1.30 (11.5)	1.63 (14.4)	1.98 (17.5)	2.18 (19.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.072 (0.64)	0.087 (0.77)	0.12 (1.06)	0.14 (1.24)	0.18 (1.59)	0.21 (1.86)	0.24 (2.12)	0.29 (2.57)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.48 (4.25)	0.60 (5.31)	0.65 (5.75)	0.78 (6.90)	1.09 (9.65)	1.30 (11.5)	1.63 (14.4)	1.98 (17.5)	2.18 (19.3)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)																								
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed		Reduction Ratio 200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
MX6G□M (metal bearing)															
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

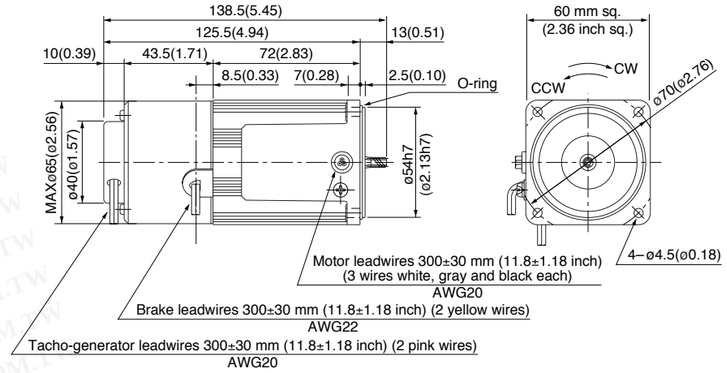
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

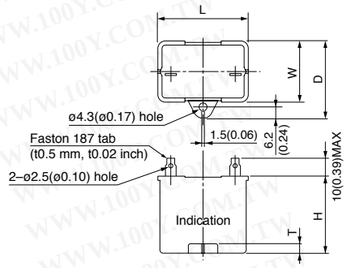
M6RX6GBV4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M6RX6GBV4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.1 kg 2.43 lb		0.5	6



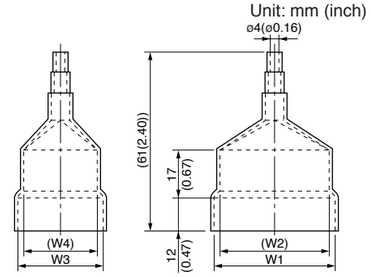
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

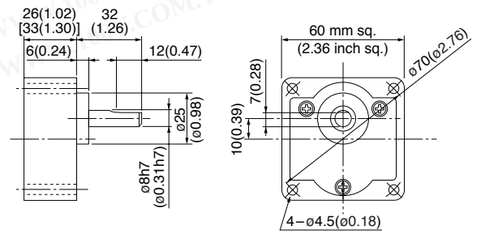
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M6RX6GBV4L	M0PC3M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M6RX6GBV4Y	M0PC0.8M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M7RX15GBV4L	4	15	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.59	0.080 (11.3)	4	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	6 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.57	0.080 (11.3)	4	0.05	0.078 (11.0)	
	M7RX15GBV4Y	4	15	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.30	0.080 (11.3)	4	0.02	0.078 (11.0)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.098 (13.9)	0.046 (6.51)	0.30	0.080 (11.3)	4	0.02	0.078 (11.0)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

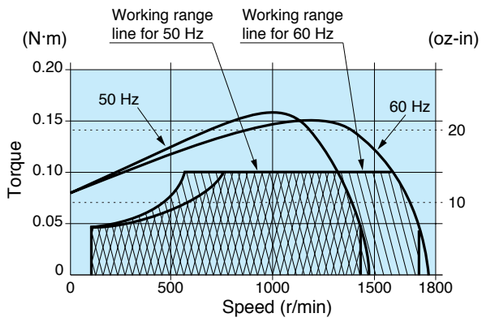
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Reduction Ratio / Speed		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.19 (10.5)	1.42 (12.6)	1.58 (14.0)	1.98 (17.5)	2.13 (18.9)	2.56 (22.7)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)		60 Hz	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.19 (10.5)	1.42 (12.6)	1.58 (14.0)	1.98 (17.5)	2.13 (18.9)	2.56 (22.7)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)	90 r/min		0.11 (0.97)	0.13 (1.15)	0.18 (1.59)	0.22 (1.95)	0.27 (2.39)	0.33 (2.92)	0.37 (3.27)	0.46 (4.07)	0.55 (4.87)	0.66 (5.84)	0.74 (6.55)	0.93 (8.23)	1.00 (8.85)	1.20 (10.6)	1.67 (14.8)	2.00 (17.7)	2.50 (22.1)	3.00 (26.6)	3.34 (29.6)	4.00 (35.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction								

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□B (ball bearing)			60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing)		90 r/min		4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
MX7G□M (metal bearing)		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

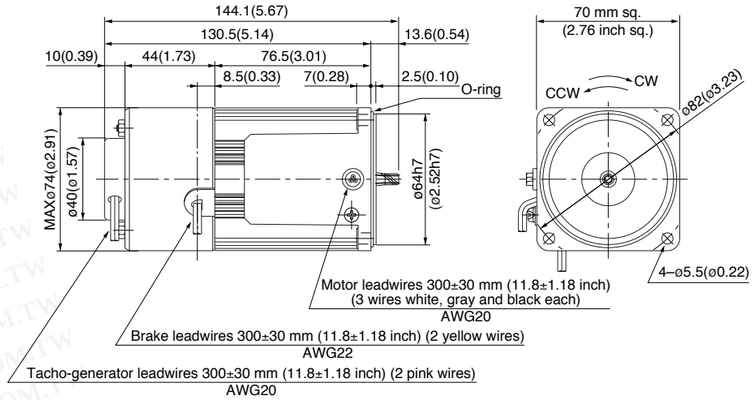
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

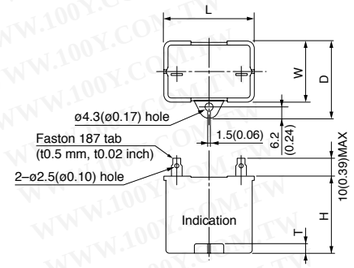
M7RX15GBV4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M7RX15GBV4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb		0.5	7



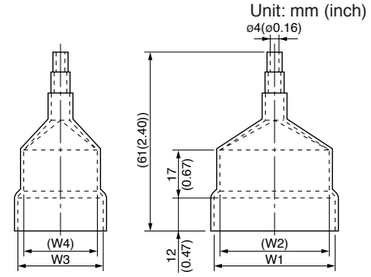
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

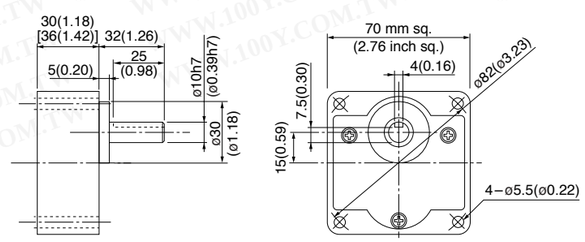
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M7RX15GBV4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M7RX15GBV4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

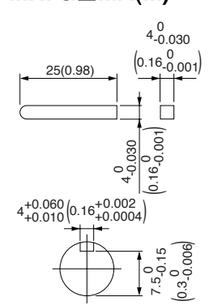
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range: Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in): at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in): at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M8RX25GBV4L	4	25	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	6	0.07	0.10 (14.2)	9.5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	6	0.07	0.10 (14.2)	
	M8RX25GBV4Y	4	25	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)	2.4 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.15 (21.2)	0.088 (12.5)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	6	0.03	0.10 (14.2)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

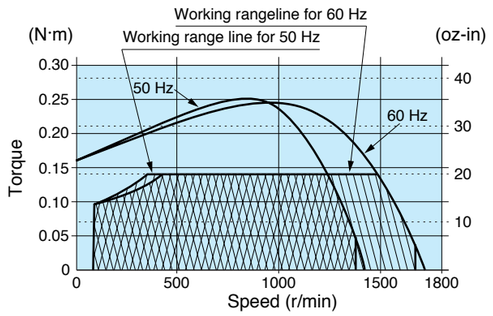
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Reduction Ratio / Speed		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (18.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.0)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		60 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (8.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.0)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min		0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.12)	0.35 (3.10)	0.42 (3.72)	0.53 (4.69)	0.64 (5.66)	0.71 (6.28)	0.89 (7.88)	1.06 (9.38)	1.28 (11.3)	1.42 (12.6)	1.78 (15.8)	2.13 (18.8)	2.56 (22.7)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	5.34 (47.3)	6.41 (56.7)	7.12 (63.0)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

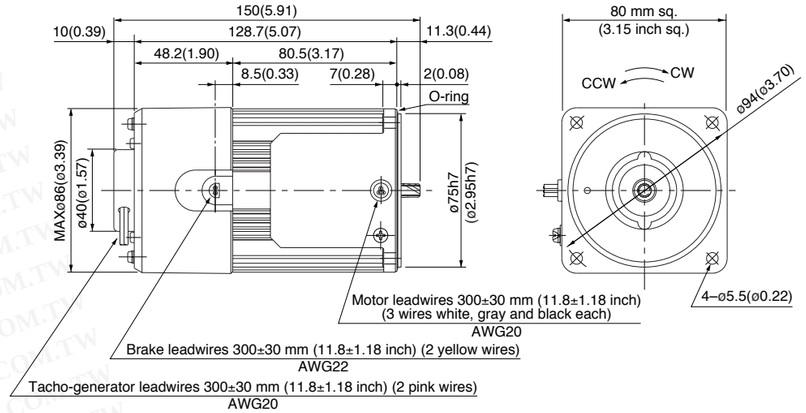
Features B-310 | System configuration B-311 | Coding system B-311 | Model list B-312

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

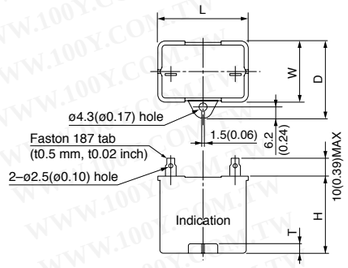
M8RX25GBV4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M8RX25GBV4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.2 kg 4.85 lb		0.5	9



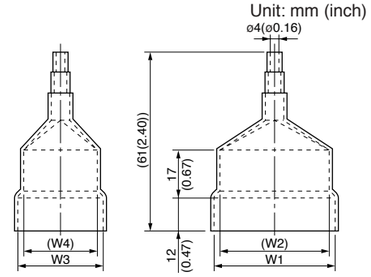
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

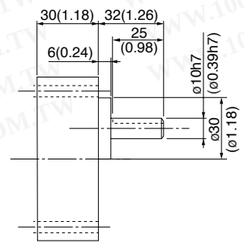
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M8RX25GBV4L	M0PC9.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M8RX25GBV4Y	M0PC2.4M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

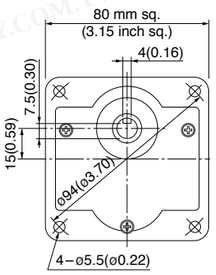
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

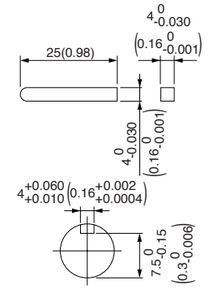


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear head combination B-322 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range: Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in): at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in): at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Brake Input (W)	Brake Current (A)	Brake Friction Torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M9RX40GBV4L	4	40	100	50	30	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.098 (13.9)	1.60	0.25 (35.4)	9	0.10	0.20 (28.3)	15 (210 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.098 (13.9)	1.60	0.25 (35.4)	9	0.10	0.20 (28.3)	
	M9RX40GBV4Y	4	40	200	50	30	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.098 (13.9)	0.80	0.25 (35.4)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.098 (13.9)	0.76	0.25 (35.4)	9	0.05	0.20 (28.3)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

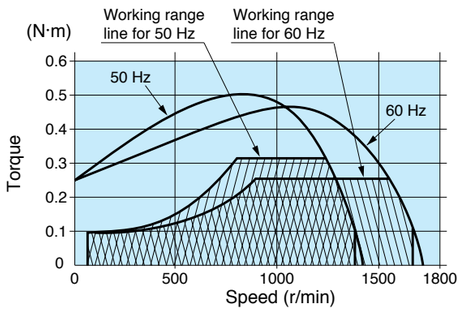
Applicable gear head: Bearing	Speed: Reduction Ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.66 (5.84)	0.84 (7.43)	1.08 (9.56)	1.38 (12.2)	1.57 (13.9)	2.00 (17.7)	2.25 (19.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	4.13 (36.6)	4.41 (39.0)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.15 (72.1)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)
		60 Hz	0.51 (4.51)	0.66 (5.84)	0.84 (7.43)	1.08 (9.56)	1.22 (10.8)	1.57 (13.9)	1.76 (15.6)	2.14 (18.9)	2.74 (24.3)	3.23 (28.6)	3.53 (31.2)	4.13 (36.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.37 (56.4)	8.8 (77.9)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)
	90 r/min		0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.19 (10.5)	1.42 (12.6)	1.58 (14.0)	1.98 (17.5)	2.38 (21.1)	2.85 (25.2)	3.96 (35.0)	4.76 (42.1)	5.95 (52.7)	7.14 (61.2)	7.93 (70.2)	9.52 (84.2)	9.8 (86.7)	9.8 (86.7)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Applicable gear head: Decimal gear head	Speed: Reduction Ratio		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
			60 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		90 r/min		9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

* Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

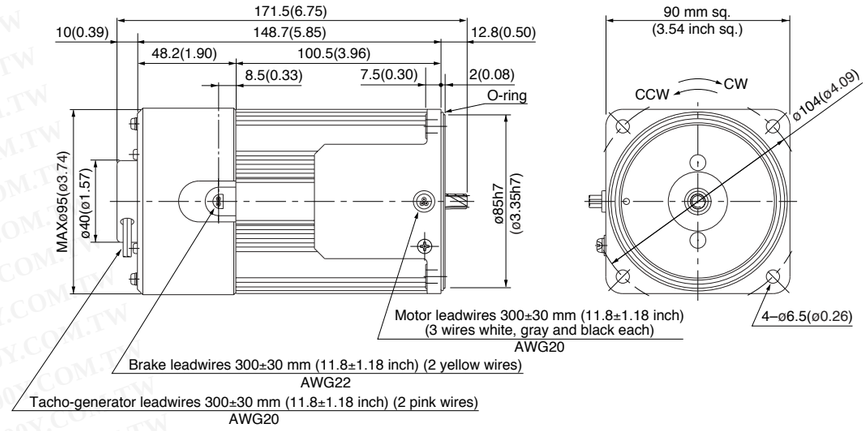
Features B-310 | System configuration B-311 | Coding system B-311 | Model list B-312

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

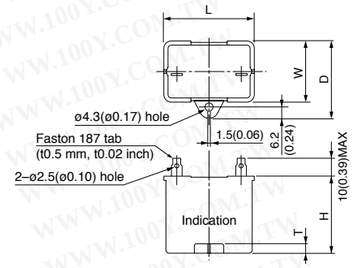
M9RX40GBV4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M9RX40GBV4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass 3.2 kg 7.05 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.55 | Number of teeth 9



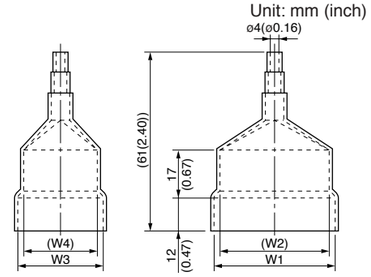
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

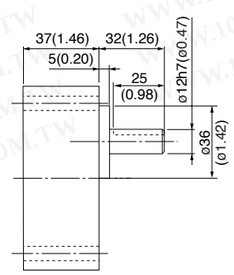
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M9RX40GBV4L	M0PC15M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M9RX40GBV4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

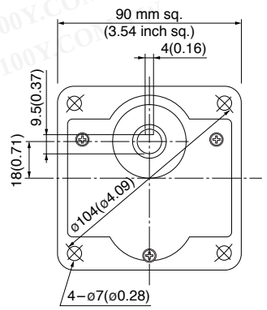
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

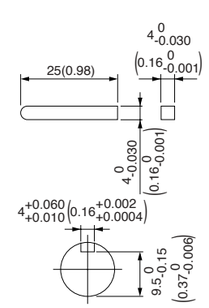


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear head combination B-322 | Decimal gear head B-448 | Gear head -inch (U.S.A.) B-449 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

Variable speed electromagnetic brake single-phase motor (leadwire)

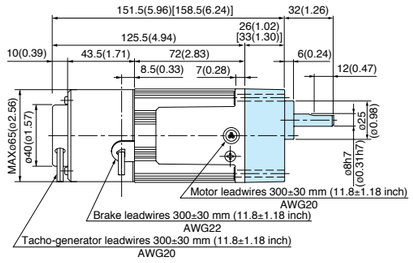
Gear head combination dimensions

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

M6RX6GBV4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M6RX6GBV4Y + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)

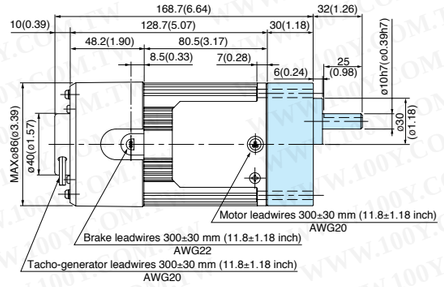


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M8RX25GBV4L + MX8G□B(M)
M8RX25GBV4Y + MX8G□B(M)



70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

M7RX15GBV4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M7RX15GBV4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)

* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M9RX40GBV4L + MX9G□B(M)
M9RX40GBV4Y + MX9G□B(M)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-310 | System configuration B-311 | Coding system B-311 | Model list B-312

Variable Speed Unit Motor

Contents

- Motor Overview B-324
- Model list B-326
- Product information for each model B-328
- Gear head combination dimensions B-340

Outline of variable speed unit motor

Features

• A variable speed motor is combined with a one-touch connection speed controller.
• The speed controller is available in an analog setting type (MUSN series) or a digital setting type (MUXN series).

<MUSN series>

• Analog setting type with a speed setting knob, RUN-STOP and rotational direction change
• The cable can be extended up to 5 m using an option (p.D-4)
When the motor and speed controller are ordered separately, they are however available as spare parts without extension cable and instruction manual attached. Option cable can be ordered as necessary (p. D-4).

<MUXN series>

• Multifunction digital setting type using a microcomputer
1. The speed can be set digitally.
2. The motor speed can be converted to the gear head speed and conveyor speed instantaneously.
3. The actual speed can be displayed digitally.
4. Soft-start/soft-down function
5. Backup function of setting conditions
6. Set lock function

• The cable can be extended up to 5 m using an option (p.B-325)
When the motor and speed controller are ordered separately, they are however available as spare parts without extension cable and instruction manual attached. Option cable can be ordered as necessary (p.B-325).

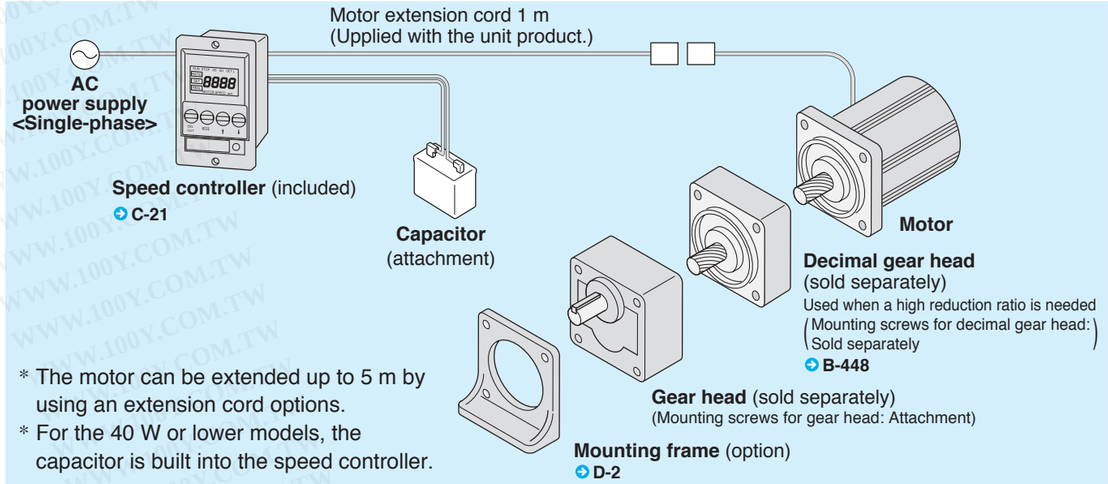
Note) Variable speed unit motor start-stop operation must not exceed 6-cycles per minute or damage may occur.

Specifications

	MUSN Series	MUXN Series
Output	6 W : 15 W : 25 W : 40 W : 60 W : 90 W	6 W : 15 W : 25 W : 40 W : 60 W : 90 W
Rated voltage	Single-phase 100 V / 200 V	Single-phase 100 V / 200 V
Power supply frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Speed control range	90 r/min to 1400 r/min / 90 r/min to 1700 r/min	90 r/min to 1400 r/min / 90 r/min to 1700 r/min
Speed variation	5 % (standard value)	5 % (standard value)
Speed setting	Analog setting	Digital setting
Operating temperature range	–10 ˚C to 40 ˚C	0 ˚C to 40 ˚C
Storage temperature range	–20 ˚C to 60 ˚C	–10 ˚C to 60 ˚C
Soft-start/soft-down time	———	0.1 sec to 30 sec

• The 90 W models contain a thermal protector to prevent burnout for 90 W.

System configuration diagram



Coding system

MUSN — Motor type
- MUSN :US series
- MUXN :UX series

8 — Size
- 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
- 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
- 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
- 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)

25 — Output
- 6 : 6 W
- 15 : 15 W
- 25 : 25 W
- 40 : 40 W
- 60 : 60 W
- 90 : 90 W

G — Shape of shaft
- G : Pinion shaft

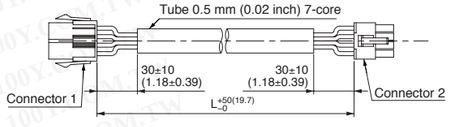
L — Voltage
- L : Single-phase 100 V
- Y : Single-phase 200 V

Unit type motor extension cord

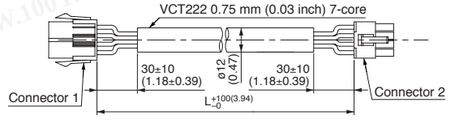
When the distance between the controller and the motor is longer than 1 m (39.37 inch), use a suitable extension cord shown right.

DV0P0321

Unit : mm (inch)



DV0P0322 to DV0P0325



Unit : m (inch)

Part No.	Length
DV0P0321	1 (39.37)
DV0P0322	2 (78.74)
DV0P0323	3 (118.11)
DV0P0324	4 (157.48)
DV0P0325	5 (196.85)

The 1 m (39.37 inch) cord is supplied with the motor.

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see “Fit tolerance” on page A-33.

Model list of variable speed unit motor

Pinion shaft motor / speed controller (Set)

Size	Output (W)	MUSN Series			MUXN Series		
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	MUSN606GL	100 V	B-328	MUXN606GL	100 V	B-328
		MUSN606GY	200 V	B-328	MUXN606GY	200 V	B-328
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	MUSN715GL	100 V	B-330	MUXN715GL	100 V	B-330
		MUSN715GY	200 V	B-330	MUXN715GY	200 V	B-330
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	MUSN825GL	100 V	B-332	MUXN825GL	100 V	B-332
		MUSN825GY	200 V	B-332	MUXN825GY	200 V	B-332
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	MUSN940GL	100 V	B-334	MUXN940GL	100 V	B-334
		MUSN940GY	200 V	B-334	MUXN940GY	200 V	B-334
	60	MUSN960GL	100 V	B-336	MUXN960GL	100 V	B-336
		MUSN960GY	200 V	B-336	MUXN960GY	200 V	B-336
	90	MUSN990GL	100 V	B-338	MUXN990GL	100 V	B-338
		MUSN990GY	200 V	B-338	MUXN990GY	200 V	B-338

Applicable gear head

Hinge attached

Standard gear head		High torque gear head	Right-angle gear head	Decimal gear head
Ball bearing	metal bearing			
MX6G□BA MX6G□B	MX6G□MA MX6G□M	—	—	MX6G10XB
MX7G□BA MX7G□B	MX7G□MA MX7G□M	—	—	MX7G10XB
MX8G□B	MX8G□M	—	—	MX8G10XB
MX9G□B	MX9G□M	—	MX9G□R	MX9G10XB
MZ9G□B	—	MR9G□B	MZ9G□R	MZ9G10XB
MY9G□B		MP9G□B		

*Refer to page B-444 for dimensions and permissible torque of high torque gear head.
Refer to page B-446 for dimensions and permissible torque of right-angle gear head.
Refer to page B-448 for dimensions of decimal gear head.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

• Unit specifications

Size	Unit	Set configuration			
		Motor		Speed Controller	
	Model No.	Model No.	Voltage	Model No.	Page
60 mm sq.	MUSN606GL	M61X6GD4L	100 V	DVUS606L	C-21
	MUXN606GL			DVUX606L	C-21
	MUSN606GY	M61X6GD4Y	200 V	DVUS606Y	C-21
	MUXN606GY			DVUX606Y	C-21

* When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X6GD4L	4	6	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.30	0.037 (5.24)	2.5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.30		
	M61X6GD4Y	4	6	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.15	0.037 (5.24)	0.6 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.15		

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Reduction Ratio / Speed		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.077 (0.68)	0.093 (0.82)	0.13 (1.15)	0.15 (1.33)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.25 (2.21)	0.32 (2.83)	0.38 (3.36)	0.46 (4.07)	0.51 (4.51)	0.64 (5.66)	0.69 (6.11)	0.83 (7.35)	1.16 (10.3)	1.39 (12.3)	1.74 (15.4)	2.09 (18.5)	2.33 (20.6)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		60 Hz	0.077 (0.68)	0.093 (0.82)	0.13 (1.15)	0.15 (1.33)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.25 (2.21)	0.32 (2.83)	0.38 (3.36)	0.46 (4.07)	0.51 (4.51)	0.64 (5.66)	0.69 (6.11)	0.83 (7.35)	1.16 (10.3)	1.39 (12.3)	1.74 (15.4)	2.09 (18.5)	2.33 (20.6)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
	90 r/min		0.06 (0.53)	0.07 (0.62)	0.10 (0.89)	0.12 (1.06)	0.15 (1.33)	0.18 (1.59)	0.20 (1.77)	0.25 (2.21)	0.30 (2.66)	0.36 (3.19)	0.40 (3.54)	0.50 (4.43)	0.54 (4.78)	0.65 (5.75)	0.90 (7.97)	1.08 (9.56)	1.35 (11.9)	1.62 (14.3)	1.81 (16.0)	2.17 (19.2)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

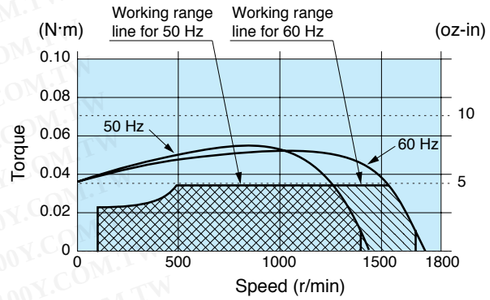
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX6G□BA (ball bearing) MX6G□B (ball bearing) MX6G□MA (metal bearing) MX6G□M (metal bearing)	MX6G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
			60 Hz	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		90 r/min		2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)	2.45 (21.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-21 to C-26.

* Working range line

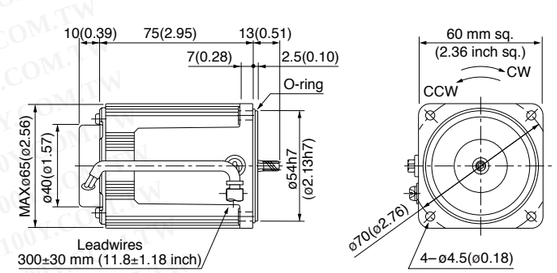
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M61X6GD4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M61X6GD4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
0.71 kg 1.57 lb		0.5	6

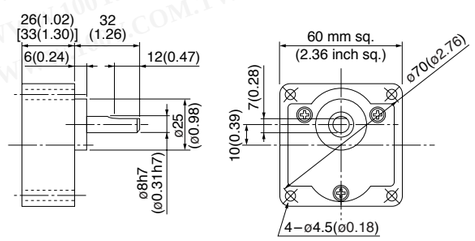


* The motor or speed controller is not sold singly. Place an order using the unit model number.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.24 kg (0.53 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut
MX6G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.3 kg (0.66 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).)

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed unit motor

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Unit specifications

Size	Unit	Set configuration			
		Motor		Speed Controller	
	Model No.	Model No.	Voltage	Model No.	Page
70 mm sq.	MUSN715GL	M71X15GD4L	100 V	DVUS715L	C-21
	MUXN715GL			DVUX715L	C-21
	MUSN715GY	M71X15GD4Y	200 V	DVUS715Y	C-21
	MUXN715GY			DVUX715Y	C-21

* When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X15GD4L	4	15	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.60	0.068 (9.63)	5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.56	0.068 (9.63)	
	M71X15GD4Y	4	15	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.30	0.068 (9.63)	1.3 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.28	0.068 (9.63)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min 50 Hz	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.54 (4.78)	0.64 (5.66)	0.72 (6.37)	0.86 (7.61)	1.08 (9.56)	1.29 (11.4)	1.44 (12.8)	1.80 (15.9)	1.92 (17.0)	2.30 (20.4)	3.20 (28.3)	3.84 (34.0)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
	1200 r/min 60 Hz	0.21 (1.86)	0.25 (2.21)	0.36 (3.19)	0.43 (3.81)	0.54 (4.78)	0.64 (5.66)	0.72 (6.37)	0.86 (7.61)	1.08 (9.56)	1.29 (11.4)	1.44 (12.8)	1.88 (16.6)	1.92 (17.0)	2.30 (20.4)	3.20 (28.3)	3.84 (34.0)	4.80 (42.5)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
	90 r/min	0.070 (0.62)	0.084 (0.74)	0.11 (0.97)	0.14 (1.24)	0.17 (1.50)	0.21 (1.86)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.35 (3.10)	0.42 (3.72)	0.47 (4.16)	0.58 (5.13)	0.63 (5.58)	0.75 (6.64)	1.05 (9.29)	1.26 (11.2)	1.58 (14.0)	1.89 (16.7)	2.11 (18.7)	2.53 (22.4)	3.16 (28.0)	3.79 (33.5)
	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

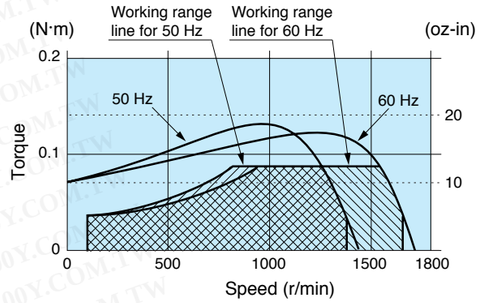
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) MX7G□B (ball bearing) MX7G□MA (metal bearing) MX7G□M (metal bearing)	MX7G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
			60 Hz	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		90 r/min		3.77 (33.4)	4.71 (41.7)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)	4.90 (43.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-21 to C-26.

*Working range line

The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M71X15GD4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M71X15GD4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

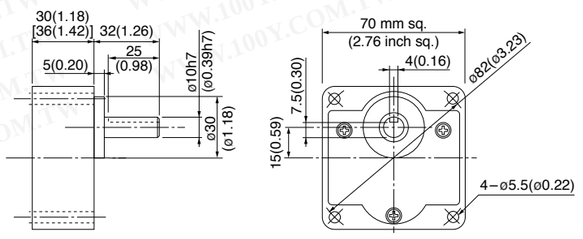
Mass 1.1 kg 2.43 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.5 | Number of teeth 7

* The motor or speed controller is not sold singly. Place an order using the unit model number.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

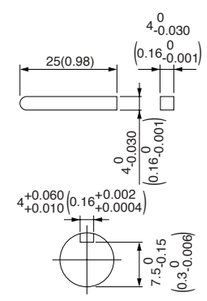
MX7G□BA (ball bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□MA (metal bearing) Mass 0.38 kg (0.84 lb)
MX7G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)
MX7G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.45 kg (0.99 lb)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
(The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).)

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□BA(B)
MX7G□MA(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed unit motor

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Unit specifications

Size	Unit	Set configuration			
		Motor		Speed Controller	
	Model No.	Model No.	Voltage	Model No.	Page
80 mm sq.	MUSN825GL	M81X25GD4L	100 V	DVUS825L	C-21
	MUXN825GL			DVUX825L	C-21
	MUSN825GY	M81X25GD4Y	200 V	DVUS825Y	C-21
	MUXN825GY			DVUX825Y	C-21

* When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25GD4L	4	25	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	8 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	
	M81X25GD4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	2 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	0.5	0.16 (22.7)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

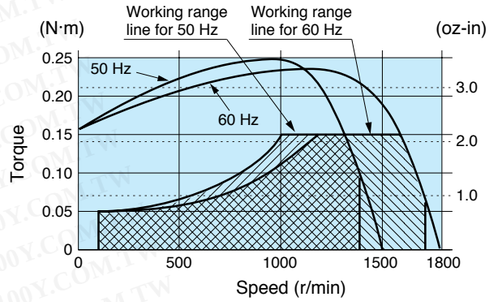
Applicable gear head / Bearing	Speed	Reduction Ratio 3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min 50 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (18.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.0)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	1200 r/min 60 Hz	0.34 (3.01)	0.40 (3.54)	0.56 (4.96)	0.68 (6.02)	0.85 (7.52)	1.02 (9.03)	1.13 (10.0)	1.41 (12.5)	1.70 (15.0)	2.04 (8.1)	2.26 (20.0)	2.83 (25.0)	3.06 (27.1)	3.67 (32.5)	5.10 (45.1)	6.12 (54.2)	7.65 (67.7)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
	90 r/min	0.094 (0.83)	0.11 (0.97)	0.15 (1.33)	0.18 (1.59)	0.23 (2.04)	0.28 (2.48)	0.31 (2.74)	0.39 (3.45)	0.47 (4.16)	0.56 (4.96)	0.63 (5.58)	0.78 (6.90)	0.84 (7.43)	1.01 (8.94)	1.41 (12.5)	1.69 (15.0)	2.12 (18.8)	2.54 (22.5)	2.83 (25.0)	3.39 (30.0)	4.24 (37.5)	5.09 (45.1)
	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX8G□B (ball bearing) MX8G□M (metal bearing)	MX8G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
			60 Hz	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		90 r/min		5.07 (44.9)	6.34 (56.1)	6.90 (61.1)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)	7.84 (69.4)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-21 to C-26.

*Working range line

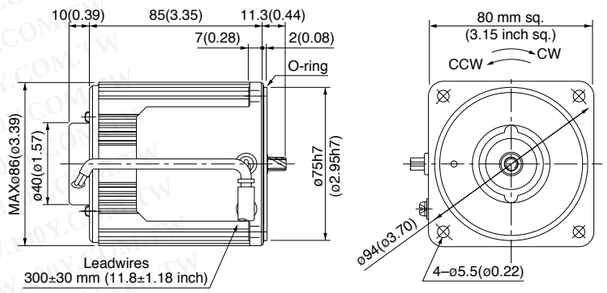
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M81X25GD4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25GD4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.5 kg 3.31 lb		0.5	9

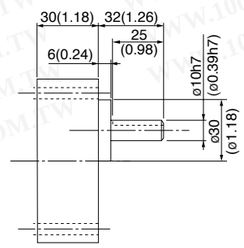


* The motor or speed controller is not sold singly. Place an order using the unit model number.

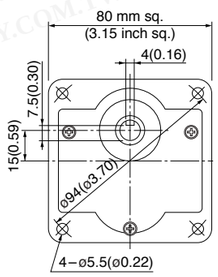
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)

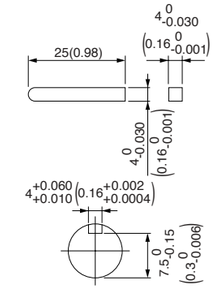


MX8G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.6 kg (1.32 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□B(M)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed unit motor

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Unit specifications

Size	Unit	Set configuration			
		Motor		Speed Controller	
	Model No.	Model No.	Voltage	Model No.	Page
90 mm sq.	MUSN940GL	M91X40GD4L	100 V	DVUS940L	C-21
	MUXN940GL			DVUX940L	C-21
	MUSN940GY	M91X40GD4Y	200 V	DVUS940Y	C-21
	MUXN940GY			DVUX940Y	C-21

* When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40GD4L	4	40	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.049 (6.94)	1.6	0.25 (35.4)	12 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.049 (6.94)	1.6	0.25 (35.4)	
	M91X40GD4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30 (42.5)	0.049 (6.94)	0.8	0.25 (35.4)	3 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24 (34.0)	0.049 (6.94)	0.8	0.25 (35.4)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head / Bearing	Reduction Ratio / Speed		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	0.72 (6.37)	0.87 (7.70)	1.21 (10.7)	1.45 (12.8)	1.82 (16.1)	2.18 (19.3)	2.43 (21.5)	3.03 (26.8)	3.64 (32.2)	4.37 (38.7)	4.86 (43.0)	6.07 (53.7)	6.54 (57.9)	7.84 (69.4)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		60 Hz	0.58 (5.13)	0.69 (6.11)	0.97 (8.59)	1.16 (10.3)	1.45 (12.8)	1.74 (15.4)	1.92 (17.0)	2.42 (21.4)	2.91 (25.8)	3.49 (30.9)	3.88 (34.3)	4.85 (42.9)	5.23 (46.3)	6.26 (55.4)	8.70 (77.0)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
	90 r/min		0.11 (0.97)	0.14 (1.24)	0.19 (1.68)	0.23 (2.04)	0.29 (2.57)	0.35 (3.10)	0.39 (3.45)	0.49 (4.34)	0.59 (5.22)	0.71 (6.28)	0.79 (6.99)	0.99 (8.76)	1.06 (9.38)	1.28 (11.3)	1.78 (15.8)	2.13 (18.9)	2.67 (23.6)	3.20 (28.3)	3.56 (31.5)	4.27 (37.8)	5.34 (47.3)	6.40 (56.6)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction												Reverse to motor rotational direction									

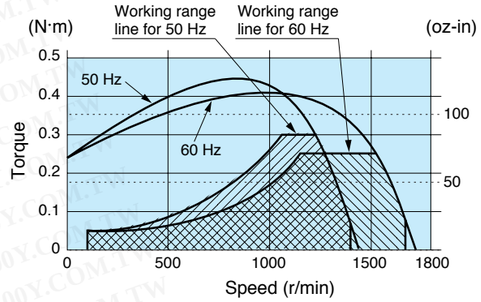
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Applicable gear head: Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		200	250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
MX9G□B (ball bearing) MX9G□M (metal bearing)	MX9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
			60 Hz	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		90 r/min		6.37 (56.4)	7.96 (70.4)	8.67 (76.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-21 to C-26.

* Working range line

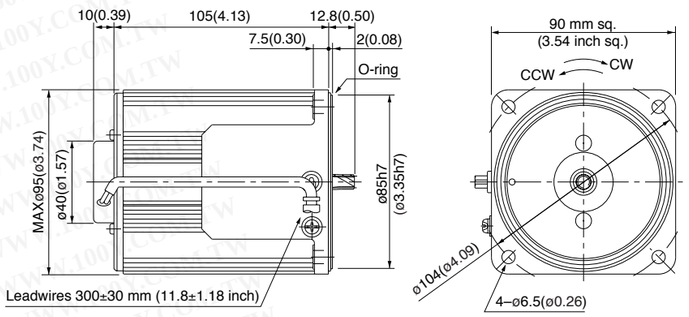
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M91X40GD4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40GD4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.4 kg 5.29 lb		0.55	9

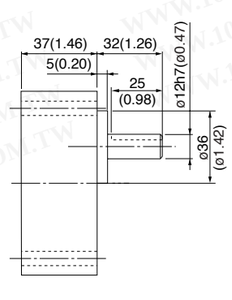


* The motor or speed controller is not sold singly. Place an order using the unit model number.

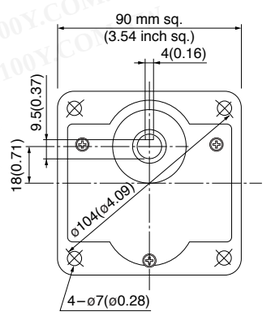
Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□B (ball bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)

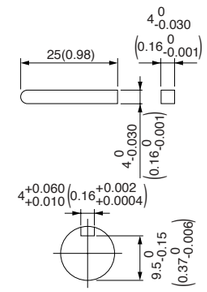


MX9G□M (metal bearing) Mass 0.8 kg (1.76 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□B(M)



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Variable speed unit motor

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Unit specifications

Size	Unit	Set configuration			
		Motor		Speed Controller	
	Model No.	Model No.	Voltage	Model No.	Page
90 mm sq.	MUSN960GL	M91Z60GD4L	100 V	DVUS960L	C-21
	MUXN960GL			DVUX960L	C-21
	MUSN960GY	M91Z60GD4Y	200 V	DVUS960Y	C-21
	MUXN960GY			DVUX960Y	C-21

* When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60GD4L	4	60	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.43 (60.9)	0.078 (11.0)	2.3	0.46 (65.1)	20 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.078 (11.0)	2.4	0.46 (65.1)	
	M91Z60GD4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.43 (60.9)	0.078 (11.0)	1.2	0.46 (65.1)	5 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36 (51.0)	0.078 (11.0)	1.2	0.46 (65.1)	

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head / Bearing	Reduction Ratio / Speed	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	1200 r/min 50 Hz	0.98 (8.67)	1.17 (10.4)	1.57 (13.9)	1.87 (16.6)	2.35 (20.8)	2.80 (24.8)	3.14 (27.8)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.60 (49.6)	6.27 (55.5)	7.55 (66.8)	9.01 (79.8)	10.8 (95.6)	15.2 (135)	18.1 (160)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	1200 r/min 60 Hz	0.82 (7.26)	0.98 (8.67)	1.31 (11.6)	1.57 (13.9)	1.96 (17.4)	2.35 (20.8)	2.62 (23.2)	3.28 (29.0)	3.92 (34.7)	4.70 (41.6)	5.29 (46.8)	6.32 (55.9)	7.55 (66.8)	9.11 (80.6)	12.7 (112)	15.2 (135)	19.0 (168)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
	90 r/min	0.18 (1.59)	0.22 (1.95)	0.31 (2.74)	0.37 (3.27)	0.47 (4.16)	0.56 (4.96)	0.63 (5.58)	0.70 (6.20)	0.84 (7.43)	1.00 (8.85)	1.12 (9.91)	1.40 (12.4)	1.68 (14.9)	1.81 (16.0)	2.50 (22.1)	3.00 (26.6)	3.75 (33.2)	4.50 (39.8)	5.00 (44.3)	6.00 (53.1)	7.50 (66.4)	9.00 (79.7)	10.0 (88.5)
	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

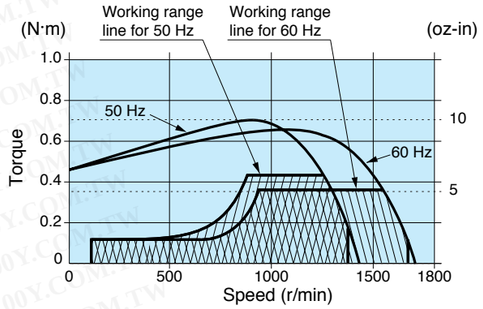
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		11.5 (102)	13.8 (122)	14.9 (132)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction		Reverse to motor rotational direction									

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-21 to C-26.

*Working range line

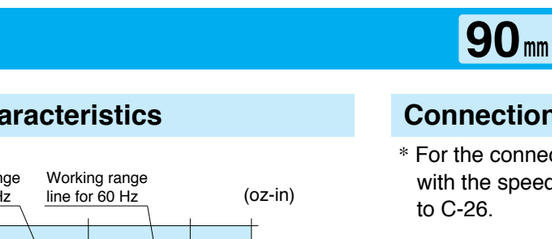
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm

M91Z60GD4L 4P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z60GD4Y 4P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass 2.7 kg 5.95 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.6 | Number of teeth 9



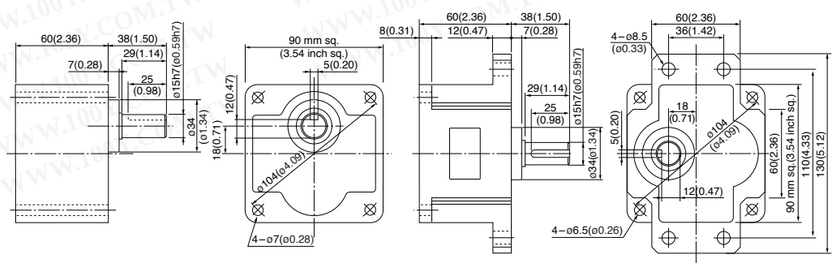
* The motor or speed controller is not sold singly. Place an order using the unit model number.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

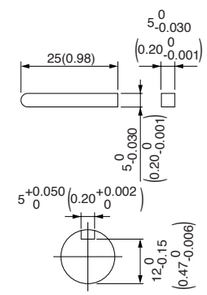


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



Variable speed unit motor

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Unit specifications

Size	Unit	Set configuration			
		Motor		Speed Controller	
	Model No.	Model No.	Voltage	Model No.	Page
90 mm sq.	MUSN990GL	M91Z90GD4L	100 V	DVUS990L	C-21
	MUXN990GL			DVUX990L	C-21
	MUSN990GY	M91Z90GD4Y	200 V	DVUS990Y	C-21
	MUXN990GY			DVUX990Y	C-21

* When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90GD4L	4	90	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.59 (83.6)	0.25 (35.4)	2.3	0.53 (75.1)	25 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.25 (35.4)	2.2	0.56 (79.3)	
	M91Z90GD4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.59 (83.6)	0.25 (35.4)	1.1	0.57 (80.7)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54 (76.5)	0.25 (35.4)	1.1	0.59 (83.6)	

• The 90 W models contain a thermal protector to prevent burnout for motor.

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head / Bearing	Reduction Ratio / Speed		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	1200 r/min	50 Hz	1.43 (12.7)	1.71 (15.1)	2.38 (21.1)	2.86 (25.3)	3.57 (31.6)	4.29 (38.0)	4.77 (42.2)	5.36 (47.4)	6.43 (56.9)	7.72 (68.3)	8.58 (75.9)	10.97 (97.1)	12.8 (113)	13.7 (121)	19.2 (170)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)
		60 Hz	1.31 (11.6)	1.57 (13.9)	2.18 (19.3)	2.62 (23.2)	3.27 (28.9)	3.93 (34.8)	4.37 (38.7)	4.91 (43.5)	5.89 (52.1)	7.07 (62.6)	7.86 (69.6)	9.82 (86.9)	11.7 (104)	12.6 (112)	17.6 (156)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)
	90 r/min		0.60 (5.31)	0.72 (6.37)	1.01 (8.94)	1.21 (10.7)	1.51 (13.4)	1.81 (16.0)	2.02 (17.9)	2.26 (20.0)	2.71 (24.0)	3.25 (28.8)	3.62 (32.0)	4.52 (40.0)	5.43 (48.1)	5.83 (51.6)	8.10 (71.7)	9.72 (86.0)	12.1 (107)	14.5 (128)	16.2 (143)	19.4 (172)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)	19.6 (174)
	Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction							Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction									

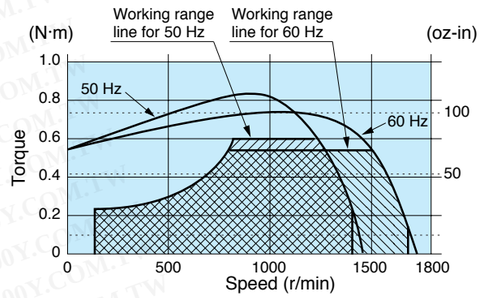
• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Applicable gear head: Bearing	Applicable gear head: Decimal gear head	Reduction Ratio / Speed		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached) MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)	MZ9G10XB	1200 r/min	50 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			60 Hz	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		90 r/min		19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction	Reverse to motor rotational direction										

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Speed-torque characteristics



Connection diagram

* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-21 to C-26.

*Working range line

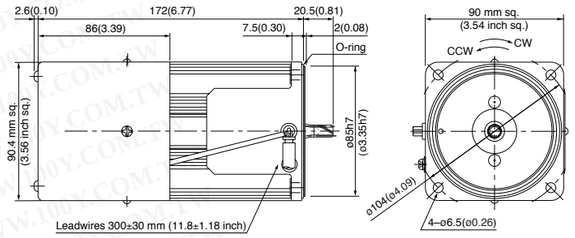
The working range line shows the working limit for the variable speed motor. The permissible torque should fall within the shaded portion. If you use the motor with the permissible torque exceeding the working range line (falling within the portion not shaded), the motor may be burned out due to a high temperature rise or the gear tooth may be damaged.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm

M91Z90GD4L 4P 90 W 100 V (Forced cooling fan)
M91Z90GD4Y 4P 90 W 200 V (Forced cooling fan)

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.5 kg 7.72 lb		0.6	9



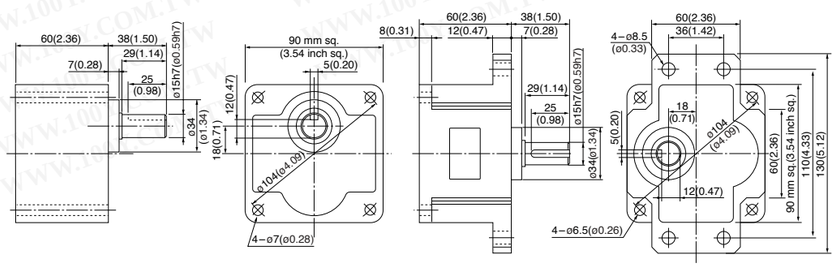
* The motor or speed controller is not sold singly. Place an order using the unit model number.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MZ9G□B (ball bearing / hinge not attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

MY9G□B (ball bearing / hinge attached)
Mass 1.4 kg (3.09 lb)

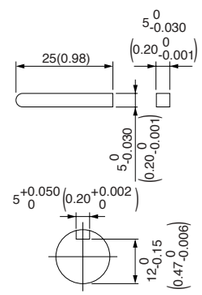


Note) MZ / MY is available for a gear head of either type.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MZ9G□B
MY9G□B



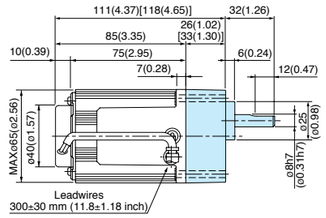
Variable speed unit motor

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

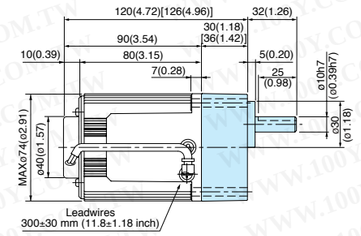
M61X6GD4L + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)
M61X6GD4Y + MX6G□BA(MA) / MX6G□B(M)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX6G□BA (MA).

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

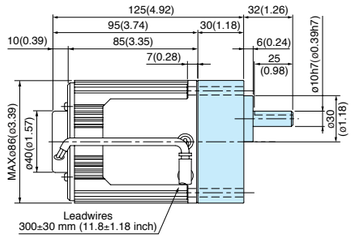
M71X15GD4L + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)
M71X15GD4Y + MX7G□BA(MA) / MX7G□B(M)



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□B (M) (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
The model number of the gear head with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller is MX7G□BA (MA).

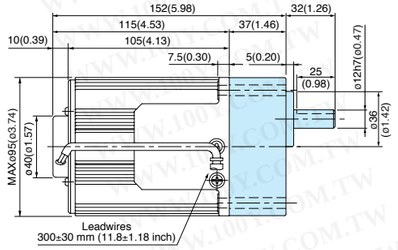
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

M81X25GD4L + MX8G□B(M)
M81X25GD4Y + MX8G□B(M)



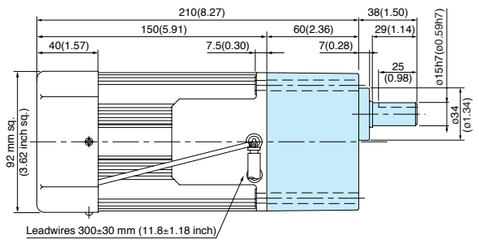
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

M91X40GD4L + MX9G□B(M)
M91X40GD4Y + MX9G□B(M)



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

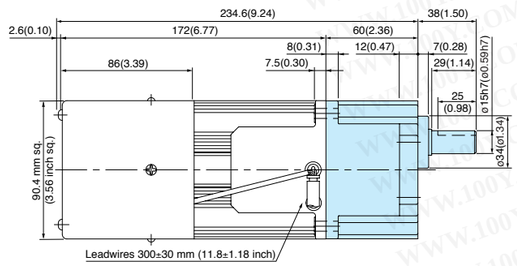
M91Z60GD4L + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)
M91Z60GD4Y + MZ9G□B (MY9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M91Z90GD4L + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)
M91Z90GD4Y + MY9G□B (MZ9G□B)



* Refer to page B-444 for high torque gear head.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-324 | System configuration B-325 | Coding system B-325 | Model list B-326

C&B motor

Contents

- Motor Overview B-342
- Model list B-350
- Product information for each model B-352
- Gear head combination dimensions B-400

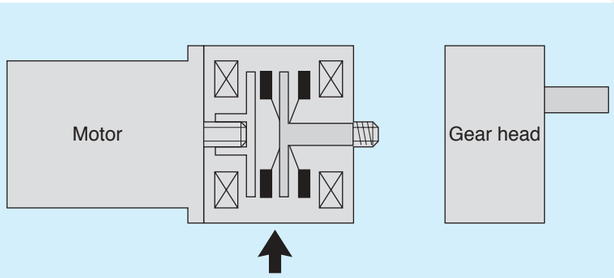
Outline of C&B motor

Features

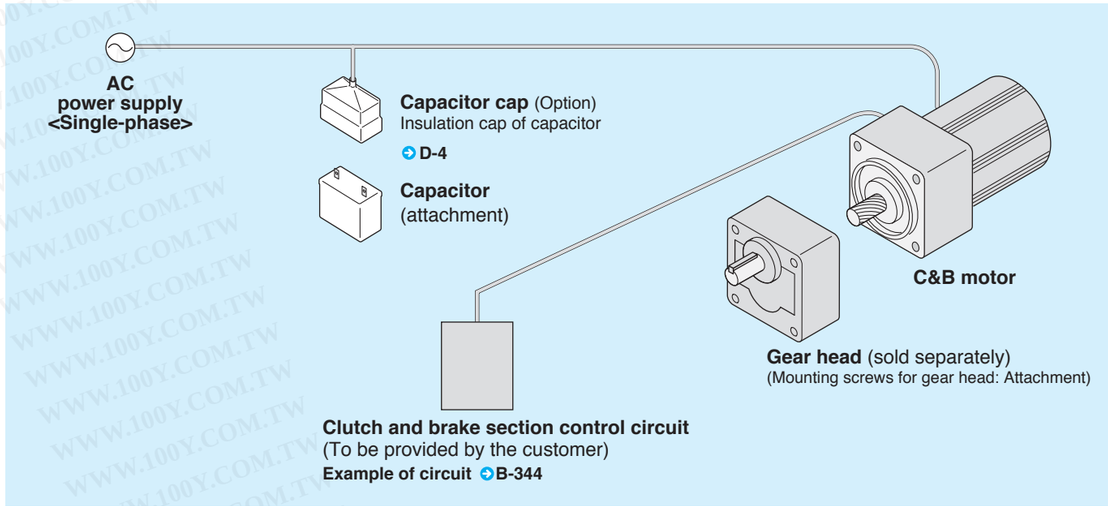
- It is best fitted for high-frequency operation.
  The high-accuracy and highly-responsive clutch and brake enables up to 100 cycles of start/stop per minute.
  (For running in one direction only)
- High-reliability gear head used
  It can withstand two million cycles of start/stop.
- Excitation-type clutch and brake
  The clutch and brake of the C&B motor is of excitation type and operates on 24 VDC.

Construction

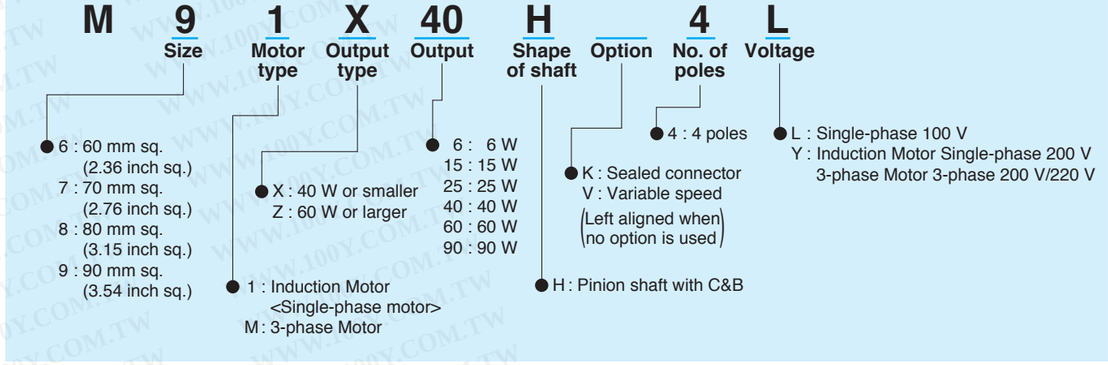
The clutch and brake are activated when the power is turned on because they are of excitation type. When the power is turned off, no coupling force of the clutch and no holding force of the brake is generated.



System configuration diagram <In the case of single-phase power supply>



Coding system

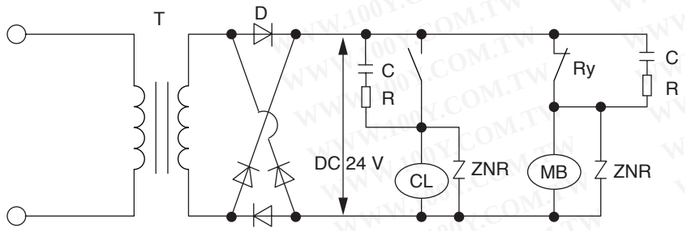


Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see “Fit tolerance” on page A-33.

Example of control circuit of C&B motor

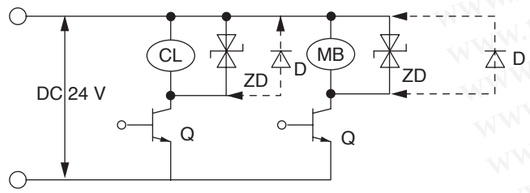
When contacts are used



- It is best that the capacity of the transformer should be more than 2 times the that of the C&B.
- The capacity of the diode should be more than 2.5 times the clutch current and the withstand voltage should be 400 V or more.
- Use the following part as a ZNR: ERZV10D101 (manufactured by Panasonic) or an equivalent.
- Use a CR between the contacts to protect them.

C : 0.1 μF, 250 V polyester etc.
R : 47 Ω, 1/2 W
T : Transformer
D : Diode
Ry : Relay
ZNR : Surge absorber
CL : Electromagnetic clutch
MB : Electromagnetic brake

When no contacts are used



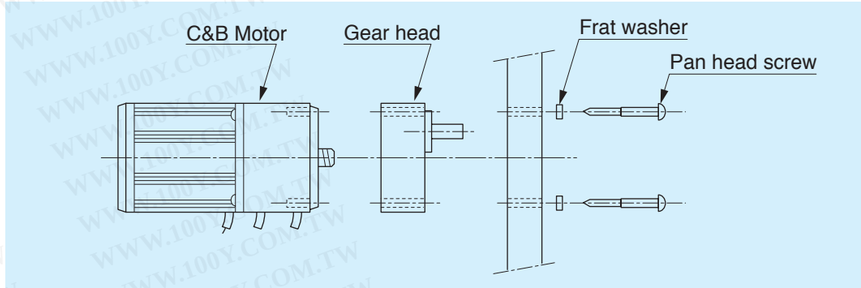
- The ZD or D should be in parallel with the CL and MB.
- Use VRD-type ZD047 manufactured by Ishizuka Electronics Corporation as a ZD.
- The withstand voltage of the transistor should be 100 V or more.
- When a diode is used, the release time will become longer.
- Do not energize the clutch and brake at a time.
  Particularly when a diode is used, note that the clutch or brake coil is energized even if the signal of the transistor is turned off.

Q : Transistor
ZD : VRD type
D : Diode
CL : Electromagnetic clutch
MB : Electromagnetic brake

Connection of C&B motor and gear head

- Use the C&B motor together with the gear head.
- When connecting the gear head to the C&B motor, take care not to damage the C&B motor output shaft pinion.
- The following gear heads and mounting hardware cannot be used for the C&B motor.
  - Ball bearing gear head (MX6G□B (A), MX7G□B (A), MX8G□B, MX9G□B)
  - Metal bearing gear head (MX6G□M (A), MX7G□M (A), MX8G□M, MX9G□M)
  - Heavy-duty type gear head (MR9G□B, MP9G□B)
  - Orthogonal axis type gear head (MX9G□R, MZ9G□R)
  - Decimal gear head (MX6G10XB, MX7G10XB, MX8G10XB, MX9G10XB, MZ9G10XB)

• C&B motor and MX○G□H type gear head



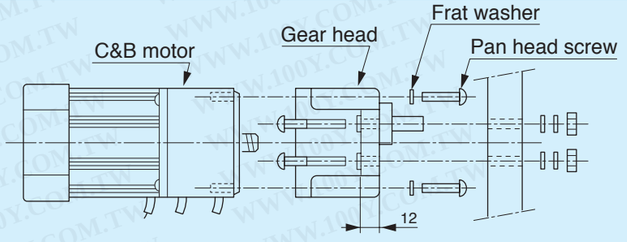
Mounting on equipment

Use the screws included with the gear head.
No nuts are needed, when you use the accessory.
The minimum board thickness should be such that the motor will not resonate.

Applicable board thickness (maximum)

MX6G	MX7G	MX8G	MX9G
8 mm (0.31 inch)	15 mm (0.59 inch)	15 mm (0.59 inch)	16 mm (0.63 inch)

• C&B motor and MY9G□H type gear head



• Connection of gear head

Use the screws included with the gear head.
No nuts are needed, when you use the accessory.

• Mounting on equipment

Use M8 screws. (to be supplied by customer.)
Determine the screw length in consideration of the thickness (12 mm) of the mounting flange of the gear head.

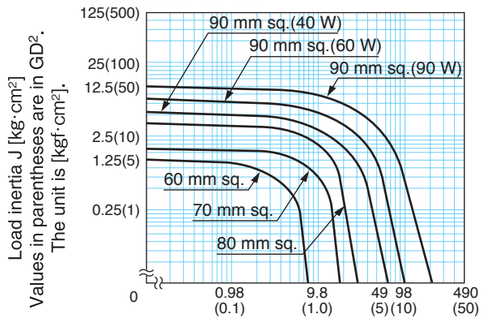
Permissible load torque and permissible inertia moment

- The load used should fall within the portion under the curve in the following selection diagrams.
- The curve in the output selection diagram represents the load torque and inertia load for withstanding two million cycles of start/stop.
- Note that the torque is reduced when the variable speed motor is run at a low speed. For further details, refer to the separate catalog of the variable speed motor.
- When the motor is to be run at a speed of lower than 30 r/min, select output using the selection diagram for 30 r/min.

* 60 mm sq.: 2.36 inch
70 mm sq.: 2.76 inch
80 mm sq.: 3.15 inch
90 mm sq.: 3.54 inch

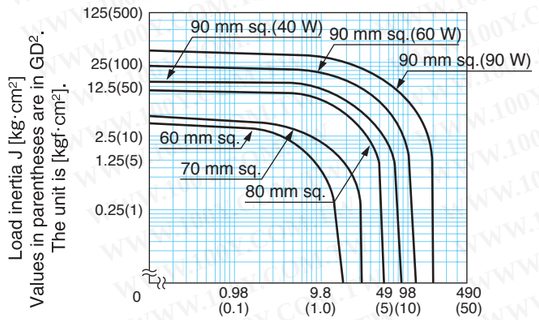
Output selection diagram

• 500 r/min 1/3 50 Hz
1/3.6 60 Hz



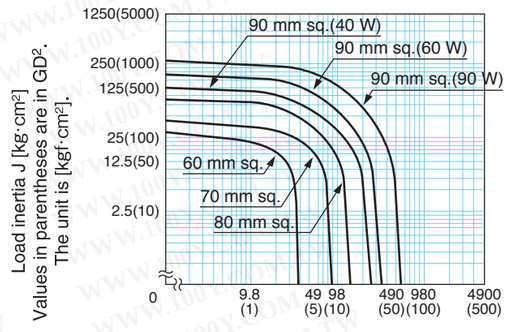
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 300 r/min 1/5 50 Hz
1/6 60 Hz



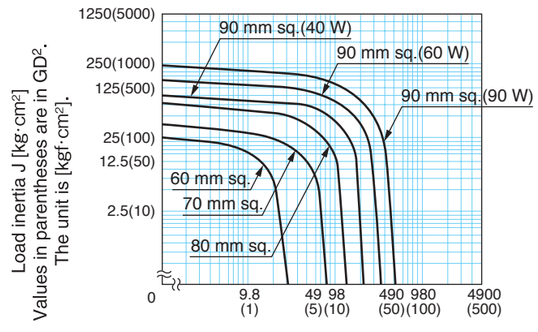
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 100 r/min 1/15 50 Hz
1/18 60 Hz



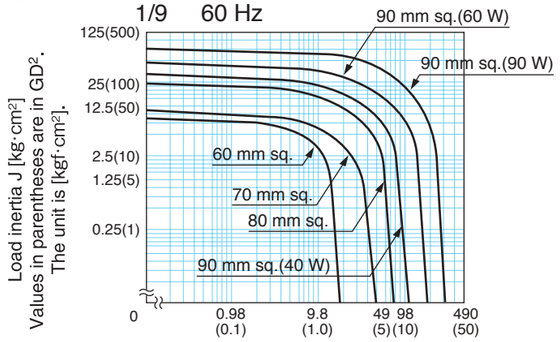
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 90 r/min 1/20 60 Hz



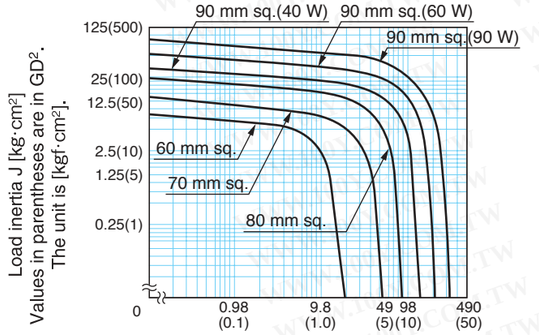
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 200 r/min 1/7.5 50 Hz
1/9 60 Hz



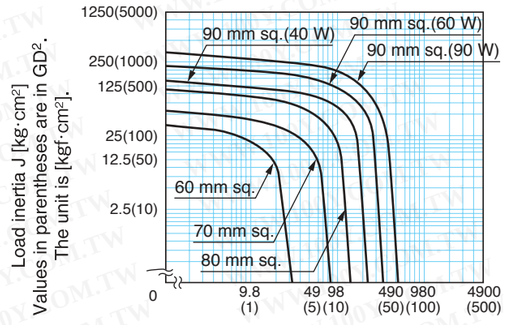
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 180 r/min 1/10 60 Hz



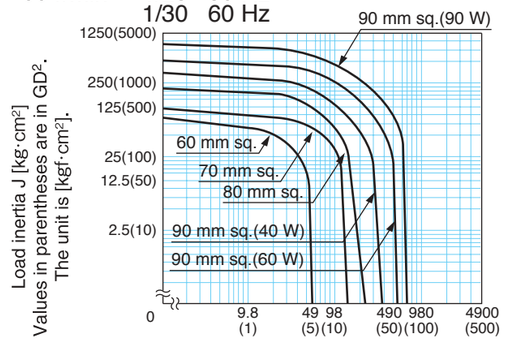
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 75 r/min 1/20 50 Hz



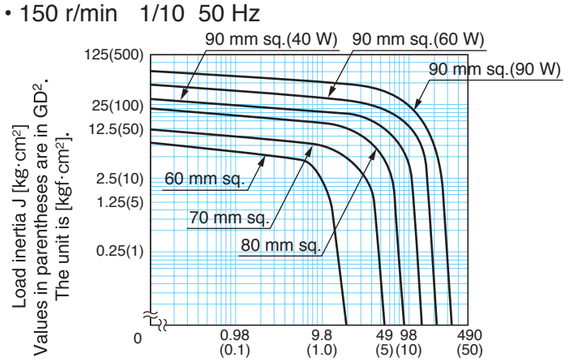
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 60 r/min 1/25 50 Hz
1/30 60 Hz



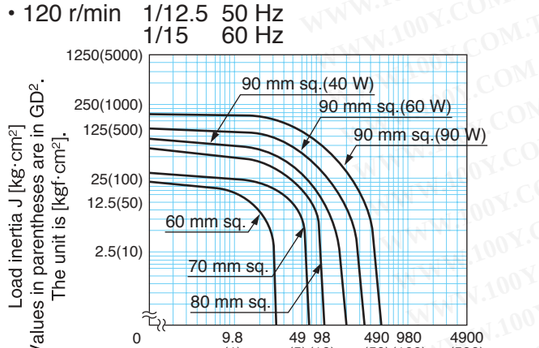
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 150 r/min 1/10 50 Hz



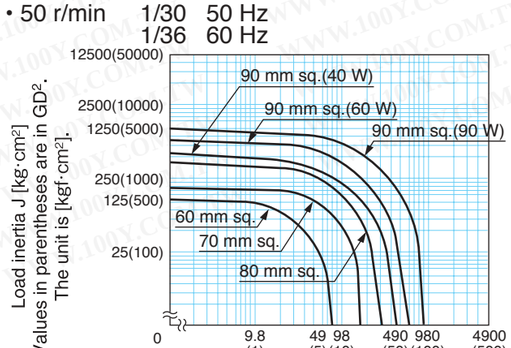
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 120 r/min 1/12.5 50 Hz
1/15 60 Hz



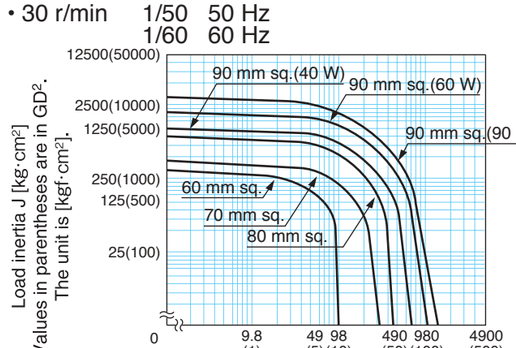
Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 50 r/min 1/30 50 Hz
1/36 60 Hz



Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

• 30 r/min 1/50 50 Hz
1/60 60 Hz



Load torque [x10⁻²N·m] Values in parentheses are in kgf·cm.

Outline of C&B motor

Gear head

Gear heads exclusively used for C&B motor are designed to withstand frequent start and stop duty cycles. While referring to the model list, select a gear suitable for the motor.

- **Gear head for C&B motor**
  (MX6G□H, MX7G□H, MX8G□H, MX9G□H, MY9G□H)

The following gear heads cannot be used for the C&B motor.

- **Ball bearing gear head**
  (MX6G□B(A), MX7G□B(A), MX8G□B, MX9G□B, MZ9G□B, MY9G□B)
- **Metal bearing gear head**
  (MX6G□M(A), MX7G□M(A), MX8G□M, MX9G□M)
- **Heavy-duty type gear head**
  (MR9G□B, MP9G□B)
- **Orthogonal axis type gear head**
  (MX9G□R, MZ9G□R)
- **Decimal gear head**
  (MX6G10XB, MX7G10XB, MX8G10XB, MX9G10XB, MZ9G10XB)

<Bearing>

The bearing is of the ball bearing type that has durability against fluctuating load and impact load.

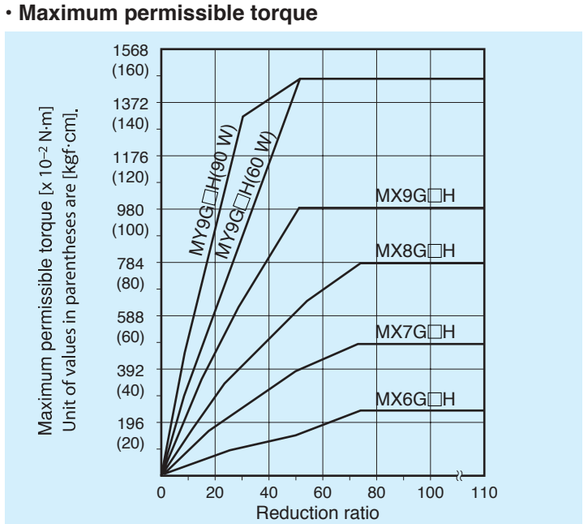
<Reduction Ratio>

22 reduction ratios from 1/3 to 1/180 are available (23 reduction ratios from 1/3 to 1/200 for MY9G□H). Select a reduction ratio suitable for the output speed of the motor and the speed of the machine used together with the motor.

Maximum permissible torque

There is a limit to the strength of a gear due to its material and construction. The usable load torque determined based on this limit is called permissible torque. As can be seen from the above-mentioned formula, the load becomes larger when the reduction ratio is increased. If the gear head is used with the load exceeding the permissible torque, its life expectancy will be shortened significantly. Refer to the following graph and the permissible torque for each model and use the gear head at an appropriate load.

- **Maximum permissible torque**



Gear head efficiency

Model No.	Reduction ratio																						
	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
MX6G□H MX7G□H MX8G□H MX9G□H	81 %										75 %						70 %						–
MY9G□H	81 %					75 %					70 %						65 %						65 %

Calculation of torque at output shaft of gear head

$$N_G = \frac{N_M}{i}$$

$$T_G = T_M \times i \times \eta$$

N_G : Speed of gear head (r/min)
N_M : Motor speed (r/min)
i : Reduction ratio of gear head
T_G : Output torque of gear head (N·m)
T_M : Motor torque (N·m)
η : Gear head efficiency

Service factor

Life expectancy of motor varies depending on load fluctuation. To determine the life expectancy, a factor called service factor, as shown in the table below is used.First choose the appropriate service factor according to the type of load and multiply the result by the required power to determine the design power.

- **Service factor**

Type of load	Typical load	Service factor		
		5 hours/day	8 hours/day	24 hours/day
Constant	Belt conveyor, One-directional rotation	0.8	1.0	1.5
Light-impact	Start/Stop, Cam-drive	1.2	1.5	2.0
Medium-impact	Instant FWD/REV, Instant stop	1.5	2.0	2.5
Heavy-impact	Frequent medium-impact	2.5	3.0	3.5

The required allowable shaft torque T_A of the gear head can be determined based on the service factor and actual load torque T_1:

$$T_A = T_1 \times S_f$$

T_A : Allowable torque of gear head (N·m)
T_1 : Actual load torque (N·m)
S_f : Service factor

Use the motor so that the allowable torque T_A calculated from the formula above falls within the allowable torque range.
* Though it seems that the motor can be operated even in overload when the service factor is 0.8, note that the service factor is defined for the allowable torque of the gear head. If the motor is operated in overload, the life of insulator may be shortened or the motor may be burned out due to an abnormal temperature rise.

Standard life expectancy

Standard life expectancy: Standard life expectancy when operated for 8 hours/day at the standard load (Service factor=1.0)
* The oil seal is excluded because it is a consumable.

- **Standard life expectancy**

	Life (hours)
Gear head for C&B motor	5000 hours

- Calculation of life expectancy
  Calculate the life expectancy while referring to the service factor table shown above.
  When the service factor is 2.0, for example, the life expectancy is calculated as follows:
  Life expectancy = 5000 (h) / 2.0 = 2500 (h)

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Model list of C&B motor

Pinion shaft motor

Applicable gear head

• Single-phase / 4 poles

Hinge attached

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type			Sealed connector type			Variable speed induction motor (leadwire)			Standard gear head (for C&B)
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page	Ball bearing
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	M61X6H4L	100 V	B-352				M61X6HV4L	100 V	B-388	MX6G□H
		M61X6H4Y	200 V	B-352				M61X6HV4Y	200 V	B-388	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	M71X15H4L	100 V	B-354				M71X15HV4L	100 V	B-390	MX7G□H
		M71X15H4Y	200 V	B-354				M71X15HV4Y	200 V	B-390	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	M81X25H4L	100 V	B-356	M81X25HK4L	100 V	B-364	M81X25HV4L	100 V	B-392	MX8G□H
		M81X25H4Y	200 V	B-356	M81X25HK4Y	200 V	B-364	M81X25HV4Y	200 V	B-392	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	M91X40H4L	100 V	B-358	M91X40HK4L	100 V	B-366	M91X40HV4L	100 V	B-394	MX9G□H
		M91X40H4Y	200 V	B-358	M91X40HK4Y	200 V	B-366	M91X40HV4Y	200 V	B-394	
	60	M91Z60H4L	100 V	B-360	M91Z60HK4L	100 V	B-368	M91Z60HV4L	100 V	B-396	MY9G□H
		M91Z60H4Y	200 V	B-360	M91Z60HK4Y	200 V	B-368	M91Z60HV4Y	200 V	B-396	
	90	M91Z90H4L	100 V	B-362	M91Z90HK4L	100 V	B-370	M91Z90HV4L	100 V	B-398	
		M91Z90H4Y	200 V	B-362	M91Z90HK4Y	200 V	B-370	M91Z90HV4Y	200 V	B-398	

• 3-phase / 2poles

Hinge attached

Size	Output (W)	Leadwire type			Sealed connector type			Standard gear head (for C&B)
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page	Ball bearing
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25							MX8G□H
		M8MX25H4Y	200 V	B-372	M8MX25HK4Y	200 V	B-380	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40							MX9G□H
		M9MX40H4Y	200 V	B-374	M9MX40HK4Y	200 V	B-382	
	60							MY9G□H
		M9MZ60H4Y	200 V	B-376	M9MZ60HK4Y	200 V	B-384	
	90							
		M9MZ90H4Y	200 V	B-378	M9MZ90HK4Y	200 V	B-386	

• Possible combination of speed controller and motor

	Size	Output (W)	Motor		Voltage (V)	Speed controller	
			Certified	Part No.		MGSD type	EX type
C&B motor / Variable speed induction motor	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	-----	M61X6HV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1131
			-----	M61X6HV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1231
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	-----	M71X15HV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1132
			-----	M71X15HV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1231
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	-----	M81X25HV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1132
			-----	M81X25HV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1234
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	-----	M91X40HV4L	100	MGSDA1	DV1132
			-----	M91X40HV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1234
		60	-----	M91Z60HV4L	100	MGSDB1	DV1134
			-----	M91Z60HV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1234
		90	-----	M91Z90HV4L	100	MGSDB1	DV1134
			-----	M91Z90HV4Y	200	MGSDB2	DV1234

C&B motor (induction motor leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

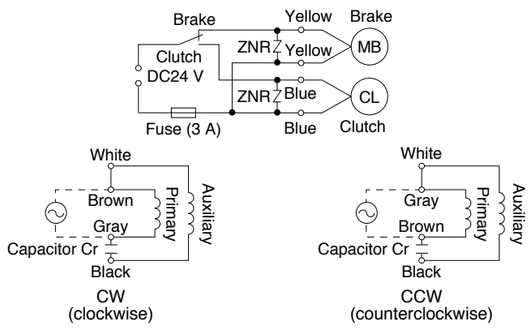
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X6H4L	4	6	100	50	Cont.	20	0.21	1250	0.048(6.8)	0.30	0.049 (6.94)	2.5 (200 V)
					60		20	0.20	1575	0.038(5.38)			
	M61X6H4Y			200	50		20	0.11	1250	0.048(6.8)	0.15		0.7 (400 V)
					60		20	0.10	1600	0.037(5.23)			

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
60 mm sq.	M61X6H4L	Clutch	0.294 (41.6)	24	4	15	25	20
		Brake			2			
	M61X6H4Y	Clutch			4			
		Brake			2			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX6G3H to MX6G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

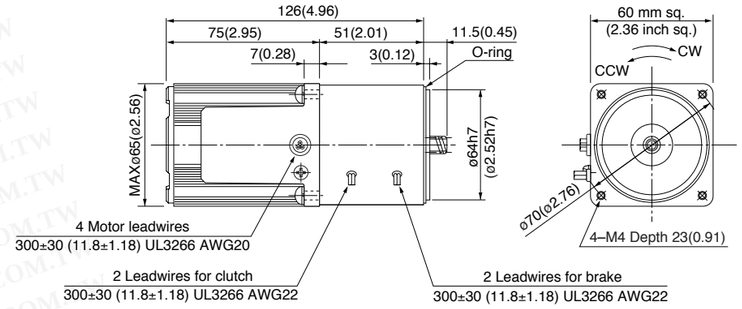
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

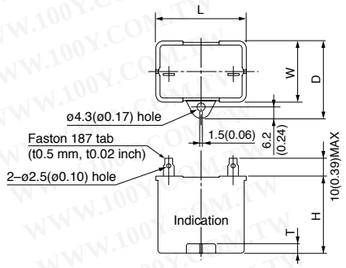
M61X6H4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M61X6H4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.23 kg 2.71 lb	gear	0.5	10



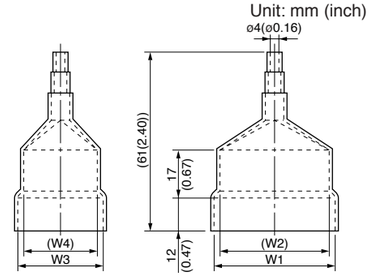
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

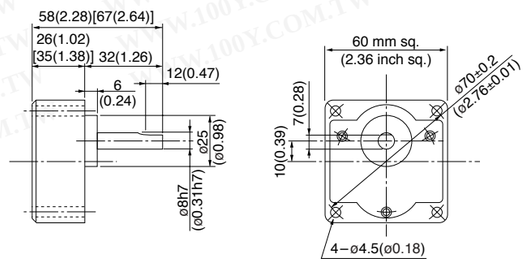
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M61X6H4L	M0PC2.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M61X6H4Y	M0PC0.7M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.34 kg (0.75 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

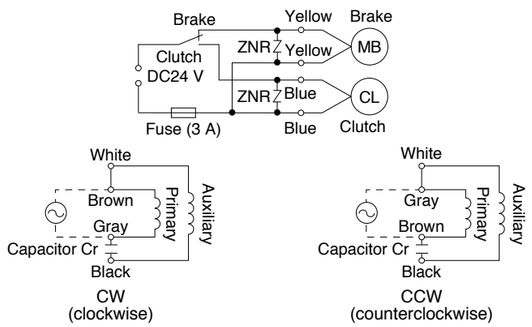
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X15H4L	4	15	100	50	Cont.	34	0.37	1250	0.11(15.6)	0.61	0.077(10.9)	4 (200 V)
					60		33	0.33	1575	0.088(12.5)	0.57	0.077(10.9)	
	M71X15H4Y			200	50		33	0.18	1300	0.11(15.6)	0.30	0.077(10.9)	1 (400 V)
					60		34	0.18	1600	0.088(12.5)	0.29	0.077(10.9)	

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
70 mm sq.	M71X15H4L	Clutch	0.294 (41.6)	24	4	15	25	20
		Brake			2			
	M71X15H4Y	Clutch			4			
		Brake			2			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX7G3H to MX7G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

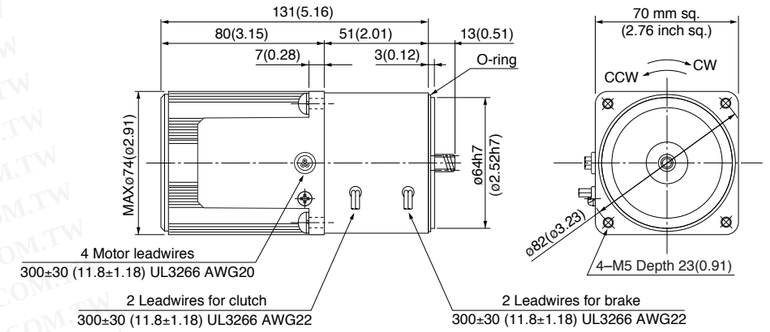
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M71X15H4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M71X15H4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.72 kg 3.79 lb		0.5	10



Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

• Capacitor dimension list

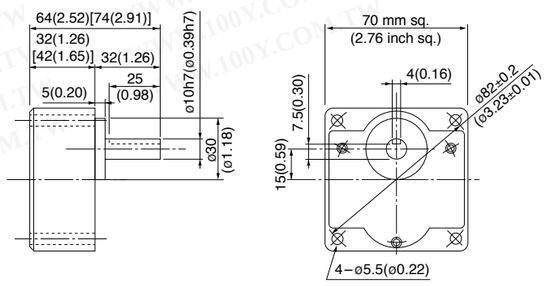
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M71X15H4L	M0PC4M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M71X15H4Y	M0PC1M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

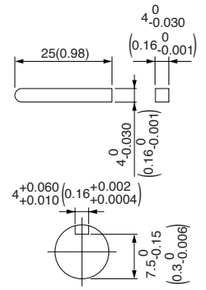
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX7G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.54 kg (1.19 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

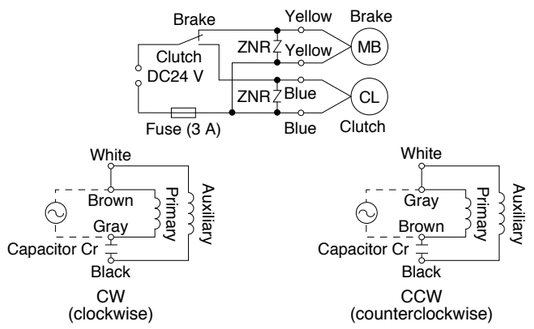
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25H4L	4	25	100	50	Cont.	51	0.55	1250	0.19(26.9)	0.98	0.16 (22.66)	6 (200 V)
					60		49	0.48	1550	0.15(21.24)	0.94		
	M81X25H4Y			200	50		51	0.27	1250	0.19(26.9)	0.50		1.5 (400 V)
					60		49	0.24	1575	0.15(21.24)	0.47		

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
80 mm sq.	M81X25H4L	Clutch	0.980 (139)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M81X25H4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX8G3H to MX8G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

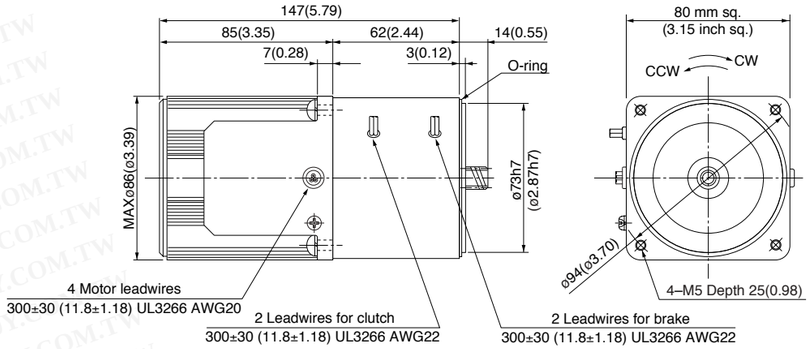
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M81X25H4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25H4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.63 kg 5.80 lb	gear	0.6	11



Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

• Capacitor dimension list

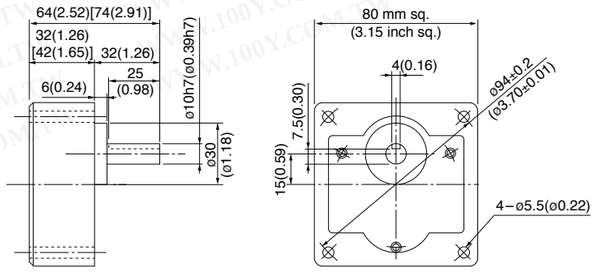
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X25H4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M81X25H4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	30.5 (1.20)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

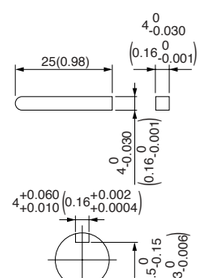
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.68 kg (1.50 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

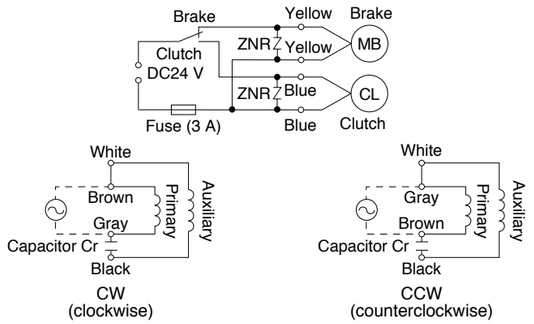
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40H4L	4	40	100	50	Cont.	78	0.89	1225	0.30(42.5)	1.5	0.24(34.0)	10 (200 V)
					60		72	0.72	1550	0.25(35.4)	1.5	0.25(35.4)	
	M91X40H4Y			200	50		79	0.43	1250	0.30(42.5)	0.83	0.25(35.4)	2.5 (400 V)
					60		72	0.36	1575	0.24(34.0)	0.76	0.25(35.4)	

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91X40H4L	Clutch	1.47 (208.17)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91X40H4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX9G3H to MX9G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

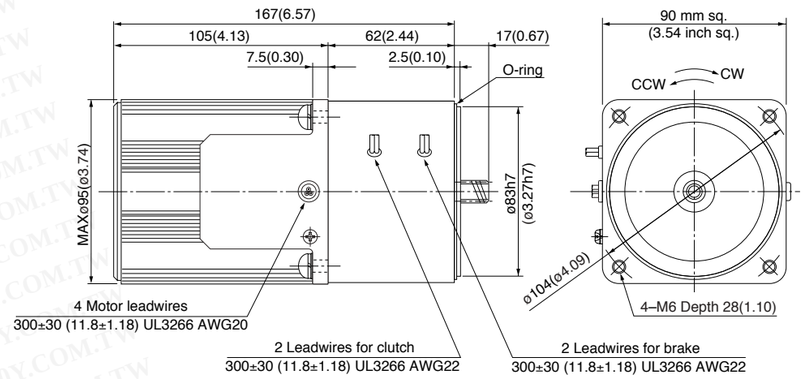
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

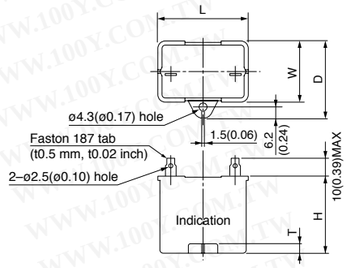
M91X40H4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40H4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
3.62 kg 7.98 lb	gear	0.6	11



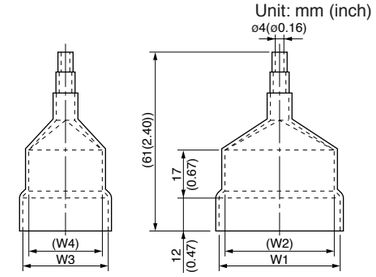
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

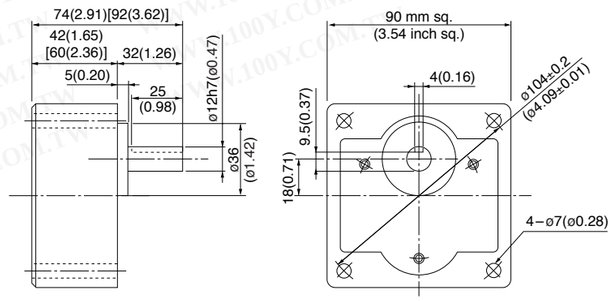
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91X40H4L	M0PC10M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91X40H4Y	M0PC2.5M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

Gear head (dimensions)

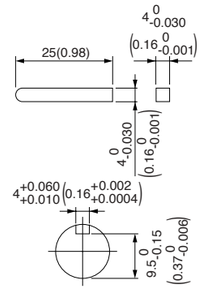
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

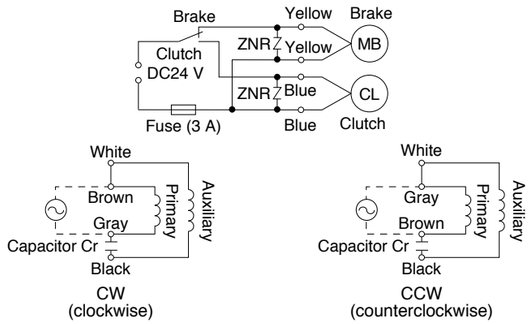
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60H4L	4	60	100	50	Cont.	118	1.3	1250	0.46(65.1)	2.2	0.41(58.1)	15 (210 V)
					60		117	1.2	1550	0.36(51.0)		0.42(59.5)	
	M91Z60H4Y			200	50		120	0.65	1250	0.46(65.1)	1.1	0.42(59.5)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		119	0.59	1550	0.36(51.0)		0.44(62.3)	

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60H4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91Z60H4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

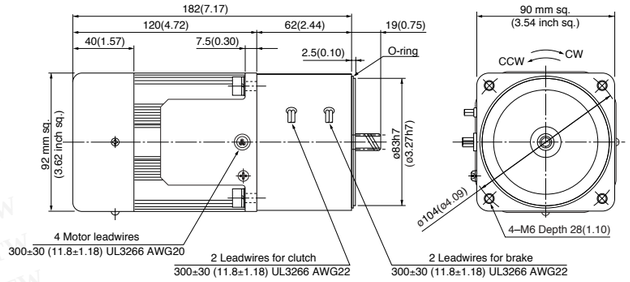
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M91Z60H4L 4P 60 W 100 V
M91Z60H4Y 4P 60 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
3.93 kg 8.66 lb	gear	0.8	11



Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

• Capacitor dimension list

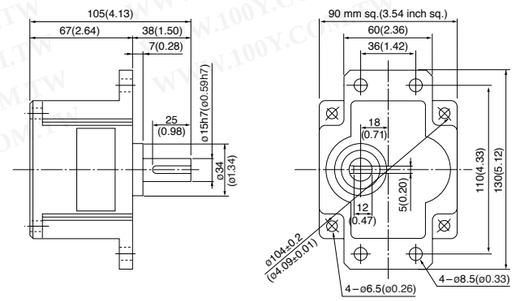
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z60H4L	M0PC15M21	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91Z60H4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

Gear head (dimensions)

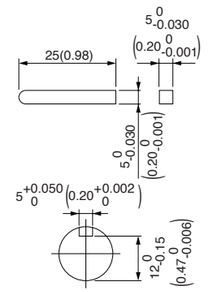
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

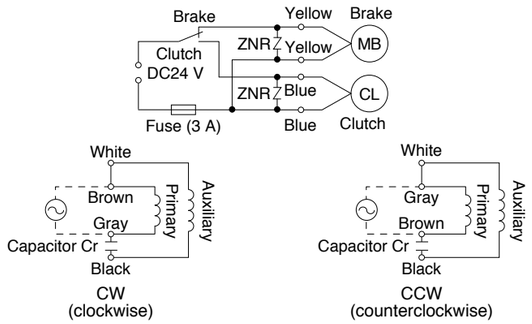
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90H4L	4	90	100	50	Cont.	153	1.6	1325	0.65(92.0)	3.3	0.47 (66.6)	25 (200 V)
					60		160	1.6	1625	0.53(75.1)	3.0		
	M91Z90H4Y			200	50		150	0.75	1325	0.62(87.8)	1.7		5.8 (400 V)
					60		160	0.80	1650	0.51(72.2)	1.5		

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90H4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91Z90H4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

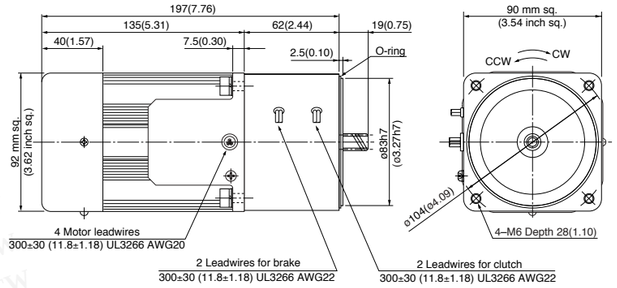
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

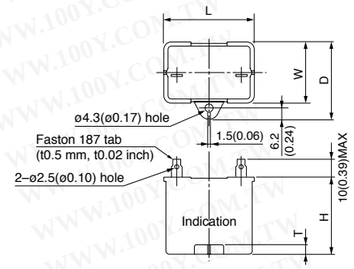
M91Z90H4L 4P 90 W 100 V
M91Z90H4Y 4P 90 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.13 kg 9.11 lb	gear	0.8	11



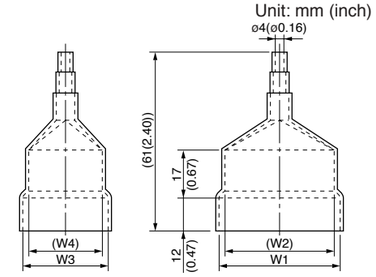
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

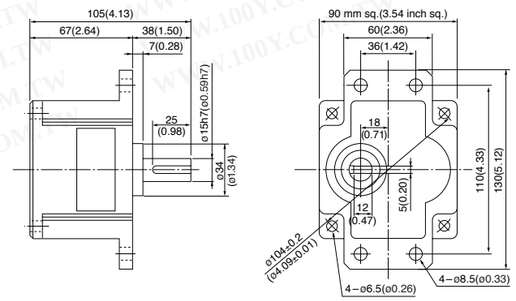
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z90H4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M91Z90H4Y	M0PC5.8M40	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

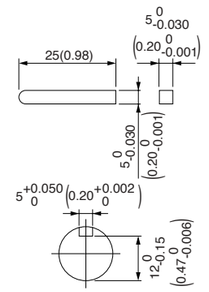
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor sealed connector)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

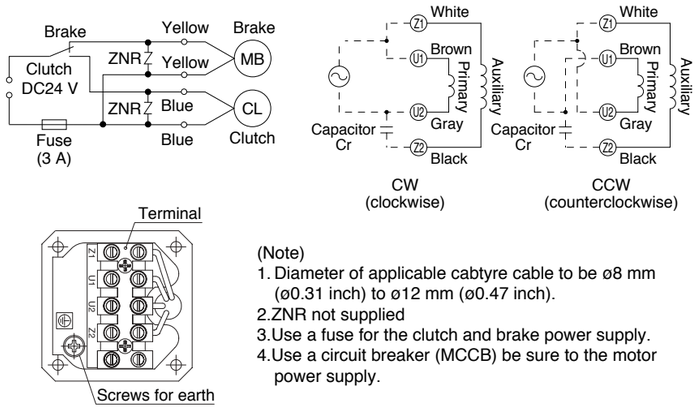
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25HK4L	4	25	100	50	Cont.	51	0.55	1250	0.19(26.9)	0.98	0.16 (22.7)	6 (200 V)
					60		49	0.48	1550	0.15(21.2)	0.94		
	M81X25HK4Y			200	50		51	0.27	1250	0.19(26.9)	0.50		1.5 (400 V)
					60		49	0.24	1575	0.15(21.2)	0.47		

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
80 mm sq.	M81X25HK4L	Clutch	0.980 (139)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M81X25HK4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX8G3H to MX8G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

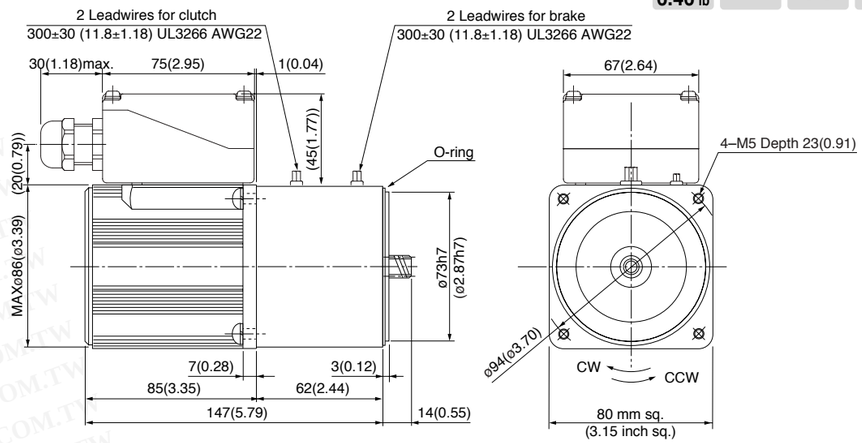
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M81X25HK4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25HK4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

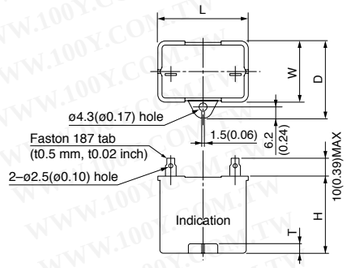
Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
2.93 kg 6.46 lb		0.6	11



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

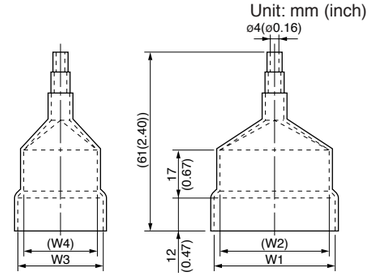
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

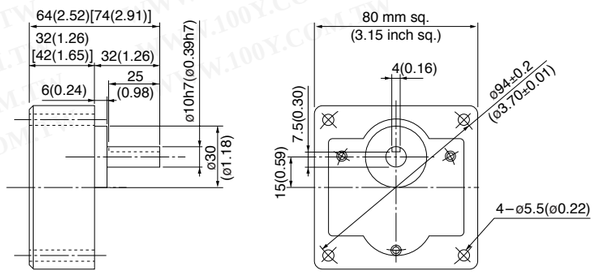
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X25HK4L	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M81X25HK4Y	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

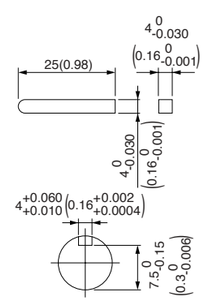
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.68 kg (1.50 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

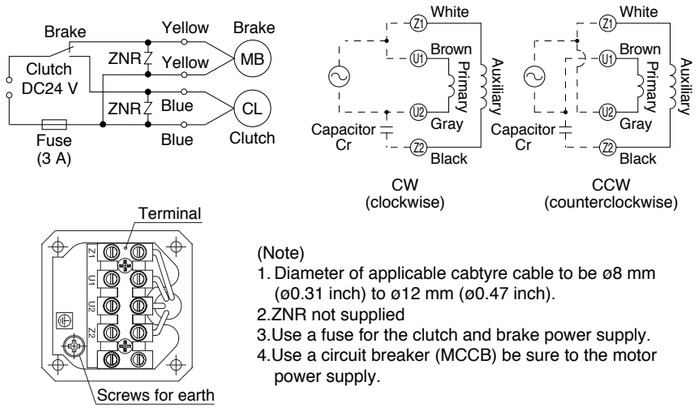
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40HK4L	4	40	100	50	Cont.	78	0.86	1225	0.30(42.5)	1.5	0.24(34.0)	10 (200 V)
					60		72	0.72	1550	0.25(35.4)	1.5	0.25(35.4)	
	M91X40HK4Y			200	50		79	0.43	1250	0.30(42.5)	0.83	0.25(35.4)	2.5 (400 V)
					60		72	0.36	1575	0.24(34.0)	0.76	0.25(35.4)	

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91X40HK4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91X40HK4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX9G3H to MX9G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

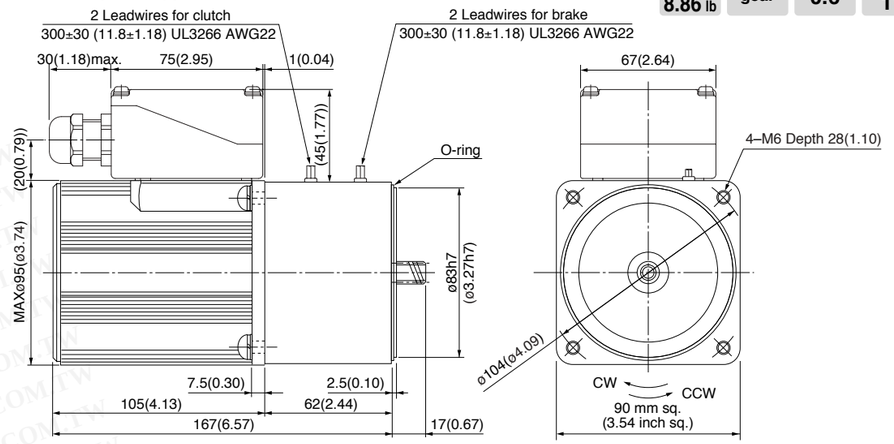
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M91X40HK4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40HK4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass 4.02 kg 8.86 lb | Helical gear | Module 0.6 | Number of teeth 11



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

• Capacitor dimension list

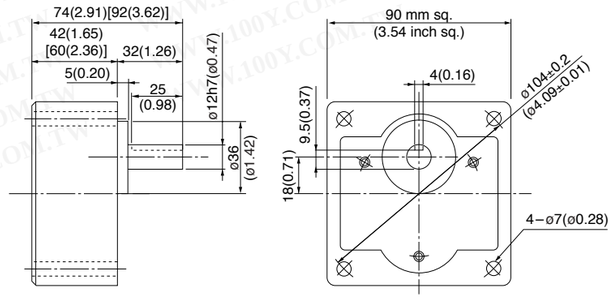
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91X40HK4L	M0PC10M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91X40HK4Y	M0PC2.5M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

Gear head (dimensions)

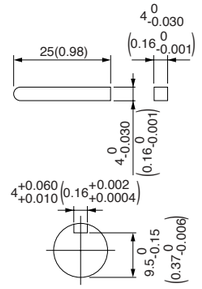
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

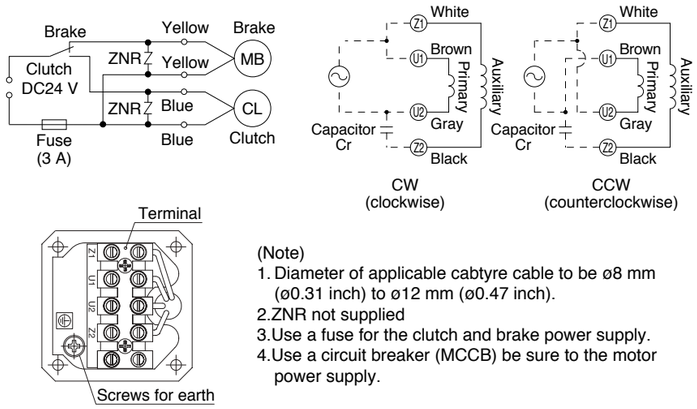
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60HK4L	4	60	100	50	Cont.	118	1.3	1250	0.46(65.1)	2.2	0.41(58.1)	15 (210 V)
					60		117	1.2	1550	0.36(51.0)		0.42(59.5)	
	M91Z60HK4Y			200	50		120	0.65	1200	0.46(65.1)	1.1	0.42(59.5)	3.8 (400 V)
					60		119	0.59	1550	0.36(51.0)		0.44(62.3)	

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60HK4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91Z60HK4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

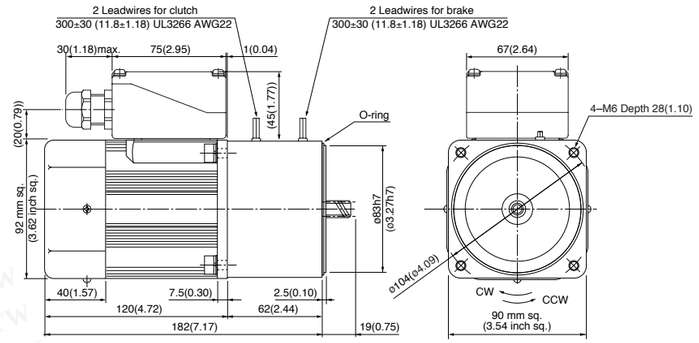
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M91Z60HK4L 4P 60 W 100 V
M91Z60HK4Y 4P 60 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.23 kg 9.33 lb	gear	0.8	11



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

• Capacitor dimension list

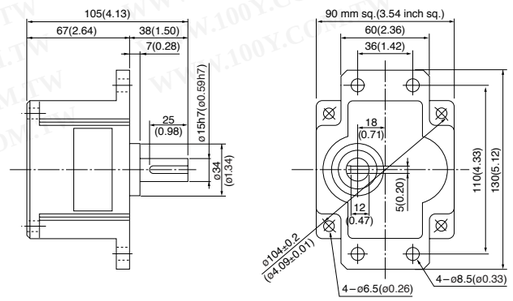
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z60HK4L	M0PC15M21	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91Z60HK4Y	M0PC3.8M40	50 (1.97)	26.7 (1.05)	37.5 (1.48)	38 (1.50)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

Gear head (dimensions)

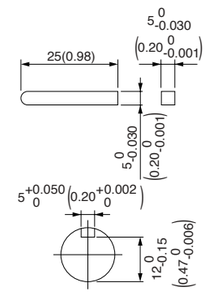
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (induction motor sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

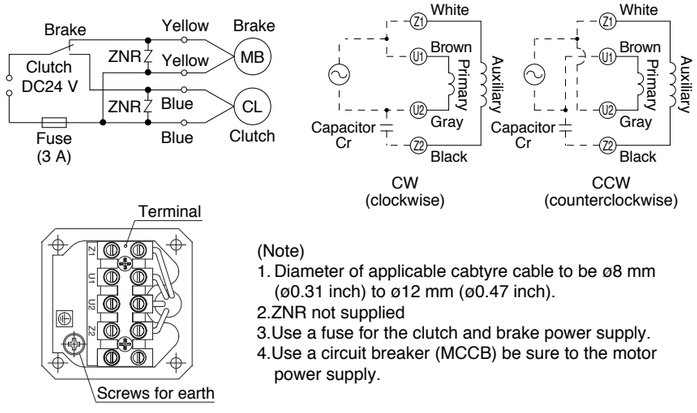
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics											
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90HK4L	4	90	100	50	Cont.	153	1.6	1325	0.65(92.1)	3.3	0.47 (66.6)	25 (200 V)
					60		160	1.6	1625	0.53(75.1)	3.0		
	M91Z90HK4Y			200	50		150	0.75	1325	0.62(87.8)	1.7		5.8 (400 V)
					60		160	0.80	1625	0.51(72.2)	1.5		

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90HK4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91Z90HK4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

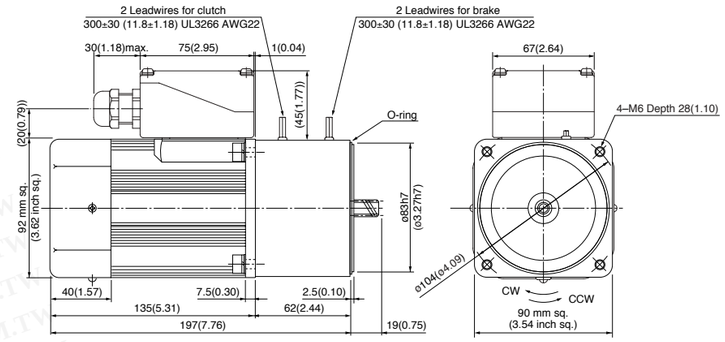
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M91Z90HK4L 4P 90 W 100 V
M91Z90HK4Y 4P 90 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.50 kg 9.92 lb	gear	0.8	11



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)

• Capacitor dimension list

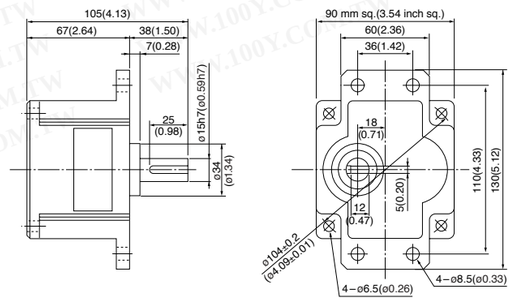
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z90HK4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M91Z90HK4Y	M0PC5.8M40	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

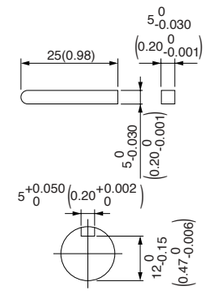
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Specifications

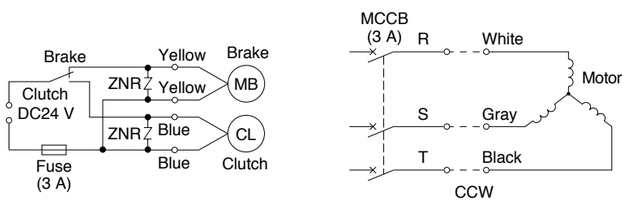
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25H4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18(25.5)	0.62	0.54(76.5)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15(21.2)	0.58	0.40(56.6)
				220	50	Cont.	54	0.27	1375	0.18(25.5)	0.67	0.66(93.5)
					60		49	0.23	1650	0.15(21.2)	0.64	0.50(70.8)

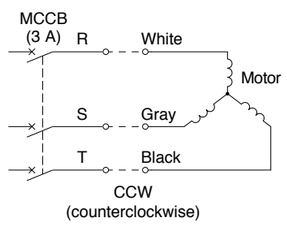
Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics					
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25H4Y	Clutch	0.980 (139)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3H to MX8G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram





Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

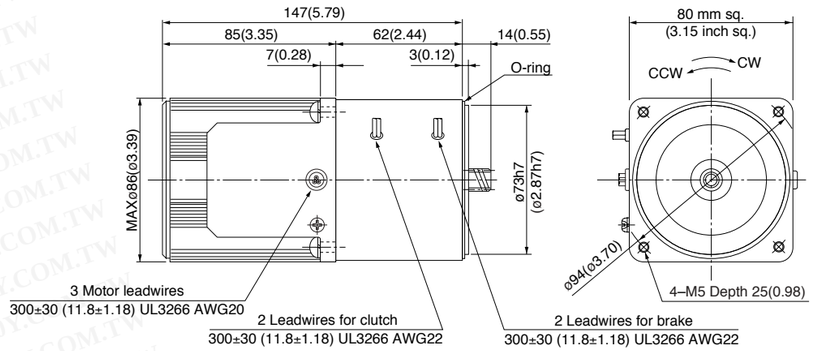
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX25H4Y 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V

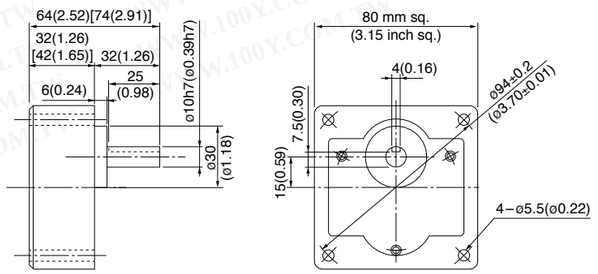
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.63 kg 5.80 lb	gear	0.6	11



Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.68 kg (1.50 lb)

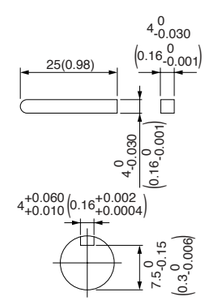


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□H



C&B motor (3-phase motor leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

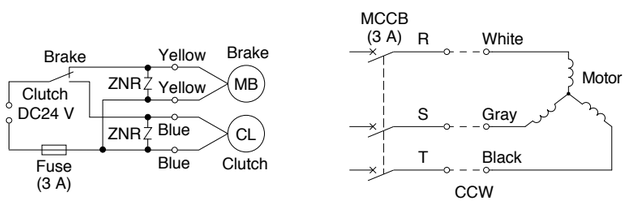
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40H4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28(39.7)	0.90	0.72(102)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24(34.0)	0.82	0.51(72.2)
				220	50	Cont.	70	0.32	1375	0.27(38.2)	1.0	0.88(125)
					60		66	0.28	1675	0.23(32.6)	0.91	0.63(89.2)

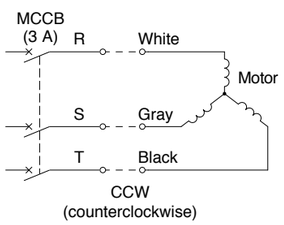
Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40H4Y	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3H to MX9G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram





Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

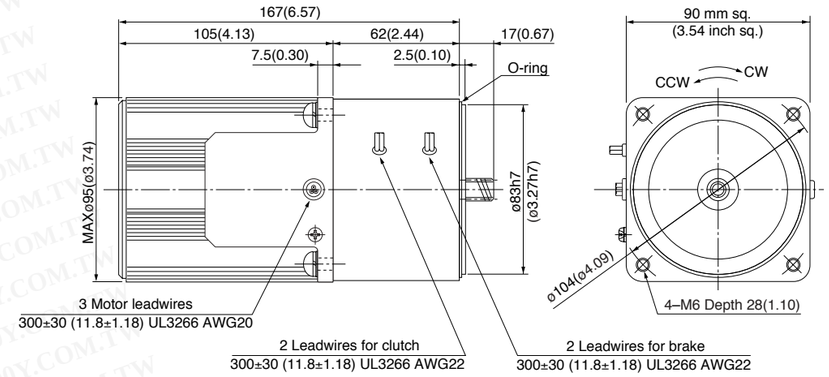
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40H4Y 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V

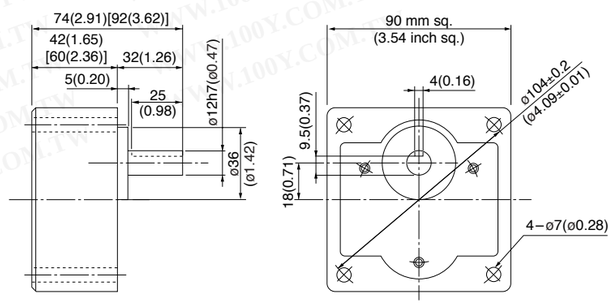
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
3.62 kg 7.98 lb	gear	0.6	11



Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)

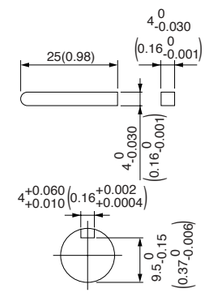


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□H



• Specifications

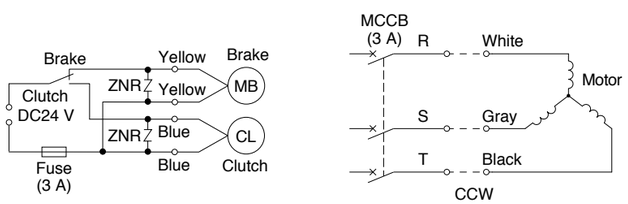
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60H4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42(59.5)	1.3	1.0(142)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35(49.6)	1.2	0.69(97.7)
				220	50	Cont.	103	0.46	1375	0.41(58.1)	1.5	1.2(170)
					60		98	0.40	1650	0.34(48.2)	1.3	0.87(123)

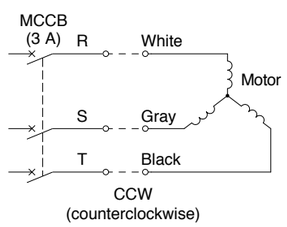
Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60H4Y	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram





Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

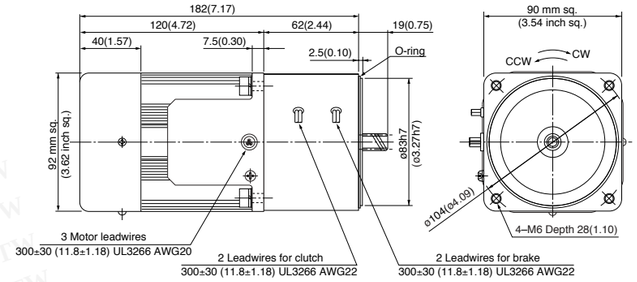
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ60H4Y 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V

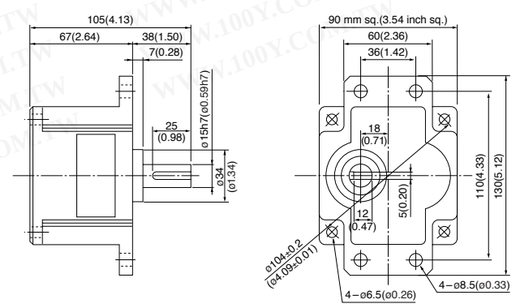
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
3.92 kg 8.64 lb	gear	0.8	11



Gear head (dimensions)

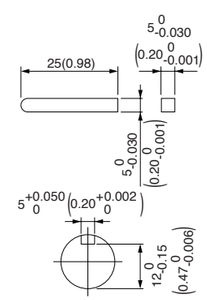
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Specifications

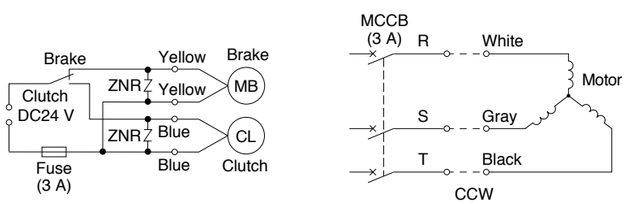
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90H4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	141	0.62	1350	0.63(89.2)	2.0	1.6(227)
					60		137	0.56	1625	0.53(75.1)	1.8	1.1(156)
				220	50	Cont.	143	0.65	1400	0.62(87.8)	2.2	2.0(283)
					60		137	0.56	1650	0.52(73.6)	2.0	1.4(198)

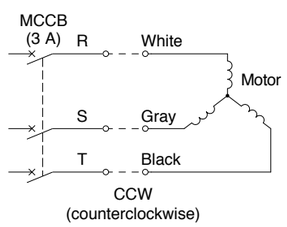
Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90H4Y	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram





Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
3. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

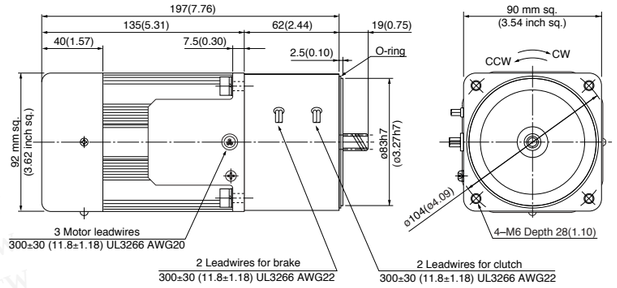
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90H4Y 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V

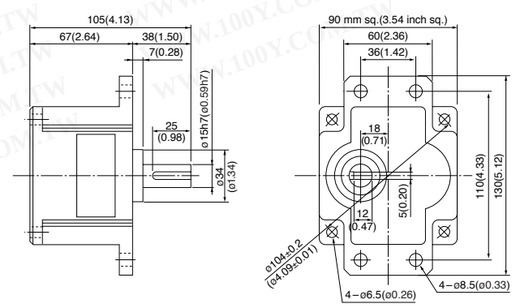
Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.13 kg 9.11 lb	gear	0.8	11



Gear head (dimensions)

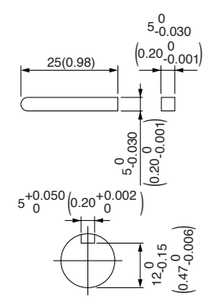
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25HK4Y	4	25	200	50	Cont.	50	0.25	1350	0.18(25.5)	0.62	0.54(76.5)
					60		47	0.22	1625	0.15(21.2)	0.58	0.40(56.6)
				220	50	Cont.	54	0.27	1375	0.18(25.5)	0.67	0.66(93.5)
					60		49	0.23	1650	0.15(21.2)	0.64	0.50(70.8)

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
80 mm sq.	M8MX25HK4Y	Clutch	0.980 (139)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

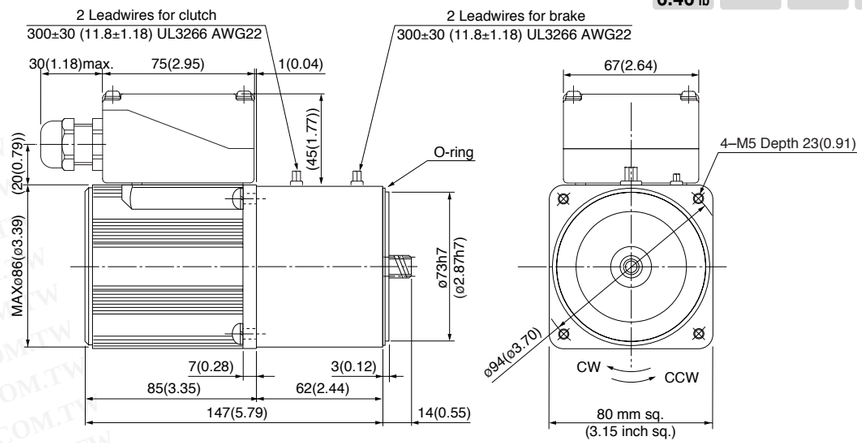
Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX8G3H to MX8G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

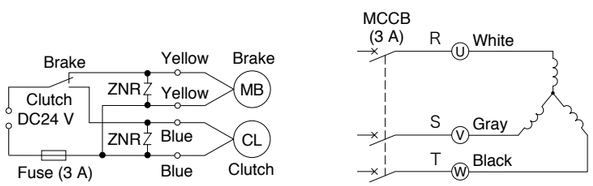
M8MX25HK4Y 4P 25 W 200 V / 220 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.93 kg 6.46 lb	gear	0.6	11



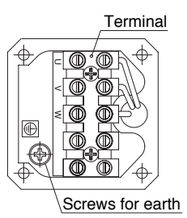
* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Connection diagram



CCW (counterclockwise)

Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.



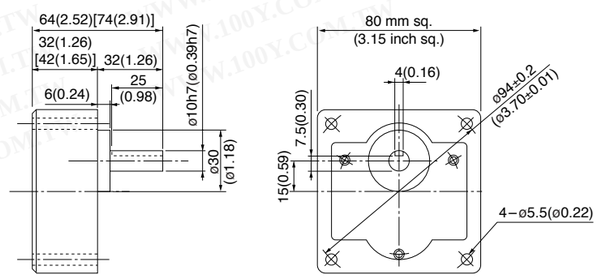
(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.68 kg (1.50 lb)

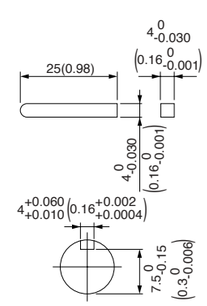


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□H



C&B motor (3-phase motor sealed connector)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

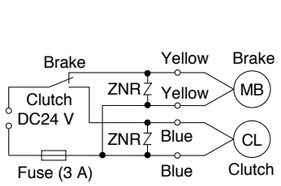
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40HK4Y	4	40	200	50	Cont.	69	0.31	1350	0.28(39.7)	0.90	0.72(101)
					60		68	0.29	1625	0.24(34.0)	0.82	0.51(72.2)
				220	50	Cont.	70	0.32	1375	0.27(38.2)	1.0	0.88(125)
					60		66	0.28	1675	0.23(32.6)	0.91	0.63(89.2)

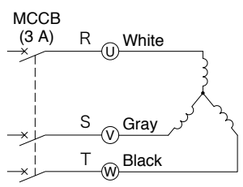
Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M9MX40HK4Y	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head	MX9G3H to MX9G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

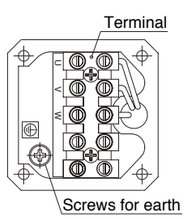
Connection diagram





CCW (counterclockwise)

Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.



(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

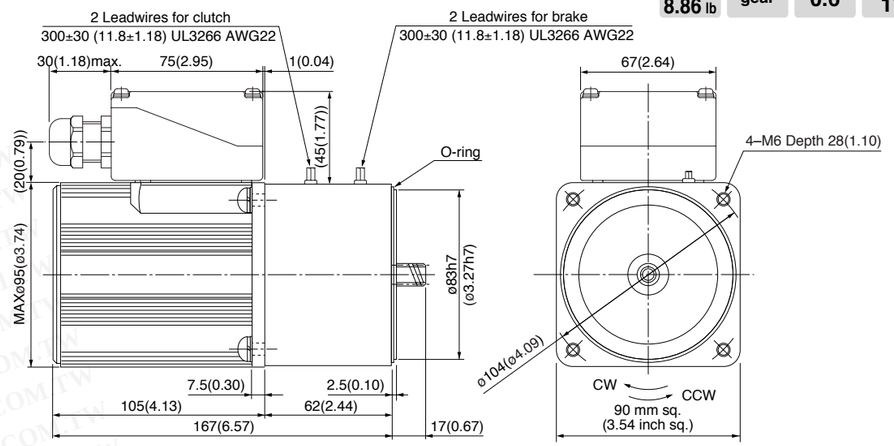
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX40HK4Y 4P 40 W 200 V / 220 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.02 kg 8.86 lb	gear	0.6	11

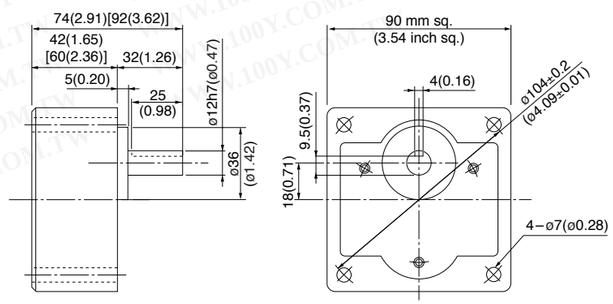


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)

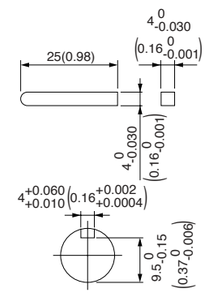


* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□H



• Specifications

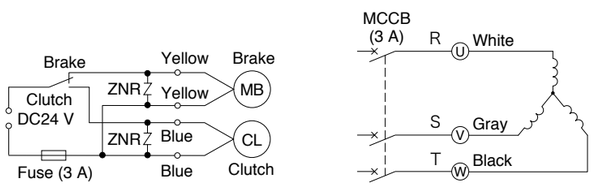
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60HK4Y	4	60	200	50	Cont.	101	0.45	1350	0.42(59.5)	1.3	1.0(142)
					60		96	0.41	1625	0.35(49.6)	1.2	0.69(97.7)
				220	50	Cont.	103	0.46	1375	0.41(58.1)	1.5	1.2(170)
					60		98	0.40	1650	0.34(48.1)	1.3	0.87(123)

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ60HK4Y	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

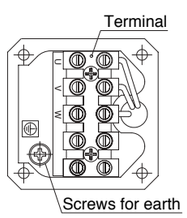
(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.



(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

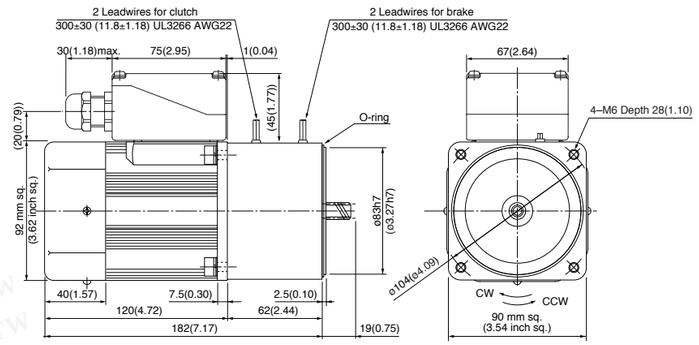
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ60HK4Y 4P 60 W 200 V / 220 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.23 kg 9.33 lb	gear	0.8	11

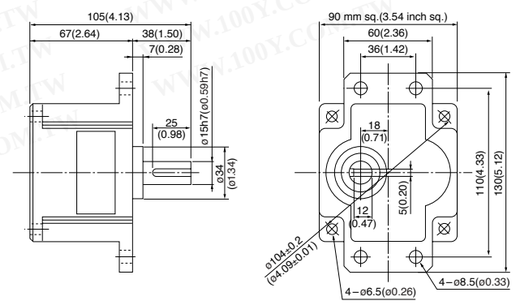


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Gear head (dimensions)

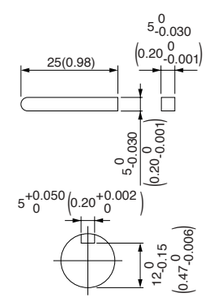
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Specifications

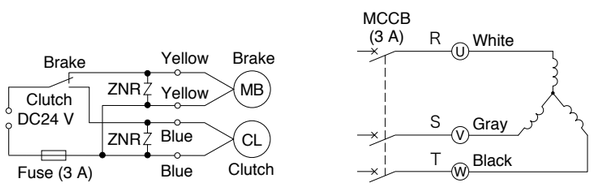
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90HK4Y	4	90	200	50	Cont.	141	0.62	1350	0.63(89.2)	2.0	1.6(227)
					60		137	0.56	1625	0.53(75.1)	1.8	1.1(156)
				220	50	Cont.	143	0.65	1400	0.62(87.8)	2.2	2.0(283)
					60		137	0.56	1650	0.52(73.6)	2.0	1.4(198)

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90HK4Y	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
		Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

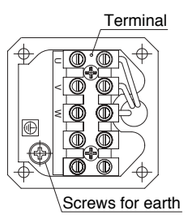
(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio			3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of U, V and W for CW rotation.



(Note)
1. Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8 mm (ø0.31 inch) to ø12 mm (ø0.47 inch).
2. ZNR not supplied
3. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.
4. Use a circuit breaker (MCCB) be sure to the motor power supply.

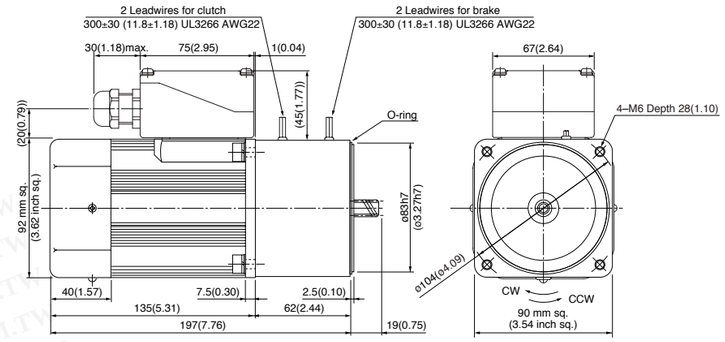
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90HK4Y 4P 90 W 200 V / 220 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.50 kg 9.92 lb	gear	0.8	11

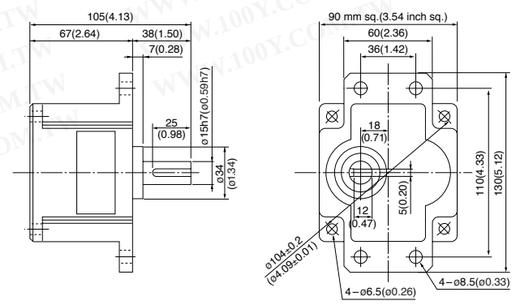


* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

Gear head (dimensions)

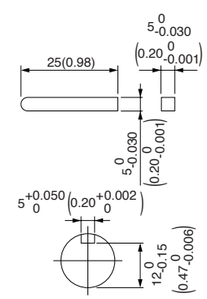
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

C&B motor (Variable Speed motor leadwire)

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. 6 W

• Specifications

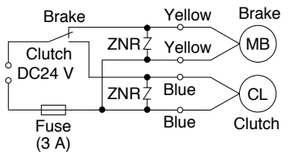
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
60 mm sq.	M61X6HV4L	4	6	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.032 (4.53)	0.025 (3.54)	0.30	0.037 (5.23)	2.5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700					
	M61X6HV4Y			200	50		90 to 1400			0.15		0.6 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700					

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
60 mm sq.	M61X6HV4L	Clutch	0.294 (41.6)	24	4	15	25	20
		Brake			2			
	M61X6HV4Y	Clutch			4			
		Brake			2			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX6G3H to MX6G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.

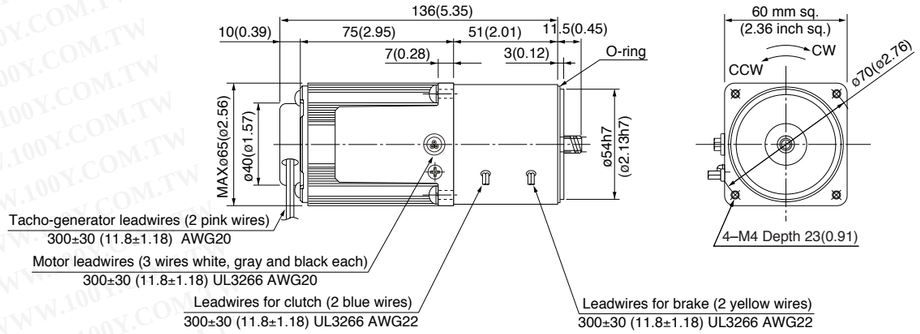
* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

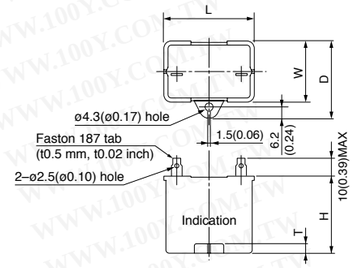
M61X6HV4L 4P 6 W 100 V
M61X6HV4Y 4P 6 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
1.27 kg 2.80 lb	gear	0.5	10



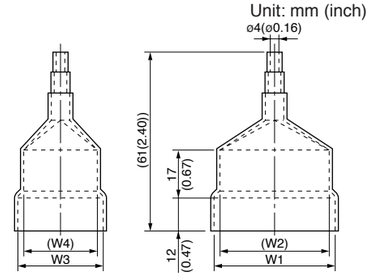
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

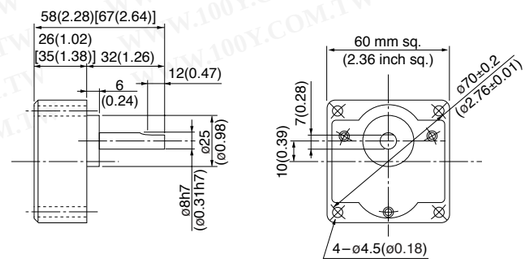
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M61X6HV4L	M0PC2.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M61X6HV4Y	M0PC0.6M40	39.5 (1.56)	16.2 (0.64)	27 (1.06)	27 (1.06)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

Gear head (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX6G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.34 kg (0.75 lb): Output shaft D cut



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

C&B motor (Variable Speed motor leadwire)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. 15 W

• Specifications

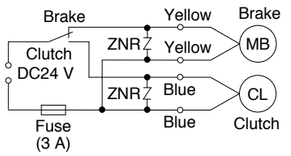
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
70 mm sq.	M71X15HV4L	4	15	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.089 (12.6)	0.029 (4.11)	0.60	0.068 (9.63)	5 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700			0.56		
	M71X15HV4Y			200	50		90 to 1400			0.30		1.3 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700			0.28		

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
70 mm sq.	M71X15HV4L	Clutch	0.294 (41.63)	24	4	15	25	20
		Brake			2			
	M71X15HV4Y	Clutch			4			
		Brake			2			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX7G3H to MX7G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.

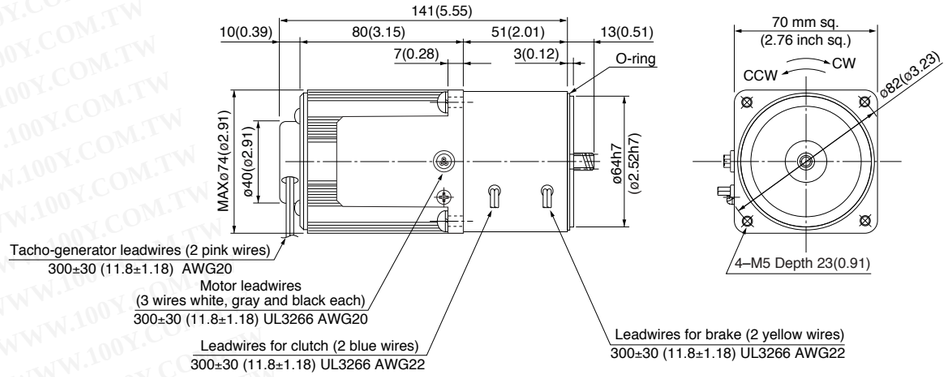
* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

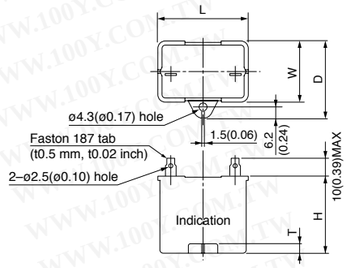
M71X15HV4L 4P 15 W 100 V
M71X15HV4Y 4P 15 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
1.76 kg 3.88 lb		0.5	10



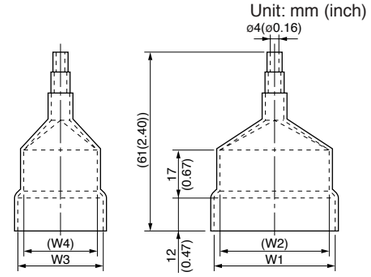
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

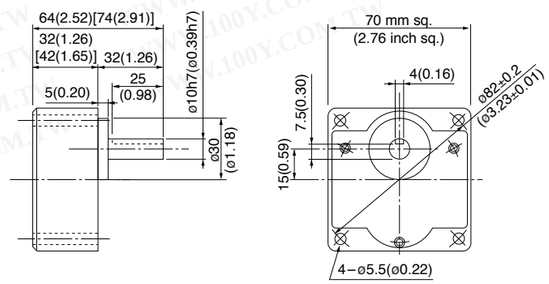
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M71X15HV4L	M0PC5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M71X15HV4Y	M0PC1.3M40	39.5 (1.56)	18.3 (0.72)	29 (1.14)	29 (1.14)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

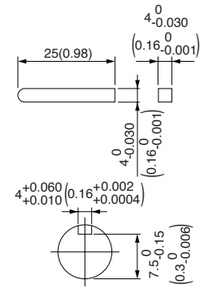
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX7G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.54 kg (1.19 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX7G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

C&B motor (Variable Speed motor leadwire)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. 25 W

• Specifications

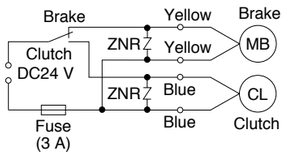
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X25HV4L	4	25	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.14 (19.8)	0.039 (5.52)	1.0	0.16 (22.7)	8 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700					
	M81X25HV4Y			200	50		90 to 1400			0.5		2 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700					

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Response time Armature release time (ms)	Response time Actual torque start time (ms)
80 mm sq.	M81X25HV4L	Clutch	0.980 (139)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M81X25HV4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX8G3H to MX8G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.

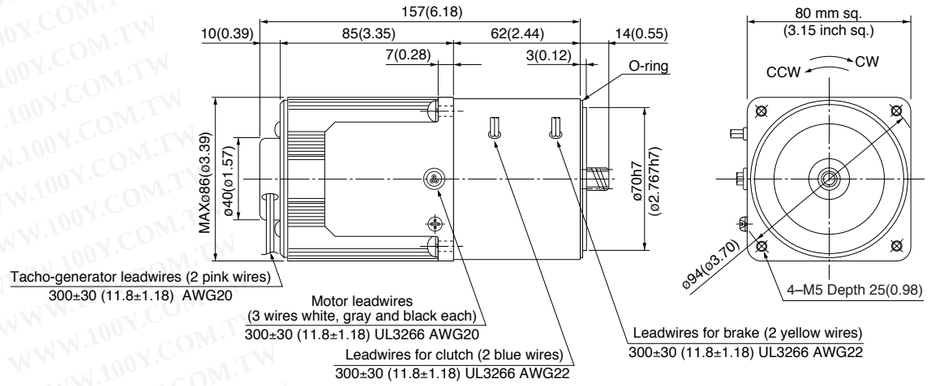
* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

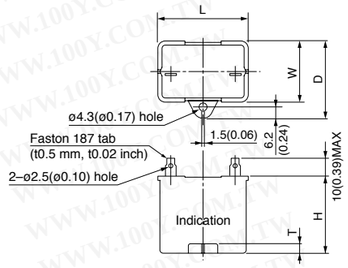
M81X25HV4L 4P 25 W 100 V
M81X25HV4Y 4P 25 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
2.63 kg 5.80 lb	gear	0.6	11



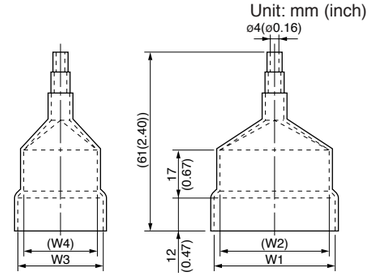
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

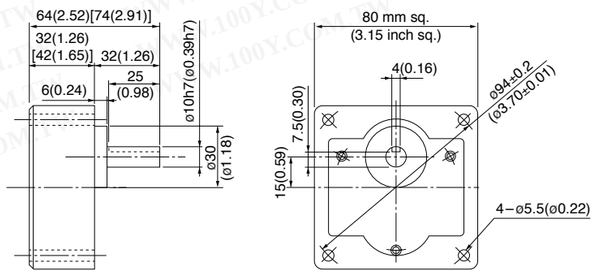
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X25HV4L	M0PC8M20	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)
M81X25HV4Y	M0PC2M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

Gear head (dimensions)

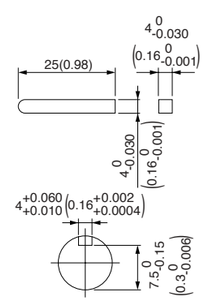
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX8G□H (ball bearing) Mass 0.68 kg (1.50 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

C&B motor (Variable Speed motor leadwire)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 40 W

• Specifications

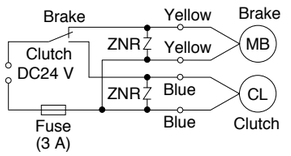
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics										
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X40HV4L	4	40	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.30(42.5)	0.049 (6.94)	1.6	0.25 (35.4)	12 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24(34.0)		1.6		
	M91X40HV4Y			200	50		90 to 1400	0.30(42.5)		0.80		3 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.24(34.0)		0.80		

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91X40HV4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91X40HV4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX9G3H to MX9G180H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction										Reverse to motor rotational direction						Same as motor rotational direction					

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.

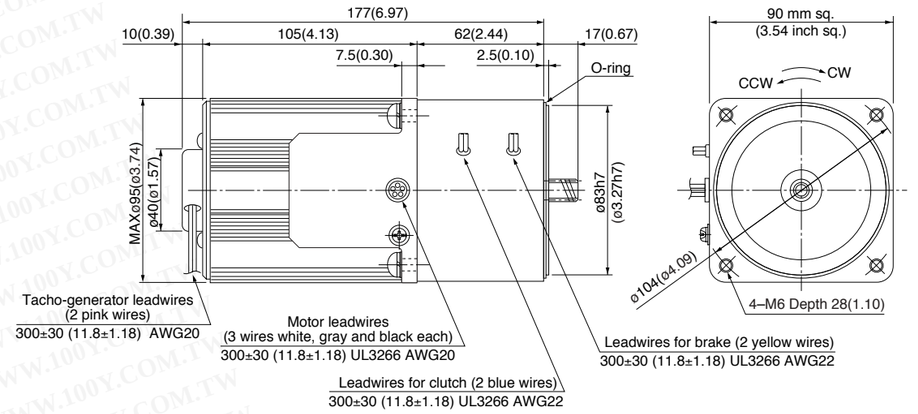
* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

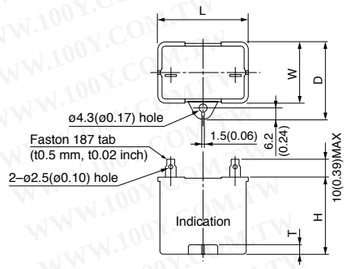
M91X40HV4L 4P 40 W 100 V
M91X40HV4Y 4P 40 W 200 V

Mass	Helical gear	Module	Number of teeth
3.62 kg 7.98 lb		0.6	11



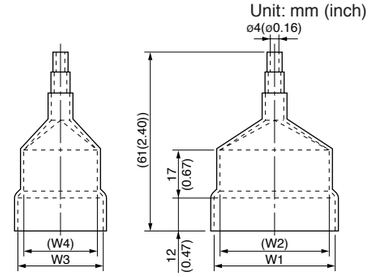
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

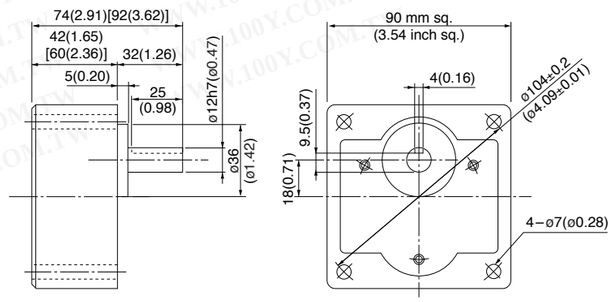
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91X40HV4L	M0PC12M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91X40HV4Y	M0PC3M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

Gear head (dimensions)

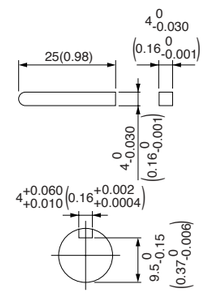
Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

MX9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Specifications

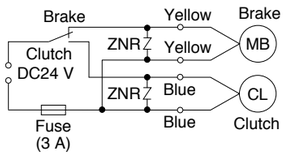
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics									
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60HV4L	4	60	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.43(60.9)	0.078 (11.1)	2.3	0.46 (65.1)	20 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36(51.0)		2.4		
	M91Z60HV4Y			200	50		90 to 1400	0.43(60.9)		1.2		5 (400 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.36(51.0)		1.2		

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91Z60HV4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91Z60HV4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.

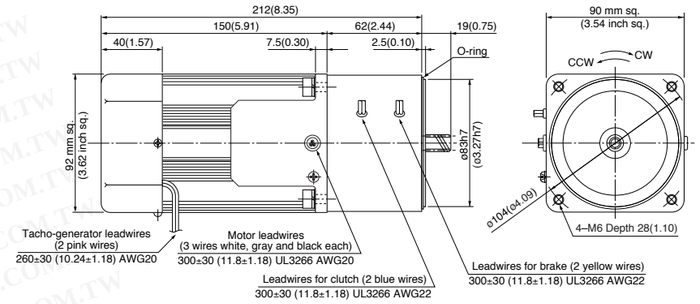
* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

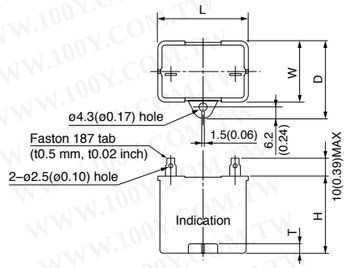
M91Z60HV4L 4P 60 W 100 V
M91Z60HV4Y 4P 60 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.23 kg 9.33 lb	gear	0.8	11



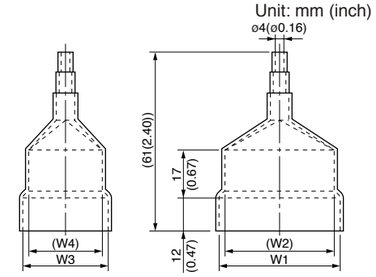
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

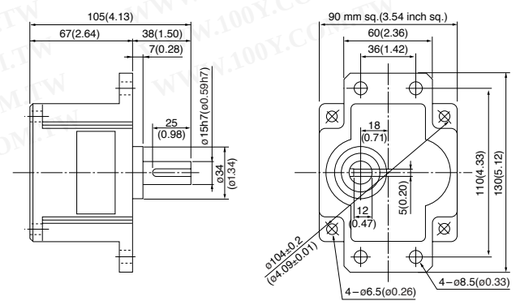
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z60HV4L	M0PC20M20	50.2 (1.98)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	36 (1.42)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)
M91Z60HV4Y	M0PC5M40	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41.5 (1.63)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

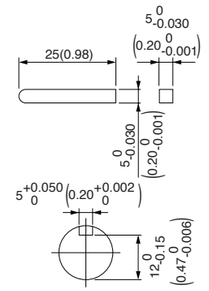
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Specifications

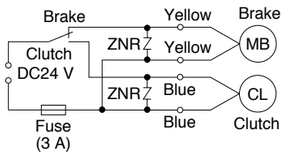
Size	Motor model No.	Motor characteristics									
		Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Variable speed range Speed (r/min)	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 1200 r/min	Permissible Torque N·m (oz-in) at 90 r/min	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90HV4L	4	90	100	50	Cont.	90 to 1400	0.59(83.6)	0.25 (35.4)	2.3	0.53(75.1)	25 (200 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54(76.5)		2.2	0.56(79.3)	
	M91Z90HV4Y			200	50		90 to 1400	0.59(83.6)		1.1	0.57(80.7)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		90 to 1700	0.54(76.5)			0.59(83.6)	

Size	Motor model No.	Clutch and brake characteristics						
			Static friction torque N·m (oz-in)	Rating Voltage (DC-V)	Capacity W (About 75 °C)	Response time Armature absorbing time (ms)	Armature release time (ms)	Actual torque start time (ms)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90HV4L	Clutch	1.47 (208)	24	7	15	25	20
		Brake			5			
	M91Z90HV4Y	Clutch			7			
		Brake			5			

(Make selection while referring to the output selection diagrams for C&B motor shown on pages B-346 to 347.)

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	150	120	100	83.3	75	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	180	144	120	100	90	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MY9G3H to MY9G200H (ball bearing)	Rotational direction	Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction				Same as motor rotational direction						Reverse to motor rotational direction						

Connection diagram



(Note)
1. ZNR not supplied
2. Use a fuse for the clutch and brake power supply.

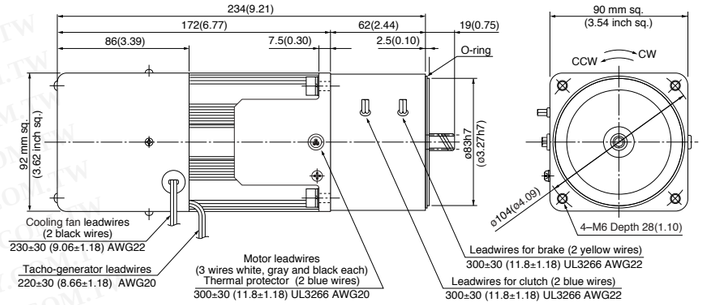
* For the connection diagram showing wiring with the speed controller, refer to pages C-6 to C-20.

Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

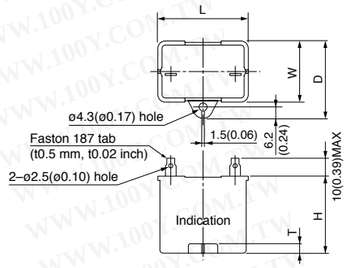
M91Z90HV4L 4P 90 W 100 V
M91Z90HV4Y 4P 90 W 200 V

Mass	Helical	Module	Number of teeth
4.83 kg 10.6 lb	gear	0.8	11



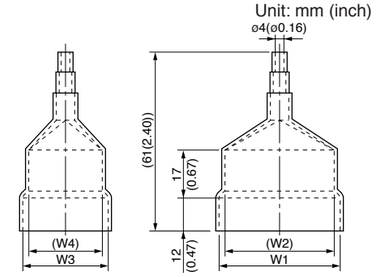
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

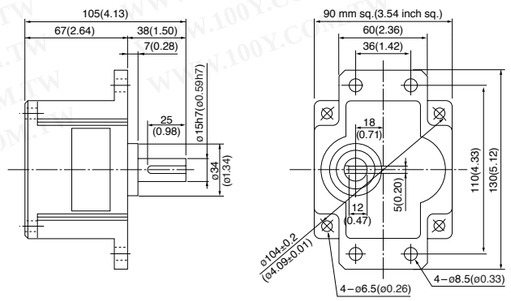
Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z90HV4L	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M91Z90HV4Y	M0PC6.2M38	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

Gear head (dimensions)

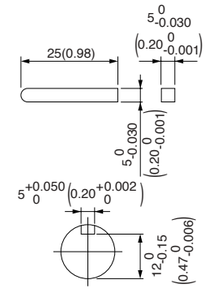
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

MY9G□H (ball bearing) Mass 1.5 kg (3.31 lb)



Key and keyway (dimensions) [attachment]

MY9G□M



(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

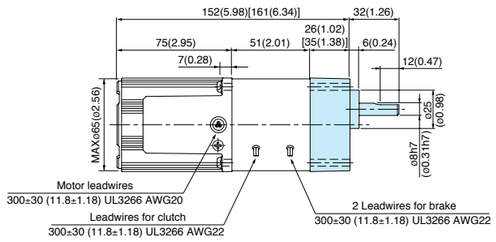
C&B motor (induction motor leadwire)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

* Gear head is sold separately.

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

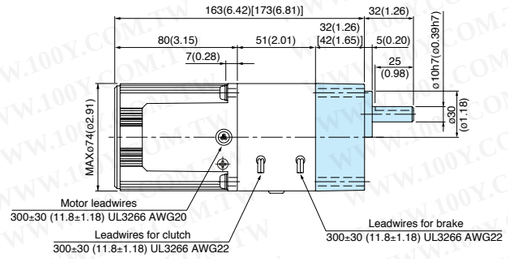
M61X6H4L + MX6G□H
M61X6H4Y + MX6G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

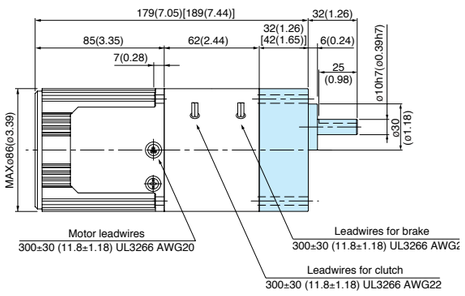
M71X15H4L + MX7G□H
M71X15H4Y + MX7G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

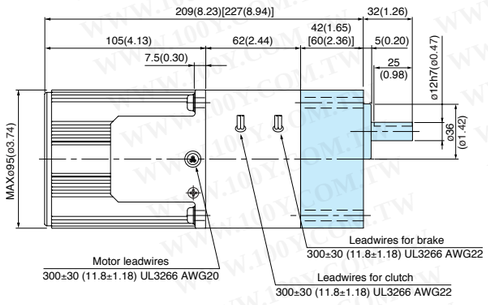
M81X25H4L + MX8G□H
M81X25H4Y + MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

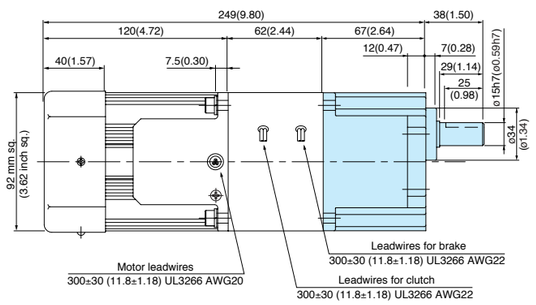
M91X40H4L + MX9G□H
M91X40H4Y + MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

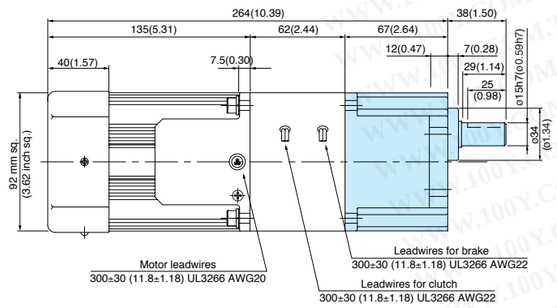
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

M91Z60H4L + MY9G□H
M91Z60H4Y + MY9G□H



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M91Z90H4L + MY9G□H
M91Z90H4Y + MY9G□H



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-342 | System configuration B-343 | Coding system B-343 | Model list B-350

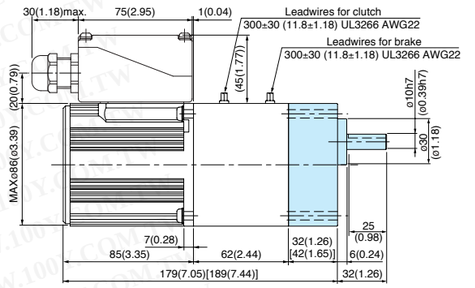
C&B motor (induction motor sealed connector)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

* Gear head is sold separately.

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

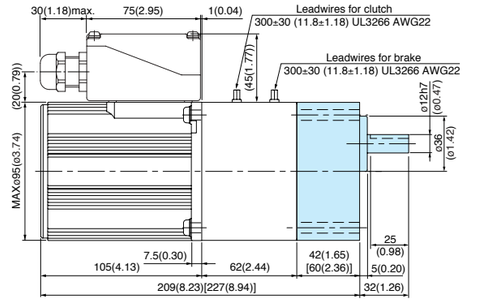
M81X25HK4L + MX8G□H
M81X25HK4Y + MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

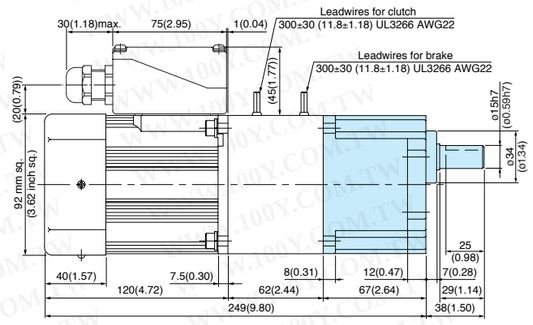
M91X40HK4L + MX9G□H
M91X40HK4Y + MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).
* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

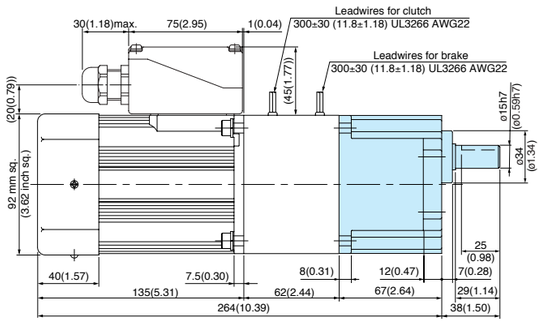
M91Z60HK4L + MY9G□H
M91Z60HK4Y + MY9G□H



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M91Z90HK4L + MY9G□H
M91Z90HK4Y + MY9G□H



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Specifications B-352 to B-399 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

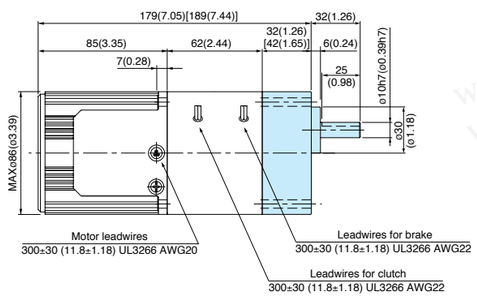
C&B motor (3-phase motor leadwire)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

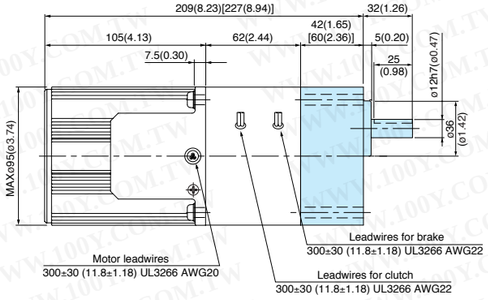
M8MX25H4Y + MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

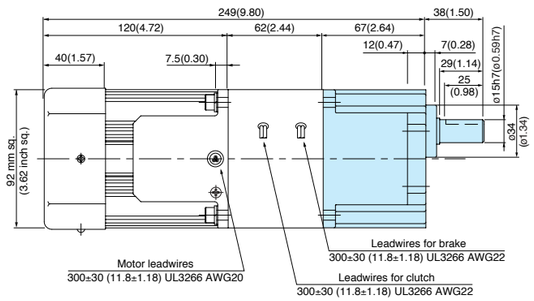
M9MX40H4Y + MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

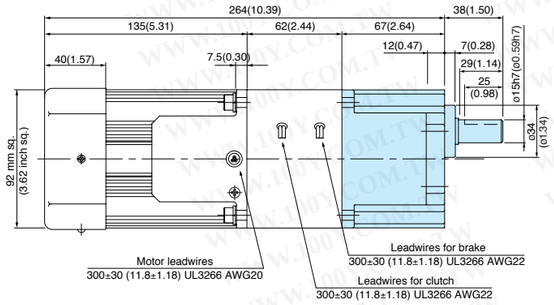
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

M9MZ60H4Y + MY9G□H



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9MZ90H4Y + MY9G□H



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-342 | System configuration B-343 | Coding system B-343 | Model list B-350

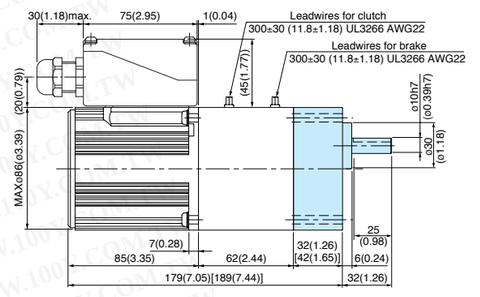
C&B motor (3-phase motor sealed connector)

Gear head combination dimensions
Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

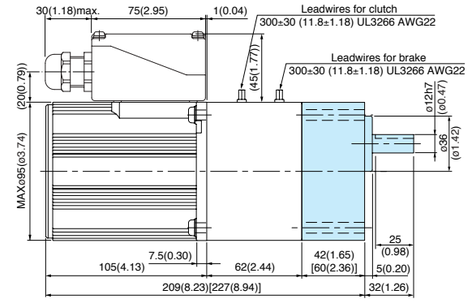
M8MX25HK4Y + MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).
* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

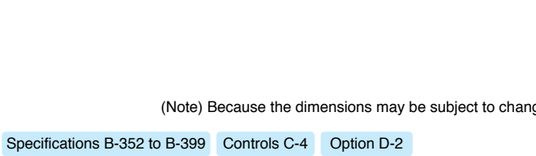
M9MX40HK4Y + MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).
* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

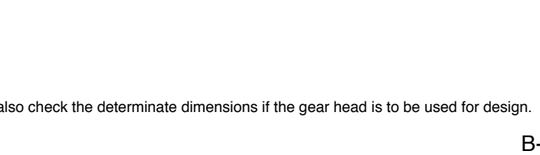
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

M9MZ60HK4Y + MY9G□H



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M9MZ90HK4Y + MY9G□H



* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

* Diameter of applicable cabtyre cable to be ø8(ø0.31) to ø12(ø0.47).

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Specifications B-352 to B-399 | Controls C-4 | Option D-2

C&B motor (Variable speed induction motor leadwire)

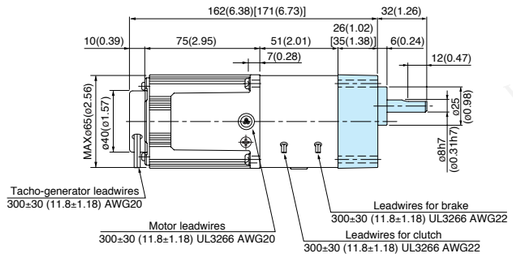
Gear head combination dimensions

Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch)

*** Gear head is sold separately.**

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W

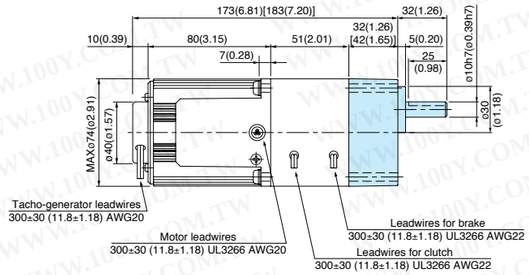
M61X6HV4L + MX6G□H
M61X6HV4Y + MX6G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX6G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

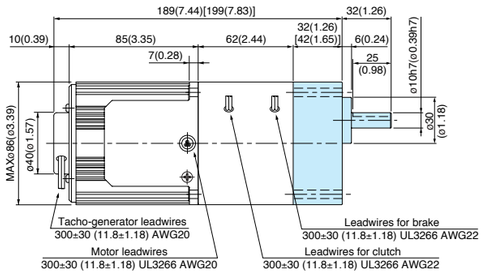
M71X15HV4L + MX7G□H
M71X15HV4Y + MX7G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX7G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

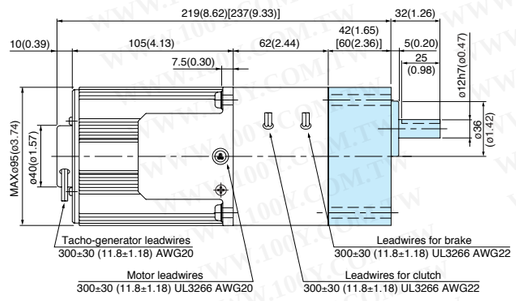
M81X25HV4L + MX8G□H
M81X25HV4Y + MX8G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX8G□H (1/30 or larger reduction ratio).

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

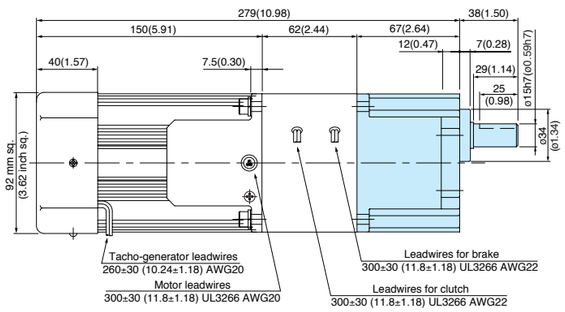
M91X40HV4L + MX9G□H
M91X40HV4Y + MX9G□H



* Figures in [ ] represent the dimensions of MX9G□H (1/20 or larger reduction ratio).

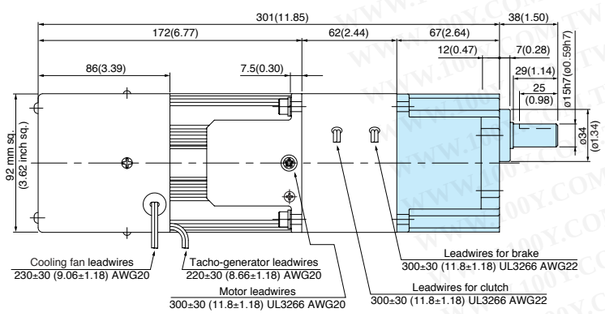
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

M91Z60HV4L + MY9G□H
M91Z60HV4Y + MY9G□H



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

M91Z90HV4L + MY9G□H
M91Z90HV4Y + MY9G□H



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-342 | System configuration B-343 | Coding system B-343 | Model list B-350

2-pole round shaft motor

Contents

- Motor Overview B-406
- Model list B-407
- Product information for each model B-408

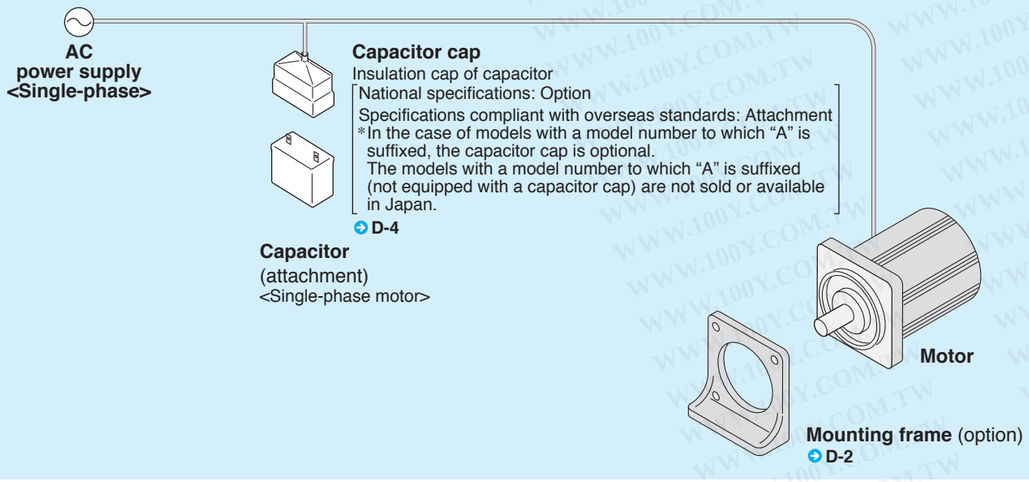
2-pole round shaft motor

Outline of motor

Features

- High-speed induction motor (50 Hz: 3000 r/min, 60 Hz: 3600 r/min)
- Continuous time rating

System configuration diagram <In the case of single-phase power supply>



Coding system

M 9 1 X 60 S 2 L G A

- **9 Size**
  - 4 : 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
  - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- **1 Motor type**
  - 1 : Induction Motor <Single-phase motor>
  - M : 3-phase motor
- **X Output type**
  - A : 42 mm sq. only (1.65 inch sq. only)
  - X : 40 W or smaller
  - Z : 60 W or larger
- **60 Output**
  - 3 : 3 W
  - 20 : 20 W
  - 40 : 40 W
  - 60 : 60 W
  - 90 : 90 W
  - A5 : 150 W
- **S Shape of shaft**
  - S : Round shaft
- **2 No. of poles**
  - 2 : 2 poles
- **L Voltage**
  - L : Single-phase 100 V
  - Y : Induction motor : Single-phase 200 V
    3-phase motor
    National specifications : 3-phase 200 V/220 V
    Specifications compliant with overseas standards : 3-phase 200 V/220 V/230 V
  - D : Induction motor : Single-phase 110 V/115 V
  - G : Induction motor : Single-phase 220 V/230 V
- **G Classification 1**
  - Motor with specifications compliant with overseas standards that is not equipped with a capacitor cap.
  - S : Round shaft (S for round shaft with national specifications only)
- **A Classification 2**

Corresponding model number	Shape of shaft	Classification
Specifications compliant with overseas standards Round shaft	S	G
National specifications Round shaft	S	S
42 mm sq. round shaft specifications	S	–

Fit tolerance

Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head. For further information, see “Fit tolerance” on page A-33.

Model list

✪ Motor compliant with overseas standards ⓔ Motor compliant with China efficiency standards

Size	Output (W)	Single-phase induction motor			3-phase motor		
		Model number	Specifications	Page	Model number	Specifications	Page
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	3	M41A3S2L	100 V	B-408			
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	20	M81X20S2LS	100 V	B-409			
		M81X20S2YS	200 V	B-409			
	40	M81X40S2LS	100 V	B-410			
		M81X40S2YS	200 V	B-410	M8MX40S2YS	200 V/220 V	B-420
		M81X40S2LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-411	M8MX40S2YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-421
		M81X40S2DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-411			
		M81X40S2YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-411			
		M81X40S2GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-411			
	60	M81X60S2LS	100 V	B-412	M8MX60S2YS	200 V/220 V	B-422
		M81X60S2YS	200 V	B-412	M8MX60S2YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-423
		M81X60S2LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-413			
		M81X60S2DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-413			
		M81X60S2YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-413			
		M81X60S2GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪	B-413			
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	60	M91X60S2LS	100 V	B-414	M9MX60S2YS	200 V/220 V	B-424
		M91X60S2YS	200 V	B-414	M9MX60S2YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-425
		M91X60S2LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-415			
		M91X60S2DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-415			
		M91X60S2YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-415			
		M91X60S2GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-415			
	90	M91Z90S2LS	100 V	B-416	M9MZ90S2YS	200 V/220 V	B-426
		M91Z90S2YS	200 V	B-416	M9MZ90S2YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-427
		M91Z90S2LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-417			
		M91Z90S2DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-417			
		M91Z90S2YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-417			
		M91Z90S2GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-417			
	150	M91ZA5S2LS	100 V	B-418	M9MZA5S2YS	200 V/220 V	B-428
		M91ZA5S2YS	200 V	B-418	M9MZA5S2YG(A)	200 V/220 V/230 V ✪	B-429
		M91ZA5S2LG(A)	100 V ✪	B-419			
		M91ZA5S2DG(A)	110 V/115 V ✪	B-419			
		M91ZA5S2YG(A)	200 V ✪	B-419			
		M91ZA5S2GG(A)	220 V/230 V ✪ ⓔ	B-419			

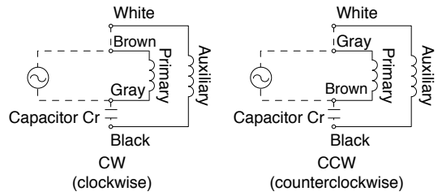
* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — 42 mm (1.65 inch) sq. — 3 W

• Specifications

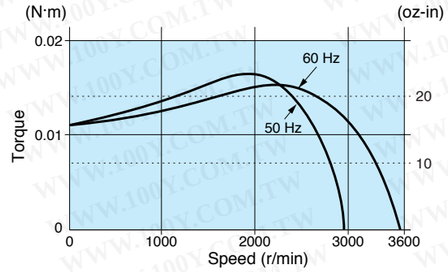
Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
42 mm sq.	M41A3S2L	2	3	100	50	Cont.	10	0.10	2625	0.011 (1.56)	0.15	0.011 (1.56)	1.5 (200 V)
					60		9	0.10	3250	0.009 (1.27)	0.15	0.011 (1.56)	

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

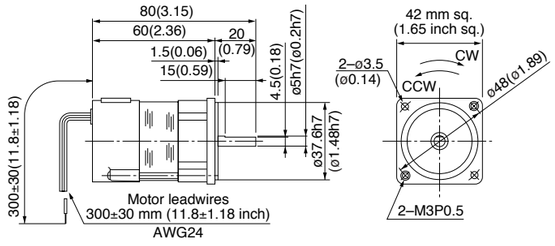
M41A3S2L



Motor (dimensions) Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

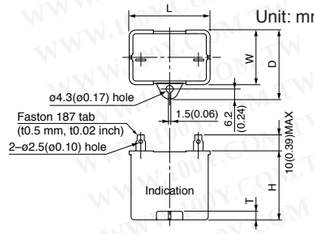
M41A3S2L 2P 3 W 100 V

Mass 0.3 kg 0.66 lb



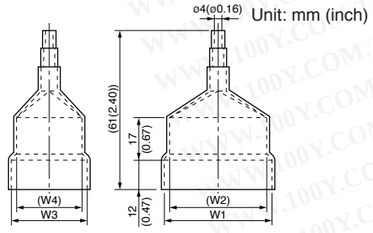
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M41A3S2L	M0PC1.5M20	39.5 (1.56)	16 (0.63)	26.5 (1.04)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

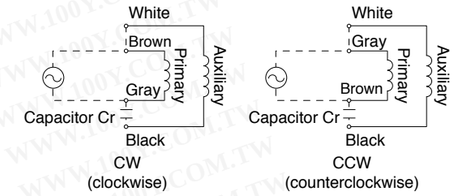
Features B-406 | System configuration B-406 | Coding system B-406 | Model list B-407

2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 20 W

• Specifications

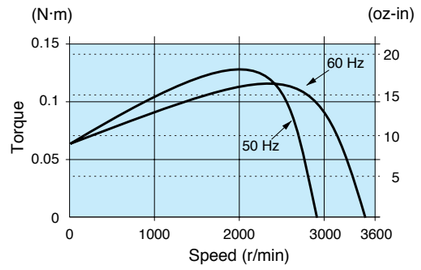
Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X20S2LS	2	20	100	50	Cont.	40	0.40	2575	0.074 (10.5)	0.83	0.064 (9.06)	6 (200 V)
					60		38	0.38	3175	0.060 (8.50)	0.82	0.064 (9.06)	
	M81X20S2YS	2	20	200	50	Cont.	40	0.20	2575	0.074 (10.5)	0.42	0.063 (8.92)	1.5 (400 V)
					60		39	0.20	3150	0.061 (8.64)	0.41	0.063 (8.92)	

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M81X20S2LS

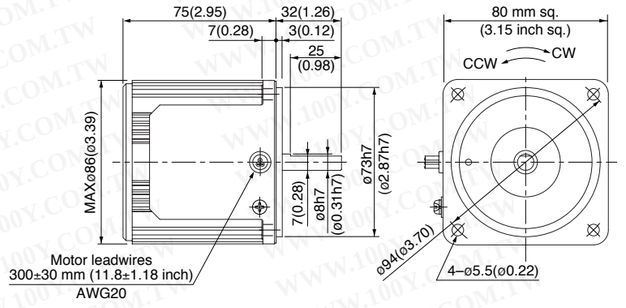


Motor (dimensions) Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M81X20S2LS 2P 20 W 100 V

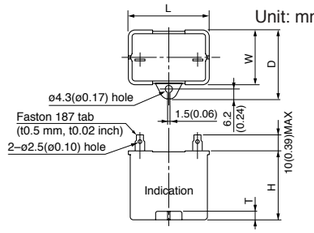
M81X20S2YS 2P 20 W 200 V

Mass 1.2 kg 2.65 lb



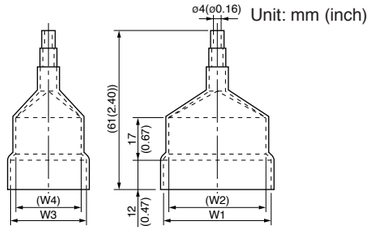
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X20S2LS	M0PC6M20	39.5 (1.56)	17.5 (0.69)	28 (1.10)	30.5 (1.20)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3917	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	17 (0.67)	15 (0.59)
M81X20S2YS	M0PC1.5M40	39.5 (1.56)	22 (0.87)	32.5 (1.28)	32.5 (1.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3922	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	22 (0.87)	20 (0.79)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

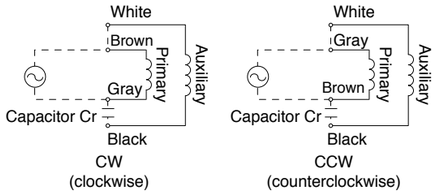
Option D-2

2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 40 W

• Specifications

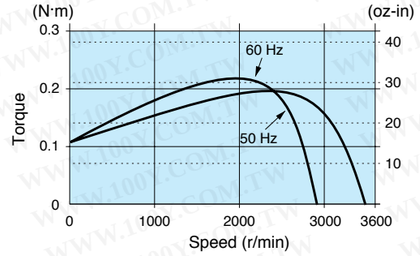
Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X40S2LS	2	40	100	50	Cont.	70	0.70	2550	0.14 (19.8)	1.5	0.10 (14.2)	10 (200 V)
					60		68	0.70	3125	0.12 (17.0)	1.4	0.10 (14.2)	
	M81X40S2YS	2	40	200	50	Cont.	66	0.33	2525	0.14 (19.8)	0.67	0.11 (15.6)	2.5 (400 V)
					60		69	0.36	3075	0.12 (17.0)	0.66	0.11 (15.6)	

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M81X40S2LS

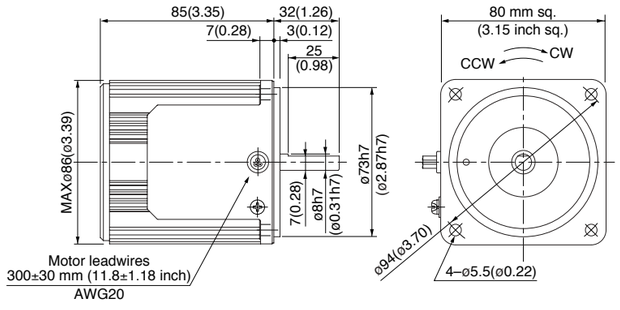


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

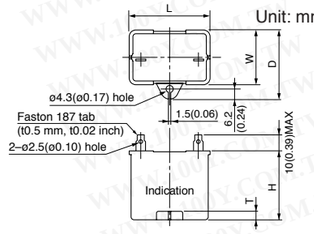
M81X40S2LS 2P 40 W 100 V
M81X40S2YS 2P 40 W 200 V

Mass 1.5 kg 3.31 lb



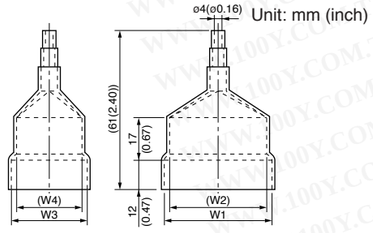
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X40S2LS	M0PC10M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M81X40S2YS	M0PC2.5M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-406 | System configuration B-406 | Coding system B-406 | Model list B-407

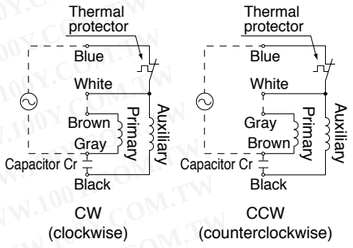
2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — c UL us CE — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X40S2LG M81X40S2LGA	2	40	100	50	Cont.	72	0.71	2575	0.15 (21.2)	1.6	0.10 (14.2)	10 (250 V)
					60		70	0.70	3150	0.12 (17.0)	1.5	0.10 (14.2)	
	M81X40S2DG M81X40S2DGA	2	40	110	60	Cont.	69	0.62	3225	0.12 (17.0)	1.6	0.10 (14.2)	8 (250 V)
				115	60		71	0.62	3275	0.12 (17.0)	1.7	0.10 (14.2)	
	M81X40S2YG M81X40S2YGA	2	40	200	50	Cont.	71	0.36	2425	0.16 (22.7)	0.65	0.10 (14.2)	2.5 (450 V)
					60		73	0.38	3025	0.13 (18.4)	0.64	0.10 (14.2)	
	M81X40S2GG M81X40S2GGA	2	40	220	50	Cont.	72	0.34	2525	0.15 (21.2)	0.69	0.10 (14.2)	1.7 (450 V)
					60		66	0.30	3125	0.12 (17.0)	0.67	0.10 (14.2)	
				230	50		73	0.33	2600	0.15 (21.2)	0.71	0.10 (14.2)	
					60		65	0.29	3200	0.12 (17.0)	0.69	0.10 (14.2)	

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

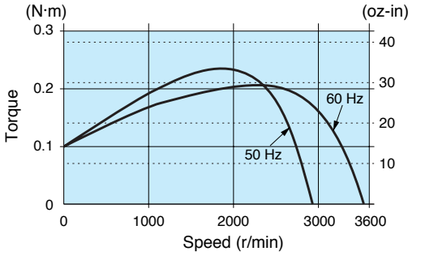
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M81X40S2LG(A)

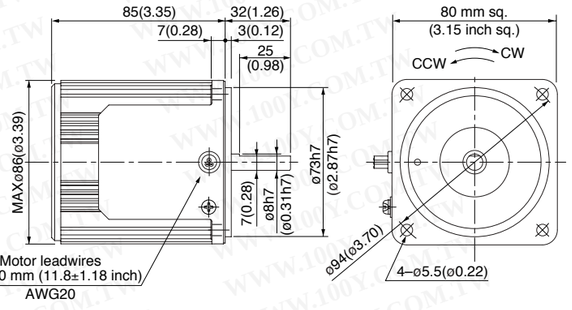


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

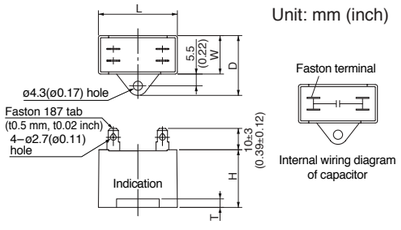
M81X40S2LG(A) 2P 40 W 100 V
M81X40S2DG(A) 2P 40 W 110 V / 115 V
M81X40S2YG(A) 2P 40 W 200 V
M81X40S2GG(A) 2P 40 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass 1.5 kg 3.31 lb



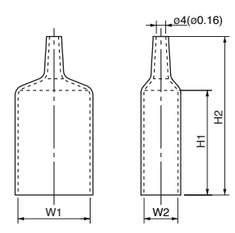
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M81X40S2LG(A)	M0PC10M25G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5821G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X40S2DG(A)	M0PC8M25G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X40S2YG(A)	M0PC2.5M45G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X40S2GG(A)	M0PC1.7M45G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3821G	38 (1.50)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

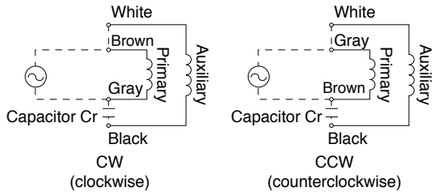
Option D-2

2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 60 W

• Specifications

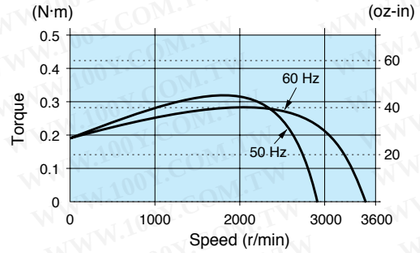
Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X60S2LS	2	60	100	50	Cont.	111	1.1	2500	0.23 (32.6)	1.9	0.19 (26.9)	12 (200 V)
					60		114	1.2	3050	0.19 (26.9)	1.9	0.19 (26.9)	
	M81X60S2YS	2	60	200	50	Cont.	112	0.56	2475	0.23 (32.6)	0.97	0.18 (25.5)	3.0 (400 V)
					60		117	0.59	3025	0.20 (28.3)	0.96	0.18 (25.5)	

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M81X60S2LS

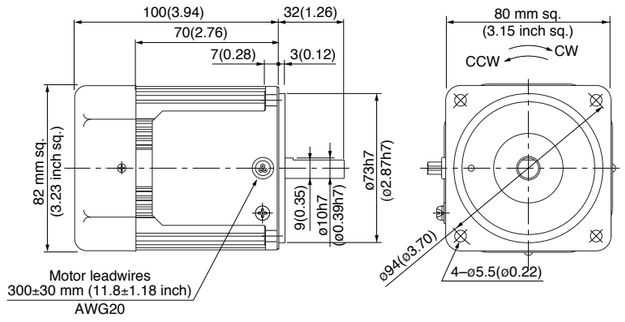


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

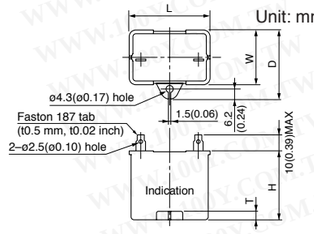
M81X60S2LS 2P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M81X60S2YS 2P 60 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass 1.8 kg 3.97 lb



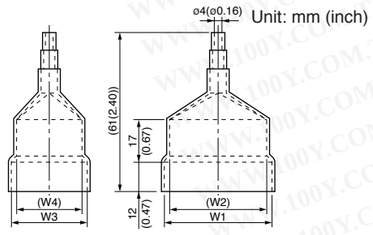
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M81X60S2LS	M0PC12M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	32 (1.26)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M81X60S2YS	M0PC3M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-406 | System configuration B-406 | Coding system B-406 | Model list B-407

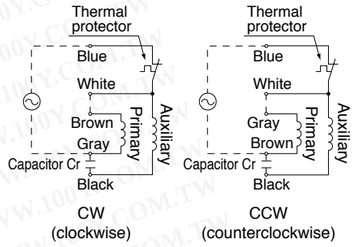
2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — c UL us CE — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
80 mm sq.	M81X60S2LG M81X60S2LGA	2	60	100	50	Cont.	113	1.1	2450	0.23 (32.6)	1.9	0.18 (25.5)	18 (250 V)
					60		118	1.2	3050	0.19 (26.9)	1.9	0.18 (25.5)	
	M81X60S2DG M81X60S2DGA	2	60	110	60	Cont.	105	0.95	3100	0.18 (25.5)	1.9	0.18 (25.5)	12 (250 V)
				115	60		108	0.94	3175	0.18 (25.5)	2.0	0.18 (25.5)	
	M81X60S2YG M81X60S2YGA	2	60	200	50	Cont.	126	0.64	2250	0.25 (35.4)	0.82	0.18 (25.5)	5 (450 V)
					60		143	0.74	2725	0.21 (29.7)	0.87	0.18 (25.5)	
	M81X60S2GG M81X60S2GGA	2	60	220	50	Cont.	114	0.52	2475	0.23 (32.6)	0.84	0.18 (25.5)	4 (450 V)
					60		122	0.58	3050	0.19 (26.9)	0.86	0.18 (25.5)	
				230	50		119	0.52	2550	0.22 (31.2)	0.87	0.18 (25.5)	
					60		125	0.57	3125	0.18 (25.5)	0.90	0.18 (25.5)	

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

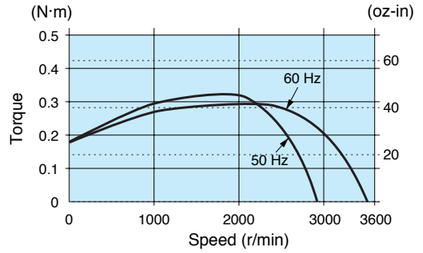
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M81X60S2LG(A)

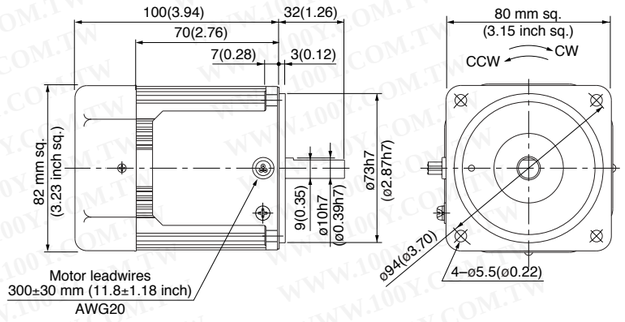


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

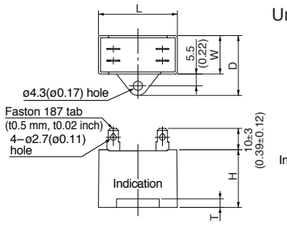
M81X60S2LG(A) 2P 60 W 100 V (with fan)
M81X60S2DG(A) 2P 60 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M81X60S2YG(A) 2P 60 W 200 V (with fan)
M81X60S2GG(A) 2P 60 W 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass 1.8 kg 3.97 lb



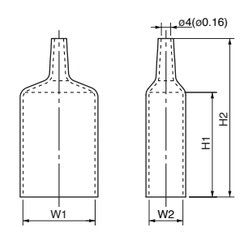
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M81X60S2LG(A)	M0PC18M25G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X60S2DG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X60S2YG(A)	M0PC5M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M81X60S2GG(A)	M0PC4M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

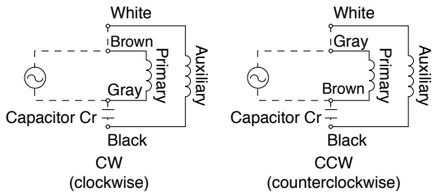
Option D-2

2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. — 60 W

• Specifications

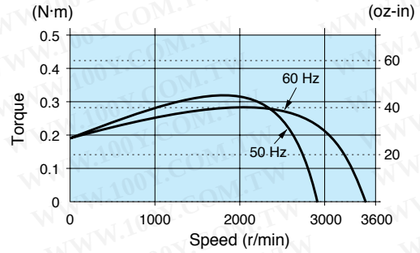
Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X60S2LS	2	60	100	50	Cont.	92	0.95	2725	0.20 (28.3)	2.9	0.17 (24.1)	14 (200 V)
					60		89	0.90	3325	0.16 (22.7)	2.8	0.17 (24.1)	
	M91X60S2YS	2	60	200	50	Cont.	94	0.48	2725	0.20 (28.3)	1.4	0.17 (24.1)	3.5 (400 V)
					60		90	0.46	3300	0.16 (22.7)	1.4	0.17 (24.1)	

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

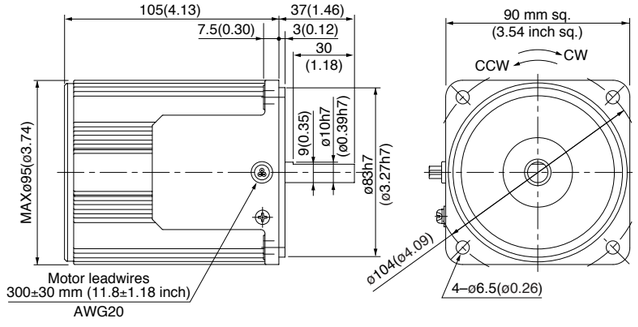
M91X60S2LS



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

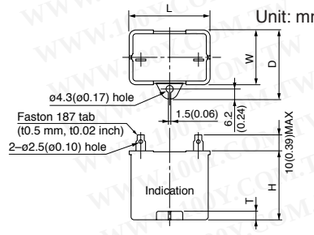
M91X60S2LS 2P 60 W 100 V
M91X60S2YS 2P 60 W 200 V

Mass 2.4 kg 5.29 lb



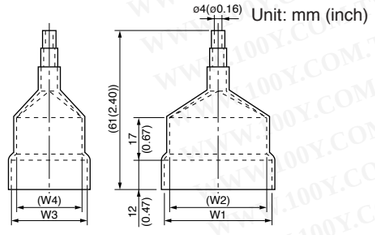
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list — Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91X60S2LS	M0PC14M20	39.5 (1.56)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC3926	39.5 (1.56)	37.5 (1.48)	26 (1.02)	25 (0.98)
M91X60S2YS	M0PC3.5M40	49.7 (1.96)	24 (0.94)	34.5 (1.36)	34.5 (1.36)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-406 | System configuration B-406 | Coding system B-406 | Model list B-407

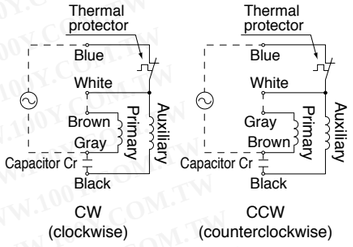
2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — c UL us CE — 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. — 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91X60S2LG M91X60S2LGA	2	60	100	50	Cont.	93	0.98	2725	0.21 (29.7)	3.1	0.16 (22.7)	14 (250 V)
					60		89	0.90	3325	0.17 (24.1)	2.9	0.16 (22.7)	
	M91X60S2DG M91X60S2DGA	2	60	110	60	Cont.	91	0.83	3375	0.17 (24.1)	3.2	0.16 (22.7)	12 (250 V)
				115	60		94	0.82	3375	0.17 (24.1)	3.3	0.16 (22.7)	
	M91X60S2YG M91X60S2YGA	2	60	200	50	Cont.	92	0.46	2700	0.21 (29.7)	1.3	0.16 (22.7)	4 (450 V)
					60		98	0.53	3275	0.17 (24.1)	1.3	0.16 (22.7)	
	M91X60S2GG M91X60S2GGA	2	60	220	50	Cont.	93	0.45	2725	0.21 (29.7)	1.4	0.16 (22.7)	3 (450 V)
					60		91	0.42	3325	0.17 (24.1)	1.4	0.16 (22.7)	
				230	50		97	0.46	2750	0.21 (29.7)	1.5	0.16 (22.7)	
					60		92	0.41	3350	0.17 (24.1)	1.4	0.16 (22.7)	

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

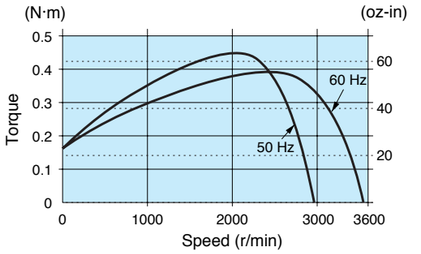
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

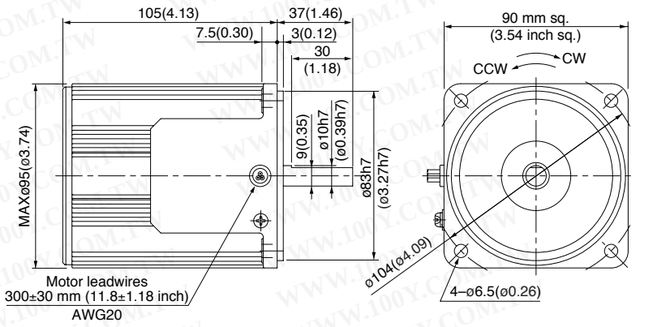
M91X60S2LG(A)



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

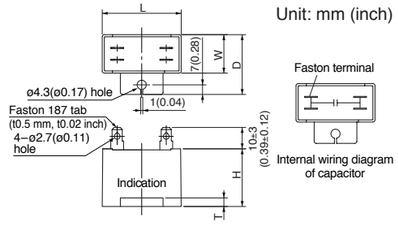
M91X60S2LG(A) 2P 60 W 100 V
M91X60S2DG(A) 2P 60 W 110 V / 115 V
M91X60S2YG(A) 2P 60 W 200 V
M91X60S2GG(A) 2P 60 W 220 V / 230 V

Mass 2.4 kg 5.29 lb



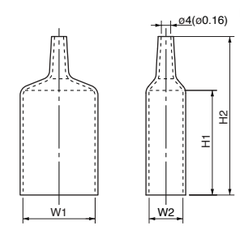
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list — Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91X60S2LG(A)	M0PC14M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X60S2DG(A)	M0PC12M25G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	32 (1.26)	35 (1.38)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5822G	58 (2.28)	22 (0.87)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X60S2YG(A)	M0PC4M45G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	38.5 (1.52)	37 (1.46)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5823G	58 (2.28)	23.5 (0.93)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91X60S2GG(A)	M0PC3M45G	58 (2.28)	21 (0.83)	31 (1.22)	31 (1.22)	4 (0.16)	M0PC4821G	48 (1.89)	21 (0.83)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

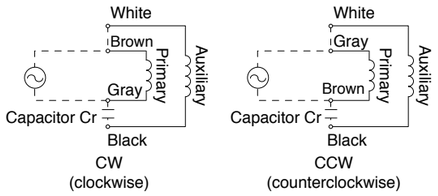
Option D-2

2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. — 90 W

• Specifications

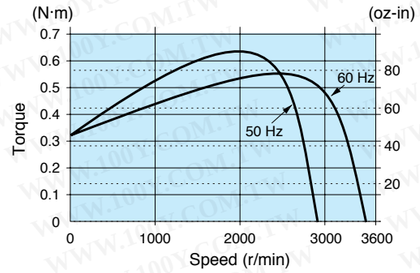
Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90S2LS	2	90	100	50	Cont.	151	1.6	2700	0.32 (45.3)	4.1	0.32 (45.3)	25 (200 V)
					60		153	1.6	3275	0.26 (36.8)	3.8	0.32 (45.3)	
	M91Z90S2YS	2	90	200	50	Cont.	153	0.78	2675	0.32 (45.3)	2.0	0.32 (45.3)	6.2 (375 V)
					60		157	0.82	3250	0.26 (36.8)	2.0	0.32 (45.3)	

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z90S2LS

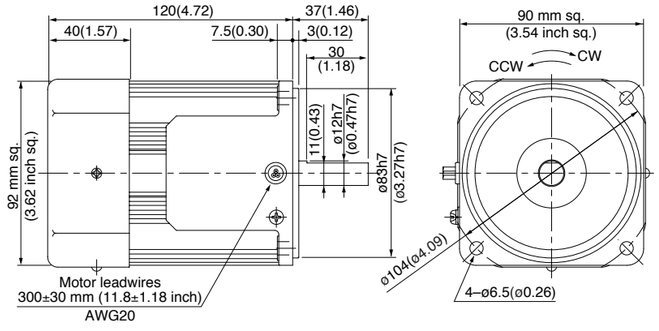


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

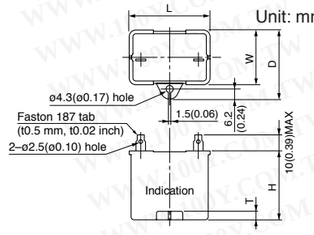
M91Z90S2LS 2P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z90S2YS 2P 90 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass 2.7 kg 5.95 lb



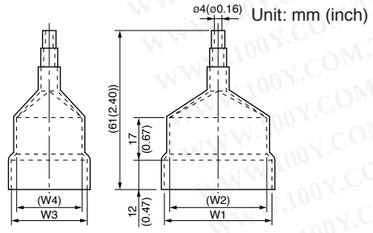
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	W3	W4
M91Z90S2LS	M0PC25M20	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M91Z90S2YS	M0PC6.2M38	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Features B-406 | System configuration B-406 | Coding system B-406 | Model list B-407

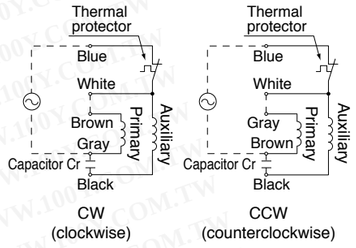
2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor) — c UL us CE — 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. — 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91Z90S2LG M91Z90S2LGA	2	90	100	50	Cont.	151	1.5	2675	0.32 (45.3)	3.8	0.33 (46.7)	28 (250 V)
					60		160	1.8	3250	0.26 (36.8)	3.6	0.33 (46.7)	
	M91Z90S2DG M91Z90S2DGA	2	90	110	60	Cont.	158	1.5	3300	0.26 (36.8)	3.9	0.33 (46.7)	25 (250 V)
				115	60		165	1.5	3325	0.26 (36.8)	4.0	0.33 (46.7)	
	M91Z90S2YG M91Z90S2YGA	2	90	200	50	Cont.	150	0.76	2600	0.33 (46.7)	1.6	0.33 (46.7)	7 (450 V)
					60		176	0.98	3175	0.27 (38.2)	1.6	0.33 (46.7)	
	M91Z90S2GG M91Z90S2GGA	2	90	220	50	Cont.	148	0.69	2650	0.32 (45.3)	1.7	0.33 (46.7)	6 (450 V)
					60		165	0.81	3225	0.27 (38.2)	1.6	0.33 (46.7)	
				230	50		162	0.72	2700	0.32 (45.3)	1.7	0.33 (46.7)	
					60		168	0.79	3275	0.26 (36.8)	1.7	0.33 (46.7)	

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

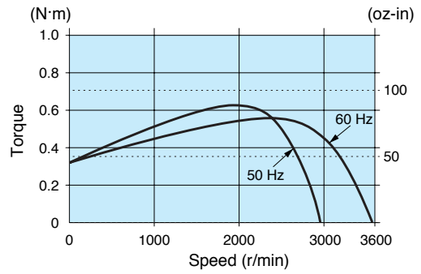
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91Z90S2LG(A)

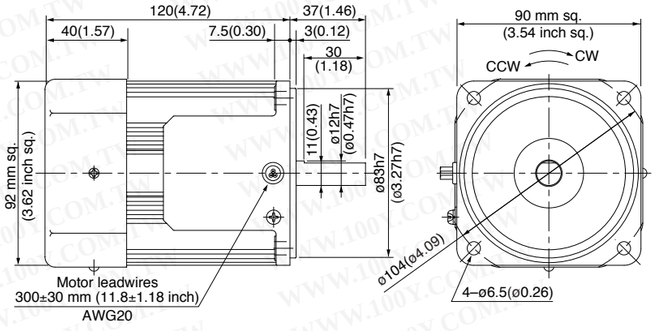


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

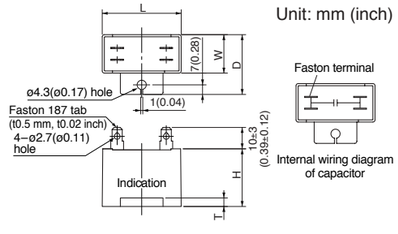
M91Z90S2LG(A) 2P 90 W 100 V (with fan)
M91Z90S2DG(A) 2P 90 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M91Z90S2YG(A) 2P 90 W 200 V (with fan)
M91Z90S2GG(A) 2P 90 W 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass 2.7 kg 5.95 lb



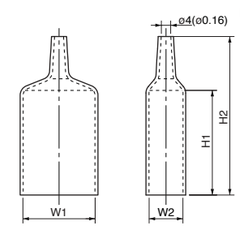
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91Z90S2LG(A)	M0PC28M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90S2DG(A)	M0PC25M25G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90S2YG(A)	M0PC7M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91Z90S2GG(A)	M0PC6M45G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	44 (1.73)	41 (1.61)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5829G	58 (2.28)	29 (1.14)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Option D-2

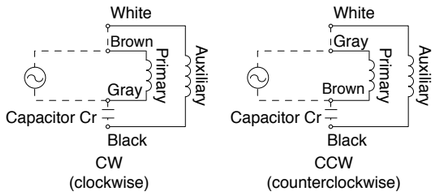
2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 150 W

• Specifications

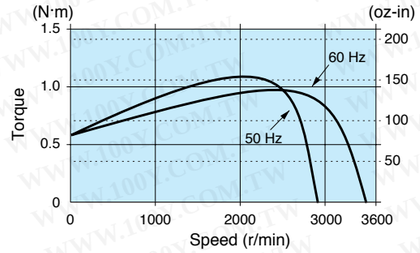
Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91ZA5S2LS	2	150	100	50	Cont.	240	2.5	2700	0.53 (75.1)	6.1	0.58 (82.1)	40 (180 V)
					60		251	2.7	3275	0.44 (62.3)	5.9	0.58 (82.1)	
	M91ZA5S2YS	2	150	200	50	Cont.	235	1.2	2725	0.53 (75.1)	3.2	0.53 (75.1)	10 (400 V)
					60		240	1.3	3300	0.43 (60.9)	3.0	0.53 (75.1)	

Connection diagram



Speed-torque characteristics

M91ZA5S2LS

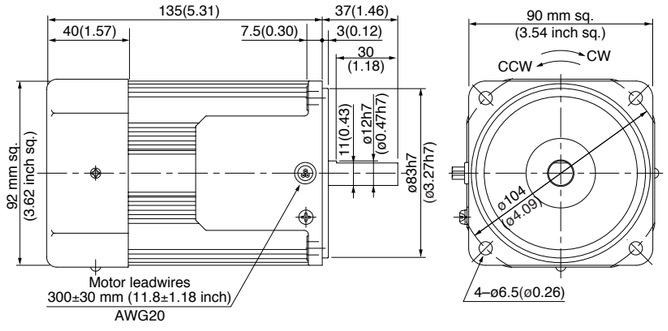


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

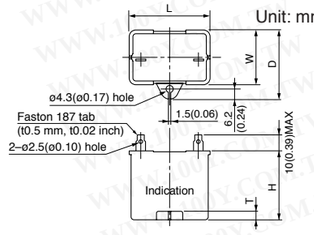
M91ZA5S2LS 2P 150 W 100 V (with fan)
M91ZA5S2YS 2P 150 W 200 V (with fan)

Mass 3.2 kg 7.05 lb



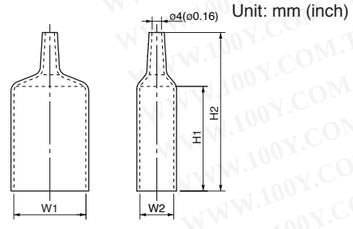
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [option]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (option)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91ZA5S2LS	M0PC40M18	50.2 (1.98)	35 (1.38)	45.5 (1.79)	47 (1.85)	5 (0.20)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91ZA5S2YS	M0PC10M40	50 (1.97)	34 (1.34)	45 (1.77)	45 (1.77)	6 (0.24)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

2-pole round shaft motor (Induction motor)

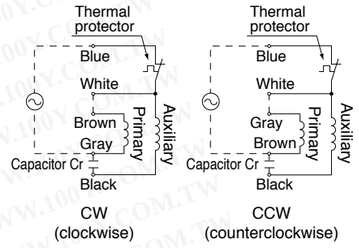
c UL us CE **90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 150 W**

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)	Capacitor (μF) (rated voltage)
90 mm sq.	M91ZA5S2LG M91ZA5S2LGA	2	150	100	50	Cont.	232	2.3	2625	0.55 (77.9)	5.4	0.50 (70.8)	40 (250 V)
					60		250	2.7	3200	0.45 (63.7)	5.2	0.50 (70.8)	
	M91ZA5S2DG M91ZA5S2DGA	2	150	110	60	Cont.	238	2.3	3275	0.44 (62.3)	5.6	0.53 (75.1)	35 (250 V)
				115	60		253	2.2	3300	0.43 (60.9)	5.8	0.53 (75.1)	
	M91ZA5S2YG M91ZA5S2YGA	2	150	200	50	Cont.	236	1.3	2525	0.57 (80.7)	2.3	0.50 (70.8)	10 (450 V)
					60		271	1.5	3075	0.47 (66.6)	2.2	0.50 (70.8)	
	M91ZA5S2GG M91ZA5S2GGA	2	150	220	50	Cont.	224	1.1	2625	0.55 (77.9)	2.4	0.47 (66.6)	8 (450 V)
					60		243	1.2	3200	0.45 (63.7)	2.3	0.47 (66.6)	
				230	50		237	1.1	2650	0.54 (76.5)	2.5	0.53 (75.1)	
					60		245	1.2	3250	0.44 (62.3)	2.4	0.53 (75.1)	

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

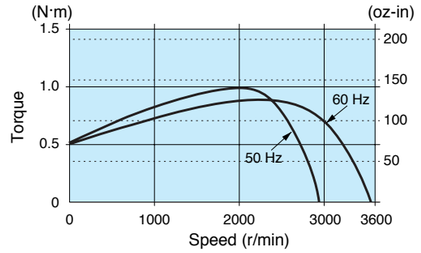
Connection diagram



(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

M91ZA5S2LG(A)

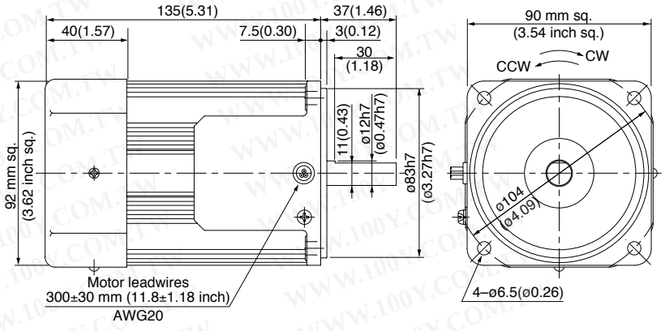


Motor (dimensions)

Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

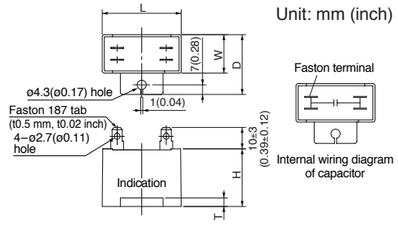
M91ZA5S2LG(A) 2P 150 W 100 V (with fan)
M91ZA5S2DG(A) 2P 150 W 110 V / 115 V (with fan)
M91ZA5S2YG(A) 2P 150 W 200 V (with fan)
M91ZA5S2GG(A) 2P 150 W 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass 3.2 kg 7.05 lb



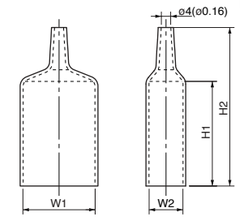
Capacitor (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



Capacitor cap (dimensions) [attachment]

Unit: mm (inch)



• Capacitor dimension list

Unit: upper (mm) / lower (inch)

Model number of motor	Model number of capacitor (attachment)	L	W	D	H	T	Capacitor cap (attachment)	W1	W2	H1	H2
M91ZA5S2LG(A)	M0PC40M25G	58 (2.28)	41 (1.61)	56 (2.20)	58 (2.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5841G	58 (2.28)	41 (1.61)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91ZA5S2DG(A)	M0PC35M25G	58 (2.28)	41 (1.61)	56 (2.20)	58 (2.28)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5841G	58 (2.28)	41 (1.61)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91ZA5S2YG(A)	M0PC10M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)
M91ZA5S2GG(A)	M0PC8M45G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	50 (1.97)	50 (1.97)	4 (0.16)	M0PC5835G	58 (2.28)	35 (1.38)	55 (2.17)	78 (3.07)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.

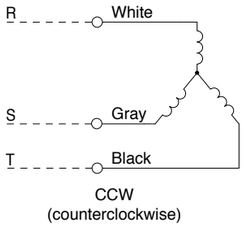
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX40S2YS	2	40	200	50	Cont.	68	0.24	2525	0.14 (19.8)	0.66	0.30 (42.5)
					60		67	0.22	3050	0.12 (17.0)	0.64	0.24 (34.0)
				220	50		69	0.24	2650	0.13 (18.4)	0.72	0.37 (52.4)
					60		65	0.22	3175	0.12 (17.0)	0.70	0.29 (41.1)

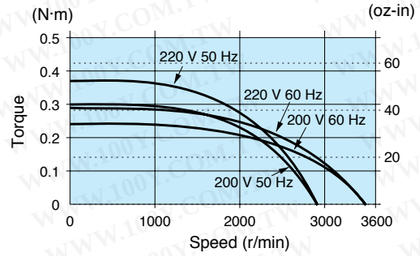
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

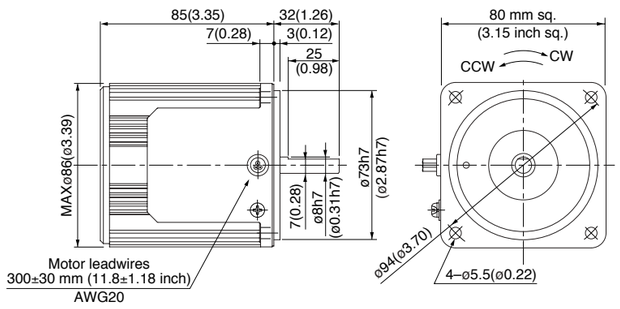
M8MX40S2YS



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX40S2YS 2P 40 W 200 V / 220 V

Mass 1.5 kg 3.31 lb



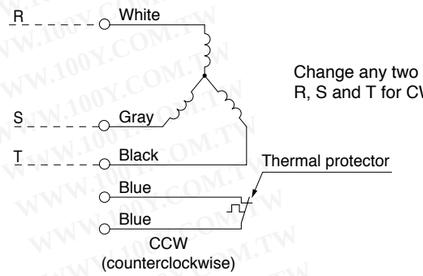
2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) — cULus CE — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 40 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX40S2YG M8MX40S2YGA	2	40	200	50	Cont.	72	0.24	2525	0.14 (19.8)	0.66	0.30 (42.5)
				200	60		67	0.22	3050	0.12 (17.0)	0.64	0.24 (34.0)
				220	60		68	0.22	3175	0.12 (17.0)	0.70	0.29 (41.1)
				230	60		68	0.22	3200	0.12 (17.0)	0.70	0.31 (43.9)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Connection diagram

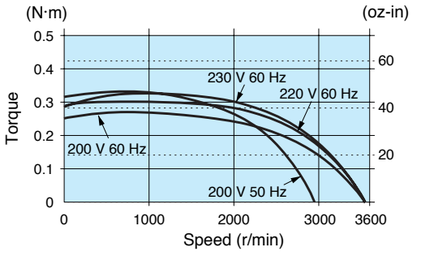


Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

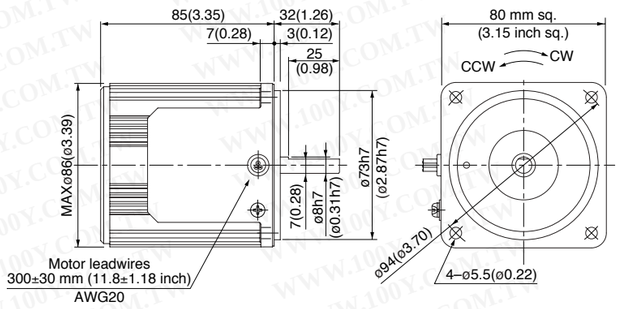
M8MX40S2YG(A)



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX40S2YG(A) 2P 40 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V

Mass 1.5 kg 3.31 lb



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

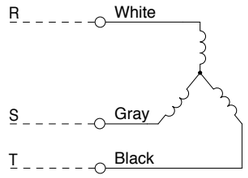
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX60S2YS	2	60	200	50	Cont.	115	0.38	2325	0.24 (34.0)	0.85	0.38 (53.8)
					60		118	0.37	2750	0.20 (28.3)	0.81	0.30 (42.5)
				220	50		113	0.38	2525	0.22 (31.2)	0.92	0.44 (62.3)
					60		105	0.33	3025	0.18 (25.5)	0.88	0.36 (51.0)

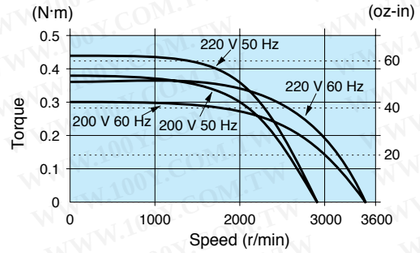
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

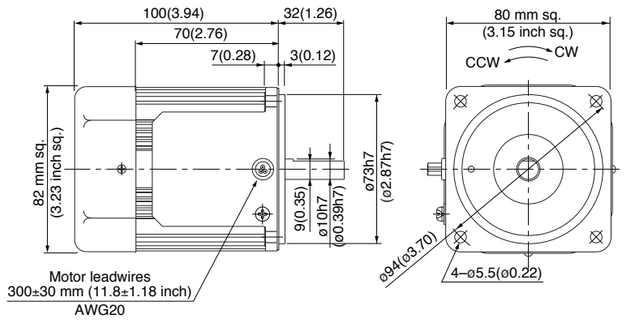
M8MX60S2YS



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX60S2YS 2P 60 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

Mass 1.8 kg 3.97 lb



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

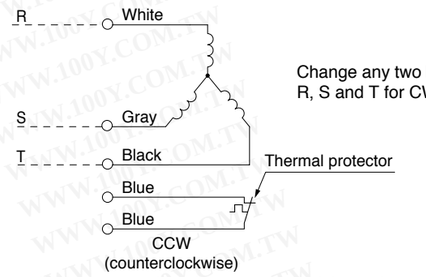
2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) — c UL us CE — 80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. — 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
80 mm sq.	M8MX60S2YG M8MX60S2YGA	2	60	200	50	Cont.	115	0.38	2325	0.24 (34.0)	0.85	0.38 (53.8)
				200	60		118	0.37	2750	0.20 (28.3)	0.81	0.30 (42.5)
				220	60		105	0.33	3025	0.18 (25.5)	0.88	0.36 (51.0)
				230	60		105	0.33	3050	0.18 (25.5)	0.88	0.39 (55.2)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Connection diagram

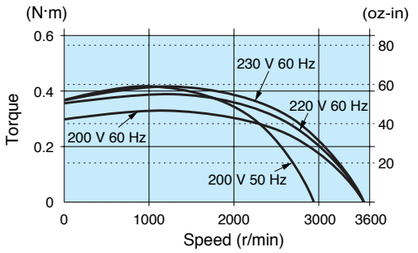


Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

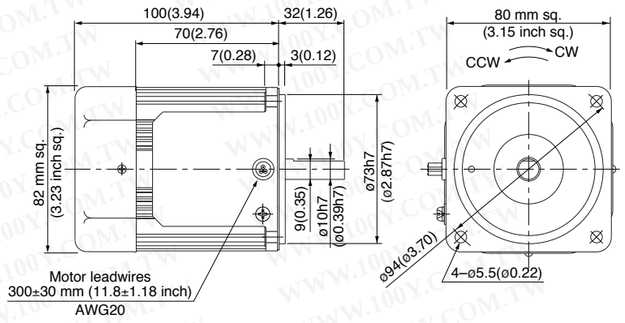
M8MX60S2YG(A)



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M8MX60S2YG(A) 2P 60 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass 1.8 kg 3.97 lb



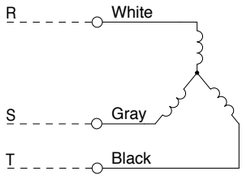
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX60S2YS	2	60	200	50	Cont.	82	0.32	2825	0.20 (28.3)	1.9	0.96 (136)
					60		79	0.29	3400	0.16 (22.7)	1.7	0.69 (97.7)
				220	50		86	0.32	2875	0.20 (28.3)	2.1	1.1 (156)
					60		81	0.29	3450	0.16 (22.7)	1.9	0.84 (119)

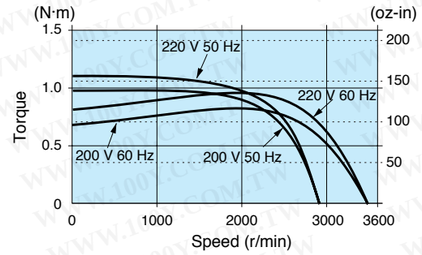
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

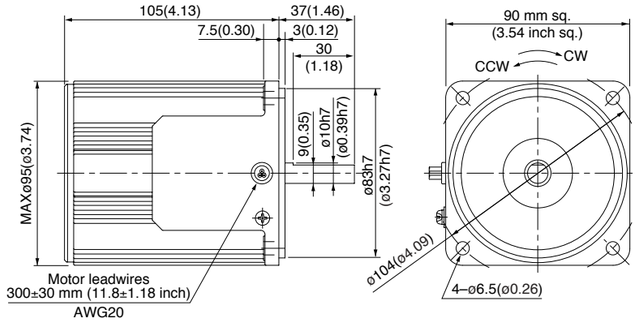
Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX60S2YS



Motor (dimensions) Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX60S2YS 2P 60 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan) **Mass 2.4 kg 5.29 lb**



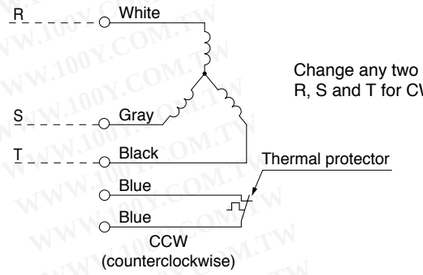
2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) c UL us CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 60 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MX60S2YG M9MX60S2YGA	2	60	200	50	Cont.	87	0.32	2825	0.20 (28.3)	1.9	0.96 (136)
				200	60		87	0.31	3400	0.17 (24.1)	1.7	0.69 (97.7)
				220	60		87	0.30	3450	0.17 (24.1)	1.9	0.84 (119)
				230	60		87	0.30	3450	0.17 (24.1)	1.9	0.90 (127)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Connection diagram

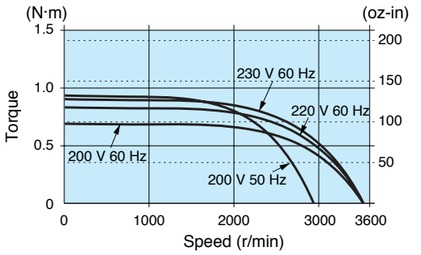


Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

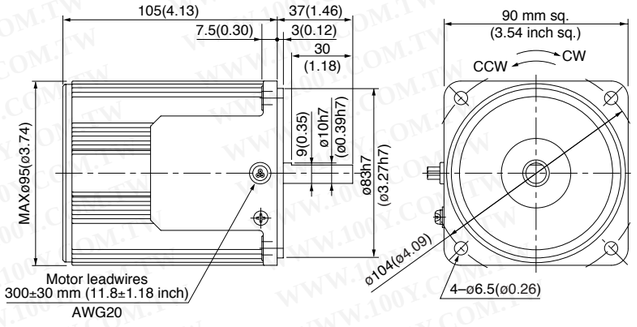
Speed-torque characteristics

M9MX60S2YG(A)



Motor (dimensions) Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MX60S2YG(A) 2P 60W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan) **Mass 2.4 kg 5.29 lb**



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

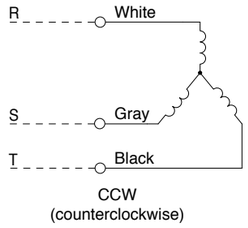
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90S2YS	2	90	200	50	Cont.	144	0.71	2700	0.31 (43.9)	2.3	1.6 (227)
					60		134	0.53	3225	0.26 (36.8)	2.1	1.2 (170)
				220	50		167	0.96	2750	0.31 (43.9)	2.5	1.9 (269)
					60		137	0.59	3300	0.25 (35.4)	2.3	1.4 (198)

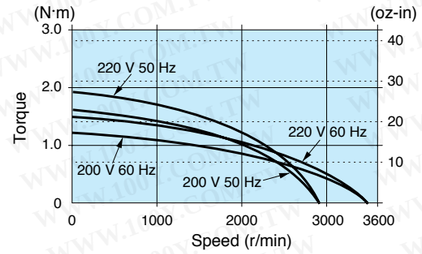
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

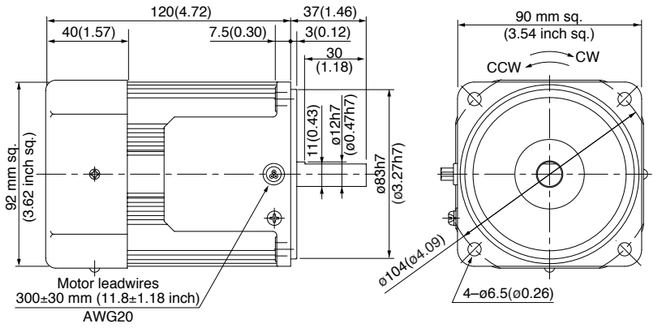
M9MZ90S2YS



Motor (dimensions) Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90S2YS 2P 90 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

Mass 2.7 kg 5.95 lb



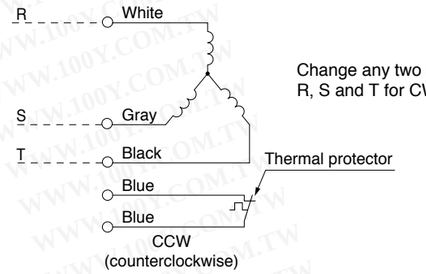
2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 90 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating Input (W)	Rating Current (A)	Rating Speed (r/min)	Rating Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZ90S2YG M9MZ90S2YGA	2	90	200	50	Cont.	144	0.71	2700	0.32 (45.3)	2.3	1.6 (227)
				200	60		134	0.53	3225	0.27 (38.2)	2.1	1.2 (170)
				220	60		137	0.59	3300	0.26 (36.8)	2.3	1.4 (198)
				230	60		142	0.65	3325	0.26 (36.8)	2.4	1.5 (212)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Connection diagram

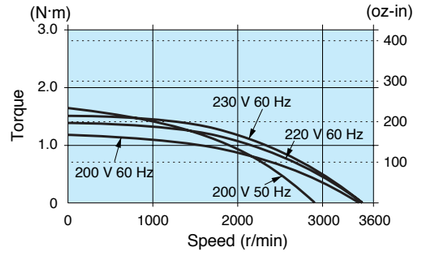


Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

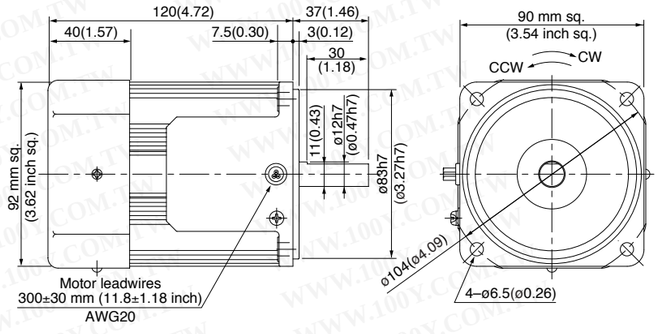
M9MZ90S2YG(A)



Motor (dimensions) Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZ90S2YG(A) 2P 90 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

Mass 2.7 kg 5.95 lb



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

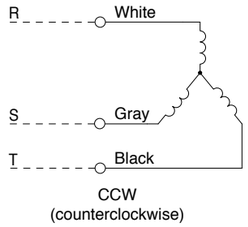
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) — 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 150 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZA5S2YS	2	150	200	50	Cont.	235	1.1	2850	0.51 (72.2)	5.2	2.6 (368)
					60		227	0.81	3400	0.43 (60.9)	4.7	1.8 (255)
				220	50		274	1.5	2875	0.50 (70.8)	5.4	3.0 (425)
					60		233	0.87	3450	0.43 (60.9)	4.8	2.2 (312)

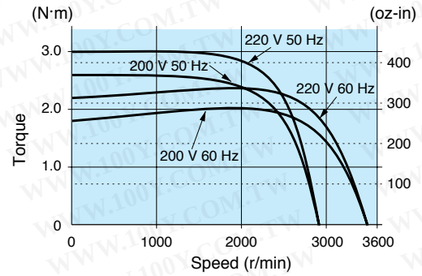
Connection diagram



Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

Speed-torque characteristics

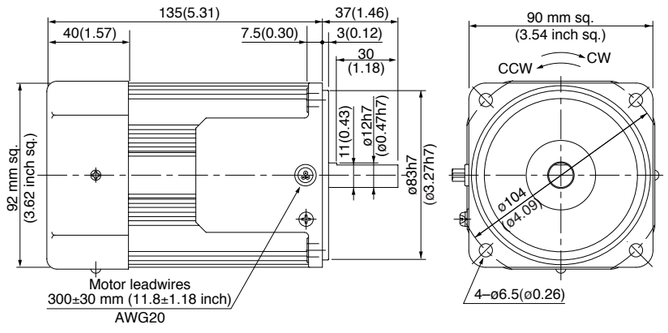
M9MZA5S2YS



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZA5S2YS 2P 150 W 200 V / 220 V (with fan)

Mass 3.2 kg 7.05 lb



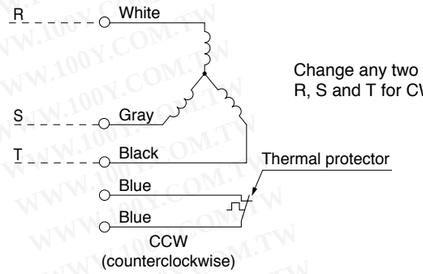
2-pole round shaft motor (3-phase motor) — c UL us CE 90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. 150 W

• Specifications

Size	Motor model No.	Number of pole (P)	Output (W)	Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Rating (min)	Rating: Input (W)	Rating: Current (A)	Rating: Speed (r/min)	Rating: Torque N·m (oz-in)	Starting current (A)	Starting torque N·m (oz-in)
90 mm sq.	M9MZA5S2YG M9MZA5S2YGA	2	150	200	50	Cont.	236	1.3	2850	0.50 (70.8)	5.2	2.5 (354)
				200	60		207	0.84	3425	0.42 (59.5)	4.7	1.8 (255)
				220	60		218	0.99	3475	0.41 (58.1)	4.8	2.2 (312)
				230	60		229	1.2	3475	0.41 (58.1)	4.8	2.3 (326)

• The models with a motor model number to which "A" is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

Connection diagram

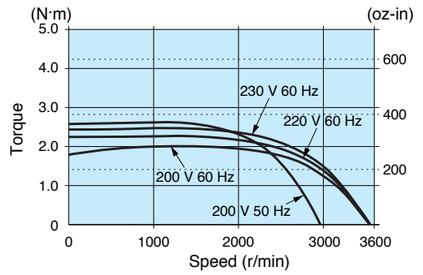


Change any two lead wires of R, S and T for CW rotation.

(Refer to page A-58 for connection of thermal protector.)

Speed-torque characteristics

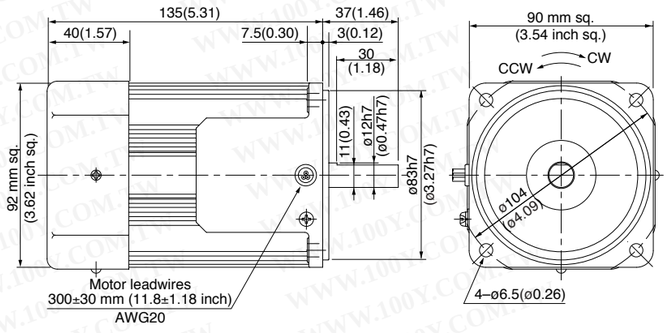
M9MZA5S2YG(A)



Motor (dimensions) — Scale: 1/3, Unit: mm (inch)

M9MZA5S2YG(A) 2P 150 W 200 V / 220 V / 230 V (with fan)

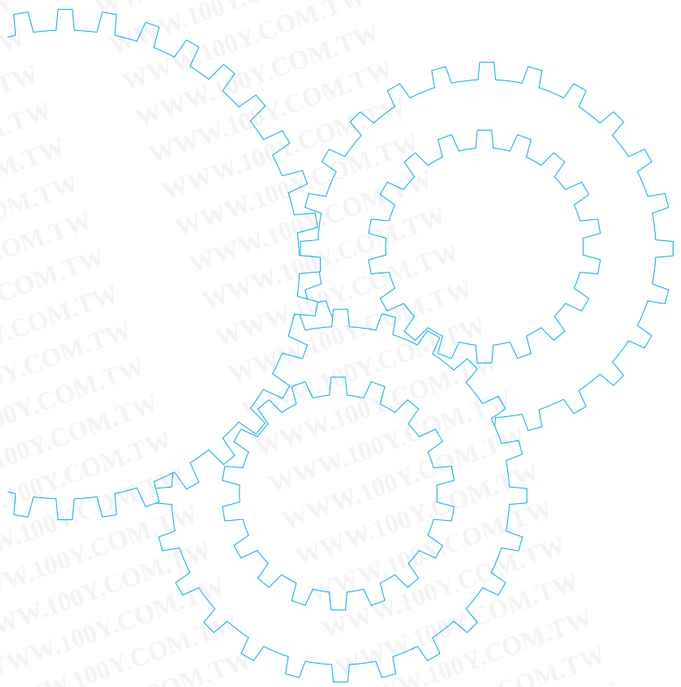
Mass 3.2 kg 7.05 lb



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear Head



Contents

• Gear head Overview	B-432
• Model list	B-440
• High torque gear head	B-444
• Right-angle gear head	B-446
• Decimal gear head	B-448

Outline of gear head

Features

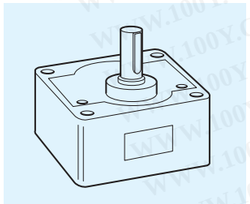
- Various types of gear heads are available.
- The X type is available in a metal bearing model and or a ball bearing type.
- The P type (90 mm sq. only) is high torque type: its maximum permissible shaft torque is 29.4 N·m (300 kgf·cm)
- 22 reduction ratios from 1/3 to 1/180 are available for the X type; 23 reduction ratios from 1/3 to 1/200 are available for the Y and Z types.
  When the decimal gear head (reduction ratio: 1/10) is used, a reduction ratio of up to 1/1800 (1/2000 for the Y and Z types) can be attained.
- The X type and Z type of 90 mm sq. are available in right-angle type.
- Gear heads dedicated to C&B motors are available. The gear heads will withstand 2 million start and stop cycles.

For allowable gear head permissible torque, see C&B motor (p. B-348).

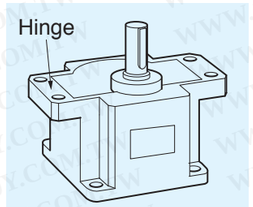
Gear type

A : 3 W or smaller / Hinge not attached (42 mm sq.)
X : 40 W or smaller / Hinge not attached
Z : 60 W or larger / Hinge not attached
Y : 60 W or larger / Hinge attached
R : 60 W or larger, High torque type / Hinge not attached
P : 60 W or larger, High torque type / Hinge attached

• **Hinge not attached**



• **Hinge attached**



• **Gear type and reduction ratio list**

Gear type		Motor capacity	Hinge	Reduction ratio																						
				1/3	1/3.6	1/5	1/6	1/7.5	1/9	1/10	1/12.5	1/15	1/18	1/20	1/25	1/30	1/36	1/50	1/60	1/75	1/90	1/100	1/120	1/150	1/180	1/200
A		3 W or smaller	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	–	○	○	○	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	–
X		40 W or smaller	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	–
Y		60 W, 90 W	attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Z			Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
P			attached	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
R			Not attached	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Right-angle	X	40 W or smaller	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	–	○	○	○	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	–
	Z	60 W, 90 W	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	–	○	○	○	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
C&B	X	40 W or smaller	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	–
	Y	60 W or larger	attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

• Gear type and reduction ratio list (decimal gear head used)

Gear type		Motor capacity	Hinge	Reduction ratio												
				1/200	1/250	1/300	1/360	1/500	1/600	1/750	1/900	1/1000	1/1200	1/1500	1/1800	1/2000
X		40 W or smaller	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	–
Y, P		60 W, 90 W	attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Z, R			Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Right-angle	X	40 W or smaller	Not attached	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	–
	Z	60 W, 90 W	Not attached	–	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Coding system

M X 7 G 25 B A

- **X** Output type
  - X : 40 W or smaller / Hinge not attached
  - Z : 60 W or larger / Hinge not attached
  - Y : 60 W or larger / Hinge attached
  - R : 60 W or larger, High torque type / Hinge not attached
  - P : 60 W or larger, High torque type / Hinge attached
- **7** Size
  - 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  - 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- **G** Gear head
- **25** Reduction ratio
  - (Example) 25: Reduction ratio of 1/25
- **B** Bearing
  - B : Ball bearing
  - M : Metal bearing
  - XB : Decimal gear head
  - R : Right-angle gear head (90 mm sq.: Applicable to MX and MZ only)
  - H : Gear head for C&B motor (Ball bearing)
- **A** Thin gear head
  - A : Applicable to 60 mm sq. and 70 mm sq. gear heads with a reduction ratio of 1/25 or smaller, Blank for others
  - U : Gear head -inch (U.S.A.)

* The motor and gear are sold separately.

M 4 G A 30 F

- **4** Size
  - 4 : 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
- **G** Gear head
- **A** Type
  - For 42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)
- **30** Reduction ratio
  - (Example) 30 : Reduction ratio of 1/30
- **F** Bearing
  - F : Ball bearing + Metal bearing

* The motor and gear are sold separately.

Calculation of torque at output shaft of gear head

• **Standard gear head only**

$$N_G = \frac{N_M}{i}$$

$$T_G = T_M \times i \times \eta$$

N_G : Speed of gear head (r/min)
N_M : Motor speed (r/min)
i : Reduction ratio of gear head
T_G : Output torque of gear head (N·m)
T_M : Motor torque (N·m)
η : Gear head efficiency

• **With decimal gear head**

$$N_G = \frac{N_M}{i \times i_D}$$

$$T_G = T_M \times i \times i_D \times \eta \times \eta_D$$

N_G : Speed of gear head (r/min)
N_M : Motor speed (r/min)
i : Reduction ratio of gear head
T_G : Output torque of gear head (N·m)
T_M : Motor torque (N·m)
η : Gear head efficiency
i_D : Reduction ratio of decimal gear head
η_D : Decimal gear head efficiency

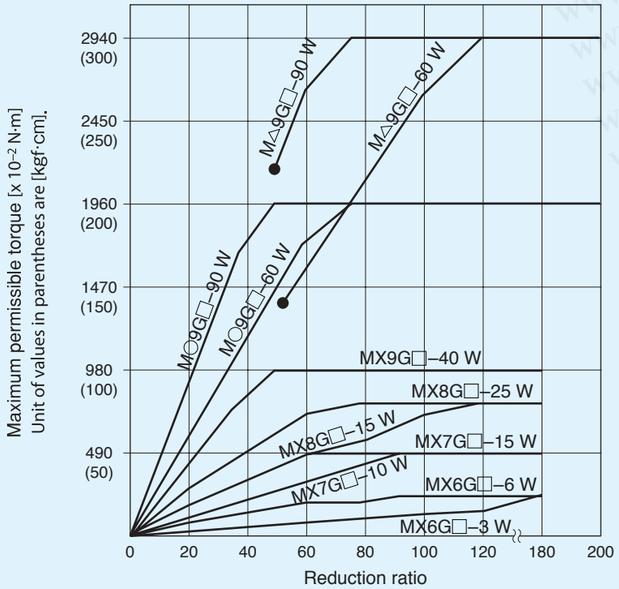
* In the case of the variable speed motor, regard the serviceability limit torque as the motor torque.

Outline of gear head

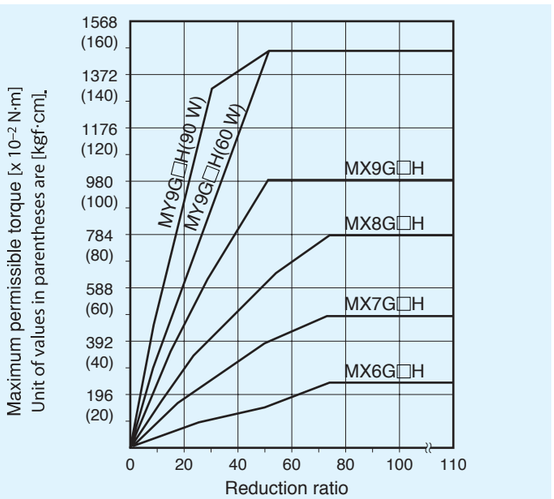
Maximum permissible torque

There is a limit to the strength of a gear due to its material and construction. The usable load torque determined based on this limit is called permissible torque. As can be seen from the above-mentioned formula, the load becomes larger when the reduction ratio is increased. If the gear head is used with the load exceeding the permissible torque, its life expectancy will be shortened significantly. Refer to the following graph and the permissible torque for each model and use the gear head at an appropriate load.

• Maximum permissible torque



• Maximum permissible torque (Gear head for C&B motor)



Nominal reduction ratio and actual reduction ratio

Note that there is a difference between the nominal reduction ratio and actual reduction ratio of each gear head. Refer to the table below. When using the gear head, calculate the speed based on the actual reduction ratio.

* Gear heads dedicated to C&B motors have the same nominal reduction ratio and actual reduction ratio. Example: nominal reduction ratio 1/3; actual reduction ratio 1/3

For practical use, calculate the speed based on the actual reduction ratio.

• Gear head

Nominal reduction ratio	Actual reduction ratio									
	M4GA□	MX6G□	MX7G□	MX8G□	MX9G□	MZ9G□ MY9G□	MR9G□ MP9G□	Right-angle type MX9G□R	Right-angle type MZ9G□R	for C&B motor
1/3	1/3	1/2.96	1/2.99	1/3.01	1/2.98	1/3.02	–	1/3.05	1/3.00	**1/3**
1/3.6	1/3.6	1/3.59	1/3.64	1/3.60	1/3.59	1/3.61	–	1/3.65	1/3.62	**1/3.6**
1/5	1/5	1/5.04	1/4.95	1/4.98	1/5.00	1/5.03	–	1/5.06	1/4.97	**1/5**
1/6	1/6	1/6.01	1/6.08	1/5.96	1/6.00	1/6.02	–	1/5.93	1/6.00	**1/6**
1/7.5	1/7.5	1/7.49	1/7.48	1/7.48	1/7.54	1/7.58	–	1/7.50	1/7.57	**1/7.5**
1/9	1/9	1/9.07	1/8.98	1/9.00	1/9.07	1/9.06	–	1/9.09	1/9.14	**1/9**
1/10	–	1/9.91	1/10.1	1/9.99	1/9.90	1/10.2	–	–	–	**1/10**
1/12.5	1/12.5	1/12.7	1/12.6	1/12.5	1/12.5	1/12.3	–	1/12.5	1/12.6	**1/12.5**
1/15	1/15	1/15.1	1/14.9	1/14.9	1/14.9	1/14.8	–	1/15.2	1/15.2	**1/15**
1/18	1/18	1/18.0	1/18.0	1/18.1	1/18.0	1/18.0	–	1/17.8	1/17.8	**1/18**
1/20	–	1/19.8	1/19.8	1/20.1	1/20.0	1/19.9	–	–	–	**1/20**
1/25	1/25	1/25.0	1/25.3	1/25.1	1/25.3	1/25.5	–	1/25.0	1/25.3	**1/25**
1/30	1/30	1/29.7	1/30.2	1/30.3	1/30.4	1/30.1	–	1/30.2	1/30.4	**1/30**
1/36	1/36	1/36.4	1/36.4	1/36.4	1/36.5	1/36.1	–	1/36.3	1/36.2	**1/36**
1/50	1/50	1/50.4	1/49.8	1/49.8	1/50.2	1/50.9	1/50.9	1/49.4	1/49.6	**1/50**
1/60	1/60	1/59.6	1/59.9	1/61.2	1/61.3	1/60.5	1/60.5	1/60.5	1/59.8	**1/60**
1/75	1/75	1/75.8	1/75.4	1/76.2	1/74.6	1/76.0	1/76.0	1/74.1	1/75.6	**1/75**
1/90	1/90	1/90.1	1/90.8	1/90.5	1/88.3	1/89.8	1/89.8	1/90.7	1/90.0	**1/90**
1/100	1/100	1/98.9	1/100.7	1/98.0	1/97.8	1/98.6	1/98.6	1/100.0	1/101.2	**1/100**
1/120	1/120	1/119.3	1/119.2	1/122.5	1/120.0	1/121.2	1/121.2	1/121.2	1/121.9	**1/120**
1/150	1/150	1/148.9	1/147.6	1/148.9	1/146.5	1/150.4	1/150.4	1/154.6	1/151.1	**1/150**
1/180	1/180	1/179.3	1/180.0	1/183.5	1/177.0	1/182.1	1/182.1	1/182.2	1/182.2	**1/180**
1/200	–	–	–	–	–	1/202.1	1/202.1	–	1/202.4	**1/200**

• Decimal gear head

Nominal reduction ratio	Actual reduction ratio				
	MX6G10XB	MX7G10XB	MX8G10XB	MX9G10XB	MZ9G10XB
1/10	1/10.04	1/9.93	1/9.94	1/10.0	1/9.97

Outline of gear head

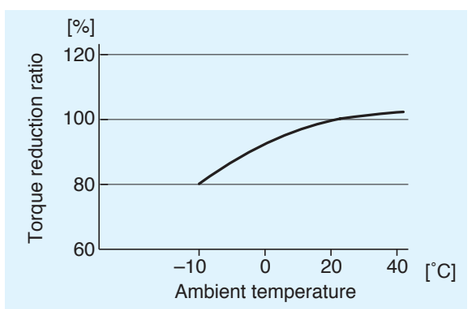
Gear head efficiency

Model No.	Reduction ratio																								Decimal gear head
	3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	10	12.5	15	18	20	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200		10
M4GA□F				72 %			—		61 %		—			52 %				41 %							—
MX6G□B MX7G□B MX8G□B MX9G□B						81 %												75 %					—		81 %
MZ9G□B MY9G□B				81 %						75 %						70 %									81 %
MR9G□B MP9G□B								—										70 %							81 %
MX6G□M MX7G□M MX8G□M MX9G□M						72 %												61 %					—		81 %
MX9G□R				60 %			—		60 %		—			60 %				45 %					—		81 %
MZ9G□R				60 %			—		60 %		—			60 %			54 %	45 %							81 %
for C&B motor MX6G□H MX7G□H MX8G□H MX9G□H						81 %								75 %				70 %					—		—
for C&B motor MY9G□H				81 %					75 %					70 %				65 %							

* When the decimal gear head is used, the total efficiency is the product of gear head efficiency and decimal gear head efficiency.

Gear head efficiency and ambient temperature

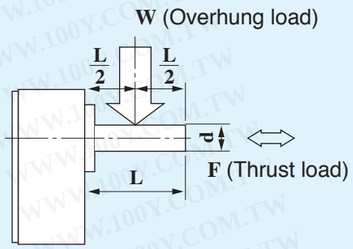
Calculate the actual gear head efficiency by multiplying the above-shown gear head efficiency at room temperature by the torque reduction ratio shown below.



Overhung load and thrust load

The overhung load is defined as a load applied to the output shaft in the right-angle direction. This load is generated when the gear head is coupled to the machine using a chain, belt, etc., but not when the gear head is directly connected to the coupling. As shown in the figure below, the permissible value is determined based on the load applied to the L/2 position of the output shaft.
The thrust load is defined as a load applied to the output shaft in the axial direction.
Because the overhung load and thrust load significantly affect the life of the bearing, take care not to allow the load during operation to exceed the permissible overhung load and thrust load shown in the table below.

• Overhung load and thrust load



• Permissible load list

Size	Model	Permissible overhung load			Permissible thrust load		
		N	kgf	lb	N	kgf	lb
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	M4GA□F	20	2	4.4	15	1.5	3.3
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	MX6G□B(A)	98	10	22	29	3	6.6
	MX6G□M(A)	49	5	11			
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	MX7G□B(A)	196	20	44	39	4	8.8
	MX7G□M(A)	98	10	22			
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	MX8G□B	294	30	66	49	5	11
	MX8G□M	196	20	44			
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	MX9G□B	392	40	88	98	10	22
	MX9G□M	294	30	66			
	MZ9G□B	588	60	132	147	15	33
	MY9G□B						
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) High torque type	MR9G□B	784	80	176	147	15	33
	MP9G□B						
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) Right-angle type	MX9G□R	392	40	88	98	10	22
	MZ9G□R	588	60	132	147	15	33

Service factor

Life expectancy of motor varies depending on load fluctuation. To determine the life expectancy, a factor called service factor, as shown in the table below is used.First choose the appropriate service factor according to the type of load and multiply the result by the required power to determine the design power.

• Service factor

Type of load	Typical load	Service factor		
		5 hours/day	8 hours/day	24 hours/day
Constant	Belt conveyor, One-directional rotation	0.8	1.0	1.5
Light-impact	Start/Stop, Cam-drive	1.2	1.5	2.0
Medium-impact	Instant FWD/REV, Instant stop	1.5	2.0	2.5
Heavy-impact	Frequent medium-impact	2.5	3.0	3.5

The required allowable shaft torque T_A of the gear head can be determined based on the service factor and actual load torque T_1:

$T_A = T_1 \times S_f$

T_A : Allowable torque of gear head (N·m)
T_1 : Actual load torque (N·m)
S_f : Service factor

Use the motor so that the allowable torque T_A calculated from the formula above falls within the allowable torque range.
* Though it seems that the motor can be operated even in overload when the service factor is 0.8, note that the service factor is defined for the allowable torque of the gear head. If the motor is operated in overload, the life of insulator may be shortened or the motor may be burned out due to an abnormal temperature rise.

Outline of gear head

Standard life expectancy

Standard life expectancy: Standard life expectancy when operated for 8 hours/day at the standard load (Service factor=1.0)
* The oil seal is excluded because it is a consumable.

• Calculation of life expectancy
Calculate the life expectancy while referring to the service factor table shown last pege.
When the service factor is 2.0, for example, the life expectancy is calculated as follows:
Life expectancy = 10000 (h) / 2.0 = 5000 (h)

• Standard life expectancy

	Life (hours)
Ball bearing Decimal gear head	10000 hours*
Metal bearing	2000 hours
Right-angle	5000 hours
42 mm sq.	2000 hours
for C&B motor	5000 hours

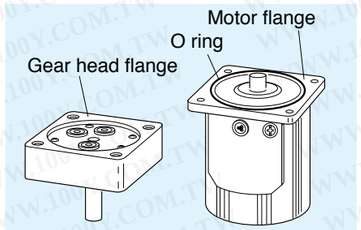
* 5000 hours when used on reversible motor

Preparation

(1) Prepare a gear head that matches a motor described in this manual.
Use of incompatible gear head will cause malfunction.

(2) Check O-ring being correctly placed in a right place. If it is not, this may result in grease in the gear head coming out.

(3) Wipe off any grease on the gear head flange surface.



Assembling

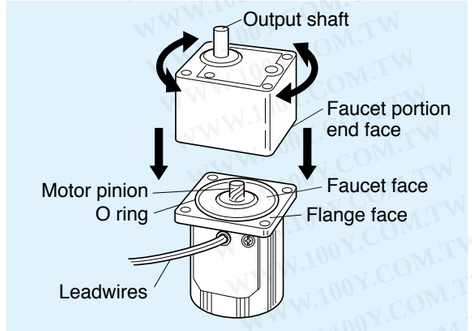
(1) Place the unit so that the motor shaft faces up.
Direction of the motor lead and output shaft of gear head must match an application.

(2) Do not contact a tooth tip of pinion shaft to a tooth tip of gear head.
Set each toothes of motor and gear head correctly and gently press and turn the gear head in counter and counter-clockwise.

(3) To attach the gear head to an application, use the "attaching screws" supplied with the gear head and tighten the screws with appropriate torque and with care not to pinch the O ring, so that the there is no gap between motor flange and gear flange.

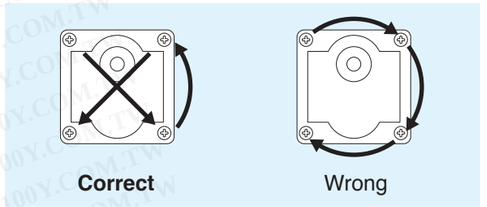
(4) The recommended torque is shown below.

Size	Screw size	Tightening torque	
		N·m	lb-in
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	M3	0.6 to 1	5.31 to 8.85
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	M4	2 to 2.5	17.7 to 22.1
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	M5	2.5 to 3	22.1 to 26.6
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	M5	2.5 to 3	22.1 to 26.6
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	M6	3.5 to 4.5	31.0 to 39.8



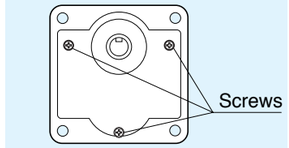
Assemble the motor shaft facing up.

(5) Tighten the screws correctly.



<Note>
Do not forcedly assemble the motor and gear head. Do not damage the tooth of the motor pinion and gear head. Incorrect assembly results in abnormal noise generation or shortened unit life.

DON'T	**Don't touch screws on the output shaft of gear head.**	Will cause malfunction.



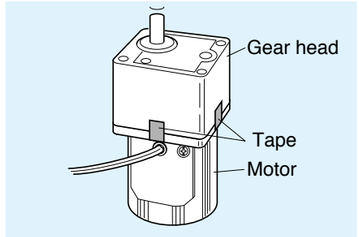
Considerations for installation of gear head

You may experience a sliping gear contact due to broken pinion tooth, locked gear or leaked grease as the gear head life comes closer.
Place a safety device to keep safe operation at any time even if such problems take place.

• Place a drop-proof device in an verticlly motioned application like a lifter.
• Place a device to open the door in a door application just in case the gear head is locked.
• Place an oil pan to prevent oil from coming out in an application like food/textile etc.
• Do not place an encoder, sensor, contact, etc near a gear head where the grease may leaking out. If not, please have a protection from grease.
• Have a routain check of the gear head to avoid unexpected accident.

<Precautions>
Keep the gear head attached to the motor. Otherwise, the O ring may become distorted or damaged, causing grease leakage.

• When reassembling, first replace the O ring with a new one.
• When installing a motor associated with the gear head to the application device, temporarily secure the motor and gear head with a tape until assembly completes.



Considerations for storage of gear head

When storing the gear head as a single unit, place it with the output shaft facing down.
(To prevent grease leakage)

Model list of gear head

Gear head

• Ball bearing

Size		Reduction ratio	Model No.	Hinge
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX6G3BA – MX6G18BA	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX6G20BA – MX6G36B	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX6G50B – MX6G180B	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX7G3BA – MX7G18BA	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX7G20BA – MX7G36B	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX7G50B – MX7G180B	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX8G3B – MX8G18B	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX8G20B – MX8G36B	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX8G50B – MX8G180B	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX9G3B – MX9G18B	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX9G20B – MX9G36B	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX9G50B – MX9G180B	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9	MZ9G3B – MZ9G9B	
		1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MZ9G10B – MZ9G18B	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60	MZ9G20B – MZ9G60B	
		1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MZ9G75B – MZ9G200B	
		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9	MY9G3B – MY9G9B	○
		1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MY9G10B – MY9G18B	○
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60	MY9G20B – MY9G60B	○
		1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MY9G75B – MY9G200B	○

* For the specifications for each item, refer to the page of the motor to which it can be applied.

• Metal bearing

Size		Reduction ratio	Model No.	Hinge
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX6G3MA – MX6G18MA	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX6G20MA – MX6G36M	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX6G50M – MX6G180M	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX7G3MA – MX7G18MA	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX7G20MA – MX7G36M	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX7G50M – MX7G180M	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX8G3M – MX8G18M	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX8G20M – MX8G36M	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX8G50M – MX8G180M	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX9G3M – MX9G18M	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX9G20M – MX9G36M	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX9G50M – MX9G180M	

* For the specifications for each item, refer to the page of the motor to which it can be applied.

• Ball bearing and metal bearing

Size	Reduction ratio	Model No.	Hinge
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	M4GA3F – M4GA18F	
	1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60	M4GA25F – M4GA60F	
	1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	M4GA75F – M4GA180F	

* For the specifications for each item, refer to the page of the motor to which it can be applied.

• High torque gear head

Size	Reduction ratio	Model No.	Hinge
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	1/50, 1/60	MR9G50B – MR9G60B	
	1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MR9G75B – MR9G200B	
	1/50, 1/60	MP9G50B – MP9G60B	○
	1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MP9G75B – MP9G200B	○

• Right-angle gear head

Size		Reduction ratio	Model No.	Hinge
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX9G3R – MX9G18R	
		1/25, 1/30, 1/36,	MX9G25R – MX9G36R	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX9G50R – MX9G180R	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/25	MZ9G3R – MZ9G25R	
		1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60,	MZ9G30R – MZ9G60R	
		1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MZ9G75R – MZ9G200R	

• Gear head for C&B motor (Ball bearing)

* The details refer to B-342.

Size		Reduction ratio	Model No.	Hinge
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX6G3H – MX6G18H	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX6G20H – MX6G36H	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX6G50H – MX6G180H	
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX7G3H – MX7G18H	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX7G20H – MX7G36H	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX7G50H – MX7G180H	
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)		1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX8G3H – MX8G18H	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX8G20H – MX8G36H	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180,	MX8G50H – MX8G180H	
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9, 1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18	MX9G3H – MX9G18H	
		1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36	MX9G20H – MX9G36H	
		1/50, 1/60, 1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180	MX9G50H – MX9G180H	
	Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3, 1/3.6, 1/5, 1/6, 1/7.5, 1/9	MY9G3H – MY9G9H	○
		1/10, 1/12.5, 1/15, 1/18, 1/20, 1/25, 1/30, 1/36, 1/50, 1/60	MY9G10H – MY9G60H	○
		1/75, 1/90, 1/100, 1/120, 1/150, 1/180, 1/200	MY9G70H – MY9G200H	○

* For the specifications for each item, refer to the page of the motor to which it can be applied.

Model list of gear head

Gear head accessory

• Ball bearing / Metal bearing / Ball bearing and metal bearing

Unit: mm (inch)

Size	Reduction ratio	Model No.	Accessory: Screw	Flat washer	Hexagon nut	Key
42 mm sq. (1.65 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/180	**M4GA3F – M4GA180F**	**M3P0.5 x 38 (1.50)** pan head screw: 2	For **M3P0.5**: 2	**M3P0.5**: 2	—
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/25	**MX6G3BA – MX6G25BA**	**M4P0.7 x 40 (1.57)** pan head screw: 4	For **M4P0.7**: 4	**M4P0.7**: 4	—
	1/30 to 1/180	**MX6G30B – MX6G180B**	**M4P0.7 x 50 (1.97)** pan head screw: 4	For **M4P0.7**: 4	**M4P0.7**: 4	—
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/25	**MX7G3BA – MX7G25BA**	**M5P0.8 x 50 (1.97)** pan head screw: 4	For **M5P0.8**: 4	**M5P0.8**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
	1/30 to 1/180	**MX7G30B – MX7G180B**	**M5P0.8 x 55 (2.17)** pan head screw: 4	For **M5P0.8**: 4	**M5P0.8**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/180	**MX8G3B – MX8G180B**	**M5P0.8 x 55 (2.17)** pan head screw: 4	For **M5P0.8**: 4	**M5P0.8**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W	1/3 to 1/180	**MX9G3B – MX9G180B**	**M6P1.0 x 65 (2.56)** pan head screw: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	**M6P1.0**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3 to 1/200	**MZ9G3B – MZ9G200B**	**M6P1.0 x 85 (3.35)** hexagon socket head bolt: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	**M6P1.0**: 4	**5 x 5 x 25** (0.20 x 0.20 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
	1/3 to 1/200	**MY9G3B – MY9G200B**	**M6P1.0 x 25 (0.98)** hexagon socket head bolt: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	**M6P1.0**: 4	**5 x 5 x 25** (0.20 x 0.20 x 0.98) one-end round: 1

• High torque gear head

Unit: mm (inch)

Size	Reduction ratio	Model No.	Accessory: Screw	Flat washer	Hexagon nut	Key
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	1/50 to 1/200	**MR9G50B – MR9G200B**	**M6P1.0 x 20 (0.79)** hexagon socket head bolt: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	—	**6 x 6 x 30** (0.24 x 0.24 x 1.18) one-end round: 1
	1/50 to 1/200	**MP9G50B – MP9G200B**	**M6P1.0 x 25 (0.98)** hexagon socket head bolt: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	**M6P1.0**: 4	**6 x 6 x 30** (0.24 x 0.24 x 1.18) one-end round: 1

• Right-angle gear head

Unit: mm (inch)

Size	Reduction ratio	Model No.	Accessory: Screw	Flat washer	Hexagon nut	Key
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W	1/3 to 1/180	**MX9G3R – MX9G180R**	**M6P1.0 x 20 (0.79)** hexagon socket head bolt: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	—	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/3 to 1/200	**MZ9G3R – MZ9G200R**	**M6P1.0 x 20 (0.79)** hexagon socket head bolt: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	—	**5 x 5 x 25** (0.20 x 0.20 x 0.98) one-end round: 1

• Gear head for C&B motor

Unit: mm (inch)

Size	Reduction ratio	Model No.	Accessory: Screw	Flat washer	Key
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/18	**MX6G3H – MX6G18H**	**M4P0.7 x 40 (1.57)** pan head screw: 4	For **M4P0.7**: 4	—
	1/25 to 1/180	**MX6G20H – MX6G180H**	**M4P0.7 x 50 (1.97)** pan head screw: 4	For **M4P0.7**: 4	—
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/18	**MX7G3H – MX7G18H**	**M5P0.8 x 55 (2.17)** pan head screw: 4	For **M5P0.8**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
	1/25 to 1/180	**MX7G20H – MX7G180H**	**M5P0.8 x 65 (2.56)** pan head screw: 4	For **M5P0.8**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/18	**MX8G3H – MX8G18H**	**M5P0.8 x 55 (2.17)** pan head screw: 4	For **M5P0.8**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
	1/25 to 1/180	**MX8G20H – MX8G180H**	**M5P0.8 x 65 (2.56)** pan head screw: 4	For **M5P0.8**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	1/3 to 1/18	**MX9G3H – MX9G18H**	**M6P1.0 x 70 (2.76)** pan head screw: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
	1/25 to 1/180	**MX9G20H – MX9G180H**	**M6P1.0 x 85 (3.35)** pan head screw: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	**4 x 4 x 25** (0.16 x 0.16 x 0.98) one-end round: 1
	1/3 to 1/200	**MY9G3H – MY9G200H**	**M6P1.0 x 25 (0.98)** hexagon socket head bolt: 4	For **M6P1.0**: 4	**5 x 5 x 25** (0.20 x 0.20 x 0.98) one-end round: 1

* Though a hexagon nut is supplied with the accessories, it is not necessary in mounting the gear head.

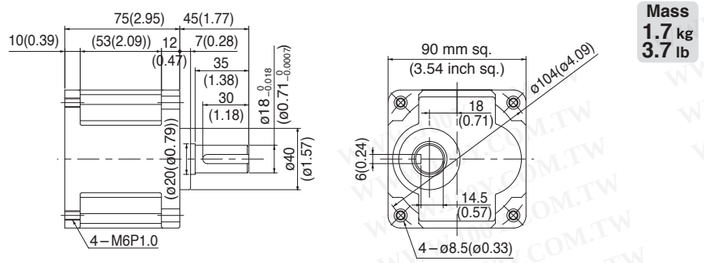
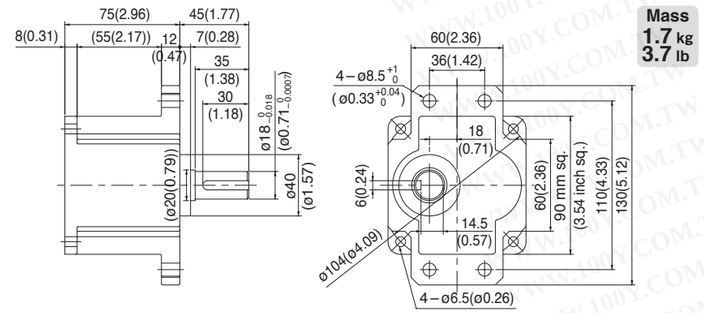
Decimal gear head (Cannot be used for C&B motor)

Size	Reduction ratio	Model No.	Applicable gear head	Page
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	1/10	**MX6G10XB**	**MX6G□BA** **MX6G□B**	**B-448**
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	1/10	**MX7G10XB**	**MX7G□BA** **MX7G□B**	**B-448**
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	1/10	**MX8G10XB**	**MX8G□B**	**B-448**
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W	1/10	**MX9G10XB**	**MX9G□B**	**B-448**
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) Common to 60 W, 90 W	1/10	**MZ9G10XB**	**MZ9G□B** **MY9G□B** **MR9G□B** **MP9G□B**	**B-448**

• Decimal gear head fixing screw (option: page D-2)

Size	Reduction ratio	Applicable gear head	Gear fixing screw Model No.	Specification [Unit: mm(inch)]
60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	**MX6G10XB**	**MX6G□BA** **MX6G□B** **MX6G□MA** **MX6G□M**	**M0PM4001**	**Cross recessed pan head screw** **M4 pitch 0.7, length 85(3.35)**
70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	**MX7G10XB**	**MX7G□BA** **MX7G□B** **MX7G□MA** **MX7G□M**	**M0PM5001**	**Cross recessed pan head screw** **M5 pitch 0.8, length 95(3.74)**
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	**MX8G10XB**	**MX8G□B** **MX8G□M**	**M0PM5002**	**Cross recessed pan head screw** **M5 pitch 0.8, length 85(3.35)**
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W	**MX9G10XB**	**MX9G□B** **MX9G□M**	**M0PM6003**	**Cross recessed pan head screw** **M6 pitch 1.0, length 100(3.94)**
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) Common to 60 W, 90 W	**MZ9G10XB**	**MZ9G□B**	**M0PM6004**	**Cross-recessed hex head bolt** **M6 pitch 1.0, length 125(4.92)**
		MY9G□B **MR9G□B** **MP9G□B**	**M0PM6002**	**Cross recessed pan head screw** **M6 pitch 1.0, length 65(2.56)**

• Type of high torque gear head

Model No.	Dimensions (Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch))	Gear fixing screw
MR9G□B (Ball bearing, Hinge not attached)	 **Mass 1.7 kg 3.7 lb**	**M6P1.0 x 20(0.79)**
MP9G□B (Ball bearing, Hinge attached)	 **Mass 1.7 kg 3.7 lb**	**M6P1.0 x 25(0.98)**

*** Cannot be attached to the C&B motor.**

Allowable shaft torque with high torque gear head directly connected

* The number of revolutions is calculated based on the synchronous rotating speed (1500 r/min, 1800 r/min). Usually, actual speed is slow by 2 % to 20 % the value shown in the table, depending on load condition.

• Hinge not attached 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) / 60 W Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MR9G50B–MR9G200B (ball bearing hinge not attached)	50 Hz	15.2 (135)	18.2 (161)	22.1 (196)	26.5 (235)	29.4 (260)				
		60 Hz	12.7 (112)	15.2 (135)	18.6 (165)	22.1 (196)	24.6 (218)	29.4 (260)			
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction								

• Hinge not attached 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) / 90 W Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio			50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)		50 Hz	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MR9G50B–MR9G200B (ball bearing hinge not attached)	50 Hz	21.2 (188)	25.5 (226)	29.4 (260)						
		60 Hz	18.3 (162)	21.2 (188)	26.7 (236)	29.4 (260)					
Rotational direction			Same as motor rotational direction								

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head		Reduction ratio		500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Bearing	Decimal gear head	Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.83	0.75
			60 Hz	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1	0.9
MR9G□B (ball bearing hinge not attached)	MZ9G10XB	Permissible torque	N·m	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)
			(lb-in)									
		Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction								

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Allowable shaft torque with high torque gear head directly connected

* The number of revolutions is calculated based on the synchronous rotating speed (1500 r/min, 1800 r/min). Usually, actual speed is slow by 2 % to 20 % the value shown in the table, depending on load condition.

• With hinge Sq.90 mm (3.54 inch sq.) / 60 W Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Speed reduction ratio			50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Rotating speed (r/min)		50 Hz	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MP9G50B–MP9G200B (Ball bearing, with hinge)	50 Hz	15.2 (135)	18.2 (161)	22.1 (196)	26.5 (235)	29.4 (260)				
		60 Hz	12.7 (112)	15.2 (135)	18.6 (165)	22.1 (196)	24.6 (218)	29.4 (260)			
Rotation direction			Same as on the motor								

• With hinge Sq.90 mm (3.54 inch sq.) / 90 W Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

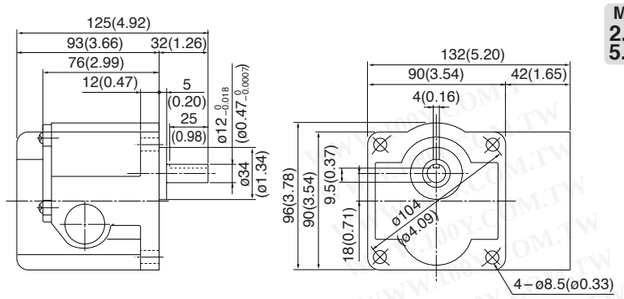
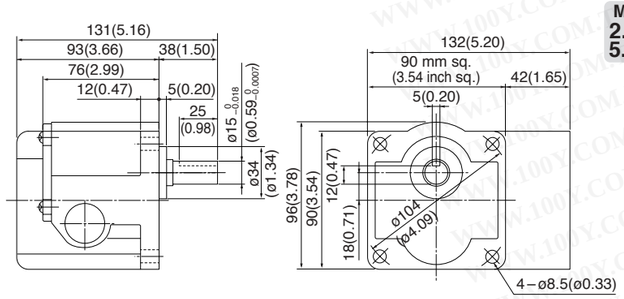
Speed reduction ratio			50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Rotating speed (r/min)		50 Hz	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
		60 Hz	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head	MP9G50B–MP9G200B (Ball bearing, with hinge)	50 Hz	21.2 (118)	25.5 (226)	29.4 (260)						
		60 Hz	18.3 (162)	21.2 (188)	26.7 (236)	29.4 (260)					
Rotation direction			Same as on the motor								

• When intermediate gear head is used

Applicable gear head		Speed reduction ratio		500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Bearing	Intermediate gear head	Rotating speed (r/min)	50 Hz	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.83	0.75
			60 Hz	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1	0.9
MP9G□B (Ball bearing, with hinge)	MZ9G10XB	Allowable shaft torque	N·m	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)	29.4 (260)
			(lb-in)									
		Rotation direction		Same as on the motor								

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

• Type of right-angle gear head

Model No.	Dimensions (Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch))	Gear fixing screw
MX9G□R (Ball bearing)	 **Mass 2.5 kg 5.5 lb**	**M6P1.0 x 20(0.79)**
MZ9G□R (Ball bearing)	 **Mass 2.5 kg 5.5 lb**	**M6P1.0 x 20(0.79)**

*** Cannot be attached to the C&B motor.**

Allowable shaft torque with right-angle type gear head directly connected

* The number of revolutions is calculated based on the synchronous rotating speed (1500 r/min, 1800 r/min).
Usually, actual speed is slow by 2 % to 20 % the value shown in the table, depending on load condition.

• 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) / 40 W

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	12.5	15	18	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	120	100	83.3	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	144	120	100	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10
Applicable gear head: MX9G3R– MX9G180R (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.60 (5.31)	0.72 (6.37)	0.98 (8.67)	1.18 (10.4)	1.47 (13.0)	1.76 (15.6)	2.45 (21.7)	2.94 (26.0)	3.53 (31.2)	5.00 (44.3)	6.00 (53.1)	7.18 (63.6)	9.80 (86.7)							
	60 Hz	0.50 (4.43)	0.60 (5.31)	0.82 (7.26)	0.98 (8.67)	1.23 (10.9)	1.47 (13.0)	2.04 (18.1)	2.45 (21.7)	2.94 (26.0)	4.17 (36.9)	5.00 (44.3)	5.98 (52.9)	8.17 (72.3)	9.80 (86.7)						
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction																			

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800
Bearing	Decimal gear head		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.83
				60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1
MX9G25R– MX9G180R	MX9G10XB		Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)	9.80 (86.7)
			Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction										

Allowable shaft torque with right-angle type gear head directly connected

* The number of revolutions is calculated based on the synchronous rotating speed (1500 r/min, 1800 r/min).
Usually, actual speed is slow by 2 % to 20 % the value shown in the table, depending on load condition.

• 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) / 60 W

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	12.5	15	18	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	120	100	83.3	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	144	120	100	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3R– MZ9G200R (ball bearing)	50 Hz	0.90 (7.97)	1.15 (10.2)	1.50 (13.3)	1.92 (17.0)	2.20 (19.5)	2.81 (24.9)	3.70 (32.7)	4.40 (32.8)	5.62 (49.7)	7.40 (65.5)	8.80 (77.9)	11.2 (99.1)	14.8 (131)	18.9 (167)	19.6 (173)						
	60 Hz	0.70 (6.20)	0.90 (7.97)	1.17 (10.4)	1.50 (13.3)	1.72 (15.2)	2.20 (19.5)	2.90 (25.7)	3.44 (30.4)	4.40 (38.9)	5.79 (51.2)	7.40 (65.5)	8.80 (77.9)	11.6 (103)	14.8 (131)	15.3 (135)	19.6 (173)					
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction																				

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Bearing	MX9G10XB		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.83	0.75
				60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1	0.9
MZ9G25R– MZ9G200R	MX9G10XB		Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction											

• 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) / 90 W

Unit of permissible torque: upper **(N·m)** / lower **(lb-in)**

Reduction ratio		3	3.6	5	6	7.5	9	12.5	15	18	25	30	36	50	60	75	90	100	120	150	180	200
Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	500	416.7	300	250	200	166.7	120	100	83.3	60	50	41.7	30	25	20	16.7	15	12.5	10	8.3	7.5
	60 Hz	600	500	360	300	240	200	144	120	100	72	60	50	36	30	24	20	18	15	12	10	9
Applicable gear head: MZ9G3R– MZ9G200R (ball bearing)	50 Hz	1.30 (11.5)	1.59 (14.1)	2.30 (20.4)	2.82 (25.0)	3.30 (29.2)	4.05 (35.8)	5.60 (49.6)	6.80 (60.2)	8.34 (73.8)	10.6 (93.8)	12.7 (112)	15.6 (138)	19.6 (173)								
	60 Hz	1.06 (9.38)	1.30 (11.5)	1.88 (16.6)	2.30 (20.4)	2.69 (23.8)	3.30 (29.2)	4.56 (40.4)	5.54 (49.0)	6.80 (60.2)	8.15 (72.1)	10.6 (93.8)	12.7 (112)	16.0 (142)	19.6 (173)							
Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction																				

• Permissible torque at output shaft of gear head using decimal gear head

Applicable gear head			Reduction ratio		250	300	360	500	600	750	900	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000
Bearing	MX9G10XB		Speed (r/min)	50 Hz	6	5	4.2	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1	0.83	0.75
				60 Hz	7.2	6	5	3.6	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.5	1.2	1	0.9
MZ9G25R– MZ9G200R	MX9G10XB		Permissible torque	N·m (lb-in)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)	19.6 (173)
			Rotational direction		Same as motor rotational direction											

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

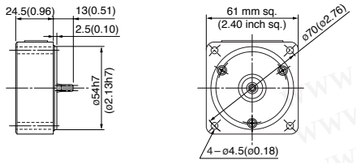
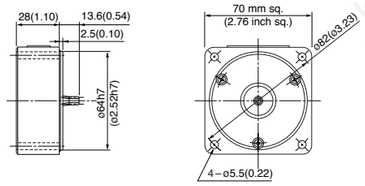
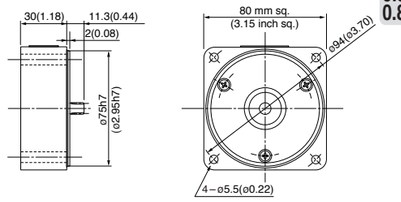
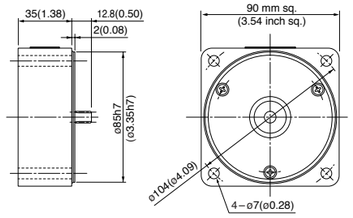
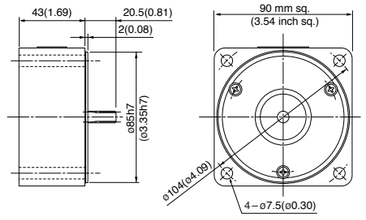
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Decimal gear head

Type of decimal gear head

• Type of decimal gear head

* The decimal gear head fixing screw is sold separately. * Shown in □ is a gear ratio.

Model No.	Dimensions (Scale: 1/4, Unit: mm (inch))	Applicable gear head	Gear fixing screw (option)
MX6G10XB	Mass 0.23 kg 0.51 lb 	**MX6G□BA** **MX6G□B** **MX6G□MA** **MX6G□M**	**M0PM4001** • M4P0.7 x 85(3.35) • Cross recessed pan head screw
MX7G10XB	Mass 0.35 kg 0.77 lb 	**MX7G□BA** **MX7G□B** **MX7G□MA** **MX7G□M**	**M0PM5001** • M5P0.8 x 95(3.74) • Cross recessed pan head screw
MX8G10XB	Mass 0.39 kg 0.86 lb 	**MX8G□B** **MX8G□M**	**M0PM5002** • M5P0.8 x 85(3.35) • Cross recessed pan head screw
MX9G10XB	Mass 0.53 kg 1.17 lb 	**MX9G□B** **MX9G□M**	**M0PM6003** • M6P1.0 x 100(3.94) • Cross recessed pan head screw
MZ9G10XB	Mass 0.65 kg 1.43 lb 	**MZ9G□B**	**M0PM6004** • M6P1.0 x 125(4.92) • Hexagon socket head bolt
		MY9G□B **MP9G□B** **MR9G□B**	**M0PM6002** • M6P1.0 x 65(2.56) • Hexagon socket head bolt

* Fit tolerance symbol is used in the outside dimension diagram of motor and gear head.
For further information, see “Fit tolerance” on page A-33.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Gear Head -Inch (U.S.A.)

Contents

• Gear head Overview B-450
• Gear head dimensions B-451
• Gear head combination dimensions B-452

Outline of Gear head -inch (U.S.A.)

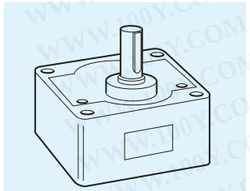
Features

- These gear heads are designed according to “inch” system.
- All bearings are ball bearing.
- 22 reduction ratios from 1/3 to 1/180 are available for the X type; 23 reduction ratios from 1/3 to 1/200 are available for the Z types.
  When the decimal gear head (reduction ratio: 1/10) is used, a reduction ratio of up to 1/1800 (1/2000 for the Y and Z types) can be attained.

Gear type

X : 40 W or smaller / Hinge not attached
Z : 60 W or larger / Hinge not attached

• Hinge not attached



• Gear type and reduction ratio list

Gear type	Motor capacity	Hinge	Reduction ratio																						
			1/3	1/3.6	1/5	1/6	1/7.5	1/9	1/10	1/12.5	1/15	1/18	1/20	1/25	1/30	1/36	1/50	1/60	1/75	1/90	1/100	1/120	1/150	1/180	1/200
X	40 W or smaller	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	–
Z	60 W, 90 W	Not attached	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Coding system

M X 9 G 30 B U

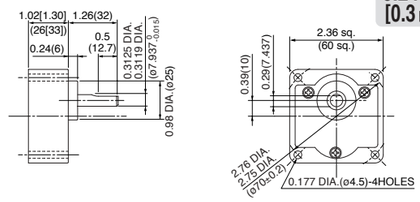
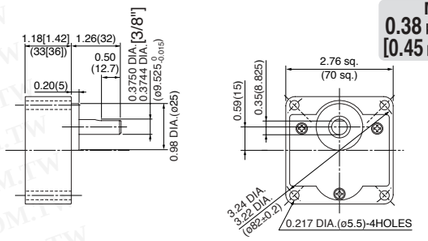
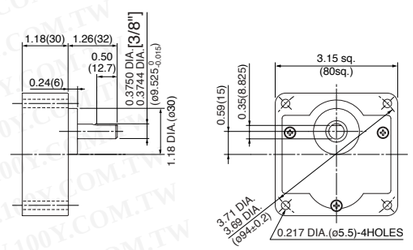
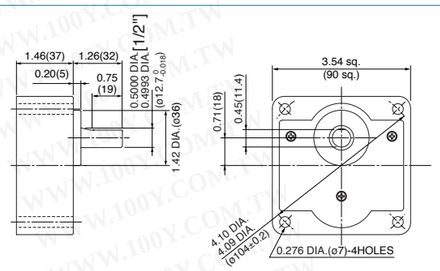
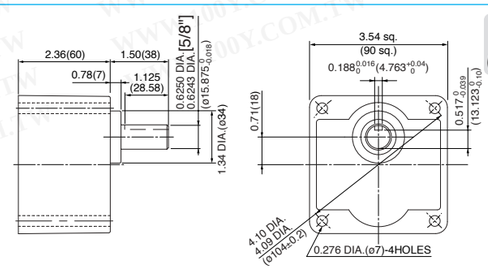
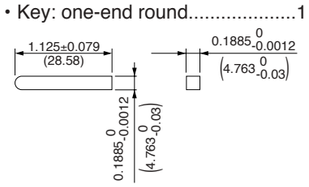
- **M** — Motor
- **X** — Output type
  - X : 40 W or smaller / Hinge not attached
  - Z : 60 W or larger / Hinge not attached
- **9** — Size
  - 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  - 7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  - 8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  - 9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- **G** — Gear head
- **30** — Reduction ratio
  - (Example) 30: Reduction ratio of 1/30
- **B** — Bearing
  - B : Ball bearing
- **U** — Inch sized gear head
  - U : Inch sized gear head

* The motor and gear are sold separately.

*** For details of gear head, refer to B-432~.**

• Type of gear head -inch (U.S.A.)

* Shown in □ is a gear ratio.

Model No.	Dimensions Scale: 1/4, Unit: inch (mm)	Gear fixing screw Unit: inch (mm)
MX6G□BU	Mass **0.24 kg (0.53 lb) [0.3 kg (0.66 lb)]**  Note: The value in “[ ]” is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.	• Screw: **M4** x **50** Cross reccessed head screw.....4 • Flat washer for **M4** .....4 • Hexagon nut: **M4**.....4
MX7G□BU	Mass **0.38 kg (0.84 lb) [0.45 kg (0.99 lb)]**  Note: The value in “[ ]” is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.	• Screw: **M5** x **55** Cross reccessed head screw.....4 • Flat washer for **M5** .....4 • Hexagon nut: **M5**.....4
MX8G□BU	Mass **0.6 kg (1.32 lb)**  	• Screw: **M5** x **55** Cross reccessed head screw.....4 • Flat washer for **M5** .....4 • Hexagon nut: **M5**.....4
MX9G□BU	Mass **0.8 kg (1.76 lb)**  	• Screw: **M6** x **65** Cross reccessed head screw.....4 • Flat washer for **M6** .....4 • Hexagon nut: **M6**.....4
MZ9G□BU	Mass **1.4 kg (3.09 lb)**  	• Screw: **M6** x **85** hexagon socket head bolt.....4 • Flat washer for **M6** .....4 • Hexagon nut: **M6**.....4 • Key: one-end round.....1 

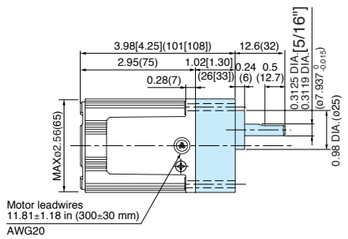
(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

Gear head combination dimensions

Scale: 1/4, Unit: inch (mm)

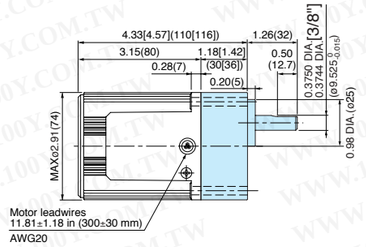
Induction/ Reversible/ 3-phase motor (leadwire)

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W



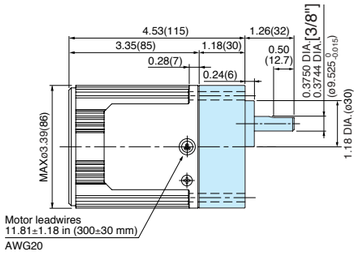
Note: The value in "[ ]" is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

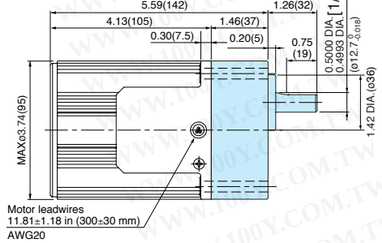


Note: The value in "[ ]" is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.

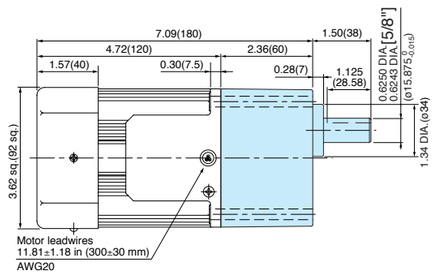
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W



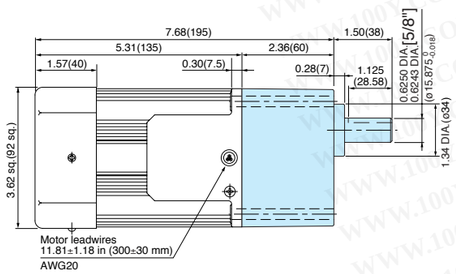
90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

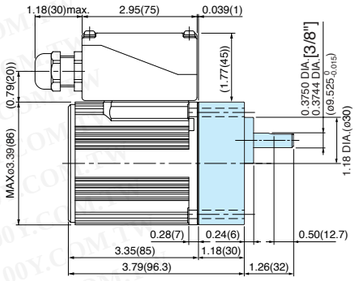


90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

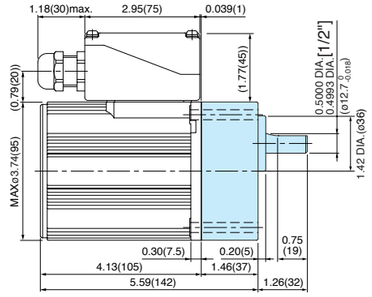


Induction/ Reversible/ 3-phase motor (sealed connector)

80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W

* Three-phase motor of 60 mm or 70 mm sq. is not available.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

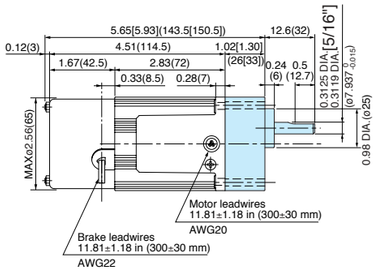
WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Gear head combination dimensions

Scale: 1/4, Unit: inch (mm)

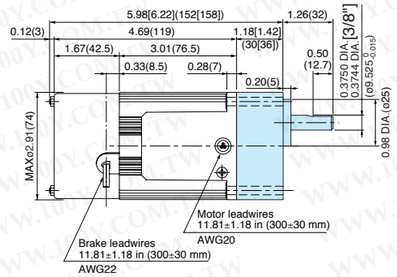
Electromagnetic brake motor (leadwire)

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W



Note: The value in "[ ]" is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

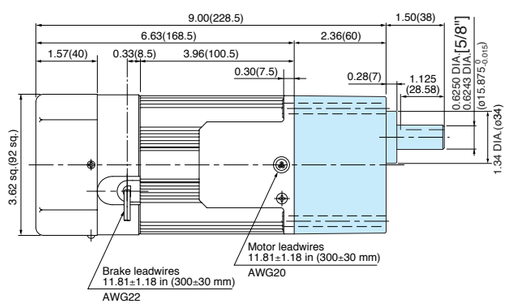


Note: The value in "[ ]" is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.

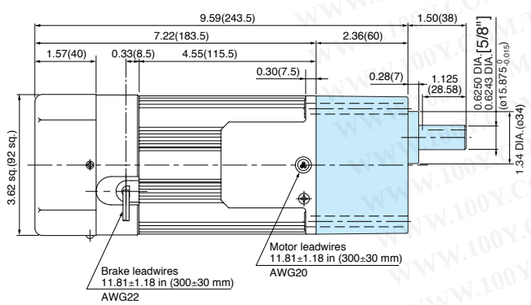
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W

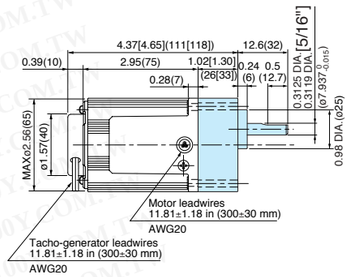


90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W



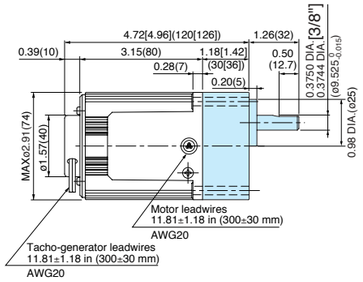
Variable speed induction/ reversible motor (leadwire)

60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.) 6 W



Note: The value in "[ ]" is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.

70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.) 15 W

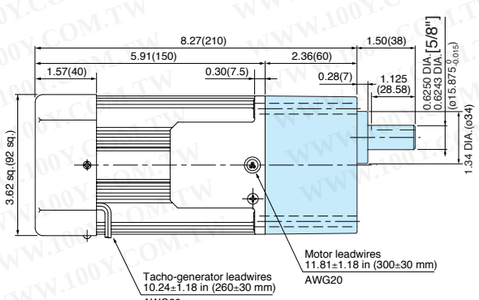


Note: The value in "[ ]" is for gear ratio of 1/30 or larger.

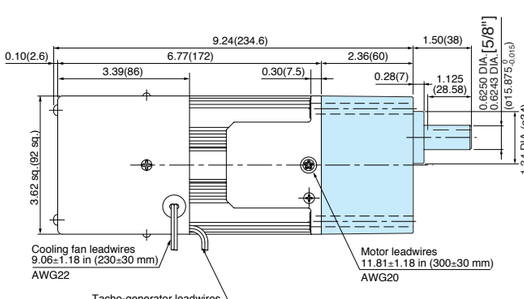
80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.) 25 W

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 40 W

90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 60 W



90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.) 90 W



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

(Note) Because the dimensions may be subject to change, also check the determinate dimensions if the gear head is to be used for design.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Speed Controller

Contents

- Speed Controller Overview C- 2
- Types C- 4
- Product infomation for each model C- 6

Speed Controller Overview

Overview of Speed Controllers

- These controllers vary speed of compact geared motors.
- The lineup of the speed controllers is divided into the following 3 types to meet various applications and configuration.

1. Separate type speed controller	Speed controller of the basic configuration
2. Unit type speed controller	A set of a motor and speed controller: Both can be connected through a single-touch connector.
3. Inverter	Speed controller for 3-phase motor

Product designation

• Separate type speed controller

• MGSD type

MGSD **B** **2**

Output **Input power**

- 1 : Single phase 100 VAC to 120 VAC
- 2 : Single phase 200 VAC to 240 VAC

A	100 V	3 W to 40 W
B		60 W to 90 W
	200 V	6 W to 90 W

- Series

• EX type

DV **11** **31**

Voltage **Code**

- 11 : Single-phase 100 V
  12 : Single-phase 200 V
- Speed controller

Code	Type	Compatible motor output	
		Single-phase 100 V	Single-phase 200 V
31	EX	3 W to 10 W	6 W to 20 W
32		15 W to 40 W	–
34		60 W to 90 W	25 W to 90 W

• Unit type speed controller

MUSN **8** **25** **G** **L**

Size **Output** **Shape of shaft** **Voltage**

- L : Single-phase 100 V
  Y : Single-phase 200 V
- Toothed
- 6 : 60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)
  7 : 70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)
  8 : 80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)
  9 : 90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)
- 6 : 6 W
  15 : 15 W
  25 : 25 W
  40 : 40 W
  60 : 60 W
  90 : 90 W
- MUSN : US series
  MUXN : UX series

• Inverter

M1G **4A** **1** **V1X**

Motor output **Voltage** **Shape**

- Series
- With control
- Power system
  1 : Single phase AC100 V to 110 V 50 Hz/60 Hz
  2 : Single phase AC200 V to 230 V 50 Hz/60 Hz
- Compatible motor output
  4A : 3-phase 25 W, 40 W
  9A : 3-phase 60 W, 90 W

Speed controller

• **Possible combination of speed controller and motor**

	Size	Output (W)	Motor			Voltage (V)	Speed controller	
			Certified	Pinion shaft type	Round shaft type		MGSD type	EX type
Variable speed induction motor	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	-----	M61X3GV4L	M61X3SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
		6	-----	M61X6GV4L	M61X6SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
			-----	M61X6GV4Y	M61X6SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
			✪	M61X6GV4LG(A)	M61X6SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M61X6GV4DG(A)	M61X6SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M61X6GV4YG(A)	M61X6SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M61X6GV4GG(A)	M61X6SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	-----	M71X10GV4L	M71X10SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
			-----	M71X10GV4Y	M71X10SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		15	-----	M71X15GV4L	M71X15SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M71X15GV4Y	M71X15SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
			✪	M71X15GV4LG(A)	M71X15SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M71X15GV4DG(A)	M71X15SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M71X15GV4YG(A)	M71X15SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪ ⓔ	M71X15GV4GG(A)	M71X15SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	-----	M81X15GV4L	M81X15SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M81X15GV4Y	M81X15SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		25	-----	M81X25GV4L	M81X25SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M81X25GV4Y	M81X25SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M81X25GV4LG(A)	M81X25SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M81X25GV4DG(A)	M81X25SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M81X25GV4YG(A)	M81X25SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪ ⓔ	M81X25GV4GG(A)	M81X25SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	-----	M91X40GV4L	M91X40SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M91X40GV4Y	M91X40SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M91X40GV4LG(A)	M91X40SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M91X40GV4DG(A)	M91X40SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M91X40GV4YG(A)	M91X40SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪ ⓔ	M91X40GV4GG(A)	M91X40SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		60	-----	M91Z60GV4L	M91Z60SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
			-----	M91Z60GV4Y	M91Z60SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M91Z60GV4LG(A)	M91Z60SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M91Z60GV4DG(A)	M91Z60SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M91Z60GV4YG(A)	M91Z60SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M91Z60GV4GG(A)	M91Z60SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪ ⓔ	M91Z60GV4GGB	M91Z60SV4GGB	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		90	✪ ⓔ	M91Z60GV4GGC	M91Z60SV4GGC	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			-----	M91Z90GV4L	M91Z90SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
			-----	M91Z90GV4Y	M91Z90SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M91Z90GV4LG(A)	M91Z90SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M91Z90GV4DG(A)	M91Z90SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M91Z90GV4YG(A)	M91Z90SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M91Z90GV4GG(A)	M91Z90SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪ ⓔ	M91Z90GV4GGB	M91Z90SV4GGB	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪ ⓔ	M91Z90GV4GGC	M91Z90SV4GGC	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----

* When using a speed controller operative under a wide range of supply voltage (MGSD), the mating motor should be selected according to the voltage of the power supply to be used.
* For combination of C&B (variable speed induction motor) motor and speed controller please refer to the page B-351.

✪ **Conforming to international standards** ⓔ **Motor compliant with China efficiency standards :** c UL us CE

★ **MGSD speed controllers are compliant with** c UL us **and** CE.

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

	Size	Output (W)	Motor			Voltage (V)	Speed controller	
			Certified	Pinion shaft type	Round shaft type		MGSD type	EX type
Variable speed reversible motor	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	3	-----	M6RX4GV4L	M6RX4SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
		6	-----	M6RX6GV4L	M6RX6SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
			-----	M6RX6GV4Y	M6RX6SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
			✪	M6RX6GV4LG(A)	M6RX6SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M6RX6GV4DG(A)	M6RX6SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M6RX6GV4YG(A)	M6RX6SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M6RX6GV4GG(A)	M6RX6SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	10	-----	M7RX10GV4L	M7RX10SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
			-----	M7RX10GV4Y	M7RX10SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		15	-----	M7RX15GV4L	M7RX15SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M7RX15GV4Y	M7RX15SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
			✪	M7RX15GV4LG(A)	M7RX15SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M7RX15GV4DG(A)	M7RX15SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M7RX15GV4YG(A)	M7RX15SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M7RX15GV4GG(A)	M7RX15SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	15	-----	M8RX20GV4L	M8RX20SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M8RX20GV4Y	M8RX20SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
		25	-----	M8RX25GV4L	M8RX25SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M8RX25GV4Y	M8RX25SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M8RX25GV4LG(A)	M8RX25SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M8RX25GV4DG(A)	M8RX25SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M8RX25GV4YG(A)	M8RX25SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M8RX25GV4GG(A)	M8RX25SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	-----	M9RX40GV4L	M9RX40SV4LS	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M9RX40GV4Y	M9RX40SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M9RX40GV4LG(A)	M9RX40SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M9RX40GV4DG(A)	M9RX40SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDA1 ★	-----
			✪	M9RX40GV4YG(A)	M9RX40SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M9RX40GV4GG(A)	M9RX40SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		60	-----	M9RZ60GV4L	M9RZ60SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
			-----	M9RZ60GV4Y	M9RZ60SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M9RZ60GV4LG(A)	M9RZ60SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M9RZ60GV4DG(A)	M9RZ60SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M9RZ60GV4YG(A)	M9RZ60SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M9RZ60GV4GG(A)	M9RZ60SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
		90	-----	M9RZ90GV4L	M9RZ90SV4LS	100	MGSDB1 ★	DV1134
			-----	M9RZ90GV4Y	M9RZ90SV4YS	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
			✪	M9RZ90GV4LG(A)	M9RZ90SV4LG(A)	100	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M9RZ90GV4DG(A)	M9RZ90SV4DG(A)	110/115	MGSDB1 ★	-----
			✪	M9RZ90GV4YG(A)	M9RZ90SV4YG(A)	200	MGSDB2 ★	-----
			✪	M9RZ90GV4GG(A)	M9RZ90SV4GG(A)	220/230	MGSDB2 ★	-----
Variable speed motor with electromagnetic brake	60 mm sq. (2.36 inch sq.)	6	-----	M6RX6GBV4L	-----	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1131
			-----	M6RX6GBV4Y	-----	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
	70 mm sq. (2.76 inch sq.)	15	-----	M7RX15GBV4L	-----	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M7RX15GBV4Y	-----	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1231
	80 mm sq. (3.15 inch sq.)	25	-----	M8RX25GBV4L	-----	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M8RX25GBV4Y	-----	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234
	90 mm sq. (3.54 inch sq.)	40	-----	M9RX40GBV4L	-----	100	MGSDA1 ★	DV1132
			-----	M9RX40GBV4Y	-----	200	MGSDB2 ★	DV1234

* When using a speed controller operative under a wide range of supply voltage (MGSD), the mating motor should be selected according to the voltage of the power supply to be used.

✪ **Conforming to international standards :** c UL us CE ★ **MGSD speed controllers are compliant with** c UL us **and** CE.

* The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not equipped with a capacitor cap.
The models with a motor model number to which “A” is suffixed are not sold or available in Japan.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

MGSD type

EX type

• Features

<MGSD type>

- Internal speed changer
  Motor speed can be adjusted from the speed setting knob on the front panel.
  Not necessary to install and connect an external speed changer to the controller.
- Electric brake enables instantaneous stop.
- Compact 8P plug-in configuration.
- Variable installation options are available.
  Terminal blocks, sockets and other various options (from Panasonic) for panel board can be used.
- Compliant with international standards: c UL us CE

<EX type>

- Soft-start/soft-down
  Time can be adjusted up to 5 seconds.
  Excellent soft-start/soft-down linearity.
- Selectable response
  High-stable and high-response can be selected with the internal changeover switch to meet the characteristic of the application.
  (Factory setting: high-response)
- Excellent instantaneous stop capability
- Parallel operation
  Two or more motors can be controlled from a single control knob.
- Can link with various control systems
  Can control motor(s) in conjunction with different controlling systems such as PLC (Programmable Logic Controller). The voltage signal can also be used as control signal.

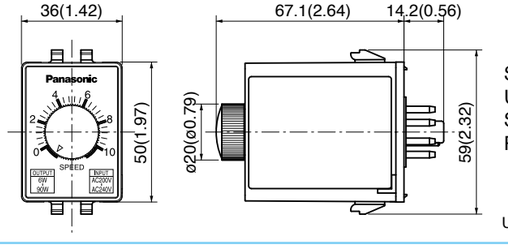
• Standard specification (MGSD type)

	MGSDA1	MGSDB1	MGSDB2
Supply voltage	Single phase 100 VAC to 120 VAC		Single phase 200 VAC to 240 VAC
Supply voltage tolerance	±10 % (at rated voltage)		
Power frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz		
Rated input current	1.0 A	2.0 A	1.0 A
Compatible motor output	3 W to 40 W	60 W to 90 W	6 W to 90 W
Speed control range	50 Hz : 90 r/min to 1400 r/min 60 Hz : 90 r/min to 1700 r/min		
Speed regulation (against load)	5 % : 1000 r/min, Typical variation at 80 % rated torque		
Speed setting	Internal		
Braking *1	Activated while electric braking current is flowing.		
Electric braking time	0.5 sec (typ.): Amount of braking current is 2 times to 3 times the rated current.		
Parallel operation	Not applicable		
Product weight	80 g		

*1 Electric braking has no mechanical holding mechanism.

• Outline drawing

MGSD type



Socket is not supplied with the product.
Use octal pin socket (DV0P4560), option, or Socket (AW68102) recommended by Panasonic Industrial Devices SUNX Co.,Ltd.

Unit: mm (inch)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

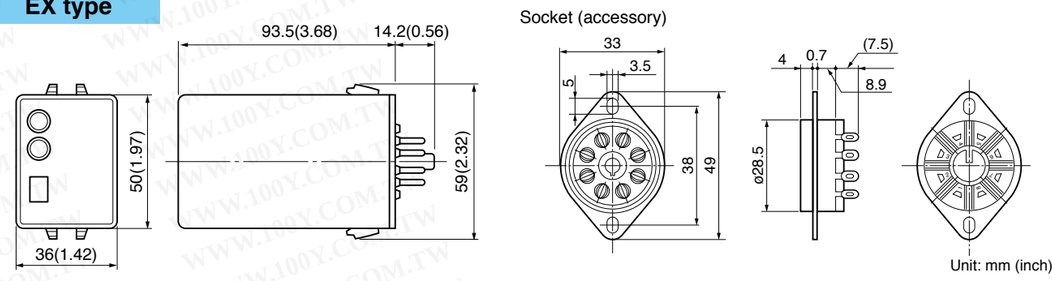
• Standard specification (EX type)

Characteristic \ Part No.	EX type				
	DV1131	DV1132	DV1134	DV1231	DV1234
Rated voltage	Single phase 100 VAC			Single phase 200 VAC	
Operating voltage range	±10 % (at rated voltage)				
Power frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz				
Rated current	0.4 A	1 A	2.0 A	0.3 A	1 A
Compatible motor output *1	3 W to 10 W	15 W to 40 W	60 W to 90 W	6 W to 20 W	25 W to 90 W
Operation change	High-response		High-stability		
Speed control range	90 r/min to 1400 r/min / 90 r/min to 1700 r/min		50 r/min to 1400 r/min / 50 r/min to 1700 r/min		
Speed variation	5 % or more		3 % or less		
Speed setting	From external controller, e.g. external speed changer *3				
Braking*2	Active while electric braking current is flowing.				
Electric braking time	5 sec typ. The braking current will be turned off before the 5-sceond limit as the motor stops. (Braking current is 2 to 3 times the rated current.)				
Parallel operation	Enabled				
Soft-start/soft-down capability	Available (typically up to 5 sec (0 to max. speed))				
Operating temperature range	–10 ˚C to 50 ˚C				
Storage temperature	–20 ˚C to 60 ˚C				

*1 Applicable to Panasonic compact speed variable geared motors. Select motors with applicable output.
*2 Electric braking has no mechanical brake holding mechanism.
To provide brake holding, use our C&B motor or variable speed motor containing electromagnetic brake.
When braking a load having excessively high inertia, durability and life expectancy of motor shaft and gear should be taken into consideration. Use the motor within the allowable inertia.
*3 EX type is supplied with the external speed changer.

• Outline drawing

EX type

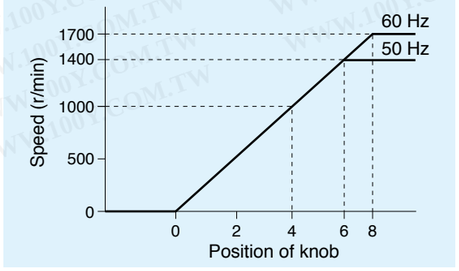


Unit: mm (inch)

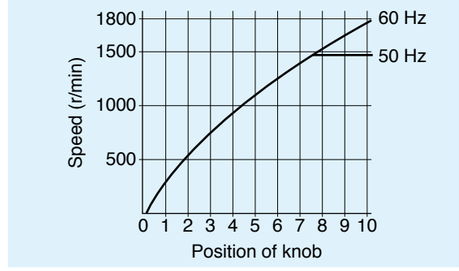
• Setting of Speed

In the case of the MGSD type, the built-in speed reference is used to set the speed. In the case of the EX type, the external speed reference is used to set the speed. The figure below shows an example of the relation between the position of the speed setting knob and the speed of the motor. (Note that there is an approx. 10 % fluctuation due to variations in the voltage generation of the circuit and tacho-generator.)

• MGSD type



• EX type



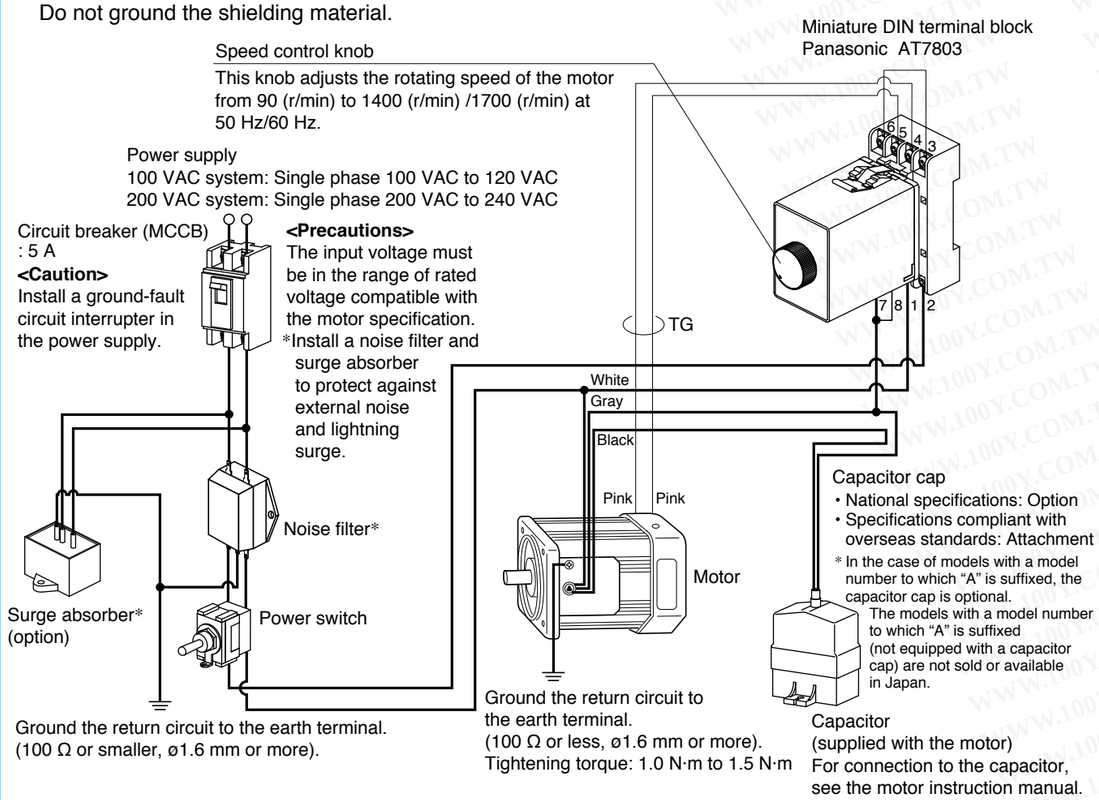
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Connection diagram list

Connection diagram	Function	Speed controller	Page
1	Wiring diagram (for unidirectional rotation)	MGSD type	C- 8
2	Speed change only	MGSD type	C- 9
3	Unidirectional rotation and electric brake	MGSD type	C-10
4	Normal/reverse rotation and electric brake	MGSD type	C-11
5	Wiring of cooling fan motor (F) or motor with thermal protector (TP)	MGSD type	C-12
6	Wiring to electromagnetic brake (40 W or smaller)	MGSD type	C-12
7	Wiring diagram (for unidirectional rotation)	EX type	C-13
8	Speed change only	EX type	C-14
9	Unidirectional rotation and electric brake	EX type	C-15
10	Normal/reverse rotation and electric brake	EX type	C-16
11	Multispeed setting application	EX type	C-17
12	Speed change with analog signal	EX type	C-17
13	Operation through contactless signal	EX type	C-18
14	Parallel operation through external speed changer	EX type	C-18
15	Parallel operation through analog signal	EX type	C-19
16	Soft-operation	EX type	C-19
17	Wiring of cooling fan motor (F) and motor with thermal protector (TP)	EX type	C-20
18	Wiring to electromagnetic brake	EX type	C-20

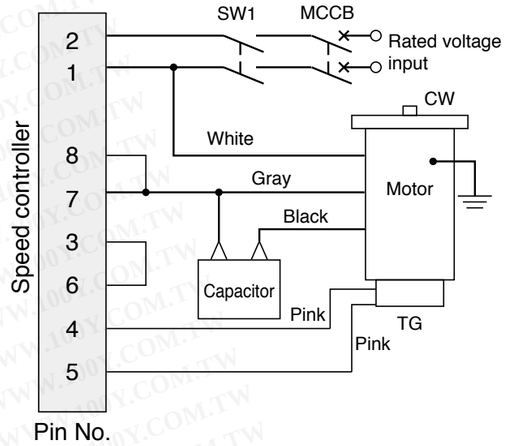
1 Wiring diagram (for unidirectional rotation)

- The motor revolving speed can be set from the speed setting knob on the panel.
- The thick continuous lines represent main circuit. Use conductor of size 0.75 mm² or larger for the main line.
- The thin continuous lines represent signal circuit. Use conductor of size 0.3 mm² or larger in the signal circuit. When the distance from the tachometer generator (TG) is long, use shielded twisted pair cable. Do not ground the shielding material.

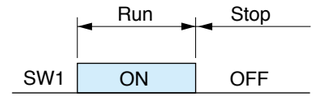


2 Speed change only

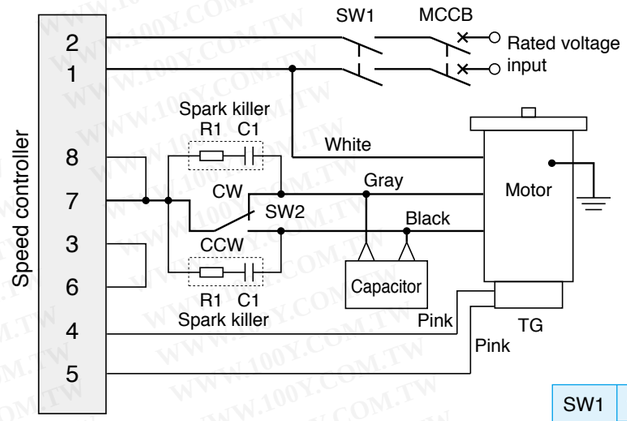
Unidirectional rotation

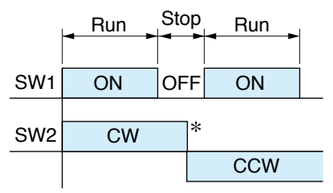


Rotating direction viewed from shaft end	
CW	Clockwise
CCW	Counterclockwise



Normal/reverse rotation





SW1 : Power switch
SW2 : Normal/reverse selector switch

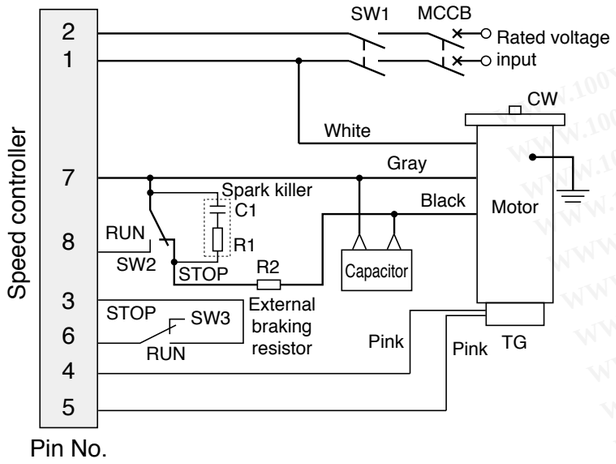
SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW2	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
Spark killer R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)

<Precautions>

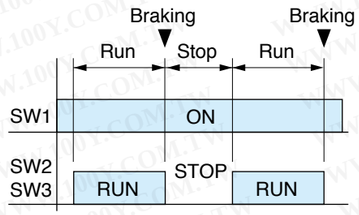
1. To change rotating direction of induction motor:
   Provide a motor halt period. Switch over SW2 after complete stop of the motor.
2. To change rotating direction of reversible motor:
   A motor halt period is not necessary. Switch over SW2 while keeping SW1 turned ON. When configuring SW2 with relay contacts, use a relay having large gap between contacts (e.g. HL relay from Panasonic) to prevent malfunction due to short-circuited capacitor.
3. For motors for cooling fan and motors with thermal protector, also refer to page C-12.
4. When using independent relay contacts for SW2 to change over normal/reverse, interlock both contacts so that they will not close simultaneously.
5. The spark killer consisting of R1 and C1 must be used to protect the relay contacts.

3 Unidirectional rotation and electric brake

25 W or smaller

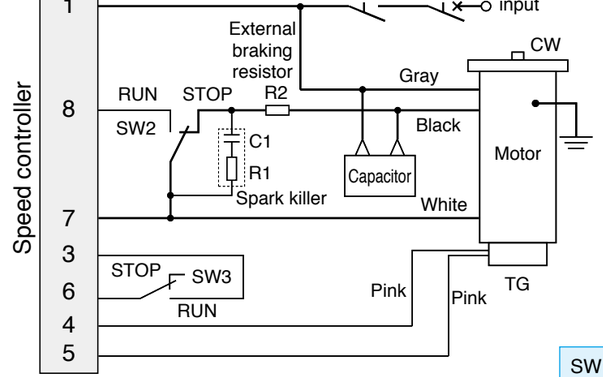


- Connection according to this wiring diagram causes the motor to rotate clockwise when viewed from the motor shaft end. To run the motor counterclockwise, interchange the connecting point of black and gray leads.



SW1 : Power switch
SW2 : RUN/STOP switch
SW3 : Brake start switch

40 W or larger



SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW2	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
SW3		DC10 V 10 mA
Spark killer R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)
External braking resistor R2		DV0P003 (option)

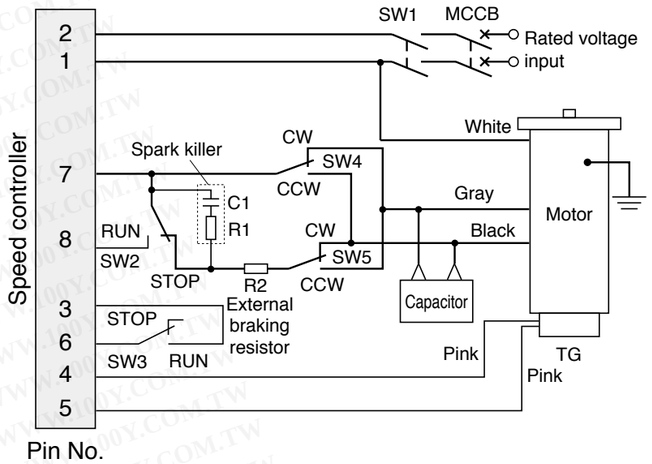
<Precautions>

1. When SW2 and SW3 are switched from RUN to STOP, electric braking is applied for approx. 0.5 sec, and the motor stops instantly.
   Difference in switching time between SW2 and SW3 must be 0.1 sec or shorter. If SW2 (SW3) is in RUN position while SW3 (SW2) is in STOP, abnormal operation occurs (full speed rotation for a short time) and motor temperature rises excessively.
2. The number of start/stop operations must be 6 times/min or less.
3. For motors for cooling fan and motors with thermal protector, also refer to page C-12.
4. The spark killer consisting of R1 and C1 must be used to protect the relay contacts.
5. R2 limits flow of discharging current upon short-circuiting of the capacitor during braking.

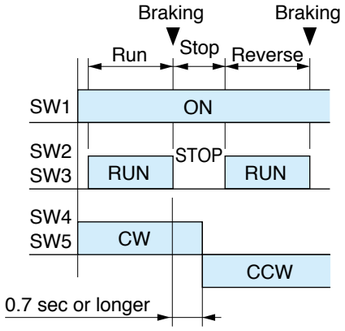
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

4 Normal/reverse rotation and electric brake

25 W or smaller

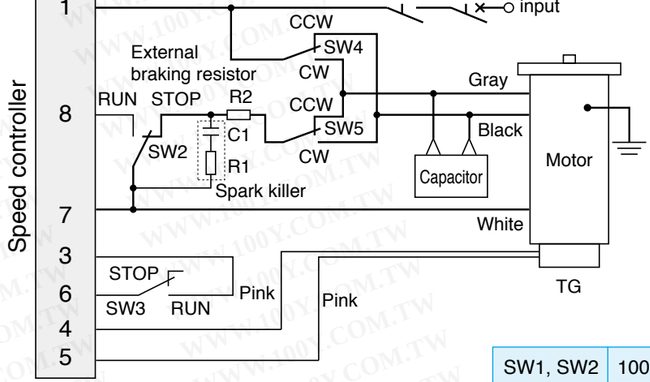


Rotating direction viewed from shaft end	
CW	Clockwise
CCW	Counterclockwise



SW1 : Power switch
SW2 : RUN/STOP switch
SW3 : Braking start switch
SW4 : Normal/reverse selector switch

40 W or larger



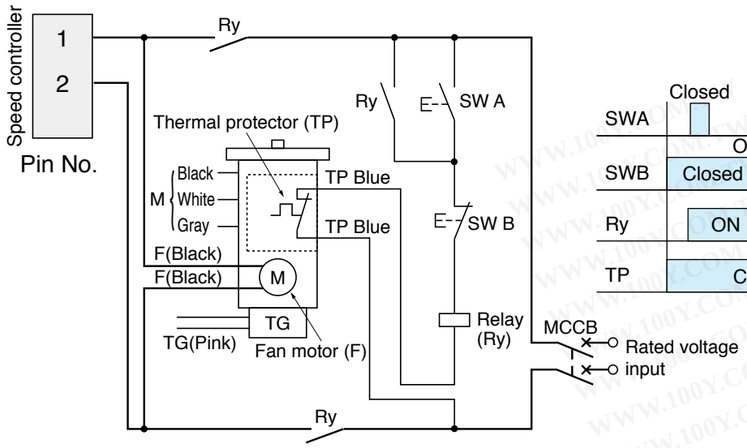
SW1, SW2	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW4, SW5	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
SW3		DC10 V 10m A
Spark killer R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)
External braking resistor R2		DV0P003 (option)

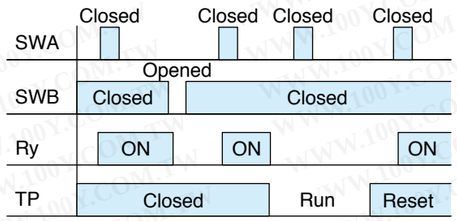
<Precautions>

1. When SW2 and SW3 are switched from RUN to STOP, electric braking is applied for approx. 0.5 sec, and the motor stops instantly. (Do not operate SW4 and SW5 until the motor stops.)
   Difference in switching time between SW2 and SW3 must be 0.1 sec or smaller. If SW2 (SW3) is in RUN position while SW3 (SW2) is in STOP, abnormal operation occurs (full speed rotation for a short time) and motor temperature rises excessively.
2. Do not change the motor rotating direction (SW4, SW5) while the motor is running.
3. The number of start/stop operations must be 6 times/min or less.
4. For motors for cooling fan and motors with thermal protector, also refer to page C-12.
5. The spark killer consisting of R1 and C1 must be used to protect the relay contacts.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

5 Wiring of cooling fan motor (F) or motor with thermal protector (TP)





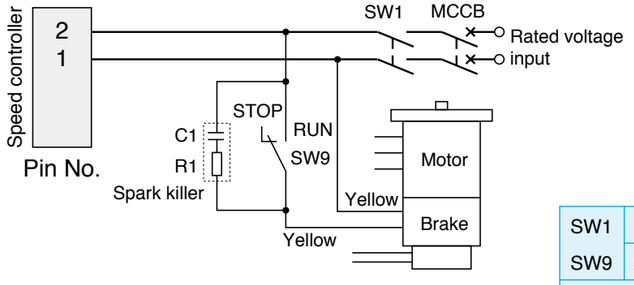
SW A		Momentary N.O. contact
SW B		Momentary N.C. contact
Relay Ry	100 V supply system	125 VAC 5 A or more 3a contact
	200 V supply system	250 VAC 5 A or more 3a contact

<Precautions>

1. The thermal protector (TP) is an automatic reset type. To prevent hazards caused by restarting, connect the TP as shown above. Don't connect TP directly to the power supply.
2. Once the TP operates, cooling period is required before the operation can restart.
3. Connect the cooling fan motor (F) across pins 1 and 2 on the power terminal.
4. Motor (M) and tachometer generator (TG) should be connected according to corresponding wiring diagram shown later.

6 Wiring to electromagnetic brake (40 W or smaller)

- Variable speed motor with electromagnetic brake should be wired as shown below.



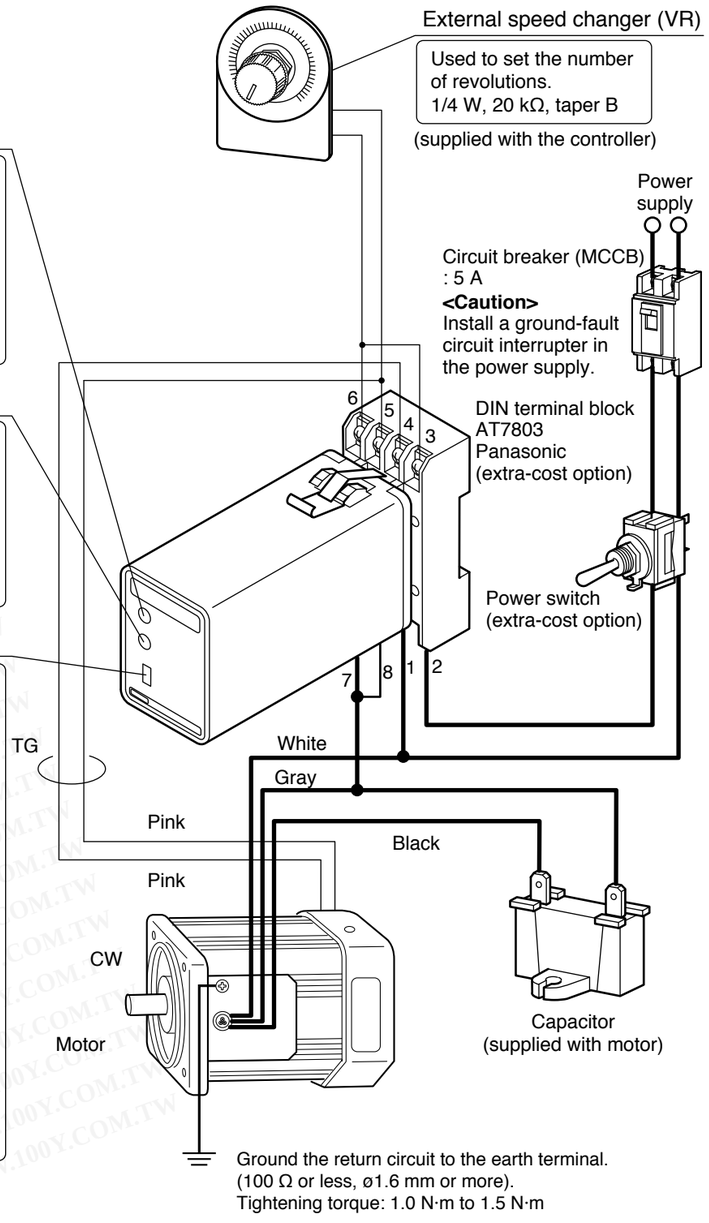
SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW9	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
Spark killer R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)

<Precautions>

1. Operate SW9 simultaneously with RUN/STOP switching of other switches, if any. Placing other switch to RUN position while the brake is active (SW9 at STOP position) causes the motor to generate heat.
2. For remaining wirings, refer to corresponding wiring diagram.

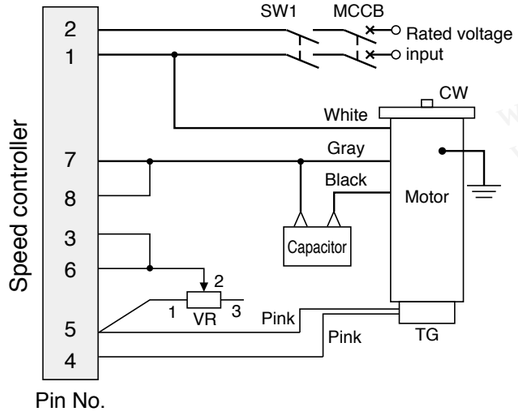
7 Wiring diagram (for unidirectional rotation)

- The thick continuous lines represent main circuit. Use conductor of size 0.75 mm² or larger for the main line.
- The thin continuous lines represent signal circuit. Use conductor of size 0.3 mm² or larger in the signal circuit. When the distance from the tachometer generator (TG) is long, use shielded twisted pair cable.

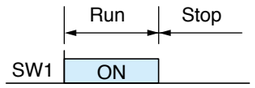


8 Speed change only

Unidirectional rotation

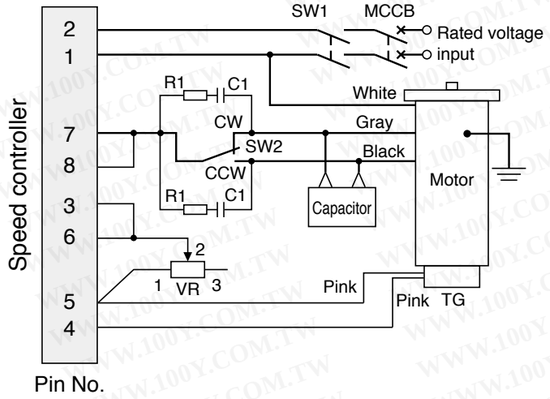


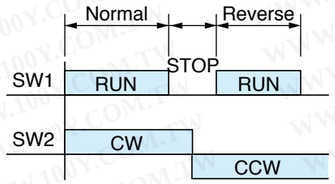
This wiring diagram causes the motor to rotate clockwise when viewed from the motor shaft end.
To run the motor counterclockwise, interchange the connecting point of black and gray leads.



SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW2	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)

Normal/reverse rotation





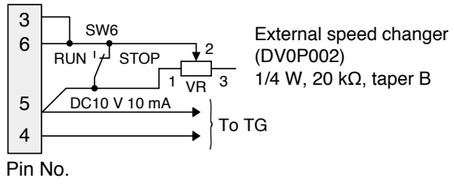
SW1 : Power switch
SW2 : Normal/reverse selector switch

<Precautions>

1. To change rotating direction of induction motor:
   Provide a motor halt period. Switch over SW2 after complete stop of the motor.
2. To change rotating direction of reversible motor:
   A motor halt period is not necessary. Switch over SW2 while keeping SW1 turned ON. When configuring SW2 with relay contacts, use a relay having large gap between contacts (e.g. HL relay from Panasonic) to prevent malfunction due to short-circuited capacitor.
3. For motors for cooling fan and motors with thermal protector, also refer to page C-20.
4. When using independent relay contacts for SW2 to change over normal/reverse, interlock both contacts so that they will not close simultaneously.
5. The spark killer consisting of R1 and C1 must be used to protect the relay contacts.

Start/stop control with small signal

- With the external speed changer connected, the motor can be started/stopped with a small signal through SW6 contact while the power switch SW1 (see diagram above) is on. The SW6 provides shorter start-up time than SW1.



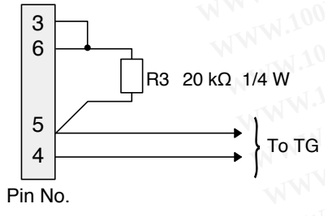
External speed changer (DV0P002)
1/4 W, 20 kΩ, taper B

<Precautions>

1. Power (SW1) should be turned on at least 0.5 sec before turning on of the start signal (SW6).
2. When the motor is not operated for a prolonged time, turn off power switch (SW1).

Operation from maximum speed control

- When no external speed changer is required, the speed can be adjusted from the maximum speed control.

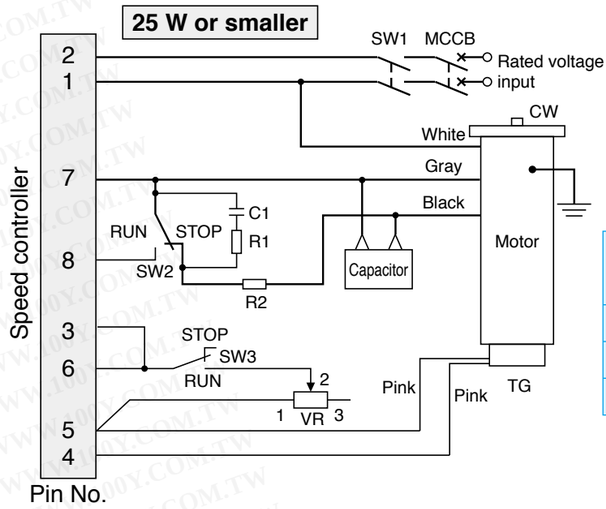


<Precautions>

1. Connect a fixed resistor (R3) in place of external speed changer (VR).

9 Unidirectional rotation and electric brake

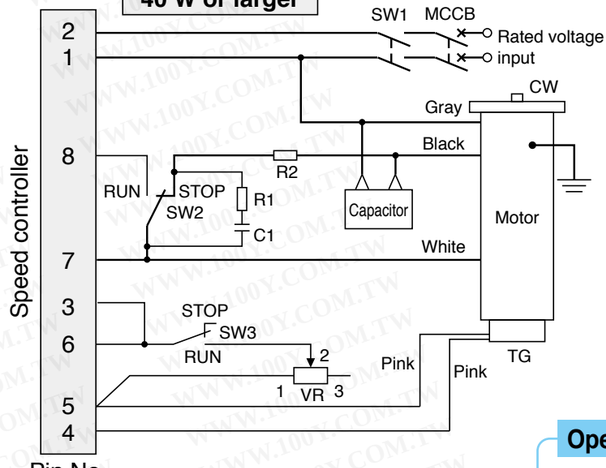
25 W or smaller

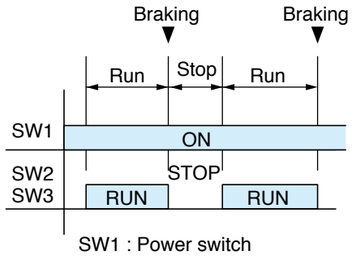


- Connection according to this wiring diagram causes the motor to rotate clockwise when viewed from the motor shaft end. To run the motor counterclockwise, interchange the connecting point of black and gray leads.

SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW2	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
SW3		DC10 V 10 mA
R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)
R2		DV0P003 (option)

40 W or larger





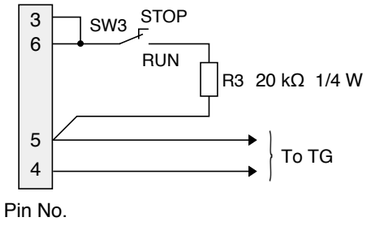
SW1 : Power switch
SW2 : RUN/STOP switch
SW3 : Brake start switch

<Precautions>

1. When SW2 and SW3 are switched from RUN to STOP, electric braking is applied for approx. 5 sec, or until the motor stops.
   SW2 and SW3 must be operated simultaneously. Otherwise, abnormal operation occurs (full speed rotation for a short time), causing the motor temperature rises excessively.
2. The number of start/stop cycles must be 6 times/min or less.
3. When using cooling fan motor or motor with thermal protector, also see page C-20.
4. Insert R1 and C1 to protect relay contact.
5. R2 restricts discharge current in case of capacitor short circuit during braking.

Operation from maximum speed control

- When no external speed changer is required, the speed can be adjusted from the maximum speed control.

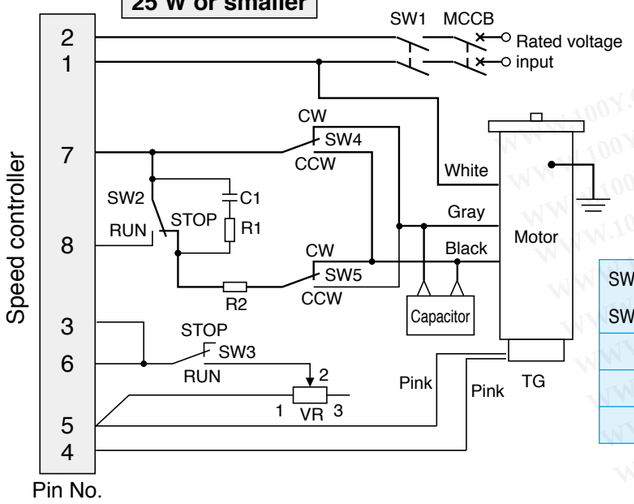


<Precautions>

1. Connect a fixed resistor (R3) in place of external speed changer (VR).

10 Normal/reverse rotation and electric brake

25 W or smaller

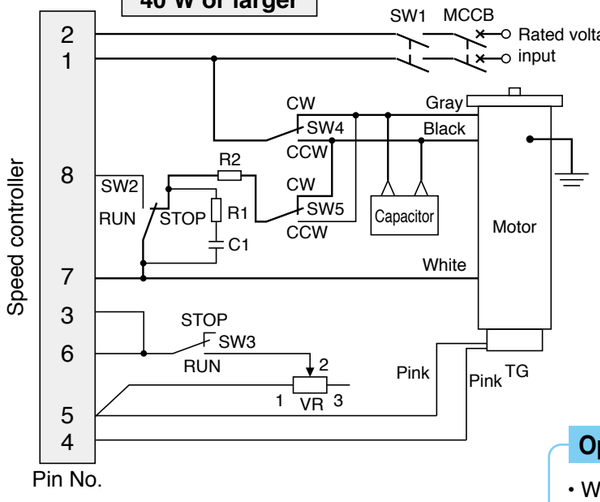


Pin No.

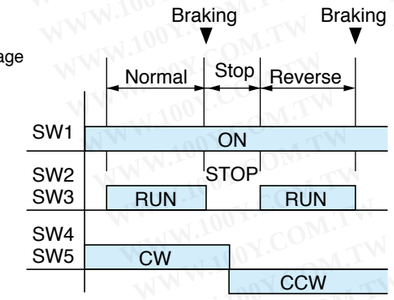
Rotating direction viewed from shaft end	
CW	Clockwise
CCW	Counterclockwise

SW1, SW2	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW4, SW5	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
SW3		DC10 V 10 mA
R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)
R2		DV0P003 (option)

40 W or larger



Pin No.



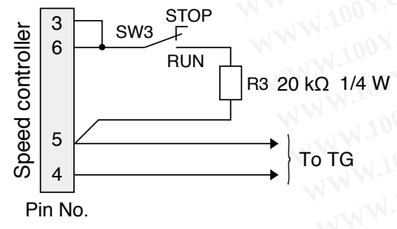
SW1 : Power switch
SW2 : RUN/STOP switch
SW3 : Braking start switch
SW4,SW5 : Normal/reverse selector switch

<Precautions>

1. When SW2 and SW3 are switched from RUN to STOP, electric braking is applied for approx. 5 sec, or until the motor stops. (Do not operate SW4 and SW5 until the motor stops completely.) SW2 and SW3 must be operated simultaneously. Otherwise, abnormal operation occurs (full speed rotation for a short time), causing the motor temperature rises excessively.
2. Do not change the rotating direction (SW4, SW5) while the motor is running.
3. The number of start/stop cycles must be 6 times/min or less.
4. When using cooling fan motor or motor with thermal protector, also see page C-20.
5. Insert R1 and C1 to protect relay contact.
6. R2 restricts discharge current in case of capacitor short circuit during braking.

Operation from maximum speed control

• When no external speed changer is required, the speed can be adjusted from the maximum speed control.



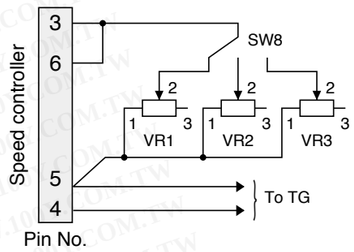
Pin No.

<Precautions>

1. Connect a fixed resistor (R3) in place of external speed changer (VR).

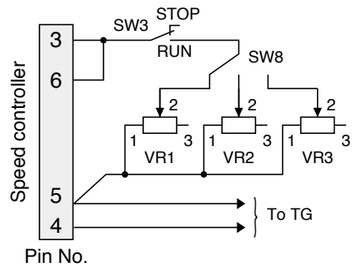
11 Multispeed setting application

No braking applied



Pin No.

Braking applied



Pin No.

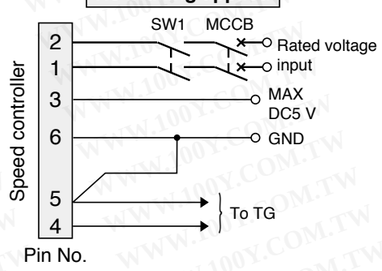
SW3, SW8	DC10 V 10 mA
VR1 VR2 VR3	DV0P002 (option)

<Precautions>

1. Set external speed changers VR1, VR2 and VR3 to 3 different speeds and select the desired speed from SW8.
2. When activating the brake, simultaneously switch over SW3 and RUN-STOP of other switches.
3. For remaining wirings, refer to the corresponding wiring diagrams.

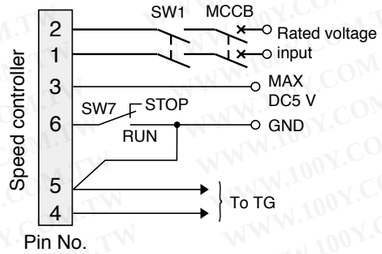
12 Speed change with analog signal

No braking applied



Pin No.

Braking applied

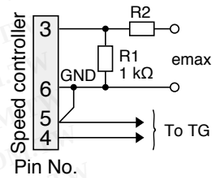


Pin No.

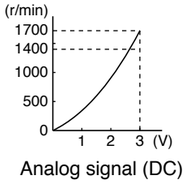
SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
SW7DC10 V 10 mA		

<Precautions>

1. Turn on power switch SW1 approx. 0.5 sec earlier than the analog start signal.
2. For repetitive run/stop operations, use the analog signal while keeping SW1 ON.
3. Soft-operation can be adjusted from the soft-start and soft-down controls or by using analog signal.
4. On the maximum speed control, set the maximum motor revolving speed that may be achieved at the maximum analog signal value (e.g. 3 VDC).
5. The absolute maximum rating of analog signal is 5 VDC. The system should be designed to use standard 3 VDC analog signal. If the signal voltage exceeds 3 VDC, the circuit diagram shown below should be used for wiring.



Pin No.



Analog signal (DC)

$R2 \geqq \frac{e_{max}}{3} - 1\ k\Omega$

e_{max} : Analog signal max. voltage
R1 : External resistor: 1 kΩ
R2 : External resistor

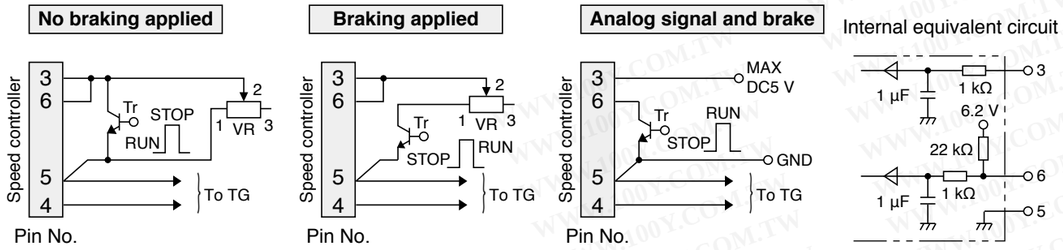
6. Revolution speed “0” signal should not exceed 0.1 VDC.
7. The input speed pattern (curve) may not be exactly reflected on the motor speed, due to inertial effect of the load, especially during stop sequence.
8. The percentage ripple of analog voltage signal should be 2 % or less.
9. For other wirings, refer to the corresponding circuit/wiring diagrams.
10. When using the braking feature, motor wiring (pins 1, 7 and 8) should be in accordance with pages C-15 and C-16. To activate braking, switch SW2 and SW7 at the same time.
    If SW2 is in RUN position while SW7 is in STOP, abnormal operation occurs (full speed rotation for a short time); or if SW7 is in RUN position while SW2 is in STOP, motor temperature rises excessively.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

13 Operation through contactless signal

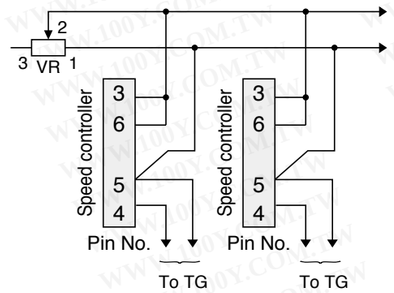
• Small signal relays SW3, SW6 and SW7 can be replaced with transistor.



14 Parallel operation through external speed changer

<Precautions>

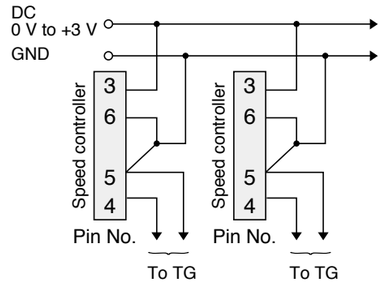
1. The resistance Rs of the external speed changer VR should be as follows:
   Rs = 20/N (kΩ)
   where, N is the number of motors.
2. For synchronous operation or ratio operation, desired revolving speeds must be set from the maximum speed control.
   Soft-start and soft-down controls and operation changeover switch must be set to the same position.
3. Wirings from the external speed changer VR should be connected to the same pins (No.5 and 6) on the controller.
4. Malfunction may occur as the number of devices operated in parallel increases.
   To secure correct operation, connect a noise filter to each unit.
5. For other electrical connections, refer to corresponding circuit/wiring diagrams.



15 Parallel operation through analog signal

<Precautions>

The input impedance of the controller is approx. 100 kΩ. The output impedance of the analog signal source should be determined based on the total input impedance of the speed controllers.

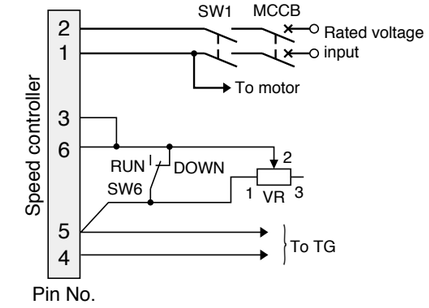


16 Soft-operation

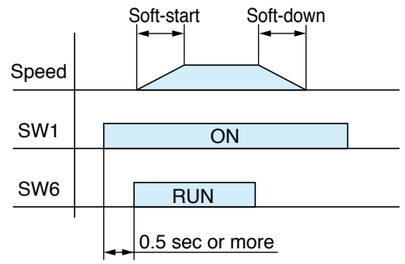
• Soft-start, soft-down

<Precautions>

1. Power switch SW1 should be turned on approx. 0.5 sec before the operation start signal from SW6.
2. When repeating run/stop cycles, turn on/off only SW6 while keeping SW1 turned ON. In this way, the motor can be controlled by using a small signal. To stop operation for a long time, also turn off SW1.
3. Soft-start/soft-down period is the time required for the equipment to start up from stop state to full speed when the external speed changer is set at maximum value.
4. Soft-start/soft-down control, when at the full clockwise position, disables the soft-down function. As the stop signal is input, power supply to the motor is turned off immediately. However, the revolving speed gradually decreases in proportion to the inertia of the load and motor starts free-running stop sequence.
5. Soft-start/soft-down control can set maximum time length of approx. 5 seconds (Typ. at FCCW). The setting may be exceeded if the inertia of the load is too large.
6. For other electrical connections, refer to corresponding circuit/wiring diagrams.



SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
SW6		DC10 V 10 mA

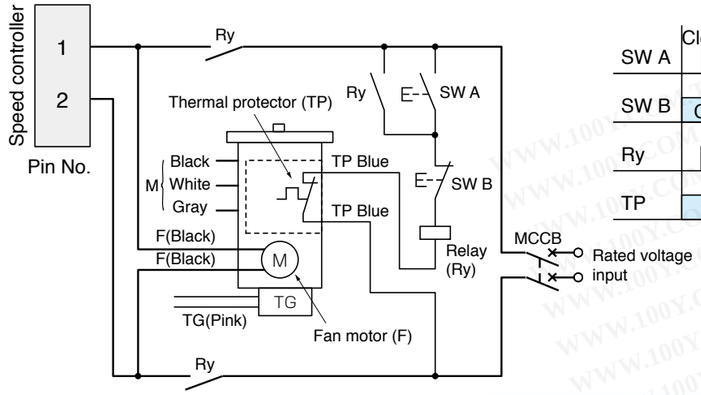


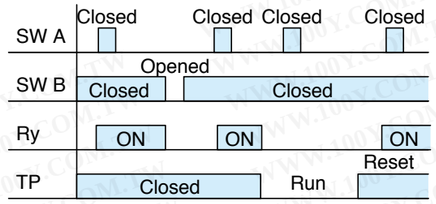
• Soft-start and electric brake

Electrical wirings are the same as for “Unidirectional rotation and electric brake” and “Normal/reverse rotation and electric brake”.
Adjust the soft-start time from the soft-start/down control.
Motor will stop quickly by electric brake despite the volume settings of soft-down operation.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

17 Wiring of cooling fan motor and motor with thermal protector





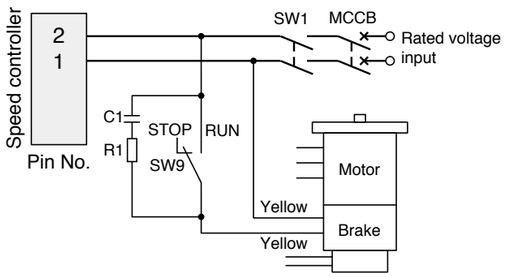
SW A		Momentary N.O. contact
SW B		Momentary N.C. contact
Ry	100 V supply system	125 VAC 5 A or more 3a contact
	200 V supply system	250 VAC 5 A or more 3a contact

<Precautions>

1. The thermal protector (TP) is an automatic reset type. To prevent hazards caused by restarting, connect the TP as shown above. Don't connect TP directly to the power supply.
2. Once the TP operates, cooling period is required before the operation can restart.
3. Connect the cooling fan motor (F) across pins 1 and 2 on the power terminal.
4. Motor (M) and tachometer generator (TG) should be connected according to corresponding wiring diagram shown later.

18 Wiring to electromagnetic brake

• Variable speed motor with electromagnetic brake should be wired as shown below.



SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC
SW9	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC
R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)

<Precautions>

1. SW9 should be switched to RUN or STOP at the same time as the other switches are switched to RUN or STOP.
   If the other switches are set to RUN while the brake is energized (SW9 in STOP position), the motor will generate heat.
2. For other wirings, refer to the corresponding circuit/wiring diagrams.
   If the application is speed change without using electric braking (page C-14), perform wiring according to “Start/stop control with small signal”.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

UX series　　US series

• Features

<UX series>

- Provided with quick-connect* socket
- Can be extended up to 5 m through extension cable (option)
- The CPU enables the following various functions:
  1. Digital setting of revolving speeds
  2. Instantaneous conversion of gear head speed and conveyor speed
  3. Digital display of actual speed
  4. Soft-start, soft-down
  5. Backup of setting conditions
  6. Set locking

<US series>

- Provided with quick-connect* socket
- Can be extended up to 5 m through extension cable (option)

* When connected (B-323 page) unit motor.

• UX series

- Please refer to pages B-324 to B-340 to check the specification and combination of motor and speed controller.
- When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Part No.

Capacity	Voltage	UX series
6 W	100 V	DVUX606L
	200 V	DVUX606Y
15 W	100 V	DVUX715L
	200 V	DVUX715Y
25 W	100 V	DVUX825L
	200 V	DVUX825Y
40 W	100 V	DVUX940L
	200 V	DVUX940Y
60 W	100 V	DVUX960L
	200 V	DVUX960Y
90 W	100 V	DVUX990L
	200 V	DVUX990Y

• Specification

	UX series
Output	6 W : 15 W : 25 W : 40 W : 60 W : 90 W
Rated voltage	single-phase 100 VAC / single-phase 200 VAC
Power frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Speed control range	90 r/min to 1400 r/min / 90 r/min to 1700 r/min
Speed variation	5 % (standard value)
Speed setting	Digital
Operating temperature	0 ˚C to 40 ˚C
Storage temperature	–10 ˚C to 60 ˚C
Soft-start/soft-down time	0.1 sec to 30 sec

• The 90 W models contain a thermal protector to prevent burnout for motor.

• US series

- Please refer to pages B-324 to B-340 to check the specification and combination of motor and speed controller.
- When ordering the motor and speed controller as a set, place an order using the unit model number.

• Part No.

Capacity	Voltage	US series
6 W	100 V	DVUS606L
	200 V	DVUS606Y
15 W	100 V	DVUS715L
	200 V	DVUS715Y
25 W	100 V	DVUS825L
	200 V	DVUS825Y
40 W	100 V	DVUS940L
	200 V	DVUS940Y
60 W	100 V	DVUS960L
	200 V	DVUS960Y
90 W	100 V	DVUS990L
	200 V	DVUS990Y

• Specification

	US series
Output	6 W : 15 W : 25 W : 40 W : 60 W : 90 W
Rated voltage	single-phase 100 VAC / single-phase 200 VAC
Power frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Speed control range	90 r/min to 1400 r/min / 90 r/min to 1700 r/min
Speed variation	5 % (standard value)
Speed setting	Analog
Operating temperature	–10 ˚C to 40 ˚C
Storage temperature	–20 ˚C to 60 ˚C
Soft-start/soft-down time	————

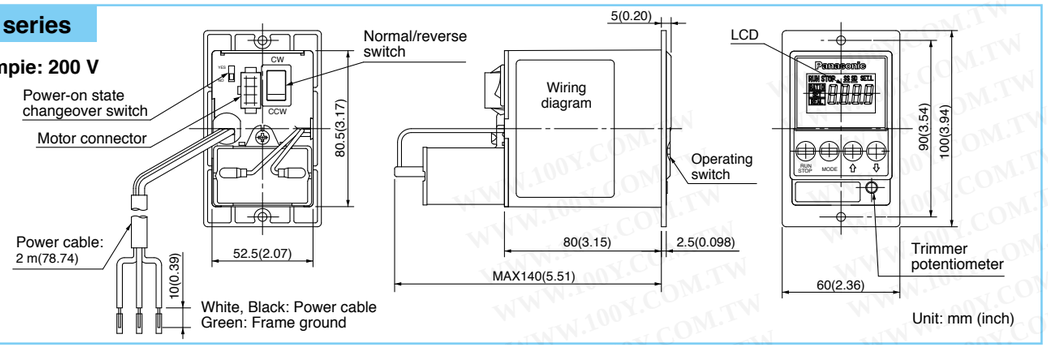
• The 90 W models contain a thermal protector to prevent burnout for motor.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Outline drawing

UX series

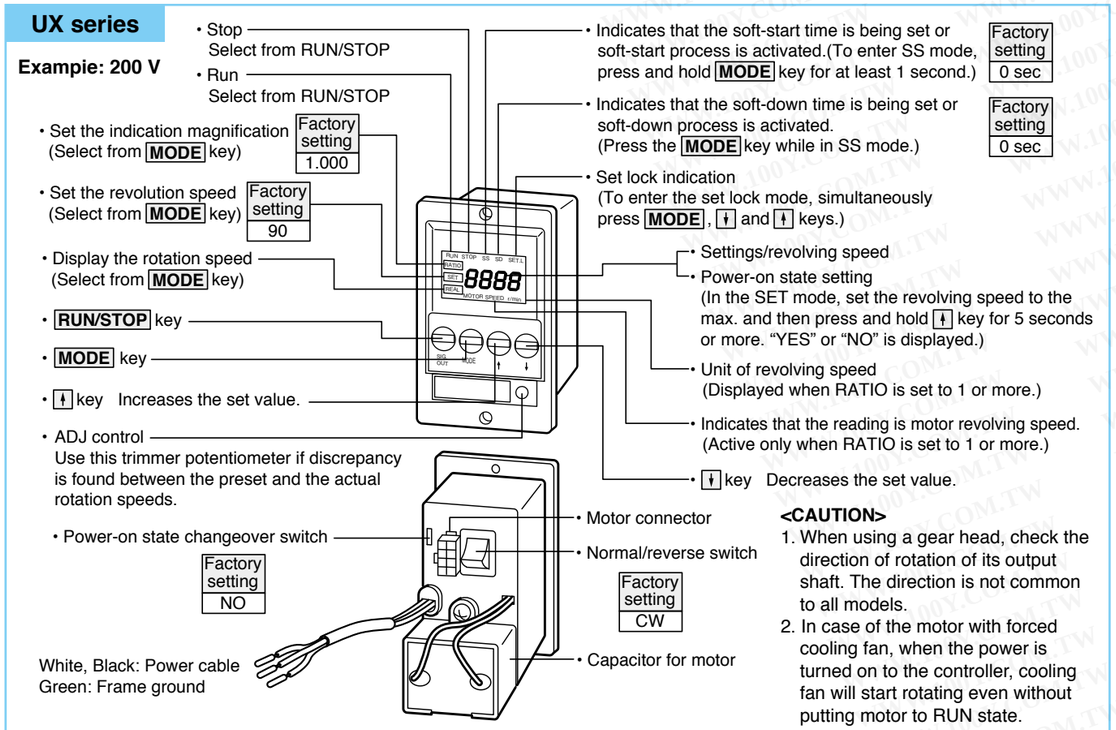
Exampie: 200 V



• Names and functions

UX series

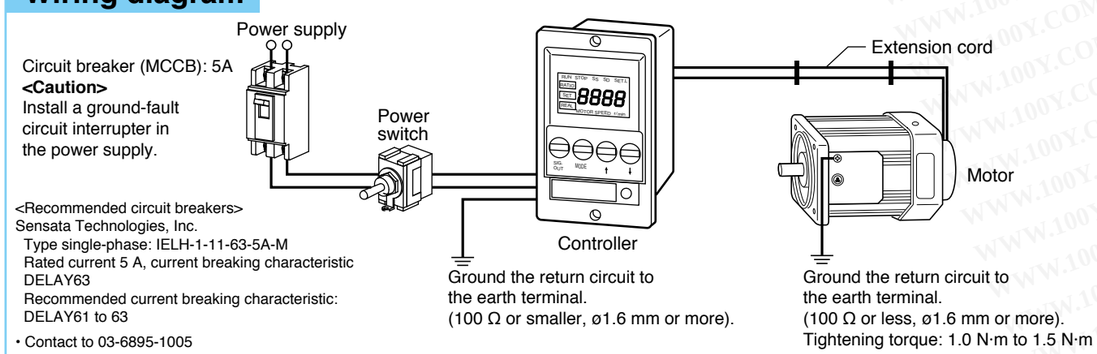
Exampie: 200 V



<CAUTION>

1. When using a gear head, check the direction of rotation of its output shaft. The direction is not common to all models.
2. In case of the motor with forced cooling fan, when the power is turned on to the controller, cooling fan will start rotating even without putting motor to RUN state.

Wiring diagram



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Operating method and preparation (UX series)

- Check the Power-on state setting.
- Setting the Normal/reverse switch. (Switch on the back of the controller.)
- Connect the "motor connector".
- Turn on power.
- Setting of display magnification(RATIO mode), rotation speed (SET mode), soft start/down (SS/SD mode).
- Press the RUN key, motor will rotating.

▶ Power-on state setting

The state of the unit upon power-up can be preset from the power-on state setting switch.

(1) "YES"
Upon power-on, the unit reproduces the state as it was turned off.

Previous state		Upon power-on
"STOP"	→	Startup (after approx. 2 sec)
"RUN"	→	

(2) "NO"
Upon power-on, the unit is in stop mode regardless of the state at the previous power off.
To restart, operate RUN-STOP key.

Previous state		Upon power-on
"STOP"	→	Stop
"RUN"	→	Stop

• Modes of operation (UX series)

▶ RATIO mode

By setting the speed in unit of motor revolving speed multiplied by the factor or by displaying the actual speed, gear head output shaft speed or belt conveyor travel speed can be converted. The RATIO mode is used to set the factor.
Selection of indication magnification can be made from ∧ and ∨ keys.

Reduction gear ratio setting value (to display the settings in terms of gear head output shaft speed)
<"SET" or "REAL" reading = motor revolving speed divided by gear reduction settings>

The reduction ratios of Panasonic gear head are stored in the unit, choose the suitable one by using ∧ and ∨ keys:
1.000→3→... 100 ...→202 ...→1000 ...→2020

Multiple number setting value (to display the settings in terms of the speed of belt conveyor)
<"SET" or "REAL" reading = motor revolving speed multiplied by multiplication factor>

Multiplication can be set by the factor of 0.005 to 0.995: select the desired one from ∧ and ∨ keys.
1.000→0.995→...→0.015→0.010→0.005
(in unit of 0.005)

▶ SET mode

In this mode, the revolving speed can be set to a value within the range shown below, by using and keys.
[With reading magnification 1.000]
Value can be set in unit of 10 r/min.

<Example>
• Power frequency 50 Hz :
90→100→110 ...→1400 r/min
• Power frequency 60Hz :
90→100→110 ...→1400 ...1700 r/min
[With reading magnification other than 1.000]
Readings are based on the reading magnification setting in RATIO mode and gear reduction ratio setting. Desired value can be selected among the values shown below, by using ∧ and ∨ keys.

<Example> Reduction gear ratio = 3
Selection unit is 10/3 r/min. The reading rounds off fraction.
• Power frequency 50 Hz: 29.9→33.3→36.6 ...→466.6 r/min
• Power frequency 60 Hz: 29.9→33.3→36.6 ...→466.6 ...→566.6 r/min

<Example> Magnification = 0.500
Selection unit is 10 x 0.500. The reading rounds off fraction.
• Power frequency 50 Hz: 45.0→50.0→55.0 ...→700.0
• Power frequency 60 Hz: 45.0→50.0→55.0 ...→700.0 ...850.0

[Note] Exception: reading magnification 1.000
"MOTOR SPEED r/min" is displayed.
Only "r/min" is displayed when the value exceeds 1.000. Otherwise, nothing is displayed.

▶ REAL mode

In the REAL mode, motor's real revolutions multiplied by the reading magnification is displayed.
[Reading magnification 1.000]
The speed is displayed in unit of 5 r/min.

<Example>
0→5 ...→90→100→110 ...→1400 ...→1700 r/min
[With reading magnification other than 1.000]
Readings are based on the reading magnification setting in RATIO mode and gear reduction ratio setting.

<Example> Reduction gear ratio = 3
Selection unit is 5/3 r/min. The reading rounds off fraction.
0→1.6 ...→29.9→33.3→36.6 ...→466.6 ...→566.6 r/min

<Example> Magnification = 0.500
Selection unit is 10 x 0.500. The reading rounds off fraction.
0→2.5 ...→45.0→50.0→55.0 ...→700.0 ...→850.0

[Note] Exception: reading magnification 1.000
"MOTOR SPEED r/min" is displayed.
Only "r/min" is displayed when the value exceeds 1.000. Otherwise, nothing is displayed.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

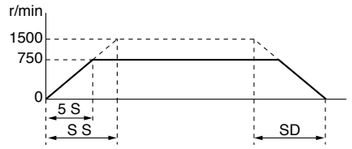
Speed controller — Unit type UX series

▶ Soft start (SS) / Soft down (SD) setting mode

To enter SS mode, press and hold MODE key for at least 1 second. To enter SD mode, press the MODE key while in SS mode.

The Soft start · Soft down time in each mode to be set individually, and you can select a value by ▲ and ▼ key. In unit of 0.1 sec, up to 30 sec.

Note 1) Soft start (SS) · Soft down (SD)



The Soft start · Soft down time is defined as the time required to change revolving speed between 0 r/min and 1500 r/min.

<Example>

When the soft-start time is set to 10 seconds and "SET" revolving speed is 750 r/min, then,

$$10 \times \frac{750\ \text{r/min}}{1500\ \text{r/min}} = 5$$

This means that 5 seconds are required to change from 0 r/min to 750 r/min. The same applies to "SD".

Note 2)

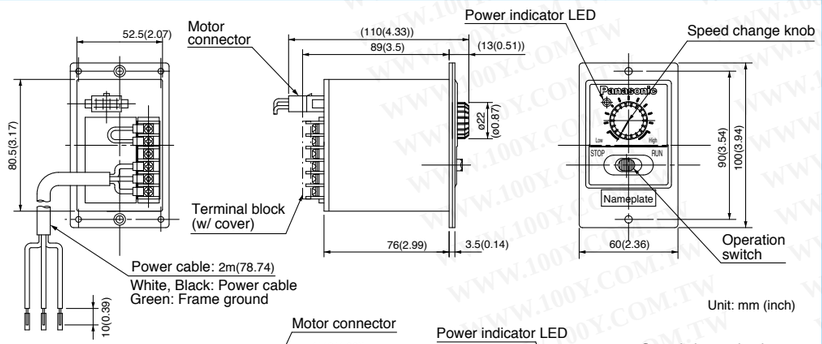
In the practical application, speed change time will be longer than the Soft start · Soft down time if the load inertia is large.

Speed controller — Unit type US series

• Outline drawing

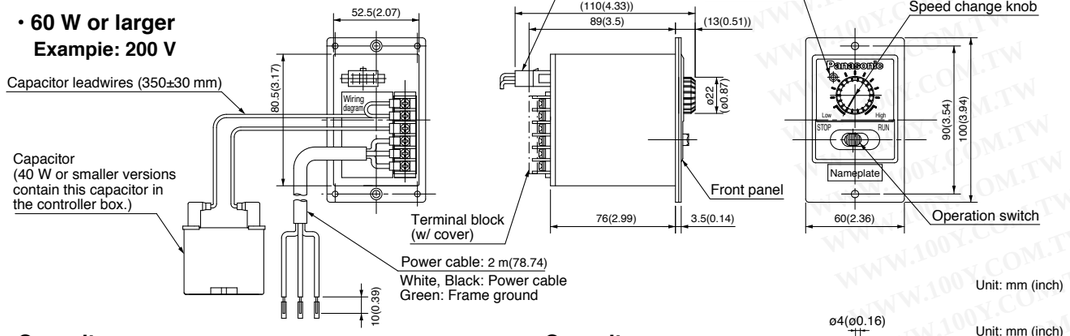
US series

• 40 W or smaller (w/ internal capacitor)
Exampie: 200 V



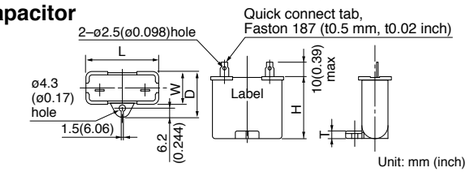
Unit: mm (inch)

• 60 W or larger
Exampie: 200 V



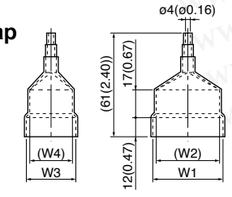
Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor



Unit: mm (inch)

Capacitor cap



Unit: upper (mm)
lower (inch)

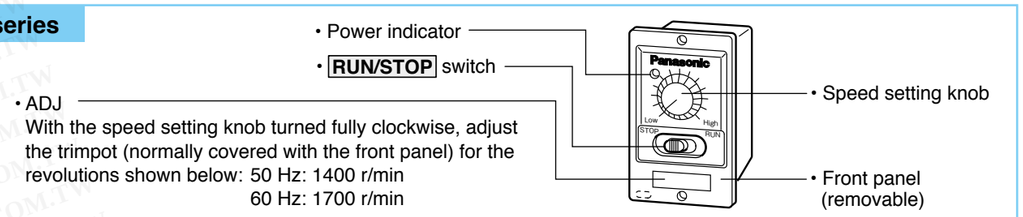
Capacitor part No.	Voltage	Designation	L	W	D	H	T
M0PC20M20	100 V	MUSN960GL	50.2 (1.98)	26.7 (1.05)	37 (1.46)	36 (1.42)	4 (0.16)
M0PC5M40	200 V	MUSN960GY	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.63)	4 (0.16)
M0PC25M20	100 V	MUSN990GL	50.2 (1.98)	31 (1.22)	41 (1.61)	42 (1.65)	4 (0.16)
M0PC6.2M38	200 V	MUSN990GY	50 (1.97)	30.5 (1.20)	41 (1.61)	41.5 (1.65)	4 (0.16)

Capacitor cap part No.	W1	W2	W3	W4
M0PC5026	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	26 (1.02)	22 (0.87)
M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)
M0PC5032	50 (1.97)	48 (1.89)	32.5 (1.28)	29.5 (1.16)

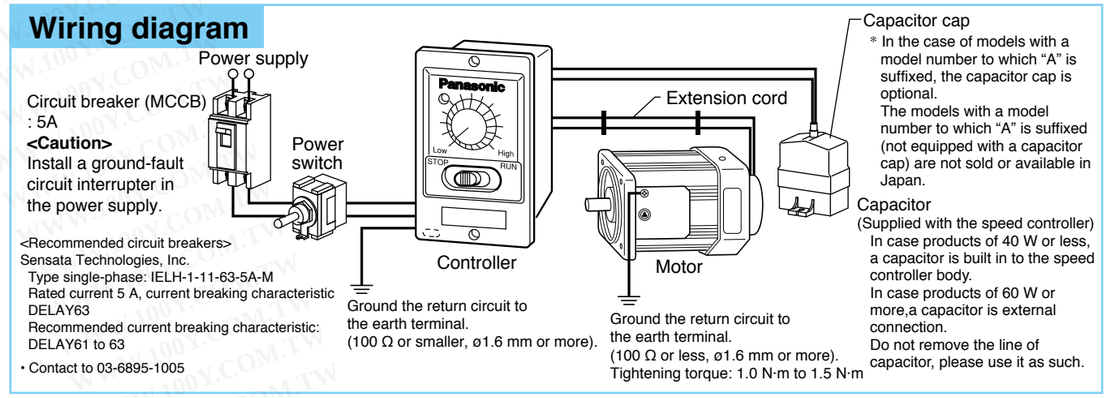
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Names and functions

US series



Wiring diagram



• Operating method (US series)

1. Connect the "motor connector".
2. Make sure that the **RUN/STOP** switch is in "STOP" position. Connect the power cable to the AC source.
3. Turn on power. "Power" indicator will light.
4. Place the **RUN/STOP** switch in "RUN" position, and the motor starts.
   CAUTION: Do not place the switch lever in between RUN and STOP.
5. To stop the motor, move the lever to "STOP" position.
   Note that the **RUN/STOP** switch does not turn on/off power supply: when not using the motor for a long period, turn off the main power switch.
6. If there is a forced cooling fan equipped to the motor, the fan will start rotating when power is turned on to the controller. In order to stop the forced cooling fan, please turn off the source of power to the controller.

• Changing direction of rotation (US series)

• Unidirectional rotatio

Terminal "CW" or "CCW" on the controller rear panel should be left open.

Direction when viewed from motor output shaft end	
Clockwise	Connect COM to CW
Counterclockwise	Connect COM to CCW

[Note]
When a gear head is connected, the direction of its output shaft may or may not be the same as that of motor shaft depending on the reduction ratio.

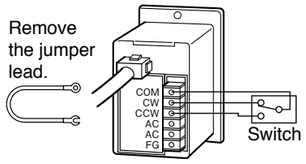
• Normal/reverse rotation

When it is necessary to select the rotating direction, connect the switch as shown in the figure.

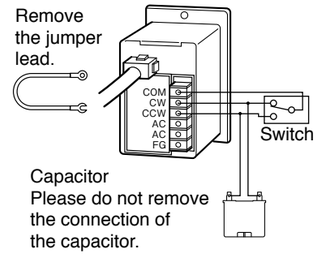
[Note]
Do not operate this switch while the motor is running.

Switch specification
• Single-pole double-throw: ON-OFF-ON
• 100 V power: 5 A at 200 VAC or more
• 200 V power: 3 A at 400 VAC or more

40 W or smaller (Built-in capacitor)



60 W or larger



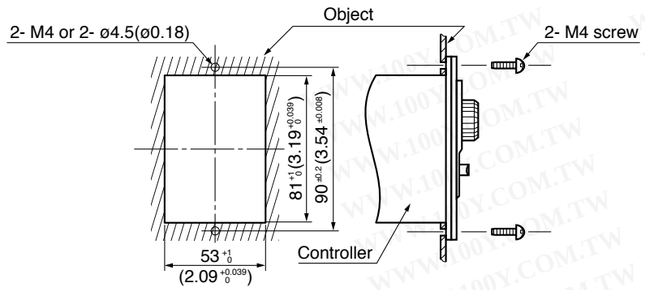
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Mounting method (UX series, US series)

<Mounting through square holes>

UX series, US series

Unit: mm (inch)



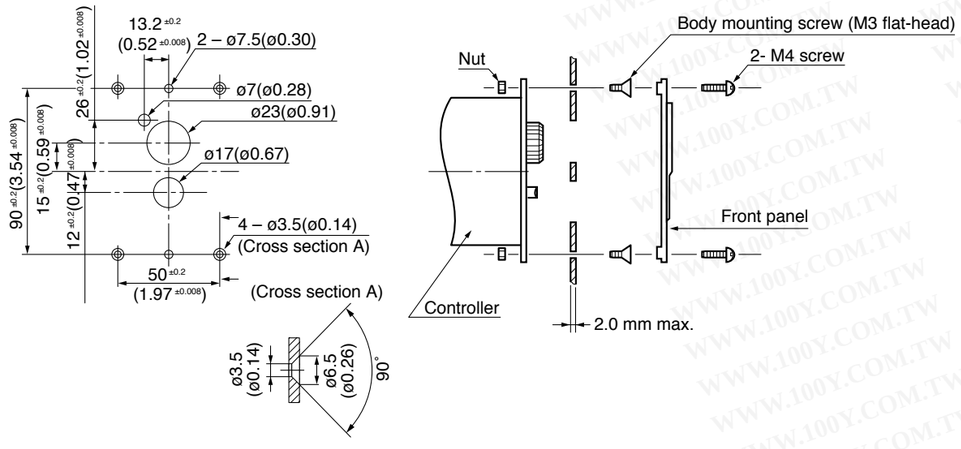
Mounting procedure

1. Drill 2 square holes in the object.
2. Secure the controller and front panel with 2 M4 screws.

<Mounting without using square hole>

US series only

Unit: mm (inch)



Caution

Wall thickness of the equipment where the controller is to be mounted should be 2 mm or less.

Mounting procedure

1. Drill 2 square holes in the wall of the object.
2. Remove the front panel from the controller.
3. Secure the controller body with M3 flat-head screws and nuts.
4. Place the front panel on the wall and secure the panel with M4 screws and nuts.

<To install controller and motor separately>

When installing the speed controller at a distance more than 1 m from the motor, use optional "extension cord" that is supplied as standard accessory (allowable distance 5 m).
Refer to page D-4 (Option).

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Features

- Extremely compact and low noise (compared with preceding models).
- Can control 3-phase 200 V motor by using single-phase 100 V power (use of voltage doubler).
  Single-phase 200 V version is available.
- Easy to operate control knob.
- External normal/reverse switches.
- Applicable to only 3-phase motors.

• Standard specification

	Part number		M1G4A1V1X	M1G9A1V1X	M1G4A2V1X	M1G9A2V1X
Output rating	Applicable motor (W)	*1	25/40	60/90	25/40	60/90
	Output volt-ampere (kVA)	*2	0.11/0.16	0.19/0.27	0.11/0.16	0.20/0.28
	Rated output current (A)		0.28/0.4	0.49/0.7	0.28/0.4	0.49/0.7
	Rated output voltage		3-phase 200 VAC to 220 VAC		3-phase 200 VAC to 230 VAC	
	Voltage		Single-phase 100 VAC to 110 VAC		Single-phase 200 VAC to 230 VAC	
Power source	Permissible voltage variation		±10 %			
	Frequency		50 Hz/60 Hz ±5 %			
	Controlling system		Low noise sine-wave PWM			
Control method	Output frequency range	*3	1.0 Hz to 120 Hz (factory setting: 60 Hz)			
	Acceleration/deceleration time setting	*4	0 sec to 30 sec			
	Overload current rating		150 % 1 min.			
	Regenerative braking torque	*5	Short time average deceleration torque 100 %			
	Frequency setting		Panel control			
	Operation switch, normal/reverse switch		Panel switch			
	External signal		(input): operation instruction, normal/reverse instruction, free-run stop; (output): abnormal signal			
Protective function			Undervoltage, overcurrent, overvoltage, instantaneous power interruption, stall, overload shutdown, self-diagnosis trip			
	Electronic-thermal		25 W/40 W	60 W/90 W	25 W/40 W	60 W/90 W
	Ambient temperature		–10 °C to +40 °C (no freezing)			
	Ambient humidity		90 % RH (no dewing)			
	Atmosphere		Indoor (free from foreign objects such as corrosive gas and dust)			
	Altitude		Up to 1000 m			
Protective construction			Closed type (IP20)			

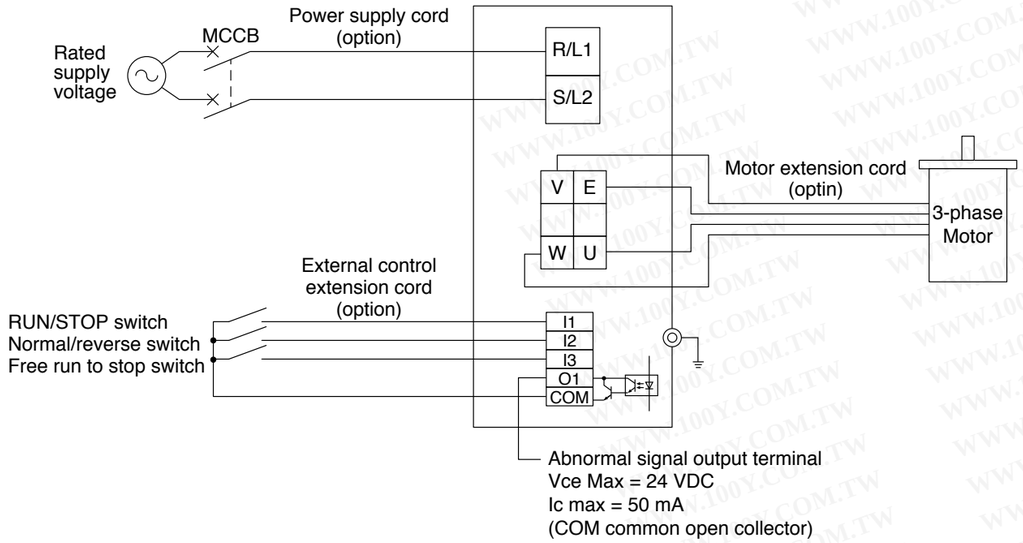
*1. Panasonic 3-phase compact geared motors MoM series 4 models.
*2. Measured at rated output voltage at 220 V (M1GoA1V1X), 230 V (M1GoA2V1X).
*3. When using a gear head, keep the output frequency 60 Hz, or below.
*4. When set to "0", actual time is 0.05 sec.
*5. Regenerative braking torque refers to a short-time averaged deceleration and not a continuous torque.
Deceleration at a frequency higher than the fundamental frequency provides lower torque. No internal braking resistor is provided.
*6. Electromagnetic brake power supply voltage of the motor with an electromagnetic brake please use the AC230 V from AC200 V.
Please do not use the output of the inverter for the power supply of the electromagnetic brake.
There is when the brake can not be released.

* Before using the product, carefully read through "Instruction manual" to understand the safety precautions and operation of it.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

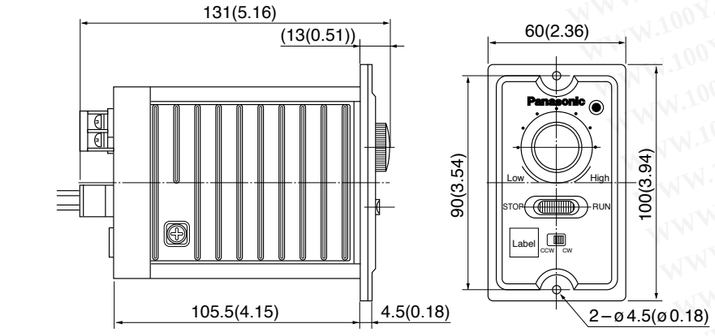
• Layout drawing

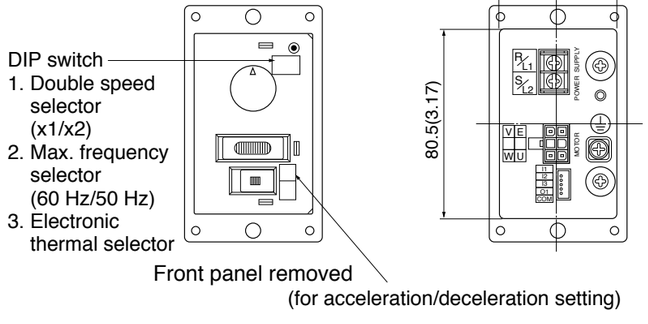


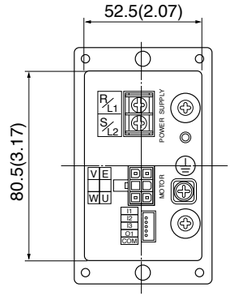
Prepare optional parts before connecting the unit to motor external terminal.

• Outline drawing

Unit: mm (inch)



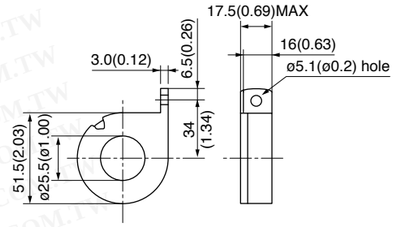




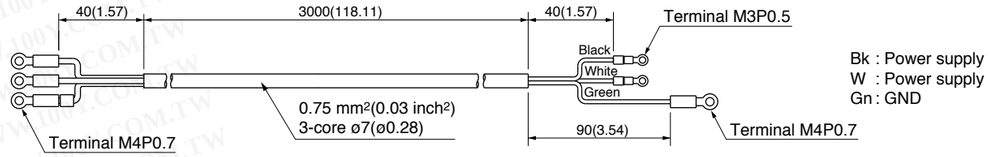
• Option

Unit: mm (inch)

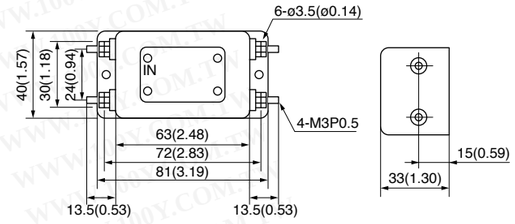
• Data line filter (DV0P031)



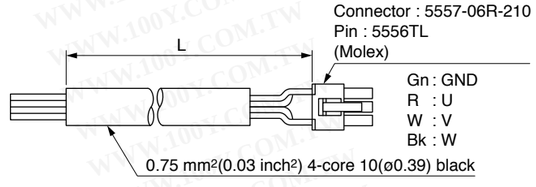
• Power supply cord (DV0P137)



• Noise filter (DV0P140)

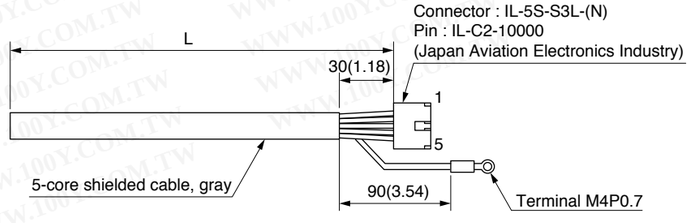


• Motor extension cord



Option part No.	L : m (inch)
DV0P13802	2(78.74)
DV0P13803	3(118.11)
DV0P13805	5(196.85)

• External control extension cord



Option part No.	L : m (inch)
DV0P13902	2(78.74)
DV0P13903	3(118.11)
DV0P13905	5(196.85)

Connector Pin No.	Conductor color	Terminal symbol
5	W	I1
4	R	I2
3	Bk	I3
2	Y	O1
1	Gn	COM

Brake Unit

Contents

- Brake Unit Overview C-32
- Product information C-33

This product is for industrial equipment. Don't use this product at general household.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Brake Unit Overview

Outline of Brake Unit

- These units are electric brakes that can stop motor immediately.
- These brake units are divided into the contactless brake unit MB48X type and contact brake unit SD type EX types .
- The contacting type brake units can be used with 3-phase motor.
- The contactless MB48X type brake units can be used with induction motor, reversible motor and electromagnetic brake motor.
- The MB48X type, input supply is compatible with a wide range of single-phase 230 V from single-phase 100 V.

Product designation

- **Contactless brake unit MB48X type**

DVMB 48 X Z

- **48** — Size
  - 48 mm sq. (1.89 inch sq.)
- **X** — Motor type
  - X: Induction motor, reversible motor and electromagnetic brake motor.
- **Z** — Voltage
  - Z: Single-phase 230 V from single-phase 100 V.
- **DVMB** — Contactless brake unit

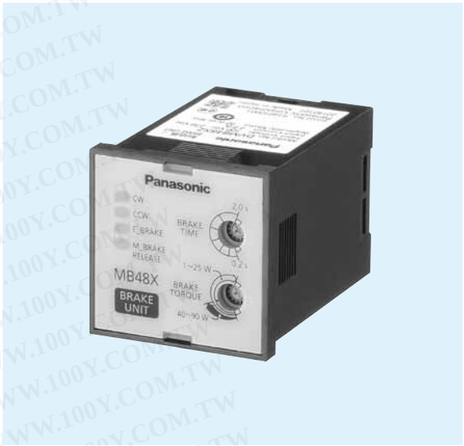
- **Contacting brake unit SD type, EX type**

DZ9 1 02

- **1** — Voltage
  - 1: Single-phase 100 VAC
  - 2: Single-phase 200 VAC
  - 3: 3-phase 200 VAC
- **02** — Type
  - 02: SD type
  - 13: EX type
- **DZ9** — Contacting brake unit

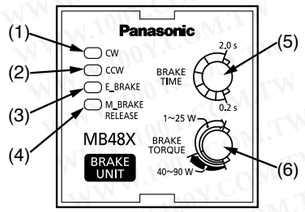
Brake Unit

Contactless brake unit MB48X type



- **Features**
  - **Maintenance-free**
    Contactless configuration requires no maintenance.
  - **Can support to a wide motor capacity**
    It can support up to 90 W from 1 W.
    Brake resistor is not required and wiring is simplified.
  - **Easier standardization of panel design**
    Control panel can be sized to DIN standard at lower total cost.
  - **Adjustment of the electric brake became easy.**
    Brake time, brake torque can be adjusted steplessly, brake resistance is not required.

- **Part Names and Functions**



	Name	Function
(1)	CW lamp	Lights when motor is turning clockwise when viewed from output shaft.
(2)	CCW lamp	Lights when motor is turning counterclockwise when viewed from output shaft.
(3)	E_BRAKE lamp	Lights when the electric brake is operating.
(4)	M_BRAKE RELEASE lamp	Lights when the electromagnetic brake is energized, releasing braking.
(5)	Braking time control volume	Adjust the operating time of electric brake in response to inertia of the load.
(6)	Braking torque control volume	To increase the braking torque, turn the knob CW. For a motor sized between 40 W and 90 W, adjust the torque within the range indicated by the black arrow.

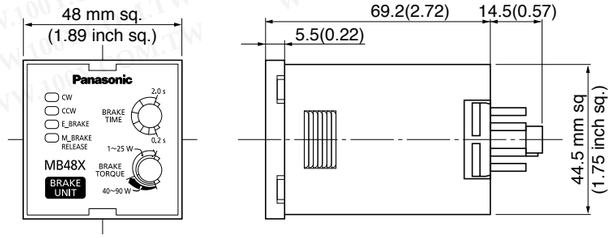
- **Specification**

		DVMB48XZ
Basic Specification	Rated Voltage	Single-phase AC100 V to AC230 V
	Allowable power fluctuation range	±10 %
	Power supply frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz
	Control input voltage	DC24 V (±10 %)
	Off-state voltage	DC3 V or higher
	Ambient temperature	–10 C˚ to +40 C˚ (no freezing) *1
	Ambient humidity	20 % to 85 % RH (no dewing)
	Altitude	1000 m or lower
	Vibration	5.9 m/s² or below (10 Hz to 60 Hz)
	Storage temperature, storage humidity	Normal temperature*2. Normal humidity
Basic function		Run/stop, normal/reverse rotation using the same wiring *3, instantaneous stop with electric brake, electromagnetic brake control
Applicable motor		Induction motor, reversible motor and electromagnetic brake single phase motor. 90 W from 1 W *4
Braking time setting range		Stepless regulation between 0.2 sec and 2.0 sec
Braking torque regulation		Stepless regulation
Protection degree		IP20 or equivalent
Mass		130 g

*1: Measured at a point 5 cm from brake unit body.
*2: –20 C˚ to +60 C˚ (no freezing) for a short period (a few days) of transportation
*3: Exclude induction motor (compatible with Japanese standards).
*4: The unit cannot be used with Sq.42 mm size geared motor.

Note)
1. Electric braking system has no holding torque.
2. For application requiring larger holding force, use Panasonic electromagnetic brake motor.
3. When braking a load with excessively large inertia, related issues are strength and life of motor shaft and gear. For these subjects, consult us.
4. When using motor other than compact geared motor, consult us.

- **External dimensions**



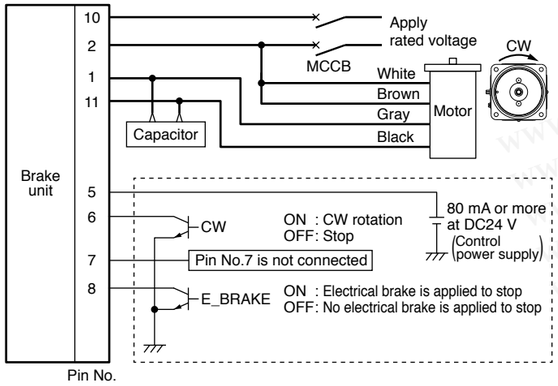
Unit: mm (inch)

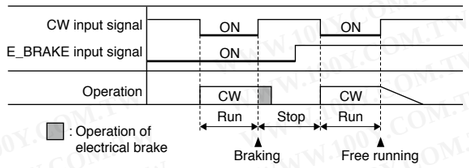
- DIN terminal block or Cap is not supplied with the product. (Please refer to page D-5 Recommended terminal.)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Standard electrical wiring diagram

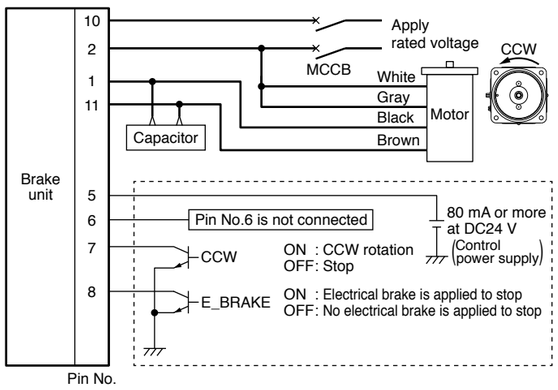
• Induction motor (compatible with Japanese standards) CW rotation

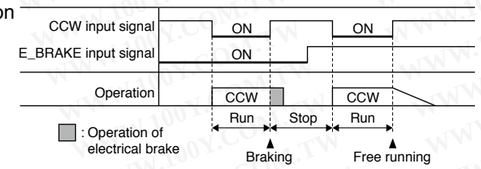




Notes:
1. Number of motors that can be connected to the brake unit is only one.
2. The thick solid lines represent main circuit. Use conductor of size 0.5 mm² or larger for the main circuit.
3. Leave pins 3, 4, 7 and 9 unconnected.
   (These pins are not isolated from the internal circuit.)
4. According to this wiring diagram, the motor rotates clockwise (CW) when viewed from the end of shaft.
   Note that output shaft of the gear head may rotate CCW.
5. The CW lamp lights while the motor is running.

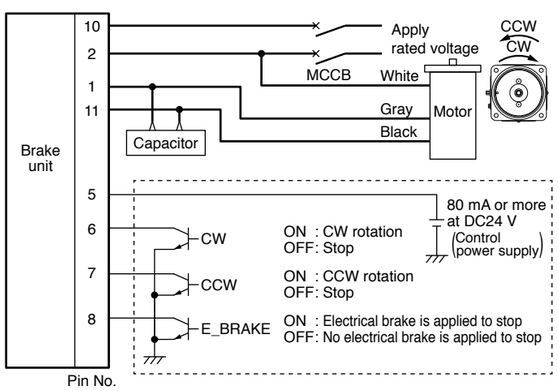
• Induction motor (compatible with Japanese standards) CCW rotation

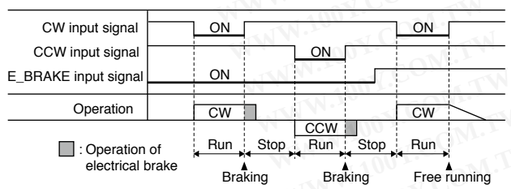




Notes:
1. Number of motors that can be connected to the brake unit is only one.
2. The thick solid lines represent main circuit. Use conductor of size 0.5 mm² or larger for the main circuit.
3. Leave pins 3, 4, 6 and 9 unconnected.
   (These pins are not isolated from the internal circuit.)
4. According to this wiring diagram, the motor rotates counterclockwise (CCW) when viewed from the end of shaft.
   Note that output shaft of the gear head may rotate CW.
5. The CCW lamp lights while the motor is running.

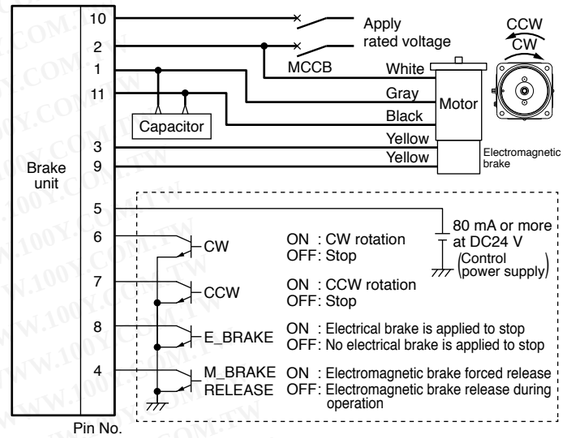
• Induction motor (compatible with international standards) Reversible motor

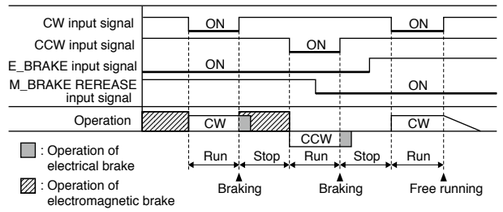




Notes:
1. Number of motors that can be connected to the brake unit is only one.
2. The thick solid lines represent main circuit. Use conductor of size 0.5 mm² or larger for the main circuit.
3. Do not input CW rotation signal and CCW rotation signal at the same time.
   Otherwise, both signals cause application of excessive power to the motor to burn out.
4. Do not input rotating direction change signal or the operation instruction while the electrical brake is being applied.
5. Leave the pins 3, 4 and 9 unconnected.
   (These pins are not isolated from the internal circuit)
6. For the purpose of this diagram, CW and CCW refer to direction of the motor rotation when viewed it from the motor shaft end.
   Note that output shaft of the gear head may turn in opposite direction.
7. To change the rotating direction of the induction motor, wait until the motor stops completely.

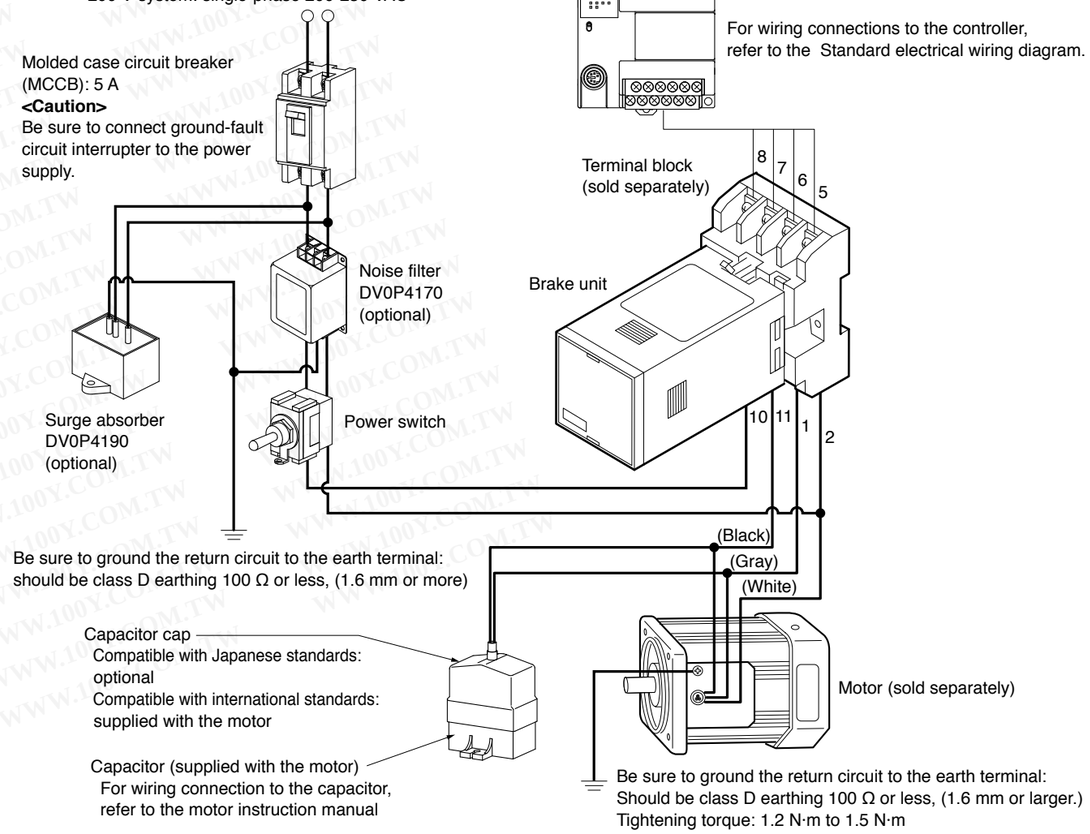
• Single-phase motor with electromagnetic brake





Notes:
1. Number of motors that can be connected to the brake unit is only one.
2. The thick solid lines represent main circuit. Use conductor of size 0.5 mm² or larger for the main circuit.
3. Do not input CW rotation signal and CCW rotation signal at the same time.
   Otherwise, both signals cause application of excessive power to the motor to burn out.
4. Do not input rotating direction change signal or the operation instruction while the electrical brake is being applied.
5. For the purpose of this diagram, CW and CCW refer to direction of the motor rotation when viewed it from the motor shaft end.
   Note that output shaft of the gear head may turn in opposite direction.

• **wiring diagram** (for reversible motor)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

EX type　　SD type

- These brake units are electric brakes used to instantaneously stop motors.
- These electric brakes have longer life expectancy and can perform inching operation.

• Features

<SD type>

1. Compact 8P plug-in configuration.
2. Can be used in combination with other commercially available SSR (contactless relay).
   These combinations enable the use of electrical signals for “run” and “quick stop” control of motors.
3. The electric brake operates for approx. 0.5 sec.

<EX type>

1. Can be controlled using electrical signal.
   Electrical signal can be used for “run”, “quick stop” and “coast to stop” control of motors.
2. Operation time of the electric brake is adjustable.
   Operation time is set to a suitable value within the range from 0.1 sec to 2 sec
3. “Run” and “Instantaneous stop” lamps are provided.

• Names and functions

• Braking time control

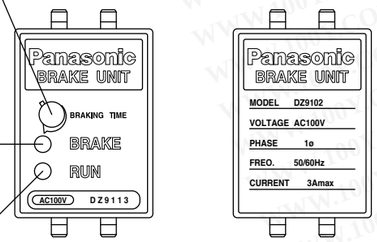
Adjusts the time up to 2 sec (standard). Since longer braking current increases motor temperature, the shortest time necessary to stop the motor is the recommended setting.

• Brake lamp

Lights in red while the braking current is flowing.

• Run lamp

Lights in green while the motor is running.



EX type　　SD type

• Models and applicable motors

		SD type			EX type	
	Rated voltage	DZ9102	DZ9202	DZ9302	DZ9113	DZ9213
Induction motor Reversible motor	Single-phase 100 V	○	------	------	○	------
	Single-phase 200 V	------	○	------	------	○
3-phase motor	3-phase 200 V	------	------	○	------	------

• Specification

<SD type>

Item \ Part No.	DZ9102	DZ9202	DZ9302
Rated voltage	Single-phase 100 VAC	Single-phase 200 VAC	3-phase 200 VAC
Power frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz		
Permissible current	Operation current 3 A		
Applicable motor	3 W to 90 W *1		
Braking method	Feeds electric braking current for a specified time		
Electric braking time	0.5 sec (typ)		
Operating temperature	–10 ˚C to 50 ˚C		
Storage temperature	–10 ˚C to 60 ˚C		

<EX type>

Item \ Part No.	DZ9113	DZ9213
Rated voltage	Single-phase 100 VAC	Single-phase 200 VAC
Power frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz	
Permissible current	Operation current 3 A	
Applicable motor	3 W to 90 W *1	
Braking method	Feeds electric braking current for a specified time	
Electric braking time	Variable up to 2 sec (typ)	
Operating temperature	–10 ˚C to 50 ˚C	
Storage temperature	–10 ˚C to 60 ˚C	

*1: The unit cannot be used with Sq.42 mm size geared motor.

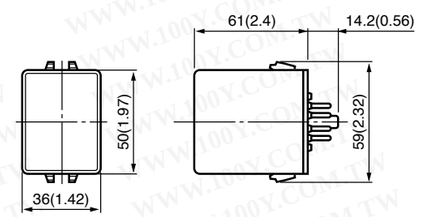
[Notes]

1. Electric braking system has no holding torque.
2. For application requiring holding force, use Panasonic electromagnetic brake motor.
3. When braking a load with excessively large inertia, related issues are strength and life of motor shaft and gear. For these subjects, consult us.
4. When using motor other than compact geared motor, consult us.

• Outline drawing

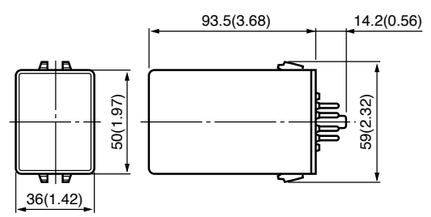
SD type

Unit: mm (inch)



EX type

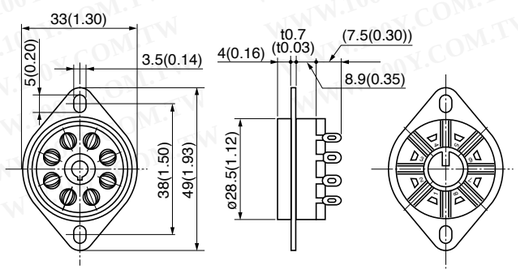
Unit: mm (inch)



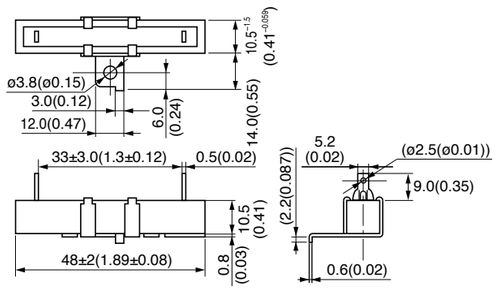
Accessories

Unit: mm (inch)

• Socket (common to SD and EX)



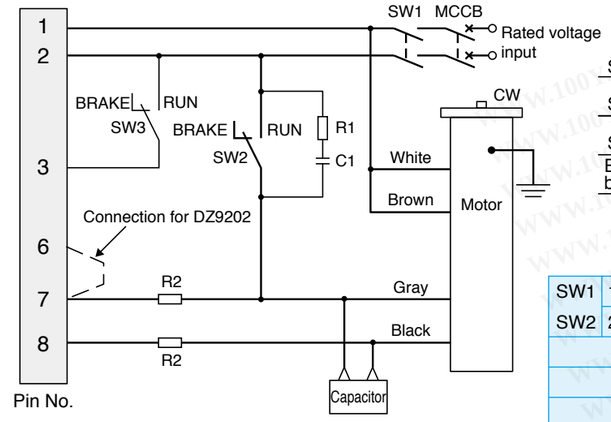
• External resistor for braking (for DZ9302 only)

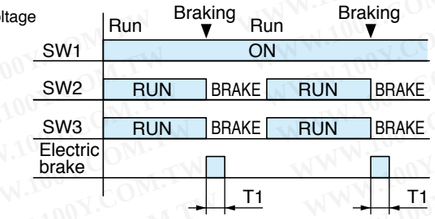


* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

The thick continuous lines in the circuit diagram below represent main circuit. Use conductor of 0.75 mm² (AWG18) or more. The thin continuous lines represent signal circuit. Use conductor of size 0.3 mm² (AWG22) or more.

• DZ9102 and DZ9202 fundamental electrical wiring diagram (induction motor)





SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC	
SW2	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC	
SW3		DC10V 10mA	
R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)	
Motor		25 W or smaller	40 W or larger
R2	100 V supply system	0 Ω	30 Ω (approx. 100 W)
	200 V supply system	0 Ω	100 Ω (approx. 100 W)

• When wired as shown above, the motor turns clockwise when viewed from the shaft end. To turn it counterclockwise, exchange brown and gray leads.

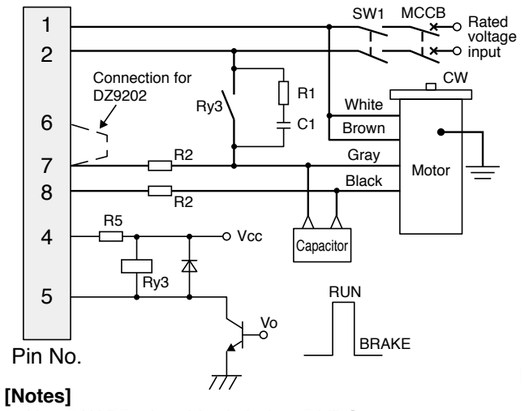
[Notes]

1. When SW2 and SW3 are switched from RUN to BRAKE, electric brake is applied for approx. 0.5 sec (T1) causing the motor to stop quickly.
2. Both SW2 and SW3 should be switched from RUN to BRAKE at the same time.
3. The wattage of R2 depends on frequency of start and stop operations. First check the power dissipation.

Control signal

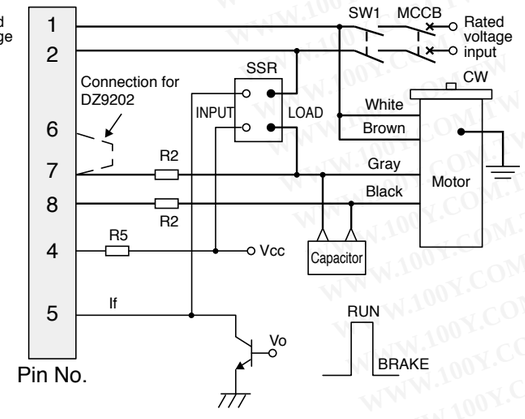
• When using power relay

RY3	Panasonic: HC type relay or equivalent



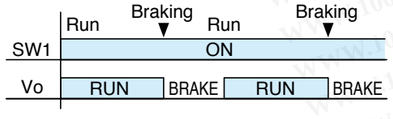
• When using contactless relay (SSR)

SSR	Panasonic: AQ-J 10 A type or equivalent



[Notes]

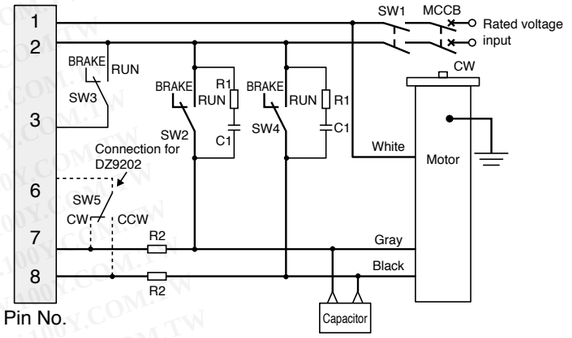
1. Use 0 W R5 when Vcc is below 6 VDC.
   When Vcc is 6 VDC or higher, determine the value of R5 according to the equation shown below.
   Ripple of Vcc should be 5 % or below. (Internal resistance 220 Ω)
   - Resistance of R5 $R5 = \frac{Vcc - 6\ V}{If}$ at If = 15 mA to 20 mA
   - Example Vcc = 24 V If = 20 mA
     $R5 = \frac{24 - 6}{20 \times 10^{-3}} = 900\ \Omega \fallingdotseq 1\ k\Omega$
2. Also refer to SSR handling precaution (see contactless relay catalog).



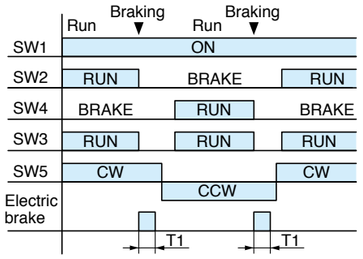
* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

The thick continuous lines in the circuit diagram below represent main circuit. Use conductor of 0.75 mm² (AWG18) or more. The thin continuous lines represent signal circuit. Use conductor of size 0.3 mm² (AWG22) or more.

• DZ9102 and DZ9202 standard electrical diagram (reversible motor)



Rotating direction viewed from shaft end	
CW	Clockwise
CCW	Counterclockwise



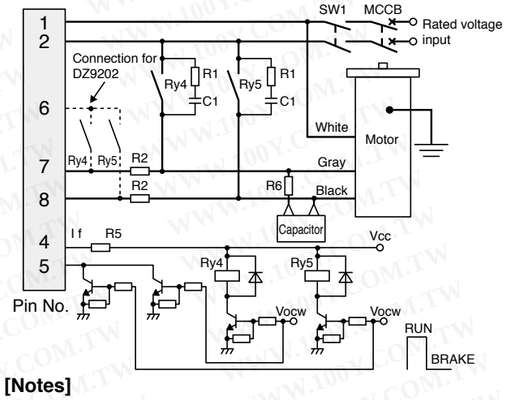
SW1, SW2	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC	
SW4, SW5	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC	
SW3		DC10 V 10 mA	
R1+C1		DV0P008A (option)	
Motor		25 W or smaller	40 W or larger
R2	100 V supply system	0 Ω	30 Ω (approx. 100 W)
	200 V supply system	0 Ω	100 Ω (approx. 100 W)

[Notes]

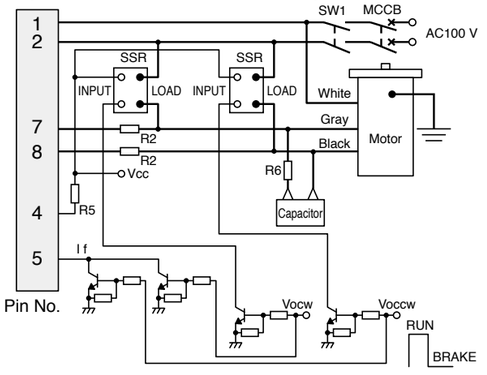
1. When SW2 (SW4) and SW3 are switched from RUN to BRAKE, electric brake is applied for approx. 0.5 sec (T1) causing the motor to stop quickly.
2. Never place both SW2 and SW4 in RUN position at the same time.
3. Never select RUN while electric brake is applied (T1).
4. When using DZ9202, do not operate SW5 while the electric brake is being applied (T1).
5. The wattage of R2 should be determined based on frequency of start and stop operations. First check the power dissipation.

Control signal

• When using power relay



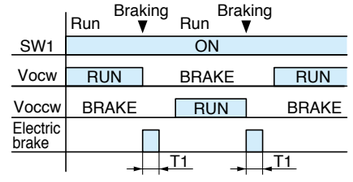
• When using contactless relay (SSR) (Cannot be used for DZ9202)



[Notes]

1. Use 0 Ω R5 when Vcc is below 6 VDC.
   When Vcc is 6 VDC or higher, determine the value of R5 according to the equation shown in description for induction motor.
   Ripple of Vcc should be 5 % or below. (Internal resistance 220 Ω)
2. Ry4 and Ry5 should be relay or electromagnetic contactor with the rated voltage two or more times the power supply voltage and the rated current 3 A or more.
3. Do not place Vocw and Voccw in RUN at the same time.
4. Be sure to use resistor R6 to protect relay, SSR and capacitor. Current will flow through R6 - 2 A 90 W; 1.7 A 60 W; 1 A 40 W; 0.6 A 25 W; 0.4 A 15 W.
5. Also refer to SSR handling precaution (see contactless relay catalog).

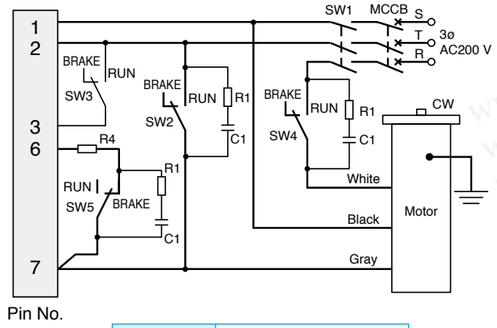
SSR	Panasonic: AQ-J 10 A type or equivalent
R6	10 Ω



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

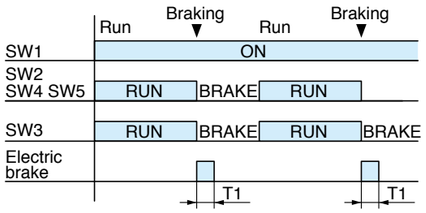
The thick continuous lines in the circuit diagram below represent main circuit. Use conductor of 0.75 mm² (AWG18) or more. The thin continuous lines represent signal circuit. Use conductor of size 0.3 mm² (AWG22) or more.

• DZ9302 fundamental electrical wiring diagram (3-phase motor)



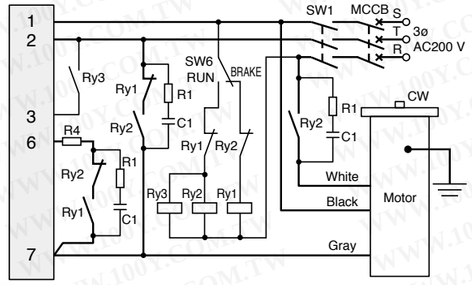
Pin No.

SW1, SW2 SW4, SW5	AC250 V 10 A min.
SW3	DC10 V 10 mA
R1+C1	DV0P008A (option)
R4	Accessory



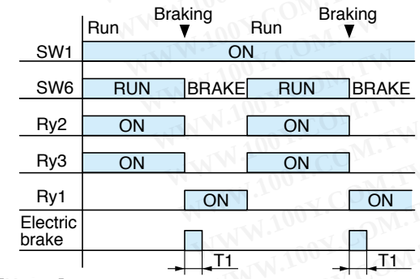
[Notes]
1. When SW2, SW3 and SW4 are switched from RUN to BRAKE, electric brake is applied for approx. 0.5 sec (T1) causing the motor to stop quickly.
2. Do not place these switches to RUN position while the electric braking is applied (T1).
3. A massive amount of current will flow through SW2, SW4 and SW5. Use a disconnecting device (switch or relay) rated at 10 A or more. When using a relay, use Panasonic: HL type relay or equivalent.

• For application using inching motion frequently
If SW2 and SW5 emit long sparks, use of the following circuit is recommended.



Pin No.

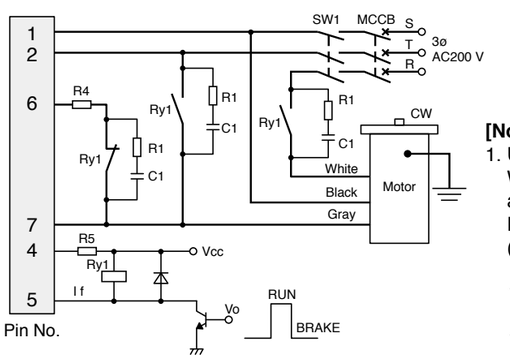
SW1, SW6	AC250 V 10 A min.
RY1, RY2	Panasonic: HL type relay or equivalent
R1+C1	DV0P008A (option)
R4	Accessory
RY3	Twin contact or Au-clad contact relay



[Notes]
Ry1 and Ry2 should be interlocked to avoid simultaneous “ON”.

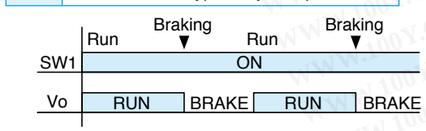
Control signal

• When using power relay



Pin No.

RY1	Panasonic: HL type relay or equivalent



[Notes]
1. Use 0 Ω R5 when Vcc is below 6 VDC.
When Vcc is 6 VDC or higher, determine the value of R5 according to the equation shown below.
Ripple of Vcc should be 5 % or below.
(Internal resistance 220 Ω)

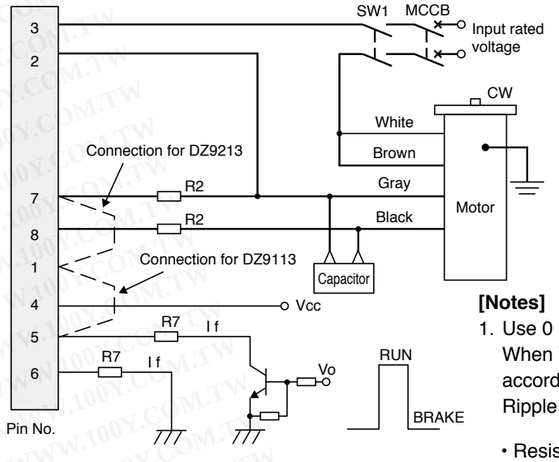
• Resistance of R5 $R5 = \frac{Vcc - 6\ V}{If}$ at If = 15 mA to 20 mA

• Example Vcc = 24 V If = 20 mA

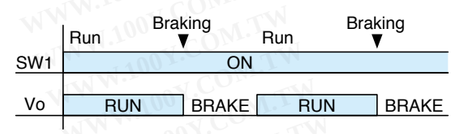
$$R5 = \frac{24 - 6}{20 \times 10^{-3}} = 900\ \Omega \fallingdotseq 1\ k\Omega$$

The thick continuous lines in the circuit diagram below represent main circuit. Use conductor of 0.75 mm² (AWG18) or more. The thin continuous lines represent signal circuit. Use conductor of size 0.3 mm² (AWG22) or more.

• DZ9113/DZ9213 fundamental electrical wiring diagram (unidirectional rotation and braking)



Pin No.



• When wired as shown left, the motor turns clockwise when viewed from the shaft end. To turn it counterclockwise, exchange brown and gray leads.

SW1	100 V supply system	5 A or more at 125 VAC	
	200 V supply system	5 A or more at 250 VAC	
Motor		25 W or smaller	40 W or larger
R2	100 V supply system	0 Ω	30 Ω (approx. 100 W)
	200 V supply system	0 Ω	100 Ω (approx. 100 W)

[Notes]
1. Use 0 Ω R7 when Vcc is below 6 VDC.
When Vcc is 6 VDC or higher, determine the value of R7 according to the equation shown below.
Ripple of Vcc should be 5 % or below. (Internal resistance 90 Ω)

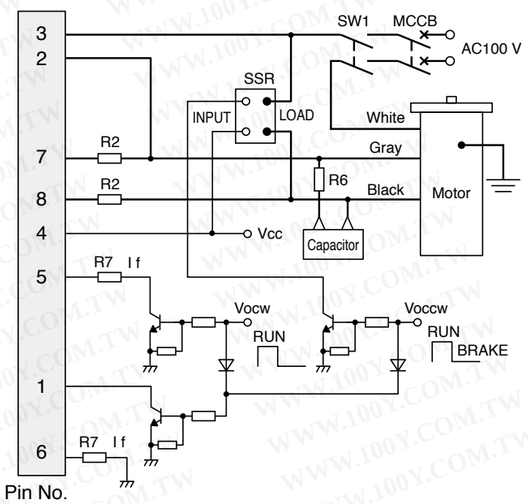
• Resistance of R7 $R7 = \frac{Vcc(MIN) - 6\ V}{If}$ at If = 32 mA to 45 mA

• Example: Vcc (MIN) = 12 V If = 40 mA

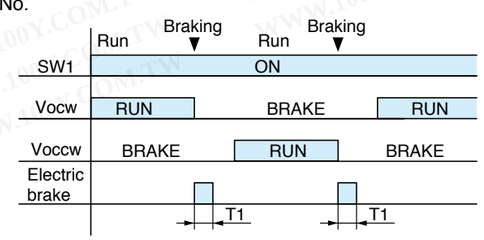
$$R7 = \frac{12 - 6}{40 \times 10^{-3}} = 150\ \Omega$$

2. The wattage of R2 depends on frequency of start and stop operations. First check the power dissipation.

• DZ9113 application wiring diagram (normal/reverse rotation and braking)



Pin No.



Motor	Single-phase 100 V Reversible motor
SSR	Panasonic: AQ-J 10 A type or equivalent
R6	10 Ω

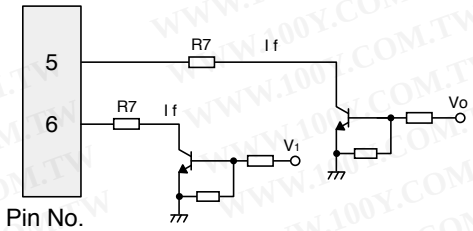
[Notes]
1. For information on R2, SW1, etc., not found in this figure, refer to the fundamental electrical diagram shown above.
2. For information on the SSR, refer to the related documents available from the contactless relay manufacturer.
3. The rated voltage of SSR should be 2 times or more the power supply voltage and the surge rating should be 100 A or more.
4. Be sure to use resistor R6 to protect SSR and capacitor.
Current will flow through R6 - 2 A 90 W; 0.7 A 60 W; 1 A 40 W; 0.6 A 25 W; 0.4 A 15 W. Determine the wattage by first checking the heat dissipation.
5. Never turn on the motor while the electric braking is operating (T1).
6. Do not place Vocw and Voccw in RUN position at the same time.
7. For Vcc and R7, refer to “Unidirectional rotation and braking” above.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

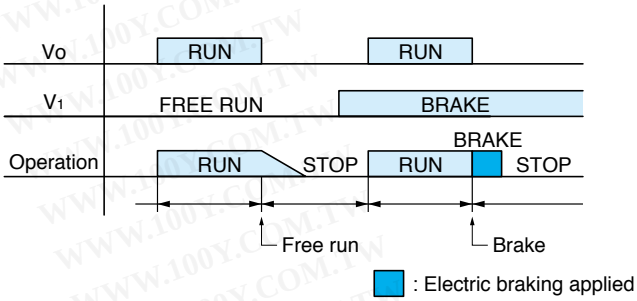
Brake Unit — Contacting EX type

• Stopping coasting DZ9113/DZ9213

• Coast stopping circuit wiring diagram



• Operation



[Notes]

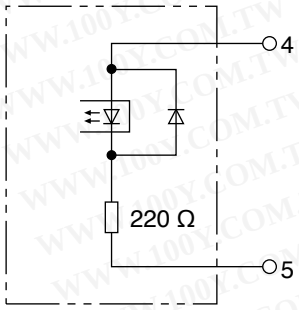
1. Turning on and off of input voltage V1 on pin 6 causes coasting and braking, respectively.
2. For the resistance value of R7, refer to basic electric wiring diagram (negative direction rotation and braking) of DZ9113/DZ9213.
3. For the remaining wiring connections, refer to respective electric wiring diagrams.

Brake Unit — SD type, EX type

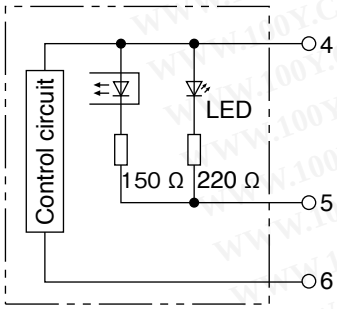
The thick continuous lines in the circuit diagram below represent main circuit. Use conductor of 0.75 mm² (AWG18) or more. The thin continuous lines represent signal circuit. Use conductor of size 0.3 mm² (AWG22) or more.

• Contactless signal input driving

• These are internal equivalent circuits that may be used for contactless signal driving devices such as TTL and MOSIC.

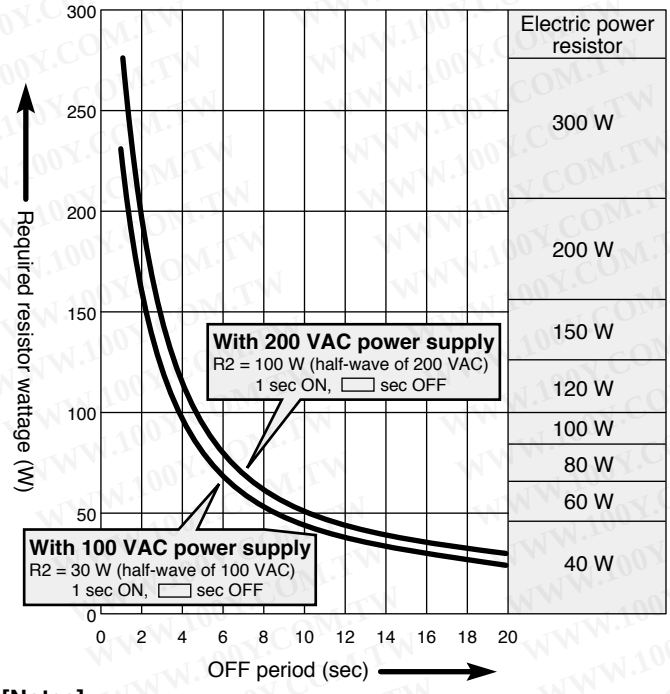


SD type



EX type

• Wattage of fixed resistor (R2)



[Notes]

The curves shown above are required wattage of electric power resistor R2 to maintain the surface temperature of it at 200 ˚C or below when it is driven with WR (average on/off cycle power) and 35 % load factor.

Load factor = 35 % ON duration (braking time) = 1 sec (fixed)

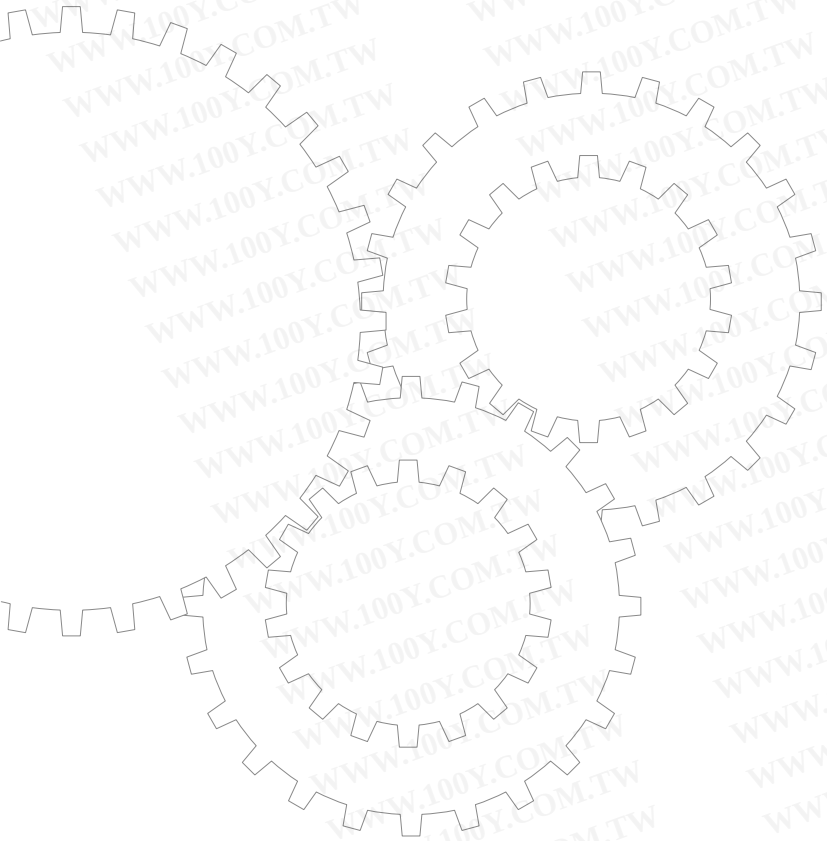
1. When 100 VAC supply WR = 476/(Toff + 1)
2. When 200 VAC supply WR = 571/(Toff + 1)

Example: 10 sec run; 5 sec stop; 1 sec braking; under 100 VAC

WR = 476 / [(10 + 5 + 1) + 1] = 31.7 W

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

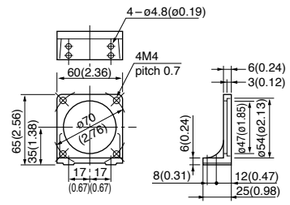
Options



• Mounting frame and dimensions

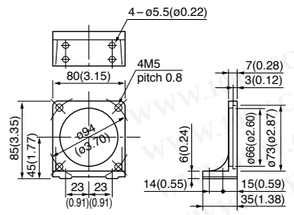
<Outer-base type*>

60 mm (2.36 inch) sq. M6B2



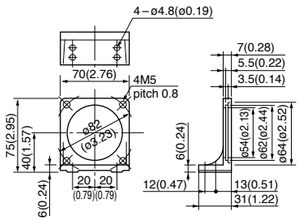
Unit : mm (inch)

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. M8B2



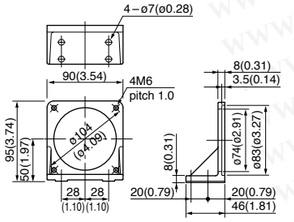
Unit : mm (inch)

70 mm (2.76 inch) sq. M7B2



Unit : mm (inch)

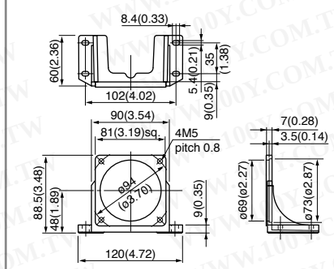
90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. M9B2



Unit : mm (inch)

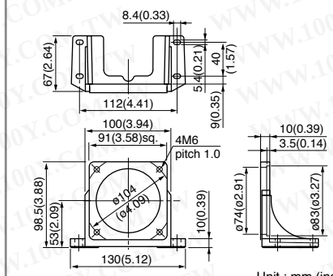
<Inner-base type*>

80 mm (3.15 inch) sq. M8B3



Unit : mm (inch)

90 mm (3.54 inch) sq. M9B3



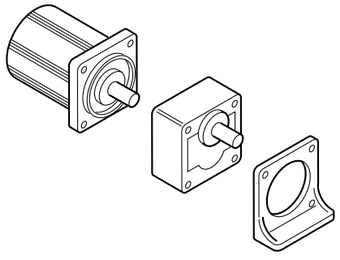
Unit : mm (inch)

* Not attachable to a hinged gear head or C&B motor.

* Outer-base type: A motor is attached outside the base mounting position.
* Inner-base type: A motor is attached inside the base mounting position.

• Mounting arrangement

Motor + Gear head + Mounting frame



• Mounting frame

Size (mm)	Part number
60 mm (2.36 inch) sq.	**M6B2**
70 mm (2.76 inch) sq.	**M7B2**
80 mm (3.15 inch) sq.	**M8B2**
	M8B3
90 mm (3.54 inch) sq.	**M9B2**
	M9B3

• O-ring

Repair parts
10 pcs packed in one bag.

Size (mm)	Part number
60 mm (2.36 inch) sq.	**DV0PN10006**
70 mm (2.76 inch) sq.	**DV0PN10007**
80 mm (3.15 inch) sq.	**DV0PN10008**
90 mm (3.54 inch) sq.	**DV0PN10009**

• Decimal gear head mounting screw (Material: Steel Trivalent Chromate Treatment or Black oxide coating)

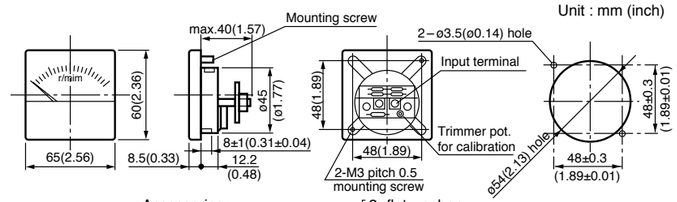
Part No.	Size	Supporting model		Standard quantity	Specification [Unit: mm(inch)]
		Decimal gear head	Applicable gear head		
M0PM4001	60 mm (2.36 inch) sq.	MX6G10XB	MX6G□BA, MX6G□B MX6G□MA, MX6G□M	4 pcs.	Cross recessed pan head screw M4 pitch 0.7, length 85(3.35)
M0PM5001	70 mm (2.76 inch) sq.	MX7G10XB	MX7G□BA, MX7G□B MX7G□MA, MX7G□M	4 pcs.	Cross recessed pan head screw M5 pitch 0.8, length 95(3.74)
M0PM5002	80 mm (3.15 inch) sq.	MX8G10XB	MX8G□B, MX8G□M	4 pcs.	Cross recessed pan head screw M5 pitch 0.8, length 85(3.35)
M0PM6002	90 mm (3.54 inch) sq.	MZ9G10XB	MY9G□B, MR9G□B MP9G□B	4 pcs.	Cross recessed pan head screw M6 pitch 1.0, length 65(2.56)
M0PM6003	90 mm (3.54 inch) sq.	MX9G10XB	MX9G□B, MX9G□M	4 pcs.	Cross recessed pan head screw M6 pitch 1.0, length 100(3.94)
M0PM6004	90 mm (3.54 inch) sq.	MZ9G10XB	MZ9G□B	4 pcs.	Cross-recessed hex head bolt M6 pitch 1.0, length 125(4.92)

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

• Tachometer (DV0P001)

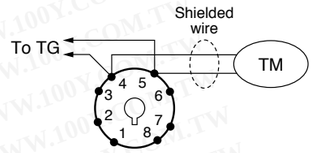
The motor speed can be easily indicated.
This meter is especially designed for Panasonic controllers only.

Unit : mm (inch)



<Accessories>
Mounting hardware M3 pitch 0.5 [2- flat washer, 2- spring washer, 2- hexagon nut

Panel cutout details
TOP VIEW



TM: Tachometer
TG: Tachometer generator

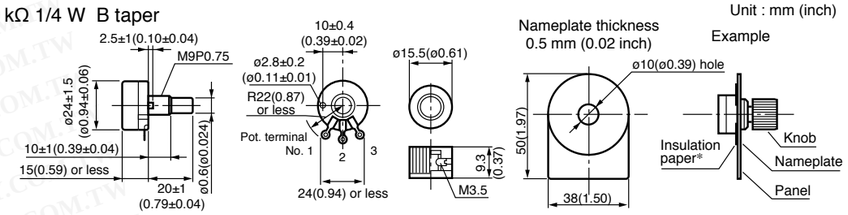
<Precautions>

1. Tachometer should be wired in parallel with TG.
2. When the wires for the tachometer (TM) becomes too long, use a twisted shielded wire in place. Please do not ground the shield portion.
3. Calibrate the readings with the trimmer potentiometer on the back of TM.
   Calibration : 1. Measure the motor speed with a revolution counter.
   2. Measure the frequency f of the voltage from TG by the oscilloscope.
   Rotation speed N (r/min) = 5f (Hz)

• External speed setter (DV0P002)

20 kΩ 1/4 W B taper

Unit : mm (inch)



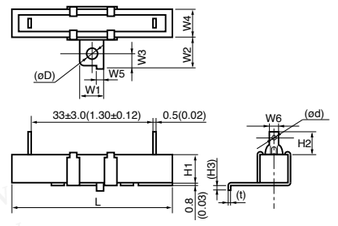
* Insert the insulation paper to positively isolate the terminals and chassis.

• External braking resistor (DV0P003)

5.6 Ω 10 W

<Notice>
DV0P003 has 5.6 Ω resistance.
When using commercial resistor, select 4.7 Ω to 6.8 Ω and power rating 10 W or more.
<Precautions>
• The resistor dissipates heat: do not touch.
• Mount the resistor to nonflammable material.

Unit : mm (inch)

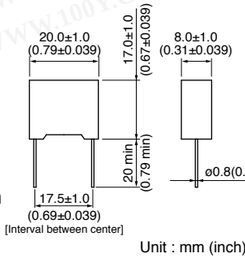


	Size (mm)	Size (inch)
L	48±2	1.89±0.08
W1	12±0.5	0.47±0.02
W2	14±1	0.55±0.04
W3	6±0.5	0.24±0.02
W4	10.5±1.5	0.41±0.06
W5	3±0.3	0.12±0.01
W6	5.2±0.5	0.20±0.5
H1	10.5±1.5	0.41±0.06
H2	9^{+3}_{-1}	$0.35^{+0.12}_{-0.04}$
H3	(2.2)	(0.09)
D	(3.8)	(0.15)
d	(2.5)	(0.10)
t	(0.6)	(0.02)

• Spark killer (DV0P008A)

0.1 µF 120 Ω

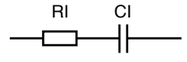
Use a spark killer to protect the main speed control circuit and switches.



Unit : mm (inch)

<Notice>

1. DV0P008A internal capacitor is 0.1 µF and internal resistance is 120 Ω. When using commercially available ones, follow the instructions shown below.



R1 = 10 Ω to 200 Ω (1/4 W or larger)
C1 = 0.1 µF to 0.33 µF (125 VAC or 250 VAC)

2. This spark killer cannot be used for 400 V model. Use a spark killer rated at 400 V or higher.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

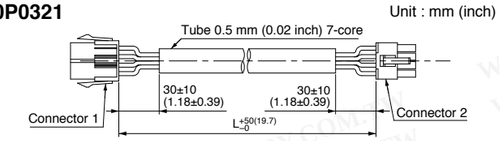
Options

• Unit type motor extension cord

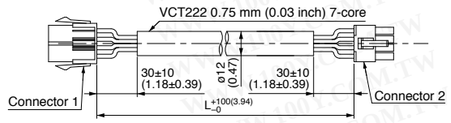
When the distance between the controller and the motor is longer than 1 m (39.37 inch), use a suitable extension cord shown right.

DV0P0321

Unit : mm (inch)



DV0P0322 to DV0P0325



Unit : m (inch)

Part No.	Length
DV0P0321	1 (39.37)
DV0P0322	2 (78.74)
DV0P0323	3 (118.11)
DV0P0324	4 (157.48)
DV0P0325	5 (196.85)

The 1 m (39.37 inch) cord is supplied with the motor.

• Capacitor

• The capacitor delivered together with the motor can be separately available as an option.

• Capacitor cap

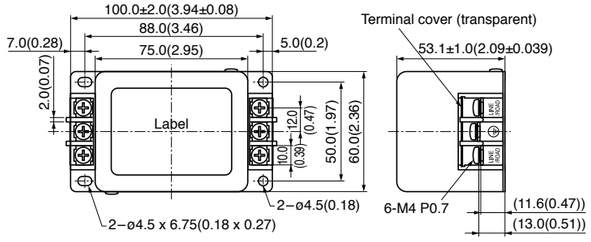
• The capacitor cap delivered together with the motor can be separately available.

[Notes]
1. 10 caps are packed in one bag.
2. We accept the order for caps in unit of bag.
3. Please refer to the motor specification page for each dimensions of the capacitor.

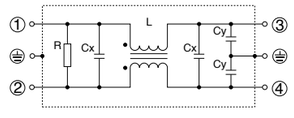
• Noise filter

DV0P3611-5, DV0P4170

Unit : mm (inch)



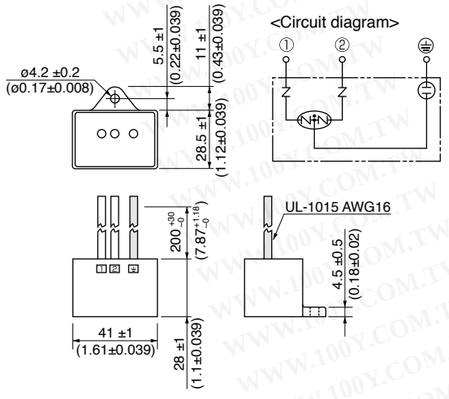
<Circuit diagram>



• Surge absorber

DV0P4190

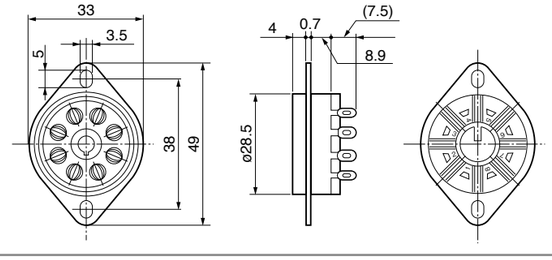
Unit : mm (inch)



• 8-pin socket

DV0P4560

Unit : mm (inch)



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Recommended components

Panasonic Industrial Devices SUNX Co.,Ltd.

• Combination of the set and recommended components
(The customer should arrange the recommended components.)
These are products of Panasonic Industrial Devices SUNX Co.,Ltd.

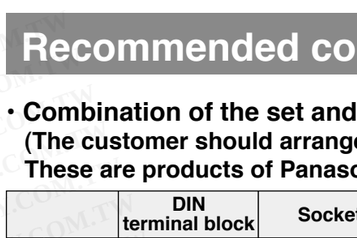
		DIN terminal block	Socket	Cap	Rear panel terminal block	Flush *1, *2 mounting frame	Protective cover	Rail Fastening plate
Speed controller	MGSD	AT7803 ATC180031	AW68102	AD8013	AT78041	AT785* AT781* AT782* AT7831	AT7881 (only for MGSD)	———
	EX	AT7803	AW68102 (accessory)		———	———	———	
Brake unit	SD	AT7803	AW68102 (accessory)	AD8013	AT78041	AT785* AT781* AT782* AT7831	———	———
	EX				———	———		
	MB48X	ATC180041	———	ATA4861	———	ATA4811	AQM4801	ATA48011 ATA4806

*1 If you use embedded mounting frame for MGSD or SD types, please use the cap (AD8013) or the rear terminal socket (AT78041) for connection wiring.
The DIN terminal block or socket cannot be used in case of embedded mounting frame.

*2 If you use embedded mounting frame for MB48X type, please use the cap (ATA4861) for connection wiring.
The DIN terminal block or socket cannot be used in case of embedded mounting frame.

• DIN terminal block

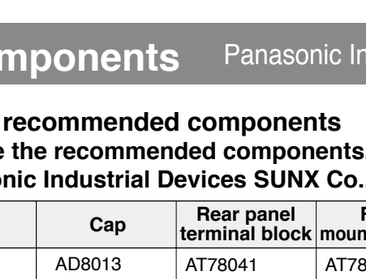
AT7803



Unit : mm (inch)

8-pin

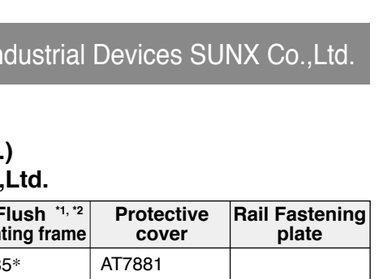
ATC180031



Unit : mm (inch)

8-pin

ATC180041



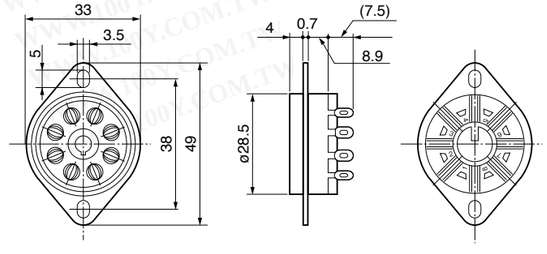
Unit : mm (inch)

11-pin

• Socket

AW68102

Unit : mm (inch)



8-pin

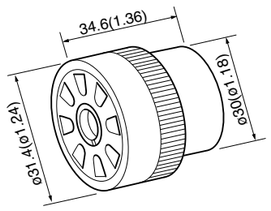
* Do not use this socket in condition where it receive any vibration.
To securely fix such product,use the DIN terminal block or flush type mounting frame.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

Recommended components

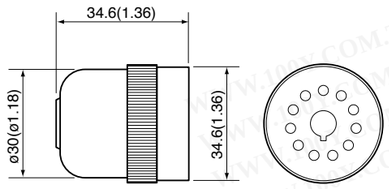
• Cap

AD8013 Unit : mm (inch)



8-pin

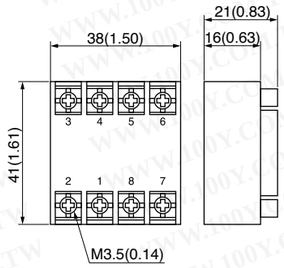
ATA4861 Unit : mm (inch)



11-pin

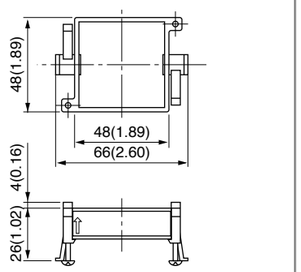
• Rear panel terminal block

AT78041 Unit : mm (inch)

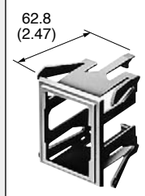
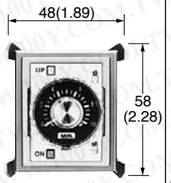
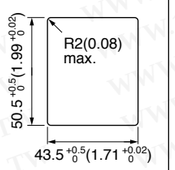
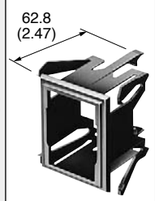
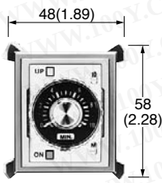
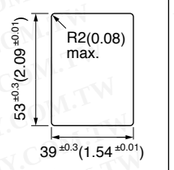
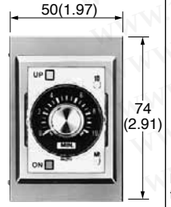
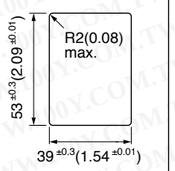
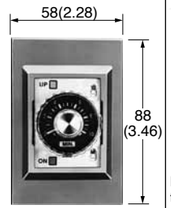
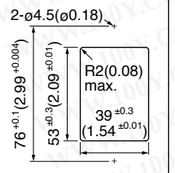


• Flush mounting frame

ATA4811 Unit : mm (inch)



Unit : mm (inch)

	Shape	Color	Model No.	Front view	Size of mount hole (unit: mm) Recommended hole size
H type		Gray	◎AT7851		
		Black	◎AT7852		
		Silver gray	◎AT7853		
K type		Gray	◎AT7811		
		Black	◎AT7812		
		Silver gray	◎AT7813		
MHP type		Gray	◎AT7821		
		Black	◎AT7822		
		Silver gray	◎AT7823		
MHP-M type		Gray	◎AT7831		

Distance between 2 parallel holes to be 6.5 mm (0.26 inch) or more.*

Distance between 2 parallel holes to be 11 mm (0.43 inch) or more.*

Distance between 2 parallel holes to be 13 mm (0.51 inch) or more.*

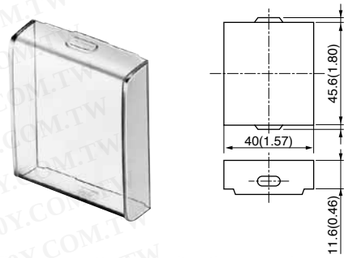
Distance between 2 parallel holes to be 21 mm (0.83 inch) or more.*

Note 1: Compatible panel thickness is between 1.0 mm and 3.5 mm (0.039 inch and 0.14 inch).
Note 2: * The distance between holes when mounting the controllers in parallel.
Note 3: Mounting frames shown above are not applicable for EX type controller.
Note 4: If you use embedded mounting frame for MGSD or SD types, please use the cap (AD8013) or the rear terminal socket (AT78041) for connection wiring.
Note 5: If you use embedded mounting frame for MB48X type, please use the cap (ATA4861) for connection wiring.
Note 6: The DIN terminal block or socket cannot be used in case of embedded mounting frame.

* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

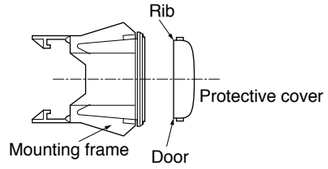
• Protective cover

AT7881 Unit : mm (inch)

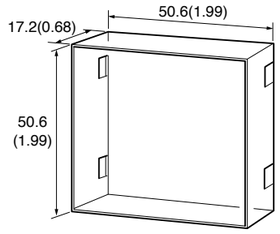


1. The cover attached after the speed setting prevents wrong operation and serves as a dust cover.
2. The cover is applicable to any of the flush type mounting frames.

Snap the protective cover into the mounting frame, accessing from the front side of the frame, with the protective cover rib kept warped by fingers pressing on the arrow mark on the protective cover. This can be done, whether or not the mounting frame has a unit in it.

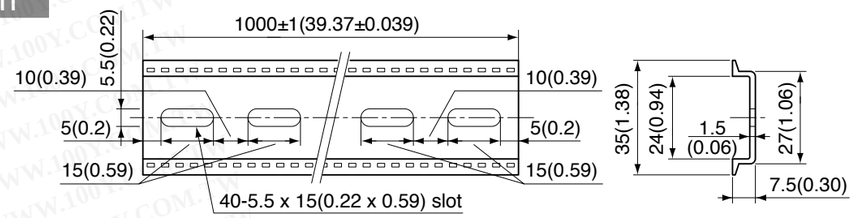


AQM4801 Unit : mm (inch)



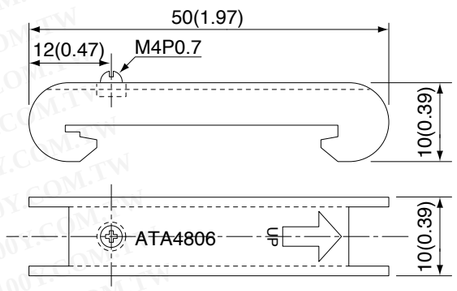
• DIN rail

ATA48011 Unit : mm (inch)



• Fastening plate

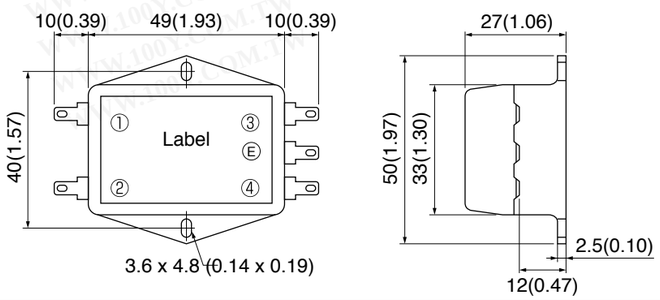
ATA4806 Unit : mm (inch)



• Noise filter

MR-2043 Unit : mm (inch)

Manufacturer:
NEC Tokin Corporation



* Please read your User's manual carefully so that you will understand the operation and safety precautions before attempting to operate the system.

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Index

Part No.	Specifications	Carrying page
Optional parts for speed controller, brake unit		
DV0P001	Tachometer	D-3
DV0P002	External speed setter	D-3
DV0P003	External braking resistor	D-3
DV0P008A	Spark killer	D-3
DV0P3611-5	Noise filter	D-4
DV0P4170	Noise filter	D-4
DV0P4190	Surge absorber	D-4
DV0P4560	8-pin socket	D-4
Optional parts for inverter		
DV0P031	Data line filter	C-29
DV0P137	Power supply cord single-phase 200 VAC 3 m	C-29
DV0P13802	Motor extension cord 2 m	C-29
DV0P13803	Motor extension cord 3 m	C-29
DV0P13805	Motor extension cord 5 m	C-29
DV0P13902	External control extension cord 2 m	C-29
DV0P13903	External control extension cord 3 m	C-29
DV0P13905	External control extension cord 5 m	C-29
DV0P140	Noise filter	C-29
Unit type motor extension cord		
DV0P0321	Extension cord 1 m	D-4
DV0P0322	Extension cord 2 m	D-4
DV0P0323	Extension cord 3 m	D-4
DV0P0324	Extension cord 4 m	D-4
DV0P0325	Extension cord 5 m	D-4
Separate type speed controller		
DV1131	EX type speed controller	C-7
DV1132	EX type speed controller	C-7
DV1134	EX type speed controller	C-7
DV1231	EX type speed controller	C-7
DV1234	EX type speed controller	C-7
MGSDA1	MGSD type speed controller	C-6
MGSDB1	MGSD type speed controller	C-6
MGSDB2	MGSD type speed controller	C-6
Unit type speed controller (Spare parts)*		
DVUS606L	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUS606Y	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUX606L	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUX606Y	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUS715L	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUS715Y	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUX715L	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUX715Y	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUS825L	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUS825Y	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUX825L	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUX825Y	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUS940L	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUS940Y	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUX940L	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUX940Y	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUS960L	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUS960Y	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUX960L	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUX960Y	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUS990L	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUS990Y	Unit type US series	C-21
DVUX990L	Unit type UX series	C-21
DVUX990Y	Unit type UX series	C-21
Contactless type brake unit		
DVMB48XZ	MB48X type	C-33
Contacting type brake unit		
DZ9102	SD type	C-37
DZ9113	EX type	C-37
DZ9202	SD type	C-37
DZ9213	EX type	C-37
DZ9302	SD type	C-37

* Spare parts: Extension cable (1 m) and instruction manual are not included.

Part No.	Specifications	Carrying page
Capacitor (Repair parts)		
M0PC0.6M40	Capacitor	
M0PC0.6M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC0.7M40	Capacitor	
M0PC0.8M40	Capacitor	
M0PC0.8M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC0.9M40	Capacitor	
M0PC1.2M40	Capacitor	
M0PC1.2M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC1.3M20	Capacitor	
M0PC1.3M40	Capacitor	
M0PC1.3M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC1.5M20	Capacitor	
M0PC1.5M40	Capacitor	
M0PC1.5M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC1.7M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC1.8M40	Capacitor	
M0PC10M20	Capacitor	
M0PC10M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC10M40	Capacitor	
M0PC10M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC12M20	Capacitor	
M0PC12M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC14M20	Capacitor	
M0PC14M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC15M20	Capacitor	
M0PC16M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC18M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC1M40	Capacitor	
M0PC1M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC2.1M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC2.4M40	Capacitor	
M0PC2.5M20	Capacitor	
M0PC2.5M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC2.5M40	Capacitor	
M0PC2.5M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC20M20	Capacitor	
M0PC20M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC25M20	Capacitor	
M0PC25M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC28M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC2M20	Capacitor	
M0PC2M40	Capacitor	
M0PC2M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC3.5M20	Capacitor	
M0PC3.5M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC3.5M40	Capacitor	
M0PC3.5M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC3.8M40	Capacitor	
M0PC30M20	Capacitor	
M0PC30M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC32M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC35M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC3M20	Capacitor	
M0PC3M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC3M40	Capacitor	
M0PC3M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC4.5M20	Capacitor	
M0PC4.5M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC4.5M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC40M18	Capacitor	
M0PC40M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC4M20	Capacitor	
M0PC4M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC4M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC5.5M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC5.8M40	Capacitor	
M0PC5M20	Capacitor	
M0PC5M40	Capacitor	
M0PC5M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC6.2M38	Capacitor	
M0PC6.5M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC6M20	Capacitor	
M0PC6M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC6M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC7.5M37	Capacitor	
M0PC7.5M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC7M20	Capacitor	
M0PC7M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC8M20	Capacitor	
M0PC8M25G	Capacitor	
M0PC8M45G	Capacitor	
M0PC9.5M20	Capacitor	
Capacitor cap		
10 pieces in one bag. Please order by bags unit.		
M0PC3917	Capacitor cap	
M0PC3922	Capacitor cap	
M0PC3926	Capacitor cap	
M0PC5026	Capacitor cap	
M0PC5032	Capacitor cap	
M0PC3114G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC3117G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC3718G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC3819G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC3821G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC4819G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC4821G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC5821G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC5822G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC5823G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC5829G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC5835G	Capacitor Cap	
M0PC5841G	Capacitor Cap	
O-ring		
10 pieces in one bag. Please order by bags unit.		
DV0PN10006	60 mm sq. O-ring for motor	D-2
DV0PN10007	70 mm sq. O-ring for motor	D-2
DV0PN10008	80 mm sq. O-ring for motor	D-2
DV0PN10009	90 mm sq. O-ring for motor	D-2
Inverter		
M1G4A1V1X	Inverter	C-27
M1G4A2V1X	Inverter	C-27
M1G9A1V1X	Inverter	C-27
M1G9A2V1X	Inverter	C-27
Mounting frame		
M6B2	60 mm sq. Mounting frame	D-2
M7B2	70 mm sq. Mounting frame	D-2
M8B2	80 mm sq. Mounting frame	D-2
M8B3	80 mm sq. Mounting frame	D-2
M9B2	90 mm sq. Mounting frame	D-2
M9B3	90 mm sq. Mounting frame	D-2
Decimal gear head mounting screw		
M0PM4001	60 mm sq. decimal gear head mounting screw	D-2
M0PM5001	70 mm sq. decimal gear head mounting screw	D-2
M0PM5002	80 mm sq. decimal gear head mounting screw	D-2
M0PM6002	90 mm sq. decimal gear head mounting screw	D-2
M0PM6003	90 mm sq. decimal gear head mounting screw	D-2
M0PM6004	90 mm sq. decimal gear head mounting screw	D-2
42 mm sq. motor		
M41A1G4L	Induction	B-10
M41A1S4L	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M41A3G2L	Induction	B-8
M41A3S2L	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-408
M4RA1G4L	Reversible	B-72
M4RA1S4L	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
60 mm sq. motor		
M61X3G4L	Induction	B-12
M61X3GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-232
M61X3S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M61X3SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M61X6G4DG	Induction	B-16
M61X6G4GG	Induction	B-16
M61X6G4L	Induction	B-14
M61X6G4LG	Induction	B-16
M61X6G4Y	Induction	B-14
M61X6G4YG	Induction	B-16

* Spare parts: Extension cable (1 m) and instruction manual are not included.
* The models with a model number to which "A" is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not listed in this index.

Part No.	Specifications	Carrying page
M61X6GD4L	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-328
M61X6GD4Y	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-328
M61X6GV4DG	Variable speed induction	B-236
M61X6GV4GG	Variable speed induction	B-236
M61X6GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-234
M61X6GV4LG	Variable speed induction	B-236
M61X6GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-234
M61X6GV4YG	Variable speed induction	B-236
M61X6H4L	C&B (Induction)	B-352
M61X6H4Y	C&B (Induction)	B-352
M61X6HV4L	C&B (Variable speed)	B-388
M61X6HV4Y	C&B (Variable speed)	B-388
M61X6S4DG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M61X6S4GG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M61X6S4LG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M61X6S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M61X6S4YG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M61X6S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M61X6SV4DG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M61X6SV4GG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M61X6SV4LG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M61X6SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M61X6SV4YG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M61X6SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M6RX4G4L	Reversible	B-74
M6RX4GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-274
M6RX4S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M6RX4SV4LS	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-306
M6RX6G4DG	Reversible	B-78
M6RX6G4GG	Reversible	B-78
M6RX6G4L	Reversible	B-76
M6RX6G4LG	Reversible	B-78
M6RX6G4Y	Reversible	B-76
M6RX6G4YG	Reversible	B-78
M6RX6GB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-180
M6RX6GB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-180
M6RX6GB4L	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-178
M6RX6GB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-180
M6RX6GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-178
M6RX6GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-180
M6RX6GBV4L	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-314
M6RX6GBV4Y	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-314
M6RX6GV4DG	Variable speed reversible	B-278
M6RX6GV4GG	Variable speed reversible	B-278
M6RX6GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-276
M6RX6GV4LG	Variable speed reversible	B-278
M6RX6GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-276
M6RX6GV4YG	Variable speed reversible	B-278
M6RX6S4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M6RX6S4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M6RX6S4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M6RX6S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M6RX6S4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M6RX6S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M6RX6SB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M6RX6SB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M6RX6SB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M6RX6SB4LS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M6RX6SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M6RX6SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M6RX6SV4DG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M6RX6SV4GG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M6RX6SV4LG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M6RX6SV4LS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M6RX6SV4YG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M6RX6SV4YS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
70 mm sq. motor		
M71X10G4L	Induction	B-18
M71X10G4Y	Induction	B-18
M71X10GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-238
M71X10GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-238
M71X10S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X10S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X10SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M71X10SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M71X15G4DG	Induction	B-22
M71X15G4GG	Induction	B-22
M71X15G4L	Induction	B-20
M71X15G4LG	Induction	B-22
M71X15G4Y	Induction	B-20

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Index

Part No.	Specifications	Carrying page
M71X15G4YG	Induction	B-22
M71X15GD4L	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-330
M71X15GD4Y	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-330
M71X15GV4DG	Variable speed induction	B-242
M71X15GV4GG	Variable speed induction	B-242
M71X15GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-240
M71X15GV4LG	Variable speed induction	B-242
M71X15GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-240
M71X15GV4YG	Variable speed induction	B-242
M71X15H4L	C&B (Induction)	B-354
M71X15H4Y	C&B (Induction)	B-354
M71X15HV4L	C&B (Variable speed)	B-390
M71X15HV4Y	C&B (Variable speed)	B-390
M71X15S4DG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X15S4GG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X15S4LG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X15S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X15S4YG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X15S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M71X15SV4DG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M71X15SV4GG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M71X15SV4LG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M71X15SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M71X15SV4YG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M71X15SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M7RX10G4L	Reversible	B-80
M7RX10G4Y	Reversible	B-80
M7RX10GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-280
M7RX10GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-280
M7RX10S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX10S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX10SV4LS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M7RX10SV4YS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M7RX15G4DG	Reversible	B-84
M7RX15G4GG	Reversible	B-84
M7RX15G4L	Reversible	B-82
M7RX15G4LG	Reversible	B-84
M7RX15G4Y	Reversible	B-82
M7RX15G4YG	Reversible	B-84
M7RX15GB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-184
M7RX15GB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-184
M7RX15GB4L	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-182
M7RX15GB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-184
M7RX15GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-182
M7RX15GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-184
M7RX15GBV4L	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-316
M7RX15GBV4Y	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-316
M7RX15GV4DG	Variable speed reversible	B-284
M7RX15GV4GG	Variable speed reversible	B-284
M7RX15GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-282
M7RX15GV4LG	Variable speed reversible	B-284
M7RX15GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-282
M7RX15GV4YG	Variable speed reversible	B-284
M7RX15S4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX15S4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX15S4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX15S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX15S4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX15S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M7RX15SB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M7RX15SB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M7RX15SB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M7RX15SB4LS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M7RX15SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M7RX15SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M7RX15SV4DG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M7RX15SV4GG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M7RX15SV4LG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M7RX15SV4LS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M7RX15SV4YG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M7RX15SV4YS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306

80 mm sq. motor

M81X15G4L	Induction	B-24
M81X15G4Y	Induction	B-24
M81X15GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-244
M81X15GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-244
M81X15S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X15S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X15SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X15SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X20S2LS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-409
M81X20S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-409
M81X25G4DG	Induction	B-28
M81X25G4GG	Induction	B-28
M81X25G4L	Induction	B-26
M81X25G4LG	Induction	B-28
M81X25G4Y	Induction	B-26
M81X25G4YG	Induction	B-28
M81X25GD4L	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-332
M81X25GD4Y	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-332
M81X25GK4DG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-44
M81X25GK4GG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-44
M81X25GK4L	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-42
M81X25GK4LG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-44
M81X25GK4Y	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-42
M81X25GK4YG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-44
M81X25GV4DG	Variable speed induction	B-248
M81X25GV4GG	Variable speed induction	B-248
M81X25GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-246
M81X25GV4LG	Variable speed induction	B-248
M81X25GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-246
M81X25GV4YG	Variable speed induction	B-248
M81X25H4L	C&B (Induction)	B-356
M81X25H4Y	C&B (Induction)	B-356
M81X25HK4L	C&B (Induction/Sealed connector type)	B-364
M81X25HK4Y	C&B (Induction/Sealed connector type)	B-364
M81X25HV4L	C&B (Variable speed)	B-392
M81X25HV4Y	C&B (Variable speed)	B-392
M81X25S4DG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X25S4GG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X25S4LG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X25S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X25S4YG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X25S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M81X25SK4DG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M81X25SK4GG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M81X25SK4LG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M81X25SK4LS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M81X25SK4YG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M81X25SK4YS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M81X25SV4DG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X25SV4GG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X25SV4LG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X25SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X25SV4YG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X25SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-264
M81X40S2DG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-411
M81X40S2GG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-411
M81X40S2LG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-411
M81X40S2LS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-410
M81X40S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-411
M81X40S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-410
M81X60S2DG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-413
M81X60S2GG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-413
M81X60S2LG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-413
M81X60S2LS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-412
M81X60S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-413
M81X60S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-412
M8MX25G4Y	3-phase	B-130
M8MX25G4YG	3-phase	B-132
M8MX25GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-202
M8MX25GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-204
M8MX25GK4CG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-148
M8MX25GK4Y	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-146
M8MX25GK4YG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-148
M8MX25H4Y	C&B (3-phase)	B-372
M8MX25HK4Y	C&B (3-phase/Sealed connector type)	B-380
M8MX25S4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M8MX25S4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M8MX25SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M8MX25SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M8MX25SK4CG	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M8MX25SK4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M8MX25SK4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M8MX40S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-421
M8MX40S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-420
M8MX60S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-423
M8MX60S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-422
M8RX20G4L	Reversible	B-86
M8RX20G4Y	Reversible	B-86
M8RX20GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-286
M8RX20GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-286
M8RX20S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX20S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX20SV4LS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M8RX20SV4YS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M8RX25G4DG	Reversible	B-90
M8RX25G4GG	Reversible	B-90
M8RX25G4L	Reversible	B-88
M8RX25G4LG	Reversible	B-90
M8RX25G4Y	Reversible	B-88
M8RX25G4YG	Reversible	B-90
M8RX25GB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-188
M8RX25GB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-188
M8RX25GB4L	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-186
M8RX25GB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-188
M8RX25GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-186
M8RX25GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-188
M8RX25GBV4L	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-318
M8RX25GBV4Y	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-318
M8RX25GK4DG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-106
M8RX25GK4GG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-106
M8RX25GK4L	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-104
M8RX25GK4LG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-106
M8RX25GK4Y	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-104
M8RX25GK4YG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-106
M8RX25GV4DG	Variable speed reversible	B-290
M8RX25GV4GG	Variable speed reversible	B-290
M8RX25GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-288
M8RX25GV4LG	Variable speed reversible	B-290
M8RX25GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-288
M8RX25GV4YG	Variable speed reversible	B-290
M8RX25S4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX25S4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX25S4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX25S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX25S4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX25S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M8RX25SB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M8RX25SB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M8RX25SB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M8RX25SB4LS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M8RX25SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M8RX25SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M8RX25SK4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M8RX25SK4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M8RX25SK4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M8RX25SK4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M8RX25SK4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M8RX25SK4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M8RX25SV4DG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M8RX25SV4GG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M8RX25SV4LG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M8RX25SV4LS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M8RX25SV4YG	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306
M8RX25SV4YS	Variable speed reversible (Round-shaft)	B-306

90 mm sq. motor

M91X40G4DG	Induction	B-32
M91X40G4GG	Induction	B-32
M91X40G4L	Induction	B-30
M91X40G4LG	Induction	B-32
M91X40G4Y	Induction	B-30
M91X40G4YG	Induction	B-32
M91X40GD4L	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-334
M91X40GD4Y	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-334
M91X40GK4DG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-48
M91X40GK4GG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-48
M91X40GK4L	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-46
M91X40GK4LG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-48
M91X40GK4Y	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-46
M91X40GK4YG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-48
M91X40GV4DG	Variable speed induction	B-252
M91X40GV4GG	Variable speed induction	B-252
M91X40GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-250
M91X40GV4LG	Variable speed induction	B-252
M91X40GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-250
M91X40GV4YG	Variable speed induction	B-252
M91X40H4L	C&B (Induction)	B-358
M91X40H4Y	C&B (Induction)	B-358
M91X40HK4L	C&B (Induction/Sealed connector type)	B-366
M91X40HK4Y	C&B (Induction/Sealed connector type)	B-366
M91X40HV4L	C&B (Variable speed)	B-394
M91X40HV4Y	C&B (Variable speed)	B-394
M91X40S4DG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M91X40S4GG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M91X40S4LG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M91X40S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M91X40S4YG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M91X40S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-61
M91X40SK4DG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91X40SK4GG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91X40SK4LG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91X40SK4LS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91X40SK4YG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91X40SK4YS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91X40SV4DG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91X40SV4GG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91X40SV4LG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91X40SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91X40SV4YG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91X40SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91X60S2DG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-415
M91X60S2GG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-415
M91X60S2LG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-415
M91X60S2LS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-414
M91X60S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-415
M91X60S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-414
M91Z60G4DG	Induction	B-36
M91Z60G4GG	Induction	B-36
M91Z60G4GGB	Induction	B-36
M91Z60G4GGC	Induction	B-36
M91Z60G4L	Induction	B-34
M91Z60G4LG	Induction	B-36
M91Z60G4Y	Induction	B-34
M91Z60G4YG	Induction	B-36
M91Z60GD4L	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-336
M91Z60GD4Y	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-336
M91Z60GK4DG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-52
M91Z60GK4GG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-52
M91Z60GK4GGB	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-52
M91Z60GK4GGC	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-52
M91Z60GK4L	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-50
M91Z60GK4LG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-52
M91Z60GK4Y	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-50
M91Z60GK4YG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-52
M91Z60GV4DG	Variable speed induction	B-256
M91Z60GV4GG	Variable speed induction	B-256
M91Z60GV4GGB	Variable speed induction	B-256
M91Z60GV4GGC	Variable speed induction	B-256
M91Z60GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-254
M91Z60GV4LG	Variable speed induction	B-256
M91Z60GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-254
M91Z60GV4YG	Variable speed induction	B-256
M91Z60H4L	C&B (Induction)	B-360
M91Z60H4Y	C&B (Induction)	B-360
M91Z60HK4L	C&B (Induction/Sealed connector type)	B-368
M91Z60HK4Y	C&B (iInduction/Sealed connector type)	B-368
M91Z60HV4L	C&B (Variable speed)	B-396
M91Z60HV4Y	C&B (Variable speed)	B-396
M91Z60S4DG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60S4GG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60S4GGB	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60S4GGC	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60S4LG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60S4YG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z60SK4DG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SK4GG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SK4GGB	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SK4GGC	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SK4LG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SK4LS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SK4YG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SK4YS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z60SV4DG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z60SV4GG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z60SV4GGB	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z60SV4GGC	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z60SV4LG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z60SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z60SV4YG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z60SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90G4DG	Induction	B-40

* The models with a model number to which "A" is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not listed in this index.

* The models with a model number to which "A" is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not listed in this index.

Index

Part No.	Specifications	Carrying page
M91Z90G4GG	Induction	B-40
M91Z90G4GGB	Induction	B-40
M91Z90G4GGC	Induction	B-40
M91Z90G4L	Induction	B-38
M91Z90G4LG	Induction	B-40
M91Z90G4Y	Induction	B-38
M91Z90G4YG	Induction	B-40
M91Z90GD4L	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-338
M91Z90GD4Y	Unit motor (Spare parts)*	B-338
M91Z90GK4DG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-56
M91Z90GK4GG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-56
M91Z90GK4GGB	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-56
M91Z90GK4GGC	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-56
M91Z90GK4L	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-54
M91Z90GK4LG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-56
M91Z90GK4Y	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-54
M91Z90GK4YG	Induction (Sealed connector type)	B-56
M91Z90GV4DG	Variable speed induction	B-260
M91Z90GV4GG	Variable speed induction	B-260
M91Z90GV4GGB	Variable speed induction	B-260
M91Z90GV4GGC	Variable speed induction	B-260
M91Z90GV4L	Variable speed induction	B-258
M91Z90GV4LG	Variable speed induction	B-260
M91Z90GV4Y	Variable speed induction	B-258
M91Z90GV4YG	Variable speed induction	B-260
M91Z90H4L	C&B (Induction)	B-362
M91Z90H4Y	C&B (Induction)	B-362
M91Z90HK4L	C&B (Induction/Sealed connector type)	B-370
M91Z90HK4Y	C&B (Induction/Sealed connector type)	B-370
M91Z90HV4L	C&B (Variable speed)	B-398
M91Z90HV4Y	C&B (iVariable speed)	B-398
M91Z90S2DG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-417
M91Z90S2GG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-417
M91Z90S2LG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-417
M91Z90S2LS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-416
M91Z90S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-417
M91Z90S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-416
M91Z90S4DG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90S4GG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90S4GGB	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90S4GGC	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90S4LG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90S4LS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90S4YG	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90S4YS	Induction (Round-shaft)	B-62
M91Z90SK4DG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SK4GG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SK4GGB	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SK4GGC	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SK4LG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SK4LS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SK4YG	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SK4YS	Induction (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-62
M91Z90SV4DG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90SV4GG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90SV4GGB	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90SV4GGC	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90SV4LG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90SV4LS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90SV4YG	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91Z90SV4YS	Variable speed induction (Round-shaft)	B-265
M91ZA5S2DG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-419
M91ZA5S2GG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-419
M91ZA5S2LG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-419
M91ZA5S2LS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-418
M91ZA5S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-419
M91ZA5S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (induction)	B-418
M9MX40G4Y	3-phase	B-134
M9MX40G4YG	3-phase	B-136
M9MX40GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-206
M9MX40GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-208
M9MX40GK4CG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-152
M9MX40GK4Y	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-150
M9MX40GK4YG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-152
M9MX40H4Y	C&B (3-phase)	B-374
M9MX40HK4Y	C&B (3-phase/Sealed connector type)	B-382
M9MX40S4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M9MX40S4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M9MX40SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M9MX40SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M9MX40SK4CG	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M9MX40SK4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M9MX40SK4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M9MX60S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-425
M9MX60S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-424
M9MZ60G4Y	3-phase	B-138
M9MZ60G4YG	3-phase	B-140
M9MZ60GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-210
M9MZ60GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-212
M9MZ60GK4CG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-156
M9MZ60GK4Y	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-154
M9MZ60GK4YG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-156
M9MZ60H4Y	C&B (3-phase)	B-376
M9MZ60HK4Y	C&B (3-phase/Sealed connector type)	B-384
M9MZ60S4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M9MZ60S4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M9MZ60SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M9MZ60SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M9MZ60SK4CG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-165
M9MZ60SK4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-165
M9MZ60SK4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M9MZ90G4Y	3-phase	B-142
M9MZ90G4YG	3-phase	B-144
M9MZ90GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-214
M9MZ90GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase	B-216
M9MZ90GK4CG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-160
M9MZ90GK4Y	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-158
M9MZ90GK4YG	3-phase (Sealed connector type)	B-160
M9MZ90H4Y	C&B (3-phase)	B-378
M9MZ90HK4Y	C&B (3-phase/Sealed connector type)	B-386
M9MZ90S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-427
M9MZ90S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-426
M9MZ90S4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M9MZ90S4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-164
M9MZ90SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M9MZ90SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, 3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-221
M9MZ90SK4CG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-165
M9MZ90SK4YG	3-phase (Round-shaft)	B-165
M9MZ90SK4YS	3-phase (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-165
M9MZA5S2YG	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-429
M9MZA5S2YS	2-pole round-shaft motor (3-phase)	B-428
M9RX40G4DG	Reversible	B-94
M9RX40G4GG	Reversible	B-94
M9RX40G4L	Reversible	B-92
M9RX40G4LG	Reversible	B-94
M9RX40G4Y	Reversible	B-92
M9RX40G4YG	Reversible	B-94
M9RX40GB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-192
M9RX40GB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-192
M9RX40GB4L	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-190
M9RX40GB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-192
M9RX40GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-190
M9RX40GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-192
M9RX40GBV4L	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-320
M9RX40GBV4Y	Variable speed electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-320
M9RX40GK4DG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-110
M9RX40GK4GG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-110
M9RX40GK4L	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-108
M9RX40GK4LG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-110
M9RX40GK4Y	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-108
M9RX40GK4YG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-110
M9RX40GV4DG	Variable speed reversible	B-294
M9RX40GV4GG	Variable speed reversible	B-294
M9RX40GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-292
M9RX40GV4LG	Variable speed reversible	B-294
M9RX40GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-292
M9RX40GV4YG	Variable speed reversible	B-294
M9RX40S4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M9RX40S4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M9RX40S4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M9RX40S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M9RX40S4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M9RX40S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-123
M9RX40SB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RX40SB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RX40SB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RX40SB4LS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RX40SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RX40SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RX40SK4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RX40SK4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RX40SK4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RX40SK4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RX40SK4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RX40SK4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RX40SV4DG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RX40SV4GG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RX40SV4LG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RX40SV4LS	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RX40SV4YG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RX40SV4YS	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ60G4DG	Reversible	B-98
M9RZ60G4GG	Reversible	B-98
M9RZ60G4L	Reversible	B-96
M9RZ60G4LG	Reversible	B-98
M9RZ60G4Y	Reversible	B-96
M9RZ60G4YG	Reversible	B-98
M9RZ60GB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-196
M9RZ60GB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-196
M9RZ60GB4L	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-194
M9RZ60GB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-196
M9RZ60GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-194
M9RZ60GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-196
M9RZ60GK4DG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-114
M9RZ60GK4GG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-114
M9RZ60GK4L	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-112
M9RZ60GK4LG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-114
M9RZ60GK4Y	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-112
M9RZ60GK4YG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-114
M9RZ60GV4DG	Variable speed reversible	B-298
M9RZ60GV4GG	Variable speed reversible	B-298
M9RZ60GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-294
M9RZ60GV4LG	Variable speed reversible	B-298
M9RZ60GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-294
M9RZ60GV4YG	Variable speed reversible	B-298
M9RZ60S4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ60S4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ60S4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ60S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ60S4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ60S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ60SB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ60SB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ60SB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ60SB4LS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ60SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ60SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ60SK4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ60SK4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ60SK4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ60SK4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ60SK4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ60SK4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ60SV4DG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ60SV4GG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ60SV4LG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ60SV4LS	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ60SV4YG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ60SV4YS	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ90G4DG	Reversible	B-102
M9RZ90G4GG	Reversible	B-102
M9RZ90G4L	Reversible	B-100
M9RZ90G4LG	Reversible	B-102
M9RZ90G4Y	Reversible	B-100
M9RZ90G4YG	Reversible	B-102
M9RZ90GB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-200
M9RZ90GB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-200
M9RZ90GB4L	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-198
M9RZ90GB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-200
M9RZ90GB4Y	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-198
M9RZ90GB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase	B-200
M9RZ90GK4DG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-118
M9RZ90GK4GG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-118
M9RZ90GK4L	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-116
M9RZ90GK4LG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-118
M9RZ90GK4Y	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-116
M9RZ90GK4YG	Reversible (Sealed connector type)	B-118
M9RZ90GV4DG	Variable speed reversible	B-302
M9RZ90GV4GG	Variable speed reversible	B-302
M9RZ90GV4L	Variable speed reversible	B-300
M9RZ90GV4LG	Variable speed reversible	B-302
M9RZ90GV4Y	Variable speed reversible	B-300
M9RZ90GV4YG	Variable speed reversible	B-302
M9RZ90S4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ90S4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ90S4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ90S4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ90S4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ90S4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft)	B-124
M9RZ90SB4DG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ90SB4GG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ90SB4LG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ90SB4LS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ90SB4YG	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ90SB4YS	Electromagnetic brake, single-phase (Round-shaft)	B-220
M9RZ90SK4DG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ90SK4GG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ90SK4LG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ90SK4LS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ90SK4YG	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ90SK4YS	Reversible (Round-shaft/Sealed connector type)	B-124
M9RZ90SV4DG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ90SV4GG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ90SV4LG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ90SV4LS	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ90SV4YG	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307
M9RZ90SV4YS	Variable speed reversible(Round-shaft)	B-307

Variable speed unit motor

MUSN606GL	Variable speed unit / US series	B-328
MUSN606GY	Variable speed unit / US series	B-328
MUSN715GL	Variable speed unit / US series	B-330
MUSN715GY	Variable speed unit / US series	B-330
MUSN825GL	Variable speed unit / US series	B-332
MUSN825GY	Variable speed unit / US series	B-332
MUSN940GL	Variable speed unit / US series	B-334
MUSN940GY	Variable speed unit / US series	B-334
MUSN960GL	Variable speed unit / US series	B-336
MUSN960GY	Variable speed unit / US series	B-336
MUSN990GL	Variable speed unit / US series	B-338
MUSN990GY	Variable speed unit / US series	B-338
MUXN606GL	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-328
MUXN606GY	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-328
MUXN715GL	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-330
MUXN715GY	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-330
MUXN825GL	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-332
MUXN825GY	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-332
MUXN940GL	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-334
MUXN940GY	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-334
MUXN960GL	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-336
MUXN960GY	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-336
MUXN990GL	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-338
MUXN990GY	Variable speed unit / UX series	B-338

Gear head (Details refer to page B-431)

M4GA100F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA12.5F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA120F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA150F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA15F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA180F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA18F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA25F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA3.6F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA30F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA36F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA3F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA50F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA5F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA60F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA6F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA7.5F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA75F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA90F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
M4GA9F	Sq.42 Ball + Metal bearing	B-9
MP9G100B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G120B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G150B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G180B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G200B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G50B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G60B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G75B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MP9G90B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge attached	B-444
MR9G100B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MR9G120B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444

* The models with a model number to which "A" is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not listed in this index.

* The models with a model number to which "A" is suffixed (not equipped with a capacitor cap) are not listed in this index.

Index

Part No.	Specifications	Carrying page
MR9G150B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MR9G180B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MR9G200B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MR9G50B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MR9G60B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MR9G75B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MR9G90B	90 mm sq. High torque type Hinge not attached	B-444
MX6G100B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G100BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G100H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G100M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G10BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G10BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G10H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G10MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G10XB	60 mm sq. Decimal gear head	B-448
MX6G12.5BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G12.5BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G12.5H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G12.5MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G120B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G120BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G120H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G120M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G150B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G150BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G150H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G150M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G15BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G15BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G15H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G15MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G180B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G180BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G180H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G180M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G18BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G18BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G18H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G18MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G20BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G20BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G20H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G20MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G25BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G25BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G25H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G25MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G3.6BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G3.6BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G3.6H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G3.6MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G30B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G30BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G30H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G30M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G36B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G36BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G36H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G36M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G3BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G3BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G3H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G3MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G50B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G50BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G50H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G50M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G5BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G5BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G5H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G5MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G60B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G60BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G60H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G60M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G6BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G6BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G6H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G6MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G7.5BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G7.5BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G7.5H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G7.5MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G75B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G75BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G75H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G75M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G90B	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G90BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G90H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G90M	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX6G9BA	60 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-13
MX6G9BU	60 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX6G9H	60 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-353
MX6G9MA	60 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-13
MX7G100B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G100BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G100H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G100M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G10BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G10BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G10H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G10MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G10XB	70 mm sq. Decimal gear head	B-448
MX7G12.5BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G12.5BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G12.5H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G12.5MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G120B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G120BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G120H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G120M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G150B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G150BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G150H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G150M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G15BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G15BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G15H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G15MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G180B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G180BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G180H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G180M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G18BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G18BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G18H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G18MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G20BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G20BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G20H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G20MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G25BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G25BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G25H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G25MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G3.6BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G3.6BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G3.6H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G3.6MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G30B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G30BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G30H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G30M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G36B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G36BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G36H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G36M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G3BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G3BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G3H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G3MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G50B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G50BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G50H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G50M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G5BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G5BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G5H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G5MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G60B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G60BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G60H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G60M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G6BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G6BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G6H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G6MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G7.5BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G7.5BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G7.5H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G7.5MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G75B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G75BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G75H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G75M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G90B	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G90BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G90H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G90M	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX7G9BA	70 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-19
MX7G9BU	70 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX7G9H	70 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-355
MX7G9MA	70 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-19
MX8G100B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G100BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G100H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G100M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G10B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G10BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G10H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G10M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G10XB	80 mm sq. Decimal gear head	B-448
MX8G12.5B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G12.5BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G12.5H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G12.5M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G120B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G120BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G120H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G120M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G150B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G150BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G150H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G150M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G15B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G15BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G15H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G15M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G180B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G180BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G180H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G180M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G18B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G18BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G18H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G18M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G20B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G20BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G20H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G20M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G25B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G25BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G25H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G25M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G3.6B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G3.6BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G3.6H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G3.6M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G30B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G30BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G30H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G30M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G36B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G36BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G36H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G36M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G3B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G3BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G3H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G3M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G50B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G50BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G50H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G50M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G5B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G5BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G5H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G5M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G60B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G60BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G60H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G60M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G6B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G6BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G6H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G6M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G7.5B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G7.5BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G7.5H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G7.5M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G75B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G75BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G75H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G75M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G90B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G90BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G90H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G90M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX8G9B	80 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-25
MX8G9BU	80 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX8G9H	80 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-357
MX8G9M	80 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-25
MX9G100B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G100BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G100H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G100M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G100R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G10B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G10BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G10H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G10M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G10XB	90 mm sq. Decimal gear head	B-448
MX9G12.5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G12.5BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G12.5H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G12.5M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G12.5R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G120B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G120BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G120H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G120M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G120R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G150B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G150BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G150H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G150M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G150R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G15B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G15BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G15H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G15M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G15R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G180B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G180BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G180H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G180M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G180R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G18B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G18BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G18H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G18M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G18R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G20B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G20BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G20H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G20M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G25B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G25BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G25H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G25M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G25R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G3.6B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G3.6BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G3.6H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G3.6M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G3.6R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446

Index

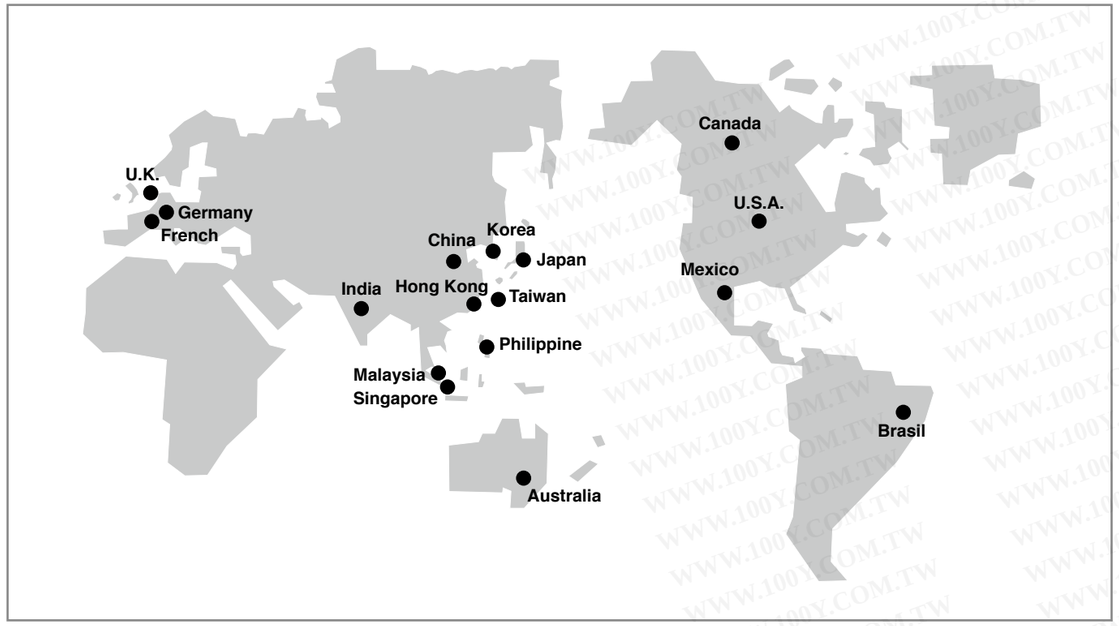
Part No.	Specifications	Carrying page
MX9G30B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G30BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G30H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G30M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G30R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G36B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G36BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G36H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G36M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G36R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G3B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G3BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G3H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G3M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G3R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G50B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G50BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G50H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G50M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G50R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G5BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G5H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G5M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G5R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G60B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G60BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G60H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G60M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G60R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G6B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G6BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G6H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G6M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G6R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G7.5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G7.5BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G7.5H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G7.5M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G7.5R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G75B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G75BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G75H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G75M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G75R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G90B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G90BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G90H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G90M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G90R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MX9G9B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-31
MX9G9BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MX9G9H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor	B-359
MX9G9M	90 mm sq. Metal bearing	B-31
MX9G9R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 40W	B-446
MY9G100B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G100H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G10B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G10H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G12.5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G12.5H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G120B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G120H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G150B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G150H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G15B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G15H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G180B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G180H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G18B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G18H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G200B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G200H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G20B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G20H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G25B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G25H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G3.6B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G3.6H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G30B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G30H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G36B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G36H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G3B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G3H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G50B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G50H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G5H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G60B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G60H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G6B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G6H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G75B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G75H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G90B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G90H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MY9G9B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MY9G9H	90 mm sq. Only for C&B motor Hinge attached	B-361
MZ9G100B	90 mm sq. Ball bearingHinge attached	B-35
MZ9G100R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G10B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G10BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G10XB	90 mm sq. Decimal gear head	B-448
MZ9G12.5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G12.5BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G12.5R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G120B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G120BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G120R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G150B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G150BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G150R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G15B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G15BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G15R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G180B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G180BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G180R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G18B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G18BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G18R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G200B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G200BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G200R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G20B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G20BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G25B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G25BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G25R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G3.6B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G3.6BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G3.6R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G30B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G30BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G30R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G36B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G36BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G36R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G3B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G3BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G3R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G50B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G50BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G50R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G5BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G5R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G60B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G60BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G60R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G6B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G6BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G6R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G7.5B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G7.5BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G7.5R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G75B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G75BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G75R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G90B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G90BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G90R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446
MZ9G9B	90 mm sq. Ball bearing	B-35
MZ9G9BU	90 mm sq. Ball bearing-Inch (U.S.A)	B-451
MZ9G9R	90 mm sq. Right-angle type for 60,90W	B-446

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

World power supply system

■ World voltage

Major countries



• Major power system standards

Country	Phase	Voltage	Frequency
Japan	Single-phase	100 V, 200 V	50 Hz/60 Hz
	3-phase	200 V	
U.S.A.	Single-phase	115 V	60 Hz
	3-phase	230 V	
Canada	Single-phase	120 V	60 Hz
	3-phase	208 V, 240 V	
Taiwan	Single-phase	110 V, 220 V	60 Hz
	3-phase	220 V, 380 V	
Hong Kong	Single-phase	200 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	346 V	
China	Single-phase	220 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	380 V	
Korea	Single-phase	110 V, 220 V	60 Hz
	3-phase	200 V, 380 V	
Malaysia	Single-phase	240 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	415 V	

Country	Phase	Voltage	Frequency
Philippine	Single-phase	115 V, 220 V	60 Hz
	3-phase	230 V	
Singapore	Single-phase	230 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	400 V	
French	Single-phase	230 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	400 V	
Germany	Single-phase	230 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	400 V	
U.K.	Single-phase	230 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	400 V	
Mexico	Single-phase	127 V	60 Hz
	3-phase	220 V	
India	Single-phase	230 V, 240 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	400 V, 415 V	
Australia	Single-phase	240 V	50 Hz
	3-phase	415 V	
Brasil	Single-phase	110 V, 127 V	60 Hz
	3-phase	220 V	

<Caution> Connecting the power source to a motor having rating (voltage, phase, frequency) different from the system specification causes the hazardous operating conditions. For availability of compatible motors, consult us.

MEMO

WWW.100Y.COM.TW

Sales Office

[Panasonic Sales Office of Motors]

(April.01.2015)

Country	Company Name [Category]	City	Address	TEL / FAX
U.S.A	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales Company of America [Sales office]	New Jersey	Two Riverfront Plaza, 7th Floor Newark, NJ 07102-5490 U.S.A	TEL: +1-800-228-2350 FAX: —
Brazil	Panasonic do Brazil [Sales office]	Sao Paulo	Avenida do Cafe, 277 Torre A-8 Andar Jabaquara ZIP Code: 04311-900 Sao Paulo SP Brazil	TEL: +55-11-3889-4022 FAX: +55-11-3889-4103
Germany	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales Europe GmbH [Sales office] [European Headquarter]	Munich	Hans-Pinsel-Strasse 2 · D - 85540 Haar · Germany	TEL: +49-89-46-159-0 FAX: +49-89-46-159-212
			e-mail: http://eu.industrial.panasonic.com/about-us/contact-us	
			Web site: http://eu.industrial.panasonic.com/products/motors-compressors-pumps	
	ghv Vertriebs-GmbH [Distributors]	Munich	Am Schammacher Feld 47 D-85567 Grafing b. Munich	TEL: +49(0)-80-92/81-89-0 FAX: +49(0)-80-92/81-89-99
			e-mail: http://www.ghv.de/kontakt.html	
Italy	Lenze Italia S.r.l. [Distributors]	Milano	Viale Monza 338 20128 Milano	TEL: +39-02-270-98-1 FAX: +39-02-270-98-290
			e-mail: mail@LenzeItalia.it	
			Web site: http://www.lenze.com/it-it/azienda/lenze-in-italia/	
United Kingdom	Lenze Limited [Distributors]	Bedford	Priory Business Park, Bedford, MK44 3WH.	TEL: +44-1234-7532-00 FAX: +44-1234-7532-20
			e-mail: uk.sales@lenze.com	
			Web site: http://www.lenze.com/en-gb/about-lenze/lenze-in-united-kingdom/	
China	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales (Hong Kong) Co.,Ltd. (PIDSHK) [Sales office]	Hong kong	Top Floor, South Wing, ChinaChem Gloden Plaza, 77 Mody Road, S.T.S. East, Kowloon, HongKong	TEL: +852-2529-7322 FAX: +852-2598-9743
	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales (China) Co.,Ltd. (PIDSCN) [Sales office]	Shanghai	Floor 6, China Insurance Building, 166 East Road LuJiaZui PuDong New District, Shanghai, China	TEL: +86-21-3855-2442 FAX: +86-21-3855-2375
	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales (China) Co.,Ltd. (PIDSCN) [Sales office]	Shenzhen	8/F, Tower Three, Kerry Plaza, 1-1 Zhongxinsi Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, China	TEL: +86-755-8255-8791 FAX: —
Korea	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales Korea Co., Ltd. (PIDSKR) [Sales office]	Seoul	6F DONG-IL Tower 38, Teheran-ro 114-gil, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, 135-851, Korea	TEL: +82-2-795-9600 FAX: +82-2-2052-1053
Taiwan	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales Taiwan Co.,Ltd. [Sales office]	Taipei	12F, No.9, SongGao Rd., Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.	TEL: +886-2-2757-1900 FAX: +886-2-2757-1977

勝 特 力 材 料 886-3-5753170
胜特力电子(上海) 86-21-34970699
胜特力电子(深圳) 86-755-83298787
Http://www.100y.com.tw

Country	Company Name [Category]	City	Address	TEL / FAX
India	Industrial Division, Panasonic India Pvt Ltd. [Sales office]	Gurgaon, Haryana	12th Floor, Ambience Commercial, Behind Ambience Mall, Gurgaon - 122002, Haryana, India	TEL: +91-124-6670400 FAX: +91-124-6670338
			Web site: http://industrial.panasonic.com/sa/products/motors-compressors/fa-motors	
	Lubi Electronics [Distributors]	Gandhinaga, Gujarat	Sardar Patel Ring Road, Near Bright School, Nana Chiloda, Dist.: Gandhinagar - 382330, Gujarat, India	TEL: +91-79-39845300 FAX: +91-79-39845599
			Web site: http://www.lubielectronics.com	
	Luna Bearings [Distributors]	Mumbai, Maharashtra	59, Bibijan Street, 2nd Floor, Moiz Manzil, Mumbai - 400003, Maharashtra, India	TEL: +91-22-23455052 FAX: +91-22-23427773
			Web site: http://www.lunabearings.com	
	Vashi Electricals Pvt. Ltd. [Distributors]	Mumbai, Maharashtra	A/6, Plot No.74, Shree Ganesh Complex, Behind Gupta Compound, Dapole Road, Mankoli Naka, Bhiwandi - 421305, Maharashtra, India	TEL: +91-2522-661600 FAX: +91-2522-661620
			Web site: http://www.vashielectricals.com	
South-eastern Asia	Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales Asia Pte.Ltd. [Sales office]	Singapore	No.3 Bedok South Road Singapore 469269	TEL: +65-6390-3718 FAX: +65-9435-6844
Singapore	Intermech Machinery Pte. Ltd. [Distributors]	Singapore	2 Woodlands Sector 1 #03-25, Woodlands Spectrum 1 Singapore 738068	TEL: +65-6751-5088 FAX: +65-6759-2122
			Web site: http://www.intermech.com.sg	
Malaysia	Panamech Machinery Sdn Bhd [Distributors]	Kuala Lumpur	No.14, Lorong Sanggul 1C, Bandar Puteri, 41200 Klang, Selangor Darul Ehsan	TEL: +60-3-5161-7876 FAX: +60-3-5161-7136
			Web site: http://panamech.com.my/	
	Panamech (PG) Sdn Bhd [Distributors]	Penang	Sri Relau Komplex, Unit 1-3-11, Persiaran Bukit Jambul 1, 11900 Penang	TEL: +60-4-643-8266 FAX: +60-4-645-1639
			Web site: http://panamech.com.my/	
Thailand	Seng Charoen Muang Co.,Ltd. [Distributors]	Bangkok	12/349 Moo 15, Bangkaew, Bangplee, Samutprakam 10540	TEL: +66-2397-9577 FAX: +66-2361-8207
			Web site: http://www.sengscm.com	
Indonesia	PT.Riasarana Electrindo [Distributors]	Jakarta	Jl. Prof. Dr. Latumenten Grogol Permai blok D No. 8-15 Jakarta 11460, Indonesia	TEL: +62-21-564-9178 FAX: +62-21-566-7405
			Web site: http://www.risacorps.com	
Philippines	Movaflex Designs Unlimited, Inc. [Distributors]	Manila	136 Calbayog Street, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines.	TEL: +63-2-881-3636 FAX: +63-2-998-3881
			Web site: http://www.movaflex.com/	